



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



912.00



Organization
Committee



St. Wickham Rockefeller



Claudius Rockefeller



Henry O. Rockefeller M.D.
Secretary



Edmund Rockefeller
Chairman



Rex Dewitt G. Rockefeller
Treasurer



Manfred Rockefeller

R·F·A·



Frederick Rockefeller

The Transactions
of the
Rockefeller Family Association

For the Five Years, 1905-1910
With General Notes

Henry Oscar Rockefeller, M.D.

Associate Editor

Benjamin F. Rockefeller, M.D.

and

Charles D. Walcott, M.D.

The Knickerbocker Press
New York

1910

Organization
Committee



Claudius Rockefeller



Richard Willard Rockefeller
Treasurer



Frederick Rockefeller

The Transactions
of the
Rockefeller Family Association

For the Five Years, 1905-1909
With Genealogy

Editor

Henry Oscar Rockefeller, M.D., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Associate Editors

Benjamin F. Rockefeller, Cañon City, Colo.

and

Claudius Rockefeller, Hudson, N. Y.

WISCONSIN
HISTORICAL
SOCIETY

The Knickerbocker Press
New York

1910

COPYRIGHT BY
HENRY OSCAR ROCKEFELLER
1910

WEDNESDAY
JANUARY
1910

The Knickerbocker Press, New York

CS

71

R67

152

v.164.572

255



A FOSSIL

A Rock Composed of Petrified Chestnut Leaves and Earth. (*See name, page 29*)

NAME

In Latin

Rocafolio

In French

Roquefeuille

In German

Rockenfeller

In English

Rockefeller

"Let us gather up the traditions which still exist; let us show the world that, if we are not called to follow the example of our fathers, we are at least not insensible to the worth of their characters; not indifferent to the sacrifices and trials by which they purchased our prosperity."

EDWARD EVERETT.



PREFACE

EVERY person of intelligence has a desire to know from whence he came as well as whither he goeth, what nationality he sprang from and the characters of his ancestors. This desire increases with a family as it grows in age, culture and wealth or as they become a people of leisure.

"The loyal sons and daughters of the State have ever honored and cherished, and their posterity will always hold in exalted remembrance, those, who by their unselfish love and labor for mankind wrought out so much for us."

And of our family it can truthfully be said that they have been largely a church people, liberal in their views; they have always stood for education and many of them have been teachers, but they have been principally a family of farmers and merchants; still to-day we find them in nearly all the professions and trades.

It is to be hoped that this association will continue to exist and each five years publish a volume that will aid in perfecting the history of this family, which has become known all over the civilized world because of the fact that one of its members has risen to the highest pinnacle in the business world.

As time progresses, old papers, old books and records by accident and other causes become destroyed and lost, knowledge which our ancestors possessed passes away; and this will continue to be the case in the future. The Genealogy is from church and family records, old papers, tombstones, public documents and the early history of our country and from information derived from members of the family. It is intended to be accurate and reliable; but in a work of this kind errors are apt to creep in and no doubt have done so, in spite of all efforts to prevent them.



OFFICERS OF THE ROCKEFELLER FAMILY ASSOCIATION FOR THE YEARS 1905-6-7-8-9
(See key on opposite page)

OFFICERS OF THE R. F. A.

1905 TO 1909.

1. DAVID ROCKEFELLER, Jenkintown, Pa. President in 1905; 1st Vice-President, 1908.
- *2. S. WICKHAM ROCKEFELLER, Middletown, N. Y. 1st Vice-President, 1905.
3. ISAAC P. ROCKEFELLER, Germantown, N. Y. 2d Vice-President, 1905; 1st Vice-President, 1906.
- *4. DR. HENRY O. ROCKEFELLER, Brooklyn, N. Y. Secretary, 1905-6-7-8-9; Treasurer in 1906-7; Historian, 1908-9.
5. PIERSON D. ROCKEFELLER, New York City. Assistant Secretary, 1905.
- *6. REV. DEWITT G. ROCKEFELLER, Mariners Harbor, N. Y. Treasurer, 1905.
7. MRS. ELIZABETH R. WINHOLD, Albany, N. Y. Historian, 1905-6-7; Necrologist, 1908.
- *8. MANFRED ROCKEFELLER, Brooklyn, N. Y. Custodian, 1905-6-7-8-9.
9. DAVID ROCKEFELLER, Lebanon, N. J. President, 1906.
10. EDWARD C. ROCKEFELLER, Detroit, Mich. 2d Vice-President, 1906.
- *11. CLAUDIUS ROCKEFELLER, Hudson, N. Y. President, 1907.
12. JAMES B. ROCKEFELLER, Lebanon, N. J. 1st Vice-President, 1907.
13. BENJAMIN F. ROCKEFELLER, Cañon City, Colo. 2d Vice-President, 1907; President, 1909.
14. WILLIAM GARDNER ROCKEFELLER, New York City. Assistant Secretary, 1906-7-8-9.

* See Picture of the Organization Committee.

15. WILLIAM M. ROCKEFELLER, Sunbury, Pa. President, 1908.
16. SAMUEL L. ROCKEFELLER, Tombstone, Arizona. 2d Vice-President, 1908.
- †17. MISS EDITH I. ROCKEFELLER, Germantown, N. Y. Treasurer, 1908-9.
18. HARRY ROCKEFELLER, Montgomery, N. Y. 1st Vice-President, 1909.
19. HARRY U. S. ROCKEFELLER, Ancram, N. Y. 2d Vice-President, 1909.
20. MISS GRACE F. ROCKEFELLER, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Historian, 1909.
21. MISS BERTHA C. ROCKEFELLER, Lebanon, N. J. Necrologist, 1909.

† See Pictures of the Groups of 1908-1909.

INTRODUCTION

THE beginning of the Rockefeller Family Association was in January, 1905, when Dr. Henry O. Rockefeller of Brooklyn, New York, originated the plan to form an organization committee. After writing to several Rockefellers in New York and New Jersey and receiving but few responses, he still persevered until a sufficient number was obtained by the first of February to organize the committee. A circular letter was then sent to all the Rockefellers whose names and addresses could be obtained from directories of nearly all the cities in the United States which were seen by the organizer in the Public Libraries of New York and Brooklyn, and many names were sent in by those who received the circular letters, so that in four months nearly five hundred names were in the directory of the Secretary of the Organization Committee.

The many interesting letters that were received, after this, from different parts of the United States manifesting interest in the movement encouraged the Secretary during the first four months while working for an increase in membership, which was slow until in June when the second circular letter was sent out, then the membership increased rapidly until the time of the first meeting, July 4, 1905, when the number had reached nearly a hundred.

This organization was started with the object of holding annual meetings that its members might become better acquainted and enjoy a social time, and to furnish such history and genealogy of the family that a volume may be published each five years.

In consideration of the short time that has been taken to prepare this work and the small amount of money that has been expended by this association in seeking for information, it ought not to be expected that this volume will be perfect or complete, but as other volumes are published in the future it is believed that those who purchase all the editions will in time have as near a complete history as can be obtained.

So please be charitable in censuring the editor for the errors that may be found in this volume, due perhaps to the fact that he may have been wrongly informed by the person who furnished the information.

Introduction

For the contents of chapter five I wish to bestow credit to those who kindly gave me some of the valuable information contained therein and have striven to arrange the names in the order it was received.

Edmund Rockefeller, Germantown, N. Y., S. Wickham Rockefeller, Middletown, N. Y., the late Daniel S. Rockefeller, Somerville, N. J., the late Col. Henry Dudley Teetor, New York City, David Rockefeller, Lebanon, N. J., Miss Mary E. Rockefeller, Oswego, Kansas, the late Miss Adelaide F. Rockefeller, Flemington, N. J., Rev. DeWitt G. Rockefeller, Mariners Harbor, N. Y., Enoch N. Rockefeller, Dolgeville, N. Y., John T. Rockefeller, Utica, N. Y., Mrs. Elizabeth R. Winhold, Albany, N. Y., Peter Rockefeller, East Durham, N. Y., John Wesley Rockefeller, Stockton, N. J., Mrs. Jay Rockwell, Esperance, N. Y., Aaron R. Lewis, New York City, Mrs. John D. Rockefeller, Middletown, N. Y., William M. Rockefeller, Sunbury, Pa., William H. Rockefeller, Holton, Kansas, Samuel L. Rockefeller, Tombstone, Arizona, Mrs. Lucinda Burbanks, Sayre, Pa., Charles W. Rockefeller, Sunbury, Pa., Benjamin F. Rockefeller, Cañon City, Colo., William H. Rockefeller, East Orange, N. J., Konrad Rockenfeller, Langenberg, Rhineland, Germany, Johann Hub, Fahr, Rhineland, Germany.

Much information was obtained from the Brooklyn Public Library, Brooklyn, N. Y., Astor and Lenox Libraries, New York City, the Burhan's Collections in the Library of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, New York City, and the New Jersey Historical Society, Newark, New Jersey.

For the information of Rockefellers in Europe that has been given to us by Mr. Aaron R. Lewis of New York City, we are indebted to Messrs. John Davison Rockefeller and his brother William Rockefeller, whose interest in the family have caused them to make extensive researches regarding its origin and history.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
CHAPTER I.—MINUTES OF THE BUSINESS MEETINGS.	
SECTION 1. First Meeting, 1905	1
“ 2. The Second Annual Meeting, 1906	5
“ 3. The Third Annual Meeting, 1907	8
“ 4. The Fourth Annual Meeting, 1908	11
“ 5. The Fifth Annual Meeting, 1909	15
Constitution and By-Laws	17
CHAPTER II.—AFTER-DINNER ADDRESSES, ENTERTAINMENTS, ETC.	
SECTION 1.—The Year 1905	
Germantown, N. Y., in the 18th Century	21
The Will of Diell Rockefeller	25
A Few Historical Facts (<i>Name, Our Origin, Coat-of-Arms</i>)	29
The Early Experience of Herbert G. Rockefeller in the West	31
The Will of Johann Peter Rockefeller	33
General Remarks	35
SECTION 2.—The Year 1906	
Welcome to Flemington, N. J.	39
Welcome to Our Visiting Cousins	42
Words of Greeting to New Jersey Cousins	43
Amwell, N. J., in the 18th Century	44
The Genealogical Writings of the Late Miss Adelaide F. Rockefeller	48
Rockefellers as Office-Holders in Hunterdon Co., N. J.	51
General Remarks	52
Our Rich Relations	54
The Homestead of Peter Rockefeller (Son of Johann Peter Rockefeller)	55
Memorial Address	57

	PAGE
SECTION 3.—The Year 1907.	
Rockefellers in France and Germany	62
Rockefellers in the Wars of the Revolution, 1812, and the Rebellion— Part I.	67
Three Days' Personal Experience in the Red Man's Country	78
First and Last Views from the Continental Divide	80
General Remarks	83
SECTION 4.—The Year 1908.	
Rockefellers as Officials of Columbia County, New York	85
Rockefellers in the Wars of the Revolution, 1812, and the Rebellion— Part II.	90
Remarks by Mr. Samuel L. Rockefeller	112
SECTION 5.—The Year 1909.	
A Business Man's Views of John Davison Rockefeller	114
Remarks	117
CHAPTER III.—BIOGRAPHIES OF DECEASED MEMBERS.	
Mary E. Rockefeller (wife of Robert R. Moore)	119
Adelaide F. Rockefeller	119
Morgan Lewis Rockefeller	120
Abraham Rockefeller	120
Rosanna Rockefeller (Wife of Lewis Pulver)	120
John R. Rockefeller	121
Howard D. Rockefeller	121
Leonard Smith	122
Roydon Rockefeller	122
CHAPTER IV.—HISTORY, COPIES OF DEEDS, ETC.	
Deed of the First Land Purchased by Johann Peter Rockefeller	124
Letters of Administration on the Estate of William Rockefeller	126
Letters of Administration on the Estate of Christopher Rockefeller	127
The Settlement of the Estate of Johann Peter Rockefeller	127
Deed of Livingston Manor, from the Indians to Robert Livingston	127
The Amount Paid for Livingston Manor	129

Contents

xiii

	PAGE
Deed of Germantown, New York, from Robert Livingston to Governor Hunter	129
Deed of the Lands Purchased by Diell Rockefeller from Governor Hunter	130
Signatures of Diell Rockefeller, Johann Peter Rockefeller, and of his son, Peter Rockefeller	135
Diell Rockefeller's Homestead	136
The First Military Company in Germantown, N. Y.	137
A Search for Records	138
Extracts from German Letters	140
CHAPTER V.—GENEALOGY.	
SECTION 1. French Genealogy	148
SECTION 2. German Genealogy	148
SECTION 3. American Genealogy (Diell Rockefeller)	150
SECTION 4. American Genealogy (Johann Peter Rockefeller)	241
SECTION 5. American Genealogy (Partly Established)	322
CHAPTER VI.—MEMBERSHIP.	
List of Active Members	330
List of Associate Members	342
List of Corresponding Members	344
INDEX	347

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

	PAGE
ORGANIZATION COMMITTEE	<i>Frontispiece</i>
FOSSIL	v
COAT-OF-ARMS	iii
OFFICERS OF THE R. F. A.	vii
THE FAMILY GROUP OF 1905	2
“ “ “ “ 1906	6
“ “ “ “ 1907	9
“ “ “ “ 1908	13
“ “ “ “ 1909	16
MOUNTAIN VIEW HOUSE	20
HOMESTEAD OF PETER ROCKEFELLER (SON OF JOHANN PETER ROCKEFELLER)	56
MONUMENT TO THE MEMORY OF JOHANN PETER ROCKEFELLER	57
THE OLD MILL	64
THE OLD HOME IN RHINELAND, GERMANY	64
FELDKIRCHE	65
OLD ROCKEFELLER COIN	65
OUR DECEASED MEMBERS	119
MAP OF GERMANTOWN, N. Y.	131
DIELL ROCKEFELLER'S HOMESTEAD	136
AN OLD "GUNBOAT" SLEIGH	140
A PART OF RHINELAND, GERMANY	145

Transactions
OF THE
Rockefeller Family Association
WITH
Genealogy

CHAPTER I

PROCEEDINGS OF THE BUSINESS MEETINGS

Compiled by
WILLIAM GARDNER ROCKEFELLER
New York City

SECTION I

First Meeting, 1905

THE first business meeting of the Rockefeller Family Association, was held in The Mountain View House, Germantown, Columbia County, New York, on July 4, 1905. It was called to order at 9.30 A.M. by the Secretary of the Organization Committee. After speaking of the steps that had been taken to bring about this meeting, and stating the high standing of those composing the Committee on Organization, he introduced the Chairman, Mr. Edmund Rockefeller, the only living great-grandchild of Diell Rockefeller present. Mr. Rockefeller in a brief address, said he was glad to meet so many cousins and others, and hoped they would all enjoy themselves at the first reunion, particularly those living outside of Germantown.

Rockefeller Genealogy

The officers of the Organization Committee were then made the temporary officers of the meeting.

A committee of five was then appointed to construct a Constitution and By-Laws for the organization, also a committee of five was appointed to choose officers for the association.

After a recess of fifteen minutes, the Committee on By-Laws presented the following Constitution and By-Laws:—See By-Laws at end of this chapter.

The Constitution and By-Laws were then adopted as the Constitution and By-Laws of the Association.

The Organization Committee presented the following names and they were duly elected as officers of the Association for the ensuing year:

- | | |
|----------------------------|---|
| <i>President,</i> | DAVID ROCKEFELLER, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| <i>1st Vice-President,</i> | S. W. ROCKEFELLER, Middletown, N. Y. |
| <i>2d Vice-President,</i> | ISAAC P. ROCKEFELLER, Germantown, N. Y. |
| <i>Secretary,</i> | DR. H. O. ROCKEFELLER, Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| <i>Asst. Secretary,</i> | PIERSON D. ROCKEFELLER, New York City. |
| <i>Treasurer,</i> | REV. DEWITT G. ROCKEFELLER, Stuyvesant, N. Y. |
| <i>Historian,</i> | MRS. ELIZABETH R. WINHOLD, Albany, N. Y. |
| <i>Custodian,</i> | MANFRED ROCKEFELLER, Brooklyn, N. Y. |

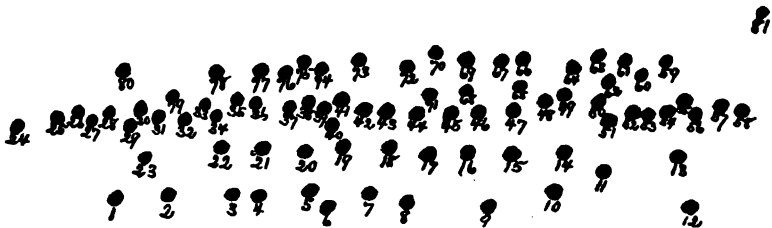
The Treasurer was instructed to pay all expenses of the Secretary, Treasurer and Historian for printing, postage, stationery, etc., upon presentation of their bills.

It was then announced that carriages were in readiness for trips around the town and boats could be secured for those desiring to take a sail on the Hudson River after the adjournment of the meeting.

A vote of thanks was extended to all the officers of the meeting.

The Treasurer's report was read, and duly accepted. There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

A KEY TO THE PICTURE



List of persons who attended the first reunion, and the numbers before the names indicate their positions in the picture.

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | PIERSON D. ROCKEFELLER . . . | New York City. |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | MRS. ELIZABETH R. WINHOLD . . | Albany, N. Y. |
| 4 | MRS. HARRISON ROCKEFELLER . . | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 5 | MRS. E. L. ROCKEFELLER . . . | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 6 | DR. HENRY O. ROCKEFELLER . . | Brooklyn, N. Y. |



THE FIRST REUNION
(See key on page 2)

7	MRS. ROYDON ROCKEFELLER . . .	Brooklyn, N. Y.
8	MRS. DANIEL ODELL . . .	Summit, N. Y.
9	MRS. HENRY MISNER . . .	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
10	REV. DEWITT G. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Stuyvesant, N. Y.
11	MRS. AMANDA KILMER . . .	Howe's Cave, N. Y.
12	MRS. MARY IDA HILLER . . .	Mattapoisett, Mass.
13	EDMUND ROCKEFELLER . . .	Germantown, N. Y.
14	MRS. JOSEPH RUSSELL . . .	Tiashoke, N. Y.
15	MRS. MARY C. HAYNES . . .	Plainfield, N. J.
16	MRS. J. P. WALKER . . .	Trenton, N. J.
17	MISS EVA L. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Germantown, N. Y.
18	MISS MAUD FRITS . . .	Hudson, N. Y.
19	MRS. HENRY O. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Brooklyn, N. Y.
20	MISS ALLA M. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Germantown, N. Y.
21	MRS. HARRIET R. DEGROAT . . .	Hudson, N. Y.
22	MRS. CHARLES MILLER . . .	Brooklyn, N. Y.
23	MISS CATHARINE G. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Ancram, N. Y.
24		
25	ISAAC P. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Germantown, N. Y.
26		
27	ALBERT ROCKEFELLER . . .	Gallatin, N. Y.
28	HORACE ROCKEFELLER . . .	Germantown, N. Y.
29	MRS. ALBERT ROCKEFELLER . . .	Gallatin, N. Y.
30		
31		
32	MRS. ROBERT POTTS . . .	Howe's Cave, N. Y.
33	DAVID ROCKEFELLER . . .	Philadelphia, Pa.
34	HARRY U. S. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Ancram, N. Y.
35	DAVID ROCKEFELLER . . .	Lebanon, N. J.
36	CRAWFORD ROCKEFELLER . . .	Germantown, N. Y.
37	PHILIP H. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Germantown, N. Y.
38		
39	JOHN D. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Madalin, N. Y.
40	MRS. GEORGE DENEGAR . . .	Madalin, N. Y.
41	A. M. MICHAEL . . .	Albany, N. Y.
42	MRS. ROBERT R. MOORE . . .	Germantown, N. Y.
43		
44		
45	MISS VIRGINIA ROCKEFELLER . . .	Germantown, N. Y.
46	MISS LILLIAN D. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Germantown, N. Y.
47	MISS BERTHA C. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Lebanon, N. J.
48	MRS. JAY ROCKWELL . . .	Esperance, N. Y.
49	MRS. ALICE R. CROSS . . .	Germantown, N. Y.
50	JOSEPH RUSSELL . . .	Tiashoke, N. Y.
51	MRS. E. J. BROOKS . . .	Albany, N. Y.
52		
53	MRS. DAVID ROCKEFELLER . . .	Philadelphia, Pa.
54	MRS. EDMUND ROCKEFELLER . . .	Germantown, N. Y.
55	MISS ADDIE E. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Montgomery, N. Y.
56	MRS. E. A. HEMPSTEAD . . .	Greenport, N. Y.
57		
58	MRS. M. J. APPLY . . .	Elizabeth, N. J.
59	ANDREW ROCKEFELLER . . .	Germantown, N. Y.

- 60
 61 MRS. HARRY GEORGE Stuyvesant, N. Y.
 62 WILLIAM J. ROCKEFELLER Middletown, N. Y.
 63 HARRY GEORGE Stuyvesant, N. Y.
 64
 65 JAY ROCKWELL Esperance, N. Y.
 66
 67 ROYDON ROCKEFELLER Brooklyn, N. Y.
 68
 69 HENRY E. ROCKEFELLER West Springfield, Mass.
 70 ELDON WALKER Trenton, N. J.
 71
 72 EDWARD EVERETT ROCKEFELLER Schoharie, N. Y.
 73 HARRISON ROCKEFELLER Brooklyn, N. Y.
 74 ABRAM J. ROCKEFELLER Germantown, N. Y.
 75 MANFRED ROCKEFELLER Brooklyn, N. Y.
 76 FRANK ROCKEFELLER Germantown, N. Y.
 77
 78 FREDERICK ROCKEFELLER Germantown, N. Y.
 79
 80 E. L. ROCKEFELLER Brooklyn, N. Y.
 CLAUDIUS ROCKEFELLER Hudson, N. Y.
 MRS. DEWITT G. ROCKEFELLER Stuyvesant, N. Y.
 C. P. JARDON Philadelphia, Pa.
 MRS. C. P. JARDON Philadelphia, Pa.
 MISS EDITH I. ROCKEFELLER Germantown, N. Y.
 MRS. CATHARINE M. ABRAMS Brooklyn, N. Y.
 MISS SARAH ROCKEFELLER Middletown, N. Y.
 WILLIAM H. ROCKEFELLER Philadelphia, Pa.
 PETER ROCKEFELLER Cairo, N. Y.
 MISS GRACE E. ROCKEFELLER Cairo, N. Y.
 81 MISS PEARL ROCKEFELLER Omaha, Neb.
 CLARENCE M. ROCKEFELLER New York City.
 REV. WILLIAM P. EVANS Richmond Hills, N. Y.
 MRS. WILLIAM P. EVANS Richmond Hills, N. Y.
 SPENCER ROCKEFELLER Valatie, N. Y.
 MISS GRACE ROCKEFELLER Valatie, N. Y.
 OSCAR ABRAMS Brooklyn, N. Y.
 FRANK E. ROCKEFELLER Worcester, N. Y.
 AMASA P. ROCKEFELLER Portchester, N. Y.
 MRS. AMASA P. ROCKEFELLER Portchester, N. Y.
 GEORGE R. HILLER Mattapoisett, Mass.
 JOHN R. ROCKEFELLER New York City.
 GEORGE W. ROCKEFELLER New York City.
 JOHN P. ROCKEFELLER Germantown, N. Y.
 MRS. CLARK D. LASHER North Germantown, N. Y.
 GEORGE W. MOORE Troy, N. Y.
 L. M. ROCKEFELLER Plainville, Conn.
 MRS. L. M. ROCKEFELLER Plainville, Conn.
 ENOCH N. ROCKEFELLER Dolgeville, N. Y.
 MISS MABEL MISNER Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
 MRS. M. L. ROCKEFELLER Cobleskill, N. Y.
 LYLE MILLER Hudson, N. Y.

SAMUEL CROSS	Germantown, N. Y.
HAROLD ROCKEFELLER	Kingston, N. Y.
MRS. OSCAR ABRAMS	Brooklyn, N. Y.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

On October 18, 1905, the Executive Committee met at Flemington, N. J., and were received by Mr. David Rockefeller of Lebanon, N. J. After visiting the town and surrounding country, and observing the historical spots, and believing that we could be properly entertained, it was unanimously voted to hold the next meeting at Flemington, N. J. Mr. David Rockefeller of Lebanon, N. J., was appointed Chairman of the Entertainment Committee, and given power to add to the Committee. It was also decided to hold another meeting in New York City, in June or July, 1906.

The meeting then adjourned.

On June 22, 1906, the Executive Committee met at "The Elms," 327 West 22d St., N. Y. City. It was decided to hold the next reunion at Flemington, N. J., on October 4, 1906, and to send a circular letter to all the Rockefellers which was read by the Secretary and approved by the Committee.

The Entertainment Committee was instructed to investigate in regard to the erection of the monument at Larsions Corners, N. J., in memory of Johann Peter Rockefeller, and if they find it practicable, they will arrange for unveiling it on October 5, 1906, at 10 A.M., and the same to be a part of our Annual Meeting.

The Secretary, Dr. H. O. Rockefeller, was authorized to join the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, and the Treasurer instructed to pay the membership fees and dues for the year, and the expenses of the Secretary in attending the library for information for the Association.

The meeting then adjourned.

SECTION 2

The Second Annual Meeting—1906

The Second Annual Meeting of the Rockefeller Family Association was called to order by the President, Mr. David Rockefeller, of Philadelphia, Pa., at 2 P.M., October 4, 1906, in the Court House, Flemington, N. J.

After the roll-call of members, the minutes of the last meeting were read and accepted.

The Secretary read his report for the year, which was accepted, as was also the Treasurer's report.

The Historian read her report and biographical sketches of the following deceased members: Mrs. Robert R. Moore, of Germantown, N. Y., Miss Adelaide Fontannes Rockefeller, of Flemington, N. J., and Morgan Lewis Rockefeller, of Cobleskill, N. Y., also resolutions, which were adopted.

The report of the Chairman of the Entertainment Committee, Mr. David Rockefeller, of Lebanon, N. J., was then read and accepted.

A resolution was passed to the effect that a person having dropped his or her membership in the Association, by not paying their dues for any one year, and wishing to join again, must pay the dues for the year they were dropped, and then join as a new member.

The Secretary was allowed \$30.00 for obtaining genealogical records.

The following officers were elected for the ensuing year:

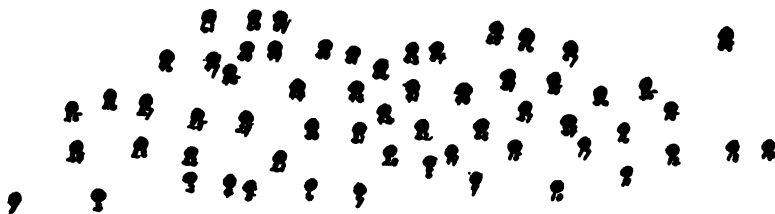
<i>President,</i>	MR. DAVID ROCKEFELLER, of Lebanon, N. J.
<i>1st Vice-President,</i>	MR. ISAAC P. ROCKEFELLER, of Germantown, N. Y.
<i>2d Vice-President,</i>	MR. EDWARD C. ROCKEFELLER, of Phila., Pa.
<i>Sec'y & Treasurer,</i>	DR. H. O. ROCKEFELLER, of Brooklyn, N. Y.
<i>Asst. Secretary,</i>	MR. W. G. ROCKEFELLER, of New York City.
<i>Historian,</i>	MRS. E. R. WINHOLD, Albany, N. Y.
<i>Custodian,</i>	MR. MANFRED ROCKEFELLER, Brooklyn, N. Y.

It was decided to hold the next Annual Meeting of the R. F. A. in New York City, the time and place to be designated by the Executive Committee.

The newly elected Treasurer then presented his report to the end of the Annual Meeting, held in Flemington, N. J., October 4, 1906. The report was audited and adopted.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

A KEY TO THE PICTURE



List of the persons who attended the second reunion, and the numbers before their names indicate their positions in the picture.

1	MRS. W. W. WEEMS	Clover Hill, N. J.
2	MRS. DAVID ROCKEFELLER	Lebanon, N. J.
3	DAVID ROCKEFELLER	Lebanon, N. J.
4	MRS. WILLIAM G. ROCKEFELLER	New York City.
5	DAVID ROCKEFELLER	Philadelphia, Pa.
6	MRS. DANIEL S. ROCKEFELLER	New York City.



THE SECOND REUNION
(See key on page 6)

7		
8	EDMUND ROCKEFELLER . . .	Germantown, N. Y.
9	MRS. EDMUND ROCKEFELLER . . .	Germantown, N. Y.
10	MRS. AMANDA KILMER . . .	Howe's Cave, N. Y.
11	OSCAR ABRAMS	Brooklyn, N. Y.
12	MRS. HENRY O. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Brooklyn, N. Y.
13	DR. HENRY O. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Brooklyn, N. Y.
14		
15	MRS. JANE J. A. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
16	MRS. HARRIET G. FRALEY . . .	Geneseo, N. Y.
17	MISS GRACE F. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
18	MRS. OSCAR ABRAMS	Brooklyn, N. Y.
19		
20	MRS. BENJAMIN E. TINE	Lebanon, N. J.
21	MRS. PETER ROCKEFELLER	Lebanon, N. J.
22	MISS BERTHA C. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Lebanon, N. J.
23	WILLIAM G. ROCKEFELLER	New York City.
24	HOWARD D. ROCKEFELLER	New York City.
25	MRS. SALLY A. ODELL	Summit, N. Y.
26	MRS. ELIZABETH R. WINHOLD . . .	Albany, N. Y.
27	JOHN TINE	Lebanon, N. J.
28	MRS. HARRISON ROCKEFELLER . . .	Brooklyn, N. Y.
29	MRS. MANFRED ROCKEFELLER . . .	Brooklyn, N. Y.
30	HARRY U. S. ROCKEFELLER	Ancram, N. Y.
31	MRS. ALBERT ROCKEFELLER	Gallatin, N. Y.
32	MRS. AMELIA P. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Easton, Pa.
33	MRS. JAMES B. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Lebanon, N. J.
34		
35	MRS. CLARK D. LASHER	North Germantown, N. Y.
36	MISS BLANCHE A. FRALEY	Geneseo, N. Y.
37	MRS. DAVID ROCKEFELLER	Philadelphia, Pa.
38	MISS LILLIAN D. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Germantown, N. Y.
39	MRS. MARY C. HAYNES	Plainfield, N. J.
40	MISS FANNIE C. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Easton, Pa.
41	MISS MARY L. ROCKEFELLER	Easton, Pa.
42	ALBERT ROCKEFELLER	Gallatin, N. Y.
43	MRS. CLARINDA YARD	Flemington, N. J.
44	MRS. E. L. ROCKEFELLER	Brooklyn, N. Y.
45	HARRISON ROCKEFELLER	Brooklyn, N. Y.
46	JOHN D. ROCKEFELLER	Madalin, N. Y.
47	LEONARD SMITH	Mellenville, N. Y.
48	JAMES B. ROCKEFELLER	Lebanon, N. J.
49	ISAAC P. ROCKEFELLER	Germantown, N. Y.
50	E. L. ROCKEFELLER	Brooklyn, N. Y.
51	BENJAMIN E. TINE	Lebanon, N. J.
52	MRS. MARTHA J. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Tarrytown, N. Y.
53	EDWARD C. ROCKEFELLER	Philadelphia, Pa.
54	THEODORE BELLIS	Flemington, N. J.
55	ELDON WALKER	Trenton, N. J.
56	PETER ROCKEFELLER	Lebanon, N. J.
57	MRS. ANNA A. WALKER	Trenton, N. J.
58	NORMAN ROCKEFELLER	Germantown, N. Y.
59	PIERSON D. ROCKEFELLER	New York City.

60	MANFRED ROCKEFELLER . . .	Brooklyn, N. Y.
61	HENRY E. ROCKEFELLER . . .	West Springfield, Mass.
	MRS. CATHARINE M. ABRAMS . . .	Brooklyn, N. Y.
	MRS. ISAAC P. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Germantown, N. Y.
	MRS. ROSANNA PULVER . . .	Germantown, N. Y.
	MISS EDITH I. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Germantown, N. Y.
	AARON R. LEWIS . . .	New York City.
	DR. C. W. LARISON . . .	Ringoes, N. J.
	JUDGE JOHN L. CONNETT . . .	Flemington, N. J.
	JOHN D. HOFFMAN . . .	Lebanon, N. J.

A representative of the local press.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

A meeting of the Executive Committee was called to order at 2.55 P.M., at Bretton Hall, Broadway and 86th St., N. Y. City, on May 22, 1907, by the President, Mr. David Rockefeller, of Lebanon, N. J.

It was decided to hold the next Annual Reunion at Bretton Hall on the 24th and 25th of October, 1907, and the following Committee on Reunion was appointed:—Manfred Rockefeller, William G. Rockefeller and Dr. H. O. Rockefeller.

It was decided to send to members, and Rockefellers who are not members of the Association, the usual circular letters regarding the next Reunion.

There being no further business before the meeting, same adjourned.

SECTION 3

The Third Annual Meeting—1907

The Third Annual Meeting of the R. F. A. was called to order at 2.30 P.M., on Thursday, October 24, 1907, by the President, Mr. David Rockefeller, of Lebanon, N. J., at Bretton Hall, New York City.

After the roll-call of members, the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The Secretary's report was read and ordered to be placed on file. The report of the Treasurer was referred to an Auditing Committee and upon receiving its report, it was adopted.

The Historian read her report, and presented resolutions on the death of our members, Abraham Rockefeller, Mrs. Rosanna Pulver, John R. Rockefeller and Howard D. Rockefeller which were adopted as read.

The report of the Executive Committee was read by the Assistant Secretary, and on motion the report was accepted.

Miss Lettie Ford presented to the Association, a book in memory



THE THIRD REUNION
(See key on page 9)

of her sister, which was accepted by the Association with a vote of thanks.

A vote of thanks was extended to Miss Grace F. Rockefeller, for preparing her paper.

The Secretary read a letter from Mr. Christian Rockefeller, of Germany, and also letters of regret from some of the members who were not able to be present.

It was decided to allow the Secretary \$30.00 for research of records for Rockefeller history and also to allow him to obtain 150 copies of the newspaper that had a good report of this reunion, and send them to members who did not attend this meeting.

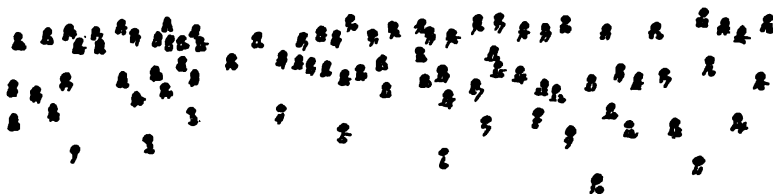
The following officers were elected for the ensuing year:

<i>President,</i>	MR. CLAUDIUS ROCKEFELLER, of Hudson, N. Y.
<i>1st Vice-President,</i>	MR. JAMES B. ROCKEFELLER, of Lebanon, N. J.
<i>2d Vice-President,</i>	MR. BENJ. F. ROCKEFELLER, of Canon City, Colo.
<i>Sec'y & Treas.,</i>	DR. H. O. ROCKEFELLER, of Brooklyn, N. Y.
<i>Asst. Sec'y,</i>	MR. WM. G. ROCKEFELLER, of New York City.
<i>Historian,</i>	MRS. E. R. WINHOLD, of Albany, N. Y.
<i>Custodian,</i>	MR. MANFRED ROCKEFELLER, of Brooklyn, N. Y.

Albany, N. Y., was the place selected for holding the next Annual Reunion, date to be fixed by the Executive Committee.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

A KEY TO THE PICTURE



List of the persons who attended the third reunion, and the numbers before their names indicate their positions in the picture.

1	WILLIAM A. ALLEN	Tarrytown, N. Y.
2	MISS MARIAN A. WELLER	Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	MISS IRENE LADUE COMFORT . . .	New York City.
4	MRS. HARRY ROCKEFELLER	Montgomery, N. Y.
5	HARRY ROCKEFELLER	Montgomery, N. Y.
6	ALBERT ROCKEFELLER	Ancram, N. Y.
7	MISS ADDIE E. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Montgomery, N. Y.
8	MRS. CATHARINE M. ABRAMS . . .	Brooklyn, N. Y.
9	MRS. MARTHA J. ROCKEFELLER . .	Tarrytown, N. Y.
10	MISS CATHARINE G. ROCKEFELLER	Ancram, N. Y.
11	MRS. ALBERT ROCKEFELLER	Ancram, N. Y.
12	MRS. EVERETT ROCKEFELLER	Ancram, N. Y.

13	HARRY U. S. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Ancram, N. Y.
14	EVERETT ROCKEFELLER . . .	Ancram, N. Y.
15	MRS. WILLIAM G. ROCKEFELLER . . .	New York City.
16	MRS. DANIEL S. ROCKEFELLER . . .	New York City.
17	PIERSON D. ROCKEFELLER . . .	New York City.
18	HARRY C. FROST . . .	Sound Beach, Conn.
19	MRS. MARY C. HAYNES . . .	Plainfield, N. J.
20	MRS. ROBERT T. ROCKEFELLER . . .	New York City.
21	MISS LETTIE FORD . . .	Sound Beach, Conn.
22	ROBERT T. ROCKEFELLER . . .	New York City.
23	MRS. HARRY C. FROST . . .	Sound Beach, Conn.
24	MISS EMMA B. BOGGS . . .	New York City.
25	W. H. A. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Syracuse, N. Y.
26	MRS. HENRY O. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Brooklyn, N. Y.
27	MRS. ALIDA J. CUMMINGS . . .	Sound Beach, Conn.
28	MRS. MANFRED ROCKEFELLER . . .	Brooklyn, N. Y.
29	MRS. J. J. A. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
30	BENJAMIN F. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Canon City, Colo.
31	MANFRED ROCKEFELLER . . .	Brooklyn, N. Y.
32	DR. HENRY O. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Brooklyn, N. Y.
33	DAVID ROCKEFELLER . . .	Philadelphia, Pa.
34	MISS GRACE F. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
35	MRS. HARRIET G. FRALEY . . .	Geneseo, N. Y.
36	MRS. AMANDA KILMER . . .	Howe's Cave, N. Y.
37	MRS. ELLEN R. RUSSELL . . .	Tiashoke, N. Y.
38	MRS. CATHARINE BLASS . . .	Brooklyn, N. Y.
39	MISS EVA L. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Germantown, N. Y.
40	MRS. HENRY C. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Brooklyn, N. Y.
41	HENRY E. ROCKEFELLER . . .	West Springfield, Mass.
42	ALBERT ROCKEFELLER, JR. . .	New York City.
43	JORDON H. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Sunbury, Pa.
44	MRS. HARRISON ROCKEFELLER . . .	Brooklyn, N. Y.
45	WALTER R. COMFORT . . .	New York City.
46	MRS. HENRY E. ROCKEFELLER . . .	West Springfield, Mass.
47	E. L. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Brooklyn, N. Y.
48	MRS. WALTER R. COMFORT . . .	New York City.
49	HARRISON ROCKEFELLER . . .	Brooklyn, N. Y.
50	MRS. WILLIAM J. WELLER . . .	Brooklyn, N. Y.
51	MRS. E. L. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Brooklyn, N. Y.
52	HARRY GEORGE . . .	Germantown, N. Y.
53	STANLEY W. LASHER . . .	Germantown, N. Y.
54	MRS. STANLEY W. LASHER . . .	Germantown, N. Y.
55		
56	JOHN D. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Madalin, N. Y.
57	ISAAC P. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Germantown, N. Y.
58	MISS BERTHA C. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Lebanon, N. J.
59	S. R. QUEEN . . .	Mount Pleasant, N. J.
60		
61	MRS. ISAAC P. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Germantown, N. Y.
62	MRS. OSCAR ABRAMS . . .	Brooklyn, N. Y.
63	MISS EDITH I. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Germantown, N. Y.
64	ROYDON ROCKEFELLER . . .	Brooklyn, N. Y.
65	OSCAR ABRAMS . . .	Brooklyn, N. Y.

66	HENRY C. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Brooklyn, N. Y.
67	MRS. DAVID ROCKEFELLER . . .	Philadelphia, Pa.
68	MRS. JOHN O. WINNER . . .	Nutley, N. J.
69	MRS. EDMUND ROCKEFELLER . . .	Germantown, N. Y.
70	REV. JOHN OGDEN WINNER . . .	Nutley, N. J.
71	MRS. HANNAH R. KUGLER . . .	Trenton, N. J.
72	EDMUND ROCKEFELLER . . .	Germantown, N. Y.
73	MRS. HARRY GEORGE . . .	Germantown, N. Y.
74	AARON R. LEWIS . . .	New York City.
75	MRS. ABRAM J. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Germantown, N. Y.
76	ABRAM J. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Germantown, N. Y.
77	DAVID ROCKEFELLER . . .	Lebanon, N. J.
78	MRS. DAVID ROCKEFELLER . . .	Lebanon, N. J.
79	MRS. CLARK D. LASHER . . .	Germantown, N. Y.
80	MISS CARRIE A. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Phelps, N. Y.
81	MRS. E. S. MILLER . . .	New York City.
82	MISS MAGGIE SMITH . . .	Mellenville, N. Y.
83	WILLIAM H. SMITH . . .	Newburgh, N. Y.
84	MRS. EMILY PHILLIPS . . .	Mellenville, N. Y.
85	MRS. AMELIA P. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Easton, Pa.
86	WILLIAM G. ROCKEFELLER . . .	New York City.
	MRS. A. R. LEWIS . . .	New York City.
	WILLIAM J. WELLER . . .	Brooklyn, N. Y.
	MRS. FLORENCE ROCKEFELLER . . .	Brooklyn, N. Y.
	MISS LILLIAN ROCKEFELLER . . .	Brooklyn, N. Y.
	ERNEST W. ROCKEFELLER . . .	South Orange, N. J.
	MRS. ERNEST W. ROCKEFELLER . . .	South Orange, N. J.
	MRS. ELIZABETH R. WINHOLD . . .	Albany, N. Y.
	MRS. SALLY A. ODELL . . .	Summit, N. Y.
	JAMES B. ROCKEFELLER . . .	Lebanon, N. J.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

A meeting of the Executive Committee was held at the home of the Assistant Secretary, on May 21, 1909, at 1.20 P.M.

It was decided to hold the Fourth Annual Reunion of the R. F. A. at the Hotel Ten Eyck, Albany, N. Y., on September 2, 1908.

The President and Secretary were appointed as a Committee on Reunion, with power.

It was decided to send, in June, the usual circular letters to all Rockefellers, and that the directory including the annual report of the Treasurer be printed again this year.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

SECTION 4

The Fourth Annual Meeting—1908

The Fourth Annual Meeting of the R. F. A. was called to order

by the President, Mr. Claudius Rockefeller, at 1 P.M., at Hotel Ten Eyck, Albany, N. Y., on September 2, 1908.

After the roll-call of members, the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The reports of the Secretary and Treasurer were read, the former being accepted, and the latter referred to an Auditing Committee.

The report of the Historian was read and accepted.

Several letters of regret from absent members were read and ordered placed on file.

Report of the Committee on Reunion was read and accepted.

Amendments to the Constitution and By-Laws were adopted. (See By-Laws.)

The Association decided to hold the next reunion at Easton, Pa., the date to be selected by the Executive Committee.

The following were appointed a Committee on financing the publishing of the book:—DAVID ROCKEFELLER, of Lebanon, N. J., DAVID ROCKEFELLER, of Wyancott, Pa., CLAUDIUS ROCKEFELLER, of Hudson, N. Y., ISAAC P. ROCKEFELLER, of Germantown, N. Y., SAMUEL L. ROCKEFELLER, of Tombstone, Ariz., BENJAMIN F. ROCKEFELLER, of Canon City, Colo., WILLIAM H. ROCKEFELLER, of East Orange, N. J., DR. H. O. ROCKEFELLER, of Brooklyn, N. Y., and WILLIAM M. ROCKEFELLER, Sunbury, Pa.

It was decided to allow the Historian \$30.00 for genealogical research.

The Secretary was authorized to purchase copies of the report of this meeting, and send them to absent members.

Dr. H. O. Rockefeller was appointed Editor of the book to be published after the next Annual Meeting, and was given power to appoint his associates.

The Special Auditing Committee reported that they had examined the report of the Treasurer, and found it correct. The report was then adopted.

The following officers were elected for the ensuing year:—

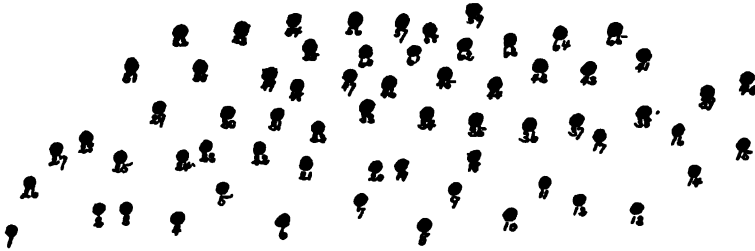
<i>President,</i>	Judge Wm. M. ROCKEFELLER, of Sunbury, Pa.
<i>1st Vice-President,</i>	DAVID ROCKEFELLER, of Wyancott, Pa.
<i>2d Vice-President,</i>	SAMUEL L. ROCKEFELLER, of Tombstone, Ariz.
<i>Secretary,</i>	DR. H. O. ROCKEFELLER, of Brooklyn, N. Y.
<i>Asst. Sec'y,</i>	WM. G. ROCKEFELLER, of New York City.
<i>Treasurer,</i>	MISS EDITH I. ROCKEFELLER, of Germantown, N. Y.
<i>Historian,</i>	DR. H. O. ROCKEFELLER, of Brooklyn, N. Y.
<i>Necrologist,</i>	MRS. E. R. WINHOLD, of Albany, N. Y.
<i>Custodian,</i>	MANFRED ROCKEFELLER, of Brooklyn, N. Y.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.



THE FOURTH REUNION
(See key on page 13)

A KEY TO THE PICTURE



List of the persons who attended the fourth reunion, and the numbers before their names indicate their positions in the picture.

1	MRS. ELIZABETH R. WINHOLD	Albany, N. Y.
2	DAVID ROCKEFELLER	Lebanon, N. J.
3	DANIEL ODELL	Summit, N. Y.
4	MRS. DAVID ROCKEFELLER	Lebanon, N. J.
5	A. M. MICHAEL	Albany, N. Y.
6	MRS. EDMUND ROCKEFELLER	Germantown, N. Y.
7	EDMUND ROCKEFELLER	Germantown, N. Y.
8	MRS. DANIEL ODELL	Summit, N. Y.
9	MRS. WILLIAM H. OSTRANDER	Lansingburg, N. Y.
10	MRS. ABRAM J. ROCKEFELLER	Germantown, N. Y.
11	MISS EDITH I. ROCKEFELLER	Germantown, N. Y.
12	MISS BERTHA C. ROCKEFELLER	Lebanon, N. J.
13	MISS INA L. BALDWIN	East Worchester, N. Y.
14	PETER G. ROCKEFELLER	Troy, N. Y.
15	MISS ANNA G. ROCKEFELLER	Buffalo, N. Y.
16	SAMUEL L. ROCKEFELLER	Tombstone, Arizona.
17	WILLIAM H. A. ROCKEFELLER	Syracuse, N. Y.
18	ALBERT ROCKEFELLER	Ancram, N. Y.
19	MRS. ALBERT ROCKEFELLER	Ancram, N. Y.
20	CHARLES E. ROCKEFELLER	Albany, N. Y.
21	MRS. CHARLES E. ROCKEFELLER	Albany, N. Y.
22	MR. WILLIAM H. OSTRANDER	Lansingburg, N. Y.
23	REUBEN W. ROCKEFELLER	Rensselaer, N. Y.
24	WILLIAM H. RIGHTER	Albany, N. Y.
25	MRS. HARRIET G. FRALEY	Geneseo, N. Y.
26	JOHN D. ROCKEFELLER	Madalen, N. Y.
27	JOHN E. ROCKEFELLER	Waterville, N. Y.
28	MRS. JOHN E. ROCKEFELLER	Waterville, N. Y.
29	FRANK E. ROCKEFELLER	Worcester, Mass.
30	MRS. FRANK E. ROCKEFELLER	Worcester, Mass.
31	MISS MAGGIE SMITH	Mellenville, N. Y.
32	MRS. DAVID ROCKEFELLER	Jenkintown, Pa.
33	DAVID ROCKEFELLER	Jenkintown, Pa.
34	MISS ELIZABETH C. ROCKEFELLER	Dolgeville, N. Y.
35	MRS. ALIDA J. CUMMINGS	Sound Beach, Conn.
36	MISS GRACE F. ROCKEFELLER	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
37	MISS LILLIAN D. ROCKEFELLER	Germantown, N. Y.
38	MRS. CHARLES BALDWIN	East Worchester, Mass.

39	CHARLES BALDWIN	East Worcester, Mass.
40	STEPHEN S. ROCKEFELLER	East Nassau, N. Y.
41	MISS ADDIE E. ROCKEFELLER	Montgomery, N. Y.
42	EDWARD E. ROCKEFELLER	Schoharie, N. Y.
43	MRS. EDWARD E. ROCKEFELLER	Schoharie, N. Y.
44	MISS LETTIE FORD	Sound Beach, Conn.
45	CLAUDIUS ROCKEFELLER	Hudson, N. Y.
46	MRS. STANLEY W. LASHER	Germantown, N. Y.
47	MRS. HARRY GEORGE	Germantown, N. Y.
48	S. WICKHAM ROCKEFELLER	Middletown, N. Y.
49	ENOCH N. ROCKEFELLER	Dolgeville, N. Y.
50	MRS. CATHARINE BLASS	Brooklyn, N. Y.
51	DR. HENRY O. ROCKEFELLER	Brooklyn, N. Y.
52	WILLIAM G. ROCKEFELLER	New York City.
53	MRS. WILLIAM G. ROCKEFELLER	New York City.
54	HARRY ROCKEFELLER	Montgomery, N. Y.
55	F. A. GUERNSEY	Schoharie, N. Y.
56	WILLIAM H. N. THOMPSON	Montgomery, N. Y.
57	MRS. HARRISON ROCKEFELLER	Brooklyn, N. Y.
58	E. L. ROCKEFELLER	Brooklyn, N. Y.
59	HENRY E. ROCKEFELLER	West Springfield, Mass.
60	MRS. LOUISA R. LEWIS	Howe's Cave, N. Y.
61	MRS. F. A. GUERNSEY	Schoharie, N. Y.
62	ABRAM J. ROCKEFELLER	Germantown, N. Y.
63	HARRY U. S. ROCKEFELLER	Ancram, N. Y.
64	JOHN W. ROCKEFELLER	Montgomery, N. Y.
65	JONAS F. MILLER	Glenco Mills, N. Y.
	MRS. HENRY O. ROCKEFELLER	Brooklyn, N. Y.
	ROYDON ROCKEFELLER	Brooklyn, N. Y.
	AARON R. LEWIS	New York City.
	MRS. E. L. ROCKEFELLER	Brooklyn, N. Y.
	MRS. A. M. MICHAEL	Albany, N. Y.
	MRS. MARTHA J. ROCKEFELLER	Tarrytown, N. Y.
	MRS. NINA L. HERMAN	Schenectady, N. Y.
	STANLEY W. LASHER	Germantown, N. Y.
	MRS. PETER G. ROCKEFELLER	Troy, N. Y.
	CLARK D. LASHER	North Germantown, N. Y.
	MRS. CLARK D. LASHER	North Germantown, N. Y.
	ISAAC P. ROCKEFELLER	Germantown, N. Y.
	MRS. ISAAC P. ROCKEFELLER	Germantown, N. Y.
	OSCAR ABRAMS	Brooklyn, N. Y.
	MRS. OSCAR ABRAMS	Brooklyn, N. Y.
	MRS. HARRY ROCKEFELLER	Montgomery, N. Y.
	FREDERICK ROCKEFELLER	Germantown, N. Y.
	MISS MARY L. ALLEN	Hudson, N. Y.
	MRS. JANE J. A. ROCKEFELLER	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
	MRS. W. H. RIGHTER	Albany, N. Y.
	AMOS E. BURBANKS	Sayre, Pa.
	MRS. AMOS E. BURBANKS	Sayre, Pa.
	MOULTON A. ROCKEFELLER	West Haven, Conn.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

A meeting of the Executive Committee of the R. F. A. was held

at the home of the Asst. Sec'y in June, 1909. The meeting was called to order by the 1st Vice-President, Mr. David Rockefeller, of Jenkintown, Pa.

There were present,

<i>1st Vice-President,</i>	MR. DAVID ROCKEFELLER, of Jenkintown, Pa.
<i>Secretary,</i>	DR. H. O. ROCKEFELLER, of Brooklyn, N. Y.
<i>Asst. Sec'y,</i>	MR. WILLIAM G. ROCKEFELLER, of New York City.
<i>Custodian,</i>	MR. MANFRED ROCKEFELLER, of Brooklyn, N. Y.

It was decided to hold the next Annual Reunion on the 14th and 15th of October, 1909, at Easton, Pa., and if the Committee on Reunion see fit, they may change the date.

Those present were appointed as the Committee of Arrangements.

It was decided that the banquet be held as usual.

A circular letter was ordered to be sent to all Rockefellers, in relation to the reunion, and another circular letter sent to members, (only) in September, giving full particulars of the reunion.

It was directed that 250 copies of the list of members, with the Treasurer's report be printed and sent to the members in September, with the circular letter.

The meeting then adjourned.

SECTION 5

The Fifth Annual Meeting—1909

Minutes of the Fifth Annual Meeting of the Rockefeller Family Association, held in the Armory Hall, Easton, Pennsylvania, October 14th, 1909, at 2 P.M.

Thirty members responded to the roll-call.

Minutes of the last meeting were read, and upon motion were adopted.

Report of the Executive Committee was submitted, and upon motion was approved.

Report of the Secretary was read and adopted.

Report of the Necrologist on the deaths of Leonard Smith and Roydon Rockefeller was read and adopted.

Report of the Treasurer was read and referred to an Auditing Committee and upon its report, the Treasurer's report was adopted.

A Letter of invitation from the President of Lafayette College was read and upon motion it was carried, that it be accepted and a visit be made to the College the next morning at 8 A.M.

Moved and carried that we take a trip to Bangor the next day.

Moved and carried that ten dollars be sent to Mr. Konrad Rockefeller, of Langenberg, Rhineland, Germany, toward paying the expenses in obtaining records of our Rockefeller ancestors in Germany.

Moved and carried that a copy of the book when printed, be given to Mr. Konrad Rockefeller, of Langenberg, Germany, one to Johann Hub, of Fahr, Germany, one to the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, of New York City, and one to the New Jersey Historical Society, of Newark, N. J.

Several amendments to the Constitution and By-Laws were adopted. (See end of this chapter.)

Moved and carried that Mr. Aaron R. Lewis, of New York City, and Mr. Konrad Rockefeller, Langenberg, Rhineland, Germany, be corresponding members of the Rockefeller Family Association.

Moved and carried that the next annual meeting be held at Newburgh, N. Y.

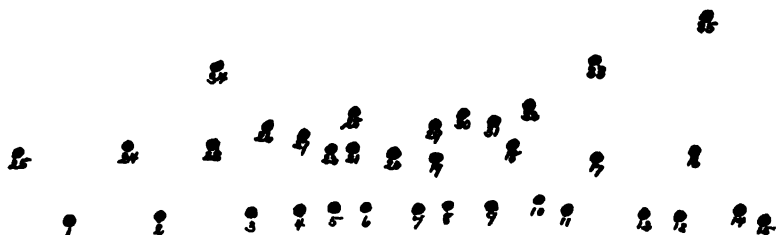
Moved and carried that the Treasurer pay twenty dollars to each historian for expenses in genealogical research.

The following were then elected officers for the ensuing year:

<i>President,</i>	BENJAMIN F. ROCKEFELLER, of Canon City, Colo.
<i>1st Vice-President,</i>	HARRY ROCKEFELLER, of Montgomery, N. Y.
<i>2d Vice-President,</i>	HARRY U. S. ROCKEFELLER, of Ancram, N. Y.
<i>Secretary,</i>	DR. H. O. ROCKEFELLER, of Brooklyn, N. Y.
<i>Asst. Sec'y,</i>	WM. G. ROCKEFELLER, of New York City.
<i>Treasurer,</i>	MISS EDITH I. ROCKEFELLER, of Germantown, N. Y.
<i>Historians,</i>	DR. H. O. ROCKEFELLER, of Brooklyn, N. Y.
	<i>and</i> MISS GRACE F. ROCKEFELLER, of Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
<i>Necrologist,</i>	MISS BERTHA C. ROCKEFELLER, of Lebanon, N. J.
<i>Custodian,</i>	MANFRED ROCKEFELLER, of Brooklyn, N. Y.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

A KEY TO THE PICTURE



List of those who were present at the Fifth Reunion, and the numbers before their names indicate their positions in the picture.

- 1 A visitor.
- 2 MRS. DAVID ROCKEFELLER . . . Lebanon, N. J.
- 3 MRS. DAVID ROCKEFELLER . . . Jenkintown, Penn.
- 4 A visitor.
- 5 MRS. HENRY O. ROCKEFELLER . . . Brooklyn, N. Y.
- 6 MRS. MARY E. REED . . . Jeffersonville, Pa.
- 7 MRS. JOHN E. ROCKEFELLER . . . Waterville, N. Y.
- 8 MRS. ANNA A. WALKER . . . Trenton, N. J.
- 9 MRS. HENRY C. ROCKEFELLER . . . Brooklyn, N. Y.



THE FIFTH REUNION
(See key on page 16)

- 10 A visitor.
 11 MRS. MARY C. HAYNES . . . Plainfield, N. J.
 12 A visitor.
 13 MISS BERTHA C. ROCKEFELLER . . . Lebanon, N. J.
 14 HARRY U. S. ROCKEFELLER . . . Ancram, N. Y.
 15 MRS. MARTHA J. ROCKEFELLER . . . Tarrytown, N. Y.
 16 HARRY U. S. ROCKEFELLER . . . Ancram, N. Y.
 17 ALBERT ROCKEFELLER . . . Ancram, N. Y.
 18 HENRY C. ROCKEFELLER . . . Brooklyn, N. Y.
 19 MISS EDITH I. ROCKEFELLER . . . Germantown, N. Y.
 20 MISS GRACE F. ROCKEFELLER . . . Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
 21 MRS. AMELIA P. ROCKEFELLER . . . Easton, Pa.
 22 JONAS F. MILLER . . . Glenco Mills, N. Y.
 23 JAMES B. ROCKEFELLER . . . Lebanon, N. J.
 24 DAVID ROCKEFELLER . . . Lebanon, N. J.
 25 DAVID ROCKEFELLER . . . Jenkintown, Pa.
 26 REV. MAURICE A. FILSON . . . Easton, Pa.
 27 MRS. MAURICE A. FILSON . . . Easton, Pa.
 28 MRS. HARRIET R. HEATH . . . Bayonne, N. J.
 29 DR. W. H. REED . . . Jeffersonville, Pa.
 30 DR. HENRY O. ROCKEFELLER . . . Brooklyn, N. Y.
 31 EDMUND ROCKEFELLER . . . Germantown, N. Y.
 32 ELDON R. WALKER . . . Trenton, N. J.
 33 ISAAC P. ROCKEFELLER . . . Germantown, N. Y.
 34 JOHN E. ROCKEFELLER . . . Waterville, N. Y.
 MRS. JULIA J. A. ROCKEFELLER . . . Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
 MRS. EDMUND ROCKEFELLER . . . Germantown, N. Y.
 MRS. ISAAC P. ROCKEFELLER . . . Germantown, N. Y.
 MRS. W. H. REED . . . Jeffersonville, Pa.
 AARON R. LEWIS . . . New York City.
 35 KONRAD ROCKEFELLER, Langenburg, Germany (not present),
 was elected a corresponding member.

CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS

As adopted at the meeting held on July 4th, 1905, and includes the amendments adopted at meetings since then.

CONSTITUTION

I. The Association shall be known as the "Rockefeller Family Association."

II. The object for which the Association is formed is to obtain the genealogy of the Rockefeller families, the biographies of them, and to form acquaintances at the social gatherings.

III. The officers of the Association shall be a President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Secretary, Assistant Secretary, Treasurer, Two Historians, Necrologist and Custodian.

IV. The Executive Committee shall be composed of the officers of the Association.

V. The annual meetings shall be held at such time and place as the Executive Committee shall designate.

VI. Membership shall consist of active, associate and corresponding members.

VII. The constitution may be amended by a two-thirds vote at any regular meeting.

BY-LAWS

I. The President shall preside at all meetings of the Association and of the Executive Committee.

II. The First Vice-President shall perform the duties of the President when he is unable to perform the duties of the office.

III. The Second Vice-President shall perform the duties of the President when the President and First Vice-President are unable to perform the duties of the office.

IV. The Secretary shall conduct the correspondence of the Association, and shall make a report at the regular meeting.

V. The Assistant Secretary shall keep the minutes of the proceedings of the meetings, and assist the Secretary.

VI. The Treasurer shall receive and disburse all moneys for the Association, and report at the regular meetings.

VII. The Historians shall compile a correct genealogy and history of the Rockefeller families. One shall have charge of the records as pertains to Johann Peter Rockefeller and his descendants and the other to that of Diell Rockefeller and his descendants.

VIII. The Necrologist shall report on the death of a member, present resolutions of condolence to the family and write the biography of the deceased member and read the same at the Annual Meeting.

IX. The Custodian shall have charge of the properties of the Association.

X. The Executive Committee shall conduct all the business of the Association between the annual meetings. The meetings of the Committee shall be at such time and place as the President may designate, and at the written request of two members, stating their reasons for the call, it shall become the duty of the President to call a special meeting of the Committee.

XI. In regard to membership: Any person to be an active member of the Association, must have been born a Rockefeller, and shall be entitled to all privileges of the Association. A husband or wife of a Rockefeller, or a daughter or son of a daughter of a Mr. Rockefeller, may become an associate member, and entitled to enjoy all the privileges of the Association, except the holding of an office, and a vote at the business meetings.

Any person on the recommendation of the Executive Committee may become a corresponding member upon receiving a unanimous vote at the Annual Meeting and they shall be entitled to enjoy all the privileges of the Association except the holding of an office and a vote at the business meetings.

XII. The officers of the Association shall be appointed for the period of one year, and shall be elected at the regular annual meetings.

XIII. The membership fee shall be one dollar.

XIV. The yearly dues shall be one dollar, and if not paid before the 31st day of December of each year, the name of the delinquent shall be dropped from the roll.

XV. The by-laws may be amended upon receiving a majority vote at any meeting of the Association.

AMENDMENT

To Article XI of the By-laws—membership.

Any person to be an active member of this association must have been born a Rockefeller and shall be entitled to all the privileges of the association.

A husband or wife of a Rockefeller or a descendant of a daughter of a Mr. Rockefeller may become an associate member and be entitled to enjoy all the privileges of the association except the holding of an office or a vote on amendments of the Constitution and By-laws or for the election of officers of the association.

Any person, on the recommendation of the Executive Committee may become a corresponding member upon receiving a three-fourth vote of those present at the annual meeting and they shall be entitled to enjoy all the privileges of the association except the holding of an office and a vote at the business meeting. They shall be exempt from paying dues.

Adopted at the sixth reunion, Newburgh, N. Y., Sept. 9th, 1910.

CHAPTER II

AFTER-DINNER ADDRESSES, ENTERTAINMENTS, ETC.

Compiled by

MISS GRACE FERDINAND ROCKEFELLER
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania.

THE After-Dinner Entertainments of the R. F. A. are more than bubbles gathered from the wit of others with here and there an occasional globule of originality, more than saying nothing, briefly, which we are told is the art of after-dinner speaking; they are of weightier matters, but were served as daintily as were the dishes. Realizing that the interest of every present member of the Rockefeller Family Association and the interests of those who shall follow would be aroused in reading the book of Transactions, each one who was called upon to contribute made it a point to make these post-prandial entertainments in point of value artistic, historic and educational.

SECTION I

The Year 1905

The first banquet of the Rockefeller Family Association was held at Germantown, N. Y., July 4th, 1905.

Promptly at one P.M., the members and their guests entered the banquet hall which was decorated with flags and streamers and back of the toastmaster's chair hung the Rockefeller coat-of-arms and the flags of the United States, Normandy and France. The tables were decorated with flowers.

After the hundred diners were seated, invocation was offered by Rev. William P. Evans of Richmond Hills, Borough of Queens, New York City.

Music was rendered by an orchestra while the banquet was being served. After the banquet, the following programme was listened to with close attention.



MOUNTAIN VIEW HOUSE, GERMANTOWN, N. Y.
(Where the first reunion of the Rockefeller Family Association was held, July 4, 1905)

PROGRAMME

1. GERMANTOWN (N. Y.), IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

By Claudius Rockefeller, Hudson, N. Y.

The early settlers of Germantown came from the lower German Palatinate, a most fertile country of about 3500 square miles, lying on both sides of the River Rhine and having Heidelberg as its capital.

The soil of this country was rich and in consequence thereof was continually overrun and plundered, in the many religious and political wars which were waged between France, Germany and other European states.

In the war between France and the Grand Alliance, continued for nine years in the latter part of the 17th century, the French king sent 50,000 troops into the Palatinate, and in the words of the historian McCauley, "The French commander announced to nearly half a million of people that he granted them three days grace and that within that time they must shift for themselves. Soon the roads and fields, which then lay deep in snow, were blackened by innumerable men, women and children fleeing from their homes. Many died of cold and hunger but enough survived to fill the streets of all the cities of Europe with lean and squalid beggars who had once been thriving farmers and shepherds."

Thousands of these people went over to England. They began to arrive in May, 1709; in a month there were 5000 and in four months 13,000 of these people in England without money, food or clothing. They could not be left to starve. Queen Anne and her people took great interest in their welfare, and an allowance of nine pence per day was made for their support; a thousand tents were pitched for their use. They were lodged in empty houses, warehouses and barns. It is estimated that the sum expended by the English people for their support amounted to about three-fourths of a million of dollars, which at that time was an enormous sum of money. What to do with these people was a serious problem. Some went into service, about 4000 were sent to and settled in Ireland and a large settlement went to the Carolinas in 1709 but still there was a large body for which no provision had been made.

It seems that about this time Peter Schuyler, the Mayor of Albany, and several others went to England and took with them several Indian chiefs, who were shown the sights of London. These Indians saw the Palatines, pitied their deplorable condition and one of them voluntarily presented the Queen with a tract of land in Schoharie for their use and benefit, and this is supposed to have been the origin of the great desire on the part of the Palatines to go to Schoharie.

Acting on this suggestion and the advice of others, it was determined to send a number of these Palatines to New York, and in the early part of 1710 about 3000 of them were shipped there with Governor Hunter. They arrived in the late Spring or early Summer. The vessels were crowded and unsanitary and many died. Those who survived were sent to different places, but the largest body went to East Camp with the understanding that they were to be employed in raising hemp and in the manufacture of tar, pitch, resin and other supplies for the British navy.

They arrived at East Camp in the early fall of 1710 and were located on 6000 acres of land purchased for the people from Robert Livingston by Queen Anne.

The land on which they settled at East Camp was originally part of Dutchess County. By an act of the Colonial government Nov. 1st, 1683 (*Colonial Laws*, vol. 1., page 121) Roelof Jansens Creek was made the dividing line between the counties of Dutchess and Albany and so remained until the Act of May 27th, 1717 (vol. 1., page 915). This latter act recites that the Manor of Livingston is part in Dutchess County which renders the administration of justice sometimes difficult and provides that the Southerly lines of the Manor of Livingston shall thereafter be the dividing line between Albany and Dutchess counties. So that prior to May 27th, 1717, the old records refer to the inhabitants of the German or East Camp as residing in Dutchess County; after that date as residing in Albany County until April 4th, 1786, when Columbia County was formed.

Germantown was included in the grants to Robert Livingston made in 1684, 5, 6 and remained his property until 1710 when he conveyed 6000 acres to Queen Anne for the occupancy of the German Palatines.

"On June 13th, 1724, Jacob Sharp and others petitioned Governor William Burnett that the six thousand acres might be granted to the actual settlers" who had made considerable improvements thereon. This petition appears to have been received with favor and the attorney-general was directed to ascertain who desired to remain on these lands. He reported, under date of August 6th, 1724, the names of sixty persons as willing and ten as unwilling to stay. He says, "They have not all a like quantity of land in possession, some having been more diligent than others in improving and some of them too, lately set up for themselves, being young men." He recommended that the six thousand acres be granted to Jacob Sharp and others in trust for themselves and other Palatine families inhabiting the same; each to hold so much of the land as they had in possession and what was not in actual possession of said persons to be in common equal among the families who were inhabitants there. This was approved

by the Committee, Aug. 27th, 1724, and a trust deed made in conformity therewith Nov. 17th, 1725. Nothing further seems to have been done toward the carrying out of this trust until 1741, when a map of the town was made by Cadwallader Colden dated June 9th, 1741, by which the town was divided into three hundred and fifty-two lots.

The location of Diell Rockefeller lots is as follows:—

No. 183 near the present residence of Dr. Platner.

No. 188 quite a large tract of land on the Easterly side of the road just North of the residence of H. A. Lawrence.

No. 200 about where the residence of Philip W. Rockefeller now stands.

No. 201 includes the land where the Mountain View House now stands, also the residence of H. A. Lawrence.

No. 210 includes the land where the store of Decker Bros., the residence of C. S. Knowles and others in that vicinity now stand.

Nos. 219 and 230, include the land between the late residence of Theodore Lasher and the residence of Amos Dick.

No. 307 is Northeast of the residence of Albert Potts. In 1751 Diell Rockefeller purchased of Phillip Finkle lot No. 202 adjoining the Mountain View House on the North, and also lot No. 179. This last lot, No. 179, he gave by his will to his son Simon and the title to that lot passed down from said Simon to his son Simon and thence to his son Simon S. and thence to his son Webster who owned it at the time of his death, only a few years ago. Diell Rockefeller undoubtedly owned other lands at the time of his death but the deeds do not seem to have been recorded.

The importance of the Palatine settlement of East Camp was recognized in several different ways. In the expedition against Canada in 1711 there were over 100 volunteers from East Camp. In 1772 the County of Albany was divided into districts (*Col. Laws*, vol. v., page 383) and that part of the County which now forms Columbia County was divided into four districts. First: The district of the Manor of Livingston, including East Camp. Second: The district of Claverack. Third: The district of Kinderhook. Fourth: Kings district. These districts were severally entitled to a supervisor, two assessors, two collectors, overseer of the poor, two constables, two fence viewers and one clerk. By act of April 1st, 1775, Germantown was made a separate district under the name of German or East Camp and from that time was entitled to the several district officers.

That these people were not what their beggarly condition might seem to indicate is witnessed by the fact that among the first things done by them after being located at East Camp was to establish a school. In the documentary history of the State of New York

under date of January 18th, 1711, is the following—"I acknowledge to have received of Robert Livingston forty boards for a school-house in the Palatine town called Queensberg and desire said Livingston to send for said use thirty boards now to complete the school-house.

Signed JOH. FR. HEYER, Min.

In 1728 a Reformed Church was organized and soon thereafter a Lutheran Church, thus showing conclusively that the idea of religion and education was strong in the minds of these people and had been brought with them from their homes on the Rhine. The Reformed Church was built near the old Sharp house, where the burial ground yet remains. The Lutheran Church was built near the house of James C. Pingar, where remains of the burial ground were to be seen a few years ago.

The German language was not only spoken but taught in the German Camp for over a hundred years. Within my recollection it was no unusual thing to see the older people, both men and women, get together and carry on an animated conversation in the German language, and I have been frequently told by my mother that when she first went to school in the early part of the 19th century the teaching was carried on in the German language, the sermons and records of the churches during the entire 18th century were in the same language. If I am not much mistaken, Dr. Wackerhagen, pastor of the Lutheran Church, within the last 60 years occasionally preached in German.

The Palatines were settled in Germantown with the idea of making supplies for the navy, but this, as we have seen, failed. They then turned their attention to farming, but we also learn from an examination of the wills of some of the old inhabitants that they devoted considerable attention to fishing, and their nets, boats and fishing grounds constituted quite a large portion of some of the estates. Farming was conducted in the usual old fashioned way during the first hundred years after the settlement of the town, but a large number of the young men drifted away from the town, and took up the business of boating, becoming expert sailors in the olden times and captains and engineers after the invention of the steamboat. We also learn from an examination of old wills and documents that some of the old inhabitants were owners of slaves. In the will of Diell Rockefeller executed Sept. 9th, 1769, he says, "It is my will that my beloved wife shall have my negro wench Nannie" and this custom of having slaves appears to have been continued until they were freed by act of the legislature.

From an examination of the Colonial laws we find that the Palatines were regarded as aliens and that large numbers of them were

naturalized by act of the legislature. Thus we find that Diell Rockefeller and many others were naturalized by an act passed in 1737. The patriotism of the Palatines was shown very early by the great number who volunteered from East Camp to go in the expedition against Canada in 1711. I also find that a large number of them were enlisted in the several regiments in the County at and during the time of the revolution. Just what part they took in actual carrying on of the war we are unable to state, but they were actually enrolled and ready to do active service for the country and that active and effectual service was done by the Palatines was proven in the battle of Oriskany in which General Herkimer, a son of a Palatine, was the leader, and most of the soldiers were of the same people. This was one of the most obstinate and bloody battles of the revolution. It checked the advance of the enemy and thus became one of the most important battles of the war.

The Palatines are often referred to in a slighting and contemptuous way but they are described by McCauley as "honest, laborious men who had once been thriving burghers of Manheim and Heidelberg or who had cultivated the vines on the banks of the Neckar and the Rhine. Their ingenuity and their diligence could not fail to enrich any land which should afford them an asylum." Cobb in his story of the Palatines (to which I am indebted for many of the above facts) says "it is a story of severe and undeserving suffering worthily borne, a story of the stubborn and unyielding attitude of men, who, for home and faith endured an almost unequalled fight of afflictions, until at last they conquered peace, safety and freedom. As such the story of the Palatine challenges our sympathy, admiration and reverence and is as well worth telling as that of any other colonial immigration."

2. THE WILL OF DIELL ROCKEFELLER

Read by Edmund Rockefeller (a Great-Grandson),

Germantown, New York.

Copy of the Will of Diell Rockefeller of Germantown, N. Y., executed Sept. 9th, 1769.

In the name of God, I, Diell Rockefeller, of the Camp in the County of Albany and in the Province of New York, make by these presents my last Will and Testament, being of sound mind freely and without compulsion, since then God is a God of order and not of Disorder so I will then that after my Decease everything shall be conducted orderly and in a Christian Manner and shall be received of all and every one.

First then I commit my soul into the Hands of God who hath given it me and redeemed it through Jesus Christ. My body I commit to the earth whence it was taken, in certain Hope that it will rise again at the general Resurrection on the last Day and be united with the soul to Life Eternal through Jesus Christ, Amen.

After all my debts are paid I give and it is my last Will and Testament that my eldest son Christian shall have for his Birth Right and Privilege the sum of five pounds York Money. Item, It is my Will and Testament that my beloved wife Anna Gert, shall be Lord and Master of all my real estate during her life and while she is my widow and shall have the one half of my shop for her use as long as she lives and is my widow, and after her death or marriage all my children shall divide it equally and she shall have as much Household Furniture as she listeth for her use as long as she lives and is a Widow and after her death my five daughters shall equally divide what shall yet be remaining thereof.

Item, It is my will that my beloved wife shall have my negro Wench Nannie forever and five and twenty pounds York Money, of the Money which my four sons shall pay as underneath and shall live in my present House during her life and widowhood.

Item, It is my will that my son *Philip* shall have my House, Barn and Mill and the land with the Orchard near the House so as it lies on the west side of the Road and in Fence on the North side along Finkels and the land of Johannes Philip's son as we call it, to Linken's land and on the south side along Barnet Hanner's land to the river, for himself and his heirs forever, therefore he shall maintain me and my wife as long as we live and after my death my son Philip shall give to my wife so much meal out of the mill as she shall want for the use of her family and ten pounds of cleansed flax and a fat hog, but she shall first buy the hog lean and my son Philip shall fatten it together with his own yearly and every year as long as my wife liveth and is a widow. Also my son Philip shall have my best wagon, slay, plough and harrow with the tacklin thereunto belonging and the best horse and one mare which he will and if there should be no more then another horse forever.

Item, It is my will that my son *Simon* shall have for himself and his heirs forever, that land which I purchased from Philip Fincker and which he is now in possession of and that small wood right of Hans Hendrick Cunrath, about ten akers and fifteen akers which lye between Johannes Kortz and Barent Hanner for which he shall pay fifty pounds York Money after my death.

Item, It is my will that my son *William* shall have and hold for himself and his heirs forever the land which we call Bitzers Wise about fifteen acres lying between Philip Scholtes and Adam Bitzer

and the land which we call the Stony and the land which he has in fence near Adam Ritzer's and now already in his possession and the small woodright of Stephe! Schneider No. 276 about ten acres and shall pay ninety pounds York money, three years after my death.

Item, It is my Will that my son *Diel* shall have and hold for himself and his heirs forever the house and barn in which he now lives and the just half of my remaining lands whatsoever and where-soever they may lye and be called and shall pay one hundred and thirty pounds York money three years after my death.

Item, It is my Will that my son Philip shall have and hold for himself and his heirs forever the other half of the residue of my lands wheresoever they may lie and by what name called and shall pay two hundred and thirty pounds York money three years after my death. All the above mentioned lands my above named sons shall have and hold with all profits and privileges by whatsoever name they may be called, for them and their heirs forever, that is my Last Will and Testament.

Item, It is my will that my son *Christian* shall have out of my real estate the sum of one hundred pounds York money and shall be paid three years after my death.

Item, It is my Will that my son *Peter* shall have my Smith's tools which I yet have and out of my real estate the sum of ninety pounds York money and shall be paid three years after my death.

Item, It is my Will that my daughter *Elizabeth* shall have out of my real estate the sum of fifty-five pounds York money and shall be paid three years after my death.

Item, It is my Will that my daughter *Gert* shall have out of my real estate the sum of fifty-five pounds York money and shall be paid three years after my death.

Item, It is my Will that my daughter *Maria* shall have out of my real estate the sum of fifty-five pounds York money and shall be paid three years after my death.

Item, It is my Will that my daughter *Eva* shall have out of my real estate the sum of fifty-five pounds York money and shall be paid three years after my death.

Item, It is my Will that my daughter *Margaret* shall have out of my real estate the sum of fifty-five pounds York money and shall be paid three years after my death.

Item, It is my Will that the two children of my daughter *Maria* shall have the sum of ten pounds York money, namely George five pounds and Anna five pounds and shall be paid three years after my death, to my son Simon if the children are not yet of age and he shall give them their five pounds as they successively come of age.

Item, It is my Will that my aforesaid five daughters shall equally

divide all my household furniture after my death except what my wife chooses to have thereout as is above said till her death and my aforesaid daughters shall divide what may be remaining thereof.

Item, It is my Will that all my eleven above mentioned children, namely Christian, Simon, Peter, William, Diell, Philip, Elizabeth, Gert, Maria, Eva and Margaret shall after my death equally and brotherly divide all my remaining personal estate.

Also all that what may be still remaining in money they shall equally divide except what my wife chooses to retain thereout for her use and if after her death or remarriage anything may be still remaining they shall again divide it equally.

Item, All my book debts also horses, cows, and sheep (but my beloved wife shall retain thereout two cows and three sheep which she chooses for her own use and own and my son Philip shall keep them, namely two cows and three sheep in pasture and fodder during my wife's life and widowhood) and what there may be moreover of what denomination soever in personal estate all my aforesaid mentioned children after my death shall equally and brotherly divide and all my above mentioned children shall have and hold to them and their heirs forever the above said lands, goods and effects real and personal as is above devised to them.

This is my last Will and Testament. I order and appoint executors or trustees of this my last Will and testament my beloved sons Simon, Peter, William, Diell and Philip and revoke all former will or testament made by me.

In Testimony of the truth of what has been above mentioned, I put my hand and seal the 9th of September in the ninth year of the reign of George the Third, By the grace of God, King of Great Britain, France and Ireland defender of the faith and in the year 1769.

DIELL ROCKENFELLER (L.S.)

Signed, Sealed and declared by the above named Diell Rockenfeller as his last Will and Testament in the presence and sight of us

PIETUS HEISER

PIETUS PHILIP

CHRISTIAN PHILIP

The above is a true and literal translation of Diell Rockefeller's Will done by

RUDOLPHUS RITZEMA.

3. BIOGRAPHIES OF MY ANCESTORS: DIELL, PHILIP, HENRY, PHILIP, AND HENRY HARRISON ROCKEFELLER

By Dr. Henry O. Rockefeller, Brooklyn, N. Y.

(Will appear in a future volume.)

4. A FEW HISTORICAL FACTS

By Henry Oscar Rockefeller, M.D., Brooklyn, N. Y.

NAME

The *name* Rockefeller is derived from the French "Roquefeuille" and means rock and field as illustrated by the coat of arms of which I will tell you later.

In France it was spelled in several different ways as follows: Roquefeuille, Roquefreil, Rockevallier, Roquefeuil and Rockefolle. Diell in his will spelled it Rockenfeller. Johann Peter in his will spelled it Rockenfeller. On the records of the Revolutionary War it was spelled in many ways, Rockenfeller, Rockafelow, Rockafellow, Rockafeller, Rockifellow, Roackaffalter, Rockfallow, Rockefeller and Rockfellow. Since then it has been spelled many ways.

But it can be seen to-day that all recent writers spell it Rockefeller and genealogists pronounce it the correct form.

It has also been found that the name originated from the Latin Rocafolio which was assumed or taken for a last name by members of the family about the year 900 at which period there began a general assumption of last or second names throughout all Europe. This name was chosen after the name of their first château which was called Rocafolio and was built out of the peculiar rocks. From *Mémoires pour servir à L'Histoire du Rouergue*—By L. C. P. Bosc, Edition of 1905, can be found:

"Les rochers de Creyssels on't cela de remarquable, qu'ils ne sont la plupart, que des tas de feuilles et de branches de chataigniers petrifiées."

Translated into English we have: "The rocks of Creyssels were very remarkable in that the greater part of them were found to be of leaves and branches of petrified Chestnut trees."

CHÂTEAU DE ROQUEFEUILLE

In the town of Creyssels, situated a little to the southeast of Millau, Aveyron, France, stand the ruins of the château of Roquefeuille upon an isolated rock in the mountains of Creyssels and are often spoken of as the ruins of the *Château de Creyssels*. It seems that these particular mountains wherein this château was built contained many stones or large rocks with this peculiar leaf formation (petrified leaves).

OUR ORIGIN

A genealogist has traced the Rockefellers as far back as 1211. The origin of one house dated back to Raymond de Roquefeuil living

in 1169 and was divided into five branches and there were a great number of descendants and among some of their names were Joseph (a Marquis), Joseph Augustus (a Knight), John (a Knight), Frederick (a Knight), Ayasse, Alfonso, Anthony, Paul, Edmund and others.

Many Protestant French entered the Palatine district before 1670.

During the wars of Louis XIV. the Palatinate, one of the richest and most fertile lands of Germany, was mercilessly devastated by the French armies in 1674 and 1689. In 1685 the Simmern line died out and was succeeded by the collateral line Newburg whose members were of the Catholic faith. This led to the emigration in 1709 and 1710 of a large number of Protestant inhabitants (about 13,000) to England. In January, 1709 the first Palatine immigration that landed in New York State was a party headed by John Miller composed of ten men, ten women and twenty-one children and they settled near Kingston, Ulster Co., New York.

In 1710 between 3000 and 4000 Palatines (as they were called) settled in Columbia and Ulster Counties, N. Y., whence many removed to Montgomery and Herkimer Counties and others to Pennsylvania. There were no Rockefellers in Germantown on Aug. 26th, 1724 nor had there been any before that date.

COAT OF ARMS

The Rockefeller insignia is a handsome device in which the arms are quartered, the first and fourth quarters representing a gold rock on a field of red, and the second and third a hunter's horn upon a silver field. The border is of gold over which hangs the knotted cordelières, a decoration peculiar to the period of the Crusades and still used by high dignitaries of the Church of Rome. The gold rock is the original emblem of the family whose motto was "God is my Rock" but with the addition of the hunter's horn which was the insignia of a collateral ancestor, the motto was changed to signify "None more Faithful."

We are indebted to the late Col. H. D. Teator for the coat of arms described above and that is printed in the opening pages. Roquefeuille may be written Rockefolle in the French. So also may the above coat of arms have a Roque, used in the game of chess, in the first and fourth quarters in place of the rock of gold.

There were several coats of arm in the Roquefeuille family during the early history of France (see *Heraldry of France and Spain*—Astor Library, New York City).

5. THE EARLY EXPERIENCE OF HERBERT G. ROCKEFELLER IN THE WEST

By Miss Pearl Rockefeller, Omaha, Neb.

Words cannot express my pleasure in being permitted to be with you to-day upon this eventful Fourth of July.

Several years ago in Germany my friend showed me a beautiful book bound in white, containing the history of her family, going back to about 900. I envied her such a possession, not thinking then that there could come a time like the present when I, too, could point with equal pride to the history of my family.

Responding to Dr. Rockefeller's request, I shall endeavor to tell you in a few words something about the early "Wild West" experience of my father, Herbert Granville Rockefeller, who is unable to be present with you to-day.

My father, Herbert Granville Rockefeller, son of Granville Rockefeller, who was in his turn son of Peter F. Rockefeller, left Albany in dress suit and patent leather shoes, Nov. 4th, 1875, expecting to ride all the way to Deadwood, South Dakota. After a journey of seventy hours by train he arrived at Columbus, Neb., and remained there until Feb. 1876, when the government opened the Black Hills country to the miners, and then he joined what was called a "stampede company" to go into the "Hills" to seek his fortune. He paid \$65.00 to join this mining outfit to ride, but the wagons were so heavily laden that the men were forced to walk this distance of 300 miles between Columbus and Deadwood, taking them about two months on account of the storms. Nights each man took his turn standing guard against the Indians. Finally the outfit arrived in the "Hills" but papa did very little mining after this walk of 300 miles in patent leather shoes; my father certainly must have felt that his nickname "The Tenderfoot" was appropriate.

Up to this time the mail was brought into Deadwood from Sydney, a distance of about 300 miles, of course not a direct route, by what was called in those days an overland freight train. This was heavily laden and drawn by mules and oxen twenty to forty yoke taking all the way from three to six months. The people of Deadwood were dissatisfied with this slow government mail service and notices were soon posted in the streets of Deadwood advertising for men to carry the mail on horseback between Sydney and Deadwood. \$100.00 was the sum offered for the round trip, taking nearly two weeks. It was almost impossible to get men to do this, because everyone was afraid of the Indians. Finally my father agreed to carry the mail and he was the first man out of Deadwood to return alive, all the others during the previous six months having been scalped by the

Indians. Each letter brought safely into Deadwood cost the receiver fifty cents while a paper cost only twenty-five cents. But in those days some of the staple articles were almost luxuries, and in one of the newspapers published June 17th, 1877, the following notice is to be read: "There will be an extra good dinner to-day at the Parlor Restaurant. The first radishes of the season will be on the table."

From 1875-77 on an average flour cost \$20.00 a hundreb.

The bronchos papa rode were always blindfolded before he mounted them and then when unblindfolded away they would dash as if shot out of a gun.

In those days it was a great thing to carry the mail and it was like winning a great victory to return with the mail and an old colored man called, "General" would ride up and down the streets ringing a bell and waving the Stars and Stripes and crying at the top of his voice—"The Pony Express has arrived." My father made many of these trips, always travelling by night and resting by day and always keeping to the hills to avoid any straying Sioux or Pawnee Indians. One night, not far from Red Cloud, Neb., papa was fast asleep on his horse, when suddenly the horse reared. Half dazed and unable to move a muscle, my father saw two arms outstretched towards him. The horses dashed to one side and across the prairie. Papa's first thought was Indians! But to his great surprise and joy the two arms proved to be only the two horns of a Texas steer. Then one night at 2 A.M. when just about to ford the Cheyenne River, the dusky figures of Indians were to be seen on the opposite shore. In a flash papa wheeled his horse about back towards the Red Cloud Agency with the Indians giving him the chase. Always riding to the nearest bluff he would dismount, step behind his horse for protection and then return the fire of the Indians, who began then to encircle him each time he did this. Then he would dash ahead again. His extra saddle horse was shot down beside him and for a while the bullets whizzed by quite close and then after a race for life and death for seven long hours, the Red Cloud Agency came into view and the Indians vanished in the distance.

But the "Wild West" of yesterday is not the West of to-day nor will it be the West of to-morrow.

"But to the mighty West
That chosen realm of God
Where nature reaches her hand to men,
And freedom walks abroad.
When mind is king and fashion is naught,
Then shall the New World look for thought.
To the West the beautiful West
She shall look and not in vain—
For out of its broad and boundless store
Come muscle, and nerve, and brain."

6. WILL OF JOHANN PETER ROCKEFELLER

Read by David Rockefeller, Lebanon, New Jersey.

In the name of God—Amen:

This sixth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty-three I Peter Rockefelder of the township of Amwell, County of Hunterdon and Western Division of the Province of New Jersey, yeo^m being of perfect health and sound of mind and memory blessed be God, do, in this my time of health make this my last will and testament writing in manner and form following, viz: Item, I give and bequeath to my son *William* Rockafelt all my lands or plantation lying in Amwell Township, County of Hunterdon, New Jersey purchased of William Burtis, Samuel Green, and Justice Gonce Bounded South by Ezcal Rose's land, West by James Abits land, North by Peter Fisher's land, East by Noah Hixon's land, containing two hundred seventy and five acres of land be there more or less all the above described land with all thereunto appertaining or thereunto belonging I give to him the said William Rockafelt and his heirs and assigns forever, except a half acre where the Burying Place is. In consideration thereof the said William Rockafelt is to pay to my Executors hereafter named the sum of three hundred and twenty-five pounds of good and lawful money of the Province of New Jersey to be paid in four equal payments, the first payment to be paid in one year after my decease and one the year following the first payment and so yearly and every year till the above three hundred and twenty five pounds be paid.

Item, I give and bequeath to my son *Peter* Rockafelt the sum of ten pounds of good and lawful money of the Province aforesaid over and above his equal share of my moveable estate as my eldest son or heir at law above what shall hereafter be given him.

Item, I give unto my Son *Peter* Rockafelt one equal sixth part of all my moveable estate as also one equal sixth part of the three hundred and twenty-five pounds that my Son, William Rockafelt is to pay to my Executors for and in consideration of his having my Real Estate.

Item, I give to my daughter *Mary* Gatir one equal sixth of all my moveable estate as also one equal sixth part of the three hundred and twenty-five pounds that my son William is to pay in consideration of his having my Real Estate.

Item, I give to my daughter *Ann* Runk the one equal sixth part of all my moveable estate also one equal sixth part of the three hundred and twenty-five pounds that my son William is to pay to my Executors in consideration of his having my Real Estate.

Item, I give to my daughter *Elisabeth* Johnson one equal sixth part of all my moveable estate and also one equal sixth part of the three hundred and twenty-five pounds that my Son William is to pay to my Executors in consideration of his having my Real Estate. And, whereas my daughter *Else* Snuke is departed this life and left four children William, Ann, John and Peter I give to the above said Else Snuke's children one equal sixth part of my Personal Estate and also one sixth part of the three hundred and twenty-five pounds that my Son William is to pay to my Executors in consideration of his having my Real Estate to be equally divided amongst my daughter Else Snuke's four children or so many of them as shall live to come of age, the sons at the age of twenty-one and the daughter at the age of eighteen till which time their share or part is to be put out at interest and the money paid them as they come of age.

And, whereas, my daughter *Catherine* has married that orban or so very ill that she cannot live with him my will is that my Executors hereafter named should keep one equal sixth part of all my moveable estate and also one sixth part of the three hundred and twenty pounds that my son William is to pay to my Executors in their hands to-wards maintaining my daughter Cristane and apply it for her support or maintenance as long as she lives and after her decease, if any remains, the remaining part to be equally divided amongst my children.

But if it so happen that my said daughter Cristeen should live after the said sixth part was expended my will is that all my children should equally contribute toward her support. And I do appoint my son Peter Rockefelt and Philip Peters Executors of this my last will and testament and I do hereby revoke all former wills by me made and do acknowledge this to be my last will and testament.

In Witness whereof I Peter Rockefelt have set my hand and seal the day and year first above mentioned.

PETER ROCKENFELLER (Seal)

WILLIAM ABIT }
JOHN GARRISON } Witnesses.

7. BIOGRAPHIES OF MY ANCESTORS: JOHANN PETER, PETER, DAVID,
HENRY AND JOHN H. ROCKEFELLER

By David Rockefeller Lebanon, New Jersey.

(Will appear in a future Volume.)

8. GENERAL REMARKS

The toastmaster then called upon several to make a few remarks.

MRS. ELIZABETH R. WINHOLD
Albany, N. Y.

Ladies and Nobles of the House of Rockefeller —

Our family escutcheon will be the more highly prized, the word "cousin" will have a sweeter significance, and friendship be given a virile impetus through our gathering here to-day.

The verification of the fact that at least nine centuries ago our forefathers possessed distinguished rank, a genuine peerage, and that in a land where dukedoms and marquisesates most closely approximate the splendors of royalty, seemed a matter of small moment to most of us, absorbed in business cares, living the simple life. When I say that the sterling probity and honor, the matchless grandeur of soul, the warm, steadfast love and pity akin to the divine which crowned my own father's life was sufficient to satisfy my personal pride—I speak for many present.

The breezes of America fanned to a flame the fires of our individuality. Imbibing to a degree the spirit of American independence we scorned to rest on the achievements of our progenitors, immediate or remote, preferring to ride to victory and renown on a steed reined by our own hand. Tacitly we listened to reports anent ancestral castles, but we still stolidly disdained to envy or to wear the halo of another's crown. But now in harmony with the spirit of the hour, our sentiment is changed. What the gods, in a sense, have given us—our beautiful family coat of arms—we gladly claim to-day as our rightful inheritance, a precious boon no longer to be decried.

The true value of gift or heritage lies in the use made of it. If we seek musty emblems and insignias of the past merely to emblazon them on our carriages and decorate our note paper, our family escutcheon will serve but to degrade our manhood and the peerage of the house of Rockefeller will surely vanish from the earth never more to be re-discovered or restored.

But if our family insignia shall inspire us to live up to its prestige; if, instead of fossilizing, it shall rejuvenate and increase our power for good, then God be praised for its possession. If we are peers let us live loyally, love royally, and by each thought and act each word and hope give evidence of our noble lineage.

In the battle of life

"With helmet bright and girdle made of truth,
Head and heart and hand for youth,"

let us put our shields before our hearts and fight with "hearts more

proof than shields" as fought our fathers—warriors grim and bold, for right and justice, for truth and love, for God and native land.

May we hand down to future generations the priceless life and character that shall be fittingly described by the words of our family motto "None more Faithful."

REV. DEWITT G. ROCKEFELLER,
Stuyvesant, New York.

Mr. President and members of the Rockefeller Family Association:

I do not rise to make an address but rather to give expression to a few thoughts in my mind. I am much pleased to see so many Rockefellers present. As treasurer of this Family Association I have issued 111 membership tickets, four of this number are associate and 107 active members. They represent thirteen different states and Canada. It seems to me from the different ways the Rockefellers have spelled their name they are poor spellers. There is only one way to spell the name and the correct way appears on the coat of arms and all who spell it in any other way, I must accuse of not being able to spell their own name.

Looking at the coat of arms which hangs directly over our President's head, I understand that it was Manfred Rockefeller who has enlarged and colored it so beautifully, presenting it with such artistic effect. We are proud of our artist. I notice in this coat of arms two large hunks of gold. It may be the Rockefellers when digging for gold struck oil and in that way got the gold.

It is gratifying indeed to see so many Rockefellers present at this banquet. I know how much hard work has been done by our esteemed and energetic Secretary, Dr. Henry O. Rockefeller. He has given to it much of his valuable time and has collected valuable data pertaining to the Rockefeller family and when a busy physician has done so much and has made such a success of this Association in such a short time, he should have our hearty recognition and strongest endorsement.

Mr. President, I move a generous vote of thanks to Dr. Henry O. Rockefeller, our Secretary, for his earnest, persistent, most successful and manly efforts in starting and perfecting to its present state this Rockefeller Family Association.

A. M. Michael, Albany, New York: "I rise to second this motion, Mr. President."

The President arose and put the motion to the meeting which motion was unanimously adopted and turning toward the Secretary said: "Dr. Rockefeller, it is a pleasant duty of mine to extend to you the hearty and unanimous vote of thanks of this meeting for the

earnest, persistent, most successful and manly efforts in starting and perfecting to its present state this Rockefeller Family Association."

Dr. Rockefeller arose and said: "Cousins in the R. F. A. — I did not expect to receive thanks for what I have done toward the perfecting of the Rockefeller Family Association. I already feel well paid for the work that has been accomplished by seeing persons who did not know that they had near relatives living meet them here with rejoicing and by the pleasing communications I have received expressing a desire to be present at some future gathering. This causes me to feel that a good work is being accomplished. Letters have been received from all over the United States wishing us success which bespeak for this Association a prosperous future.

"It would be a great oversight on our part if we should not have our attention called to the fact that to-day we also celebrate the 129th anniversary of the Declaration of the Independence of the United States.

"In several ways is this Association like the United States. For have we not in the Presidential chair at Washington a man who went from New York State to the 'West,' who developed in muscle, brain and bravery which prepared him for a successful life and whom we all honor? So we have had eloquently expressed to us to-day the history of one of our members who also left this state 'a tenderfoot' and went to the far West where he developed in muscle, brain and nerve and to-day is a successful business man in the City of Omaha, Nebraska. Again the United States started from thirteen states, so we have started from thirteen states, but we have taken in Canada.

"We ought also to feel proud on this anniversary because of the fact that our ancestors took part in the action that made this a free and independent nation. It is then with a feeling of pride that I inform you that the sons of Diell and Johann Peter took part in the Revolutionary War and you are eligible to membership in either of the associations of the Sons or Daughters of the American Revolution.

[See Sections 3 & 4.]

"So may we, members of the Rockefeller Family Association, feel proud of the patriotism of our ancestors and even we may look back to our ancestors in France and feel proud of those who were Knights in the royal service, then also we may take the motto of our arms and in whatsoever station in life we may be placed may we be found striving to do our duty in such a manner as it will be said of us at the last, there was 'None more Faithful.'"

Mr. A. M. Michael then offered a toast in a very neat speech to the absent ones. All rose and drank the toast from glasses filled with water.

REV. WILLIAM P. EVANS

Rector of the Church of the Resurrection at Richmond Hill, New York City, whose wife is a member of the Association, said:

"I doubt very much whether I should have been present if affinity had not made me over anxious to meet my wife's relatives and am pleased to set forth the importance of that class of relatives and to congratulate those who had charge of the preparation for this reunion on the thoroughness of their work."

"America" under the leadership of Prof. David Rockefeller of Lebanon, N. J., was then sung by a hundred voices after which Rev. DeWitt G. Rockefeller pronounced the benediction.

The Entertainment Committee then took a large number of the visiting Rockefellers on a ride through the town showing them many places of interest.

Mr. Abram J. Rockefeller of Germantown, N. Y., chairman of the evening Entertainment Committee, made every necessary arrangement for a reception in the evening and a delightful time was spent. The guests by this time became acquainted with many of the village people and there will undoubtedly be many pleasant reminiscences of the first gathering of the "Rockefeller Family Association."

SECTION 2

The Year 1906

The second banquet of the Rockefeller Family Association was held at Flemington, New Jersey, October fourth, nineteen hundred and six.

At six o'clock the members and their guests to the number of seventy sat down to the tables spread in the Opera House, and after partaking of the good things prepared by the caterer, the President-elect, Mr. David Rockefeller, of Lebanon, New Jersey, acted as toastmaster, and after calling all to order, made the following remarks and proposed a toast.

"I feel complimented to preside at this reunion to-night. When at Germantown, N. Y., last year on 4th of July at our first meeting, I confess I felt somewhat lonesome, being the only male Rockefeller from New Jersey, but I must say, it was an event of my life. I was most cordially welcomed, and now (although the words of welcome will be spoken by my friend, Judge Connett), I must say, I welcome you to New Jersey, to Hunterdon County and to Flemington, the county seat.

"And now the toast, 'Here's to the success of the Rockefeller Family Association and may we, who bear the name of Rockefeller,

live so our name in the future may be honored as we honor those of our ancestors to-day, and now the pure cold water, the best drink God has given to mankind, drink ye all of it.'

"Now it is my pleasure to introduce Judge John L. Connett of Flemington, who will give us the words of welcome."

PROGRAMME

I. WELCOME TO FLEMINGTON, N. J.

Judge John L. Connett, Flemington, N. J.

Mr. President, Members of the Rockefeller Family Association, Ladies and Gentlemen, I am glad to greet you to-day, and I am glad to greet you here. For it is no little honor you have shown us in selecting this place for your annual reunion, on this occasion. We all recognize the fact that the present is the time for activity, for work, for the doing of those things which our hands find to do; the time for unfolding the energies of both mind and body, and for devoting those energies to the discharge of the great duties we owe to God, our neighbors, ourselves and those who shall come after us.

The future is the realm of hope; it stretches out before us with all its glittering possibilities; it beckons us on to the discovery, exploration and development of unknown fields; it stirs our ambition and makes us keenly alive to all there is in life. It also wields a powerful influence upon our present activities, because we all live in a measure for the future. Our aspirations are for the years that lie ahead of us. Not so much for the time at hand, but for the realization some other day of the dreams we indulge in now.

But as the years slip away we are not unmindful of the years that lie behind us. We oftentimes delight in letting our minds run back through the past. We dream over again the dream of our childhood. We ponder on the experiences of our earlier years and we call to mind the companions of other days. We cannot help it; we would not if we could. Because both bright and sombre memories intermingle and weave a delightful garment, we live more or less in the past. Some one has said: "Remembrance is the only paradise out of which we cannot be driven away."

From the contemplation of the things of other years in our own lives, we get to studying history, and this is profitable, because to understand the present, and to be able to cope with it, to prepare ourselves for the future, we must in some measure understand what has gone before us; we must know the history of our country and of other nations too; we must know the experiences of other generations in order that we may be prepared for the coming years. We want to

know the people who have gone before us and what they accomplished. And from knowing general history, we come to desire a knowledge of those things that come nearer home; we want to know our own ancestry, and this is right. And as individuals make nations and history, so from events we come to study the personality and character of those who made the events. And from that we come to study our own forbears and collateral kindred to see what part they have had in the shaping of history, as well as to learn who we ourselves are, and what possibilities may lie in us. We desire to know what blood flows in our veins; whether or not we have sprung from the rugged hills of Scotland, or from the downs of England, Wales or Ireland or from the vivacious Frenchman or sunny Italy; or whether we can trace our ancestry back through a long time to the sturdy Hollander or to the German Fatherland. It is all good blood.

Your line, as I understand it, runs back to the German Fatherland, and it is good stock. This nation can never forget the brilliant services rendered to this country by Von Steuben, Sigel, Schurz, and many others. Their names will grace the pages of American History so long as the ages endure.

And it is sometimes a pleasant task to trace out the history of one's ancestry and collateral kindred. The search sometimes leads through many labyrinths and into recesses we never dreamed of, and both pleasant and unpleasant surprises greet us. We often find the unexpected. Not long ago I was talking with a lady who was of English descent. She was much interested in hunting up the genealogy of her family, and she told me that in tracing her ancestry back to an early period, she found that she was of quite distinguished lineage. Somewhere back in the distant past, she came upon armorial bearings belonging to her family. Sometime she had belonged to the nobility of England. She valued the coat of arms highly; not because it was English, for she was a thorough American, but because it showed apparent good blood in her veins.

You know one takes pride in the fact that he can trace his lineage back to the Mayflower; and justly so, for there is a glory in being the descendants of those sturdy, heroic men and women, who left their native land, battled with the sea, and founded a new nation on these shores for conscience's sake. And if one can find that he is in a direct line from Miles Standish, he is still more proud. The same is true if he runs back to good old German or Holland stock.

There is certainly both pleasure and profit in tracing out our kinsmen. We may run across men who have been prominent in the nation's history, and it is a matter to be proud of and to congratulate ourselves upon. Only a short time ago I was conversing with some friends, and they were proud of the fact that they were related

to General Green of Revolutionary fame, Governor Wolcott of Connecticut, John C. Calhoun and James K. Polk. And is n't it something to be proud of? Of course blood is not everything. It is true that we are in a large measure what we make ourselves. But the great probability is that if our blood is good, that is, if we belong to a line of men and women who have tried to benefit their fellows, and to advance themselves, we will make more of ourselves than if this is not true. I believe in heredity. So do you. You believe in it in horses, cattle and sheep if not in men and women.

We are apt to speak of President Lincoln as of lowly birth, and as belonging to the peasantry. That is true, and for that reason he was able to understand and sympathize with the sorrows and weaknesses of the common people. But he had in him the blood of Samuel Lincoln of Hingham, England, and among his ancestors and kindred were governors, and other men of prominence and distinction. The blood was there and it would manifest itself. The qualities of mind that go to make a statesman had perhaps lain dormant for generations, but in him they again found the light, and became a blessing to mankind.

It was not intended by the Author of our being that man should wrap himself in the garment of his own individuality and selfishness, and live apart from and independent of his fellows. "No man liveth unto himself." He should seek out his own blood, trace out not merely their names, but their characteristics as well, and acquaint himself with their successes in life. He might well emulate the virtues of those who have been successful, and learn to avoid the mistakes of those who have erred. Some of the pleasant results of such investigations are the formation of such family organization as you have formed, and such gatherings as this of to-day. You meet and greet each other, grasp each other by the hand, look into one another's faces, form new acquaintances, exchange experiences and swap opinions.

I congratulate you all upon this happy occasion. And it is eminently appropriate that you meet in Hunterdon County, and we are glad that you meet in this village to-day.

One of the familiar names in the county is Rockafellow and Rockefeller. It seems to me that it is a name that has been here so long that the memory of man runneth not to the contrary. In almost every township there are those who bear the appellation. One of your ancestors who came from the Fatherland lies buried in a beautiful little cemetery not far from here, and I am glad to know that his grave has been marked by a beautiful and substantial monument by one of his descendants. It is a fitting tribute to his memory, and an expression of kindly remembrance of one who was

a blessing in his day and generation to the community in which he lived.

I have more than a passing or general interest in the Rockafellow family, as my life has been more or less interwoven with some of the name. My memory runs back through the intervening years to the time when I was a small boy, and I see a strong, robust man, with stern yet withal a kindly genial face, a man of mature years. He was my Sunday-school teacher and Sabbath after Sabbath I sat at his feet. He was a good man and loved in the community. He passed away many years ago, but his face, and the memory of his kindness to me abide with me still. This was Peter D. Rockefeller of Readington.

Later in life, and when I was quite susceptible, among my school companions, I met a little girl who made a deep, not to say a lasting impression on my young heart. No, I did not marry her. I never asked her. But I think that up to that time she was the prettiest girl I ever saw. I am not sure I have seen a prettier one since, than she was then. Her name was Rockafellow.

Later still one of my most intimate friends, who has now passed to the infinite beyond, chose a wife from your estimable family, and it was my pleasure at times to meet her.

For many years, through an organization to which we both belonged, I was brought into close association with Mr. John H. Rockefeller of Round Valley. He was a most estimable gentleman, and one for whom I had a very high regard. And so, through all the years, I have had pleasant business and social relations with many of the name and family.

I said in the beginning that I was glad to greet you. It gives me very great pleasure on behalf and in the name of the Board of Trustees of this village to extend to you all a cordial and hearty welcome here to-day. We trust that your meeting may be an exceedingly pleasant one, and that you may carry with you gracious memories of Fleming-ton.

2. WELCOME TO OUR VISITING COUSINS

By Mrs. Anna A. Walker, Trenton, N. J.

Mr. President and Rockefellers all, we of New Jersey greet you. Two years ago it would be hard to find anyone who knew less of their forbears than I, and when Dr. H. O. Rockefeller wrote and unfolded to me the plan of the R. F. A., it struck a responsive chord and I was eager and anxious to join the Association.

Ancestry is a fascinating study, and it opens up wide and far reaching avenues of interest. In my search, I have communicated with people whom I never have seen and whose existence I have but recently discovered, and have met with unfailing kindness.

Animated by a common zeal they have gone to much trouble and given me of their store of knowledge. When the reunion was talked of, it did not seem possible that with the handful of Rockefellers that I knew, anything could be done, but that delightful, never to be forgotten event, with three days of perfect weather and unalloyed pleasure was not a chapter but a whole book of revelations. Early in the morning of the 3d of July, 1905, we left Trenton; reaching New York, we took passage in the handsomely appointed steamer, Mary Powell, for the trip up the historic Hudson, a trip world famous for its beautiful scenery. Next came our introduction to the prosperous and pretty little village of Germantown, and to the lovely vine-clad cottage where we were domiciled. Rockefellers and their descendants continued to arrive until after dark, the town was full of visitors and the last thing I heard as I put out my light on retiring, wafted up from somewhere in the grounds below, was the stereotyped question, put to every new arrival and the one we had heard floating out to us from groups on porches, on our early evening walk through the town, "Are you a Diell or a Johann Peter?"

Next morning we organized in the Town Hall and I tell you those descendants of Diell are a fine, sturdy race—genial, kind-hearted, and earnest of purpose. At 1.30 P.M. we sat down to a banquet at the Mountain View Hotel which, with the order of exercises lasted for three and a half hours and we learned facts in regard to our Rockefeller ancestors that individually we never would have known.

From four o'clock until six was occupied in driving and viewing the beauties of the region round about.

In the evening we repaired to the Town Hall and here was one of the most pleasing revelations; the lads and lasses, the young Rockefellers, gathered for a dance and a more wholesome or handsome lot it would be hard to find.

Next morning we took a last walk through the village and at noon turned regretfully homeward.

To-day we Rockefellers of New Jersey heartily greet our new found New York cousins and we are proud of our kinship.

Let us all live up to the motto on our coat of arms, "None more Faithful." Faithful to ourselves, faithful to our country and faithful to God.

3. WORDS OF GREETING TO NEW JERSEY COUSINS

By Mrs. Elizabeth R. Winhold, Albany, N. Y.

Mr. President;

After the glowing oratory of Judge Connett and the warm welcome of Mrs. Anna A. Walker, the present speaker feels very

much like a lion in a den of Daniels with mouth closed. But I am charged with such a sweet and precious message that I must attempt to speak.

Dear Jersey Cousins—not dear in the sense of having cost us dollars, though you have cost us hours of sleepless meditation in a vain endeavor to find either in the terse English or the more fervent German words that would fitly express the joy the New York contingent and the other Rockefellers feel in being privileged to look on your faces and greet you this evening. But you are dear in the sense of being to us a rather recent discovery; two years ago we were scarcely aware of your existence. Like other late discoveries, who shall dare to prophesy what a wealth of friendship shall yet be unearthed by our meeting at this annual banquet. Then you are dear by the ties of blood.

In the world we meet the many socially and commercially but when it comes to sharing our deeper thoughts and sweeter secrets they are “only strangers still.” Not so with cousins german in whose veins flow and mingle the blood of our ancestors, and for this reason we greet you with unbounded joy and gladness.

I know full well what is due in this greeting, but as I have said, I cannot find adequate language to give it expression. But come to New York City to our next banquet and we will prove to you the joy now unspoken.

May the motto of our respective states “Excelsior” glowing watchword of the Empire State and your own glorious anchor of hope be the inspiration of the future of the Rockefeller Family Association.

May you live to see every Rockefeller in America become members of our Association and particularly those of New Jersey.

4. AMWELL, N. J. IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

By Dr. C. W. Larison, Ringoes, N. J.

Mr. President:

At the beginning of the 18th century, that tract of land in West Jersey lying north of Hopewell Township (then a part of Burlington County) was a virgin forest—a wilderness—tenanted by savages and wild beasts. It extended from the Delaware River eastward to the line which marked the division between the two provinces, East Jersey and West Jersey, and northward from the northern boundary of Hopewell to the line which extends between New York and New Jersey; its contour seemed quite well fixed. Of the geography of this region in the beginning of the 18th century little was known. That many of the tributaries of the Raritan had their origin in the region

was well known but the value of any one of them for navigation or for mill sites was entirely unknown. That hills and mountains abounded in the northern part of this area was certain; but to the white man they were nameless. Almost nothing was known of their trend, their extent, of the minerals which they contained or of any other content for which since these earliest times, many of them have become so celebrated.

Of the denseness of the forest, I have read much and many verbal statements I have heard. Letters written to friends in England, by those who in the earliest times settled here, contain statements that the boughs of the trees so densely intertwined and the foliage thereof so closely crowded against each other, that over large areas not so much as a single sunbeam reached the ground.

The denizens of this vast forest region were Indians, of that stock by the white man called Lenni-Lenâpé—a southern branch of the Algonquin race. Of them in Amwell the number was not great; perhaps not more than five hundred. They lived in wigwams.

During the latter part of the seventeenth century, this vast forest was visited by a few of the more venturesome white men who, of its richness and suitableness for settlement, told many glowing stories. Roused by the reports of these and their considerations, a movement was made to take up this goodly land and make it an arena of civilization. Accordingly, a committee of the proprietors of West Jersey was appointed to purchase of the aborigines a suitable portion of this land and cause it to be divided, pro rata, to the proprietors. This committee consisted of John Wills, William Biddle Jr. and John Reading. Early enough they performed what they took in hand to do, to report at a meeting of the council of the proprietors held June 27th, 1703, that they had according to instruction visited the several sachems and minor chiefs and had treated with them for the land now about to be taken up. The land thus purchased is stated to be about 150,000 acres and cost about 700 pounds. In dividing this tract each share or proprietary was 5000 acres.

At once, proprietors began to take up plots of this land. We see a record preserved in Liber B, Part II, page 692 which shows that to Benjamin Field of Chesterfield, Burlington County, New Jersey, was surveyed by Adlord Bowde 5000 acres (in two tracts, one underlying and surrounding Ringoes, the other south of Lambertville) on the 19th day of May, 1701. Soon settlers began to come in apace from many parts, earliest perhaps from Burlington, Abington, Philadelphia and from that part of Germany called Palatinate.

He who earliest came to dwell here and settled in the woods not far from Lambertville as early as 1700 was John Reading one of the authorized surveyors of the proprietor's lands, working under Surveyor

General Andrew Hamilton. Later his dwelling place was near the site on which Center Bridge now rests. At this place he established a ferry which was called Reading's Ferry and later was owned by Daniel Howell and then it was called Howell's Ferry. Later came John Holcombe. In the summer of 1707 the primogenitors of several families, the Erts, Nutterfosses, Runks and others settled on and in the vicinity of land now owned by Samuel Wilson. These and other early settlers on this part of Amwell, were Palatinates, members of that band who because of religious persecution fled from Germany and coming to America, though they intended to land in New York were driven southward by adverse winds, landed at Philadelphia, and in May of 1707 began an overland march to reach German settlements in New York. Crossing the Delaware near the sight at which Van Dolah's rill used to flow into that river, the main body continued their course eastward up the rill of cool sparkling water till they reached the spring from which it flows, thence to the crest of the watershed which divides between the basin of the Delaware and that of the Neshanic, thence eastward along the crest of the watershed to a point east of Larisons' Corner, thence down the Neshanic to Copper Hill, thence across to the south branch of the Raritan, then up the Raritan to German Valley and points further on.

The main body of these emigrants lured by the goodly appearance of the land over which they passed and the good prospects for a satisfactory home stopped and settled. Of these toward the southwest and the northeast of Ringoes were many; the Moores, Hoppachs, Bosses, Johnson, Pettits, Hardings et al.

On May 16, 1716 Arant Praal bought 750 acres of land and settled thereon and among others who settled were Henry Kline and William Youngblood.

On the 6th of November, 1721, Rudolph Harley purchased 176 acres of land near Ringoes. About this time Francis Moore, Philip, Peters and John Ringo arrived.

Thus began the settlement of this goodly land and so rapidly did settlers pour in to the centers thus begun that before the end of the first decade there was such need of constabular provisions that movements were made to erect the beginning of civil government. Accordingly upon the 8th day of June, 1728 by royal authority was erected the township of Amwell then including what now is included in East and West Amwell, Lambertville, Delaware and Raritan. Rapid immigration soon made Amwell a thriving town.

The weaver's shop, blacksmith shop, and cooper's shop, chair-maker's shops were everywhere. The cabinet maker, the wheelwright and the shoemaker all had their part in the busy villages. Along the brooks many mills were established.

The following thriving villages were established with such mills, shops, stores and other business industries as to meet the demands of the community:

Neshanic, Philips Mills (1750), Amwell (1735). Headquarters was also a market at which things were bought and sold on a large scale, Flemington, Primehope, Raven Rock, Rittenhouse Tavern, Locktown, Croton, Quick's Corner, Sargeantville just developed at the close of the 18th century.

Ringoes by the middle of the 18th century was the center of business for all of Amwell. At this place were the meetings for the elections held and also the meetings of the officers of the township. After the beginning of the struggle for American independence, at this place met men to devise ways and means to promote the progress of the war.

During the last quarter of the 18th century, Ringoes more than any other place in the county of Hunterdon was the place to meet to prepare any measure involving the weal of the citizens. It was a place of a relay of horses and stages of several long stage lines. At this place was St. Andrews Church founded in 1725 and whose rector was Rev. William Frazer, D.D. About a mile away was the First German Church of Amwell.

Among the sturdy, progressive, liberal and intelligent people who located in the township during the 18th century were the Kuhls, the Higgins, the Bellises, the Conovers, the Larues, the Opdyckes, the Larisons, the Hegamens, the Fishers, the Rockefellers, the Trouts, the Swallows, the Dallases, the Moores, the Peters, the Van Dolahs, the Phillipses, the Woolvertons, the Somaxes, the Cravens, the Oliphants, the Prays and all the rest of that long line of pioneers who in early times acted so worthily and did so much to make Amwell what it became to be.

These citizens of virtue determined to progress to higher virtues and civilization, to mold themselves into the constitution of a society higher than that in which they were reared, to so act that their descendants might live upon a higher plane of life; might enjoy a higher degree of civilization; a more liberal form of government; might rise to whatever development of manliness a sound judgment, virtuous principles and a laudable ambition might inspire. All the way along did the mantles of the fathers fall upon the sons and so persistently have the traits of the ancestors appeared in the offspring that till to-day what was bred in the earliest of their descendants has ever appeared in the lineage and will appear so long as a representative of a family lives.

Such is atavism—the power of the parent to transmit to posterity the traits of those ancestors. And in the case of the descendants of

Amwell, may this power never grow less. Indeed may we foster it. May we as the descendants of the settlers of Amwell (as the members of this Association are doing by their reunions, their banquets and their social gatherings) cherish the traits of our ancestors and hold them up as paragons of good citizenship. And may our children hold them up to their children and so on till the end of time.

As smoothly moved along the development of society in establishing Amwell, we may well imagine that from time to time each worthy parent, anxious that their own progeny might higher rise, may have striven to look into futurity, to see, if possible, how in point of fame and usefulness may stand the descendants of each of the early settlers.

As we who are here to cherish wholesome remembrances of this widely known and peculiarly favored family, survey the horizon we see that of all who came to make a home and name in Amwell, and of all who essayed to transmit their blood through worthy children to men and women, who as the ages roll on, shall be not only the most widely known, but also the most active in the weal of the world, the pre-eminence fell upon the progenitor of the Rockefellers.

That the name of Rockefeller may be as worthily carried in the future as it has been in the past and that success may as richly attend every effort made by the Rockefellers in the future as it has any effort by them made in the past, is the wish and the hope of him who is honored in that he is made your guest here to-night and is allowed to share with you in your festivities.

5. WILL OF PETER ROCKEFELLER (son of Johann Peter Rockefeller)

Read by James B. Rockefeller, Lebanon, N. J.

(Will appear in a future volume.)

6. THE GENEALOGICAL WRITINGS BY THE LATE MISS ADELAIDE F. ROCKEFELLER

By Miss Bertha C. Rockefeller, Lebanon, N. J.

In the month of April, 1906 at the age of about sixty-six (66) years Miss Adelaide Fontauness Rockefeller who spent most of her life in the pretty village of Flemington was summoned to the silent land. She was a direct descendant of Johann Peter Rockefeller one of our first ancestors who came to this country. Her father Daniel B. Rockefeller was the son of Henry, who was the son of John, a grandson of Johann Peter. Miss Adelaide was to her knowledge the only

representative of her father or grandfather in New Jersey. Her one brother David J. having lived and died in New York State. An uncle of hers, Mr. Samuel Rockefeller the President of the Genesee Valley Manufacturing Company, lives also in New York State, at Mount Morris.

Miss Adelaide was a lady of marked literary ability, she kept herself well informed upon the topics of the day and was also greatly interested in collecting information on the history of her family, she being an invalid during the latter part of her life afforded her ample time for that purpose. In regard to her name, in a recent letter she wrote the following:—"My mother named me after a young French lady in a book not expecting the long middle name (Fontanness) to be used but only the initial as was then the custom but now how lovely it makes one feel as if directly descended from that castle in Normandy."

In the genealogical writings of the late Miss Adelaide F. Rockefeller that have come to my notice, I do not find much concerning Diell Rockefeller who settled in New York State. She writes mostly of Johann Peter, who settled in New Jersey and his descendants. I will not attempt to give her writings in full but have selected what seems the most interesting.

Johann Peter Rockefeller and his two sons Peter and John came to America about 1720, arriving at Philadelphia. They were naturalized in 1730. Peter (known as second Peter) son of Johann Peter settled a few miles below Flemington in the township of Amwell. Johann Peter, the father, presumably settled farther north along the South Branch of the Raritan River where he built a mill on the site of the one now owned by Lewis Holcombe. This mill was rebuilt in 1838 and is still standing.

The corner stone of the first mill dated 1754 and cut with the initials J. P. R. was retained in the new foundation. The initials are no longer visible, only a scooped out appearance, as if someone might have started to dress off the face of the stone and changed his plan, or it may have been ground off by ice, the stream having been much higher and more swift than now. Some person has insisted that Johann Peter's first place of residence may have been below Flemington toward Copper Hill where his son Peter is said to have lived and died.

The son, Peter, according to his will left a farm to each of his sons, except William, to whom and his two daughters he left money. William went up in New York State and married Christina the granddaughter of Diell Rockefeller. Said William and Christina were the great-grandparents of John D. and William Rockefeller of Standard Oil fame.

Second Peter's son John lived up Alexandria way, had a son David living on his farm whose son Samuel, a dealer in machinery, died in Frenchtown, N. J., about the year 1899.

John (2nd Peter's son) was the great-grandfather of Miss Adelaide of this sketch and died not far from this town (Flemington) in a house built for them by the father of his second wife. It is not known where he lived in his first wife's time.

Peter (2nd Peter's son) was the great-grandfather of John Wesley Rockefeller of Stockton (N. J.) vicinity who was the chief informant of John D. and William's agent who was sent to inquire into the ancestry of the family. This Peter was also the grandfather of Jacob known as Jacob the miller who lived with his widowed mother in the house (now gone) on the land lately owned by Joseph Sergeant. The ancestors of Jacob had lived there, some people assert, as far back as second Peter. This Jacob afterward owned the mill along the Branch, that was formerly owned by Johann Peter.

Jacob's son John also owned a mill along the Branch where Alexander, son of John, now has two mills which have been called Rockefeller's Mills in comparatively modern times.

Peter (2nd) willed to his sons David and Jacob the farm near Copper Hill which they afterward sold, then David bought a farm of three hundred (300) acres near Lebanon, N. J., a portion of which is still owned by his great-grandson and namesake, David Rockefeller of Lebanon, N. J.

Miss Adelaide gives no report in her writings that have come to my notice of the descendants of 2nd Peter's sons Jacob and Godfrey although I believe the descendants of the latter live in Pennsylvania.

Henry (son of 2nd Peter) lived in Alexandria township on a farm his father had willed to him. Descendants of his daughters are known to us but no descendants of his sons.

In conclusion, permit me to state that shortly before her death Miss Adelaide filled the application blank for a membership in the R. F. A. but her life came to a close before the letter was mailed to the Secretary. However, at a recent meeting of the Executive Committee, the Secretary was instructed to enter her name on the list of membership, and had her life been spared and had her health permitted her to attend, she would have most heartily shared the pleasure of this reunion.

Allow me to add from her writings the interesting fact that the oldest house in this town, which was a hotel in 1776 kept by Samuel Fleming from whom the town took its name, is old enough for Johann Peter Rockefeller to have been in. This old structure which was built in 1756 and then widely known as "Fleming's Castle" is still standing on what is now Bonnell Street. I suggest that those of you

who have not already done so, visit this historic old place for no doubt many of our ancestors, perhaps those who fought in the Revolution, have been entertained there.

7. WILL OF WILLIAM ROCKEFELLER (son of Diell Rockefeller)

Read by Miss Edith I. Rockefeller, Germantown, N. Y.

[It will appear in a future volume.]

8. ROCKEFELLERS AS OFFICE HOLDERS IN HUNTERDON Co., N. J.

By John D. Hoffman, Lebanon, N. J.

In reviewing the history of Hunterdon County as far as the Rockefeller family is concerned we find as early settlers that they principally followed the pursuit of farming, and the advancement of their domestic interest. While not seeking to take a prominent part in public affairs at that period they in 1738 began to take an active interest as citizens.

Peter Rockefeller of Amwell, the first of the family of that name in this county, took an active part in the affairs of the county.

During the Revolutionary War we find Peter Rockefeller and Christopher Rockefeller conspicuous as members of the 3rd Regiment of New Jersey, Capt. John Philips Co. The latter as a private; the former as a Sergeant and promoted to the office of Ensign, also was Ensign of the State Troops.

In Frenchtown we find Samuel Rockefeller as a Justice of the Peace and a Freeholder. In Readington Peter D. Rockefeller as Moderator and Assessor.

In Raritan we find James S. Rockefeller as Overseer of the Poor, and Jacob Rockefeller as a Freeholder, John B. Rockefeller as a Freeholder and Committeeman.

In Delaware, Peter Rockefeller as a Freeholder and Assessor.

In Kingwood, Albert and Lambert Rockefeller as Town Clerks.

In Alexandria, Charles Rockefeller as Township Committeeman.

In Clinton, David Rockefeller Justice 1800 to 1831.

John Rockefeller

Freeholder 1828 to 1831—1841 to 1843—1846 to 1847

Director of Freeholders in 1846

Clerk of Freeholders in 1844

Deputy Sheriff both at Trenton and Flemington.

John H. Rockefeller

County Collector 1866 to 1869

Freeholder 1858 to 1859

Clerk 1850 to 1853

Assessor 1855 to 1856

Committeeman 16 years and most of that time the Treasurer.

Peter Rockefeller, Sr.

Collector 1851 to 1852——1865 to 1866.

Peter Rockefeller, Jr.

Clerk 1879 to 1880

Assessor 1887 to 1890

James B. Rockefeller

Collector 1903 to 1906

There are many instances which can be mentioned of many other offices that have been filled by this family to the satisfaction of their fellow citizens.

In conclusion we may state that while taking an active part in all local affairs regarding their duties as citizens, they have never faltered in the performance of any duty which they have been called upon to perform.

9. GENERAL REMARKS

The Toastmaster:—Our Secretary, Dr. Rockefeller, will now take charge of the meeting.

The Secretary: I am pleased to see so many present at this meeting. I wish to state that the first record we have of a Rockefeller in the United States is from the record of the West Camp Lutheran Church at West Camp, N. Y., where it states that Anna Margareth Rockfalin was a communicant on Aug. 20th, 1710. The first record of the Rockefellers in New Jersey can be found on the records of the First Reformed Dutch Church of Raritan near Somerville, N. J., where it states that on June 17th, 1724 Ann, daughter of Johann Pieter Rackervelser and Elizabeth, was baptized.

About 1733 Diell Rockefeller settled in Germantown, N. Y., where he became naturalized and purchased several parcels of land and by his perseverance and industry he became at the close of his active career the possessor of 600 of the 6000 acres of land comprising the township of Germantown, N. Y. Possibly, many of you are not aware that all of you (Rockefellers) are eligible for membership in the societies of the Sons of the American Revolution or Daughters of the American Revolution which is an honor that everybody cannot boast of.

It now gives me great pleasure to introduce to you at this time a lady who is a charter member of the Daughters of the American Revolution and who, I am proud to say, is a member of this Association. If you want to obtain any information in regard to the Societies of the Sons or Daughters of the American Revolution, I am sure she will be pleased to give it to you. I now take pleasure in introducing to you Mrs. Ferdinand V. Rockefeller.

Mrs. Ferdinand V. Rockefeller then said: "I am sorry, Mr. Secretary, that I am not prepared to talk on this subject because so many nice things can be said about the D. A. R., but I did not expect to speak here to-night. True, I have the honor of being a charter member of the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution, and a charter member of the Wyoming Valley Chapter. Our Chapter holds meetings once a month from October to June, when papers relating to Colonial and Revolutionary times are prepared and read by the members. We celebrate Washington's birthday and the anniversaries of important events of the Revolution. At these gatherings of the members and their guests papers are read and talks are given upon these subjects by distinguished men of our own city and from abroad. The social side of our gatherings is agreeable and entertaining but we are workers as well. One of the many objects of the Society is 'To perpetuate the memory of the spirit of the men and women who achieved American Independence, by the acquisition and protection of historical spots and the erection of monuments.'

"Our Chapter, besides contributing much money for purposes connected with the Society at large, has marked many historical spots, sites of forts, etc. within its borders. One member of our Chapter, Mrs. J. C. Phelps, has erected on the grounds surrounding her beautiful summer home on Wilkes-Barre Mountain, a monument which marks the exact spot where three of the advance guard of Sullivan's Army were massacred by Indians who were lying in ambush. You remember that General Sullivan with an army was sent by General Washington from Easton across Pennsylvania through Wyoming Valley to New York State to quell disturbances created by Indians in these parts.

"I said I regret not having statistics at hand that I might talk of the workings of this organization; but perhaps if I were to do so, it might appear like 'carrying coal to Newcastle' for it is possible that many here are already members of the Society; if not, it is their honored privilege and perhaps of all present, to be Sons and Daughters of the American Revolution, for I am told that your ancestors, the sons of Johann Peter Rockefeller and Diell Rockefeller were among the Revolutionary patriots who struggled for and achieved American Independence."

The Secretary;—I think that Mrs. Ferdinand V. Rockefeller has a good deal in reserve and we hope to have her read a paper at some future time.

Before I call upon one of our chief speakers, I wish to introduce two persons who are present and not prepared to make a speech. One is a person whom I know to be the great-grandson of Diell Rockefeller Sr. and he was the chairman of the Organization Committee

that organized this Association, and he feels proud to be here tonight, although he did not know until recently that he could be here and he wishes you one and all good cheer and success. I call upon Mr. Edmund Rockefeller. (Mr. Rockefeller arose and bowed to the members present thereby expressing his appreciation of the kind words of the Secretary.)

Secretary:—Now I wish to call upon another who is not prepared to make any remarks. She is weak and feeble. She has enjoyed this meeting very much indeed, and I wish to call upon her, because she is the oldest person here. I take pleasure in introducing to you Mrs. Catharine M. Abrams of Brooklyn, N. Y., whom I would like to rise and just bow her friendship to us. (Mrs. Catharine M. Abrams then arose and bowed.)

I now wish to call upon one who has lived in this vicinity in years past, whose mother is in some way related to the Rockefellers, and who is very much interested in them. I wish now to introduce to you Mr. Aaron R. Lewis of New York City who will respond to the toast of "Our Rich Relations."

10. OUR RICH RELATIONS

By Aaron R. Lewis, New York City.

Mr. Toastmaster, Ladies and Gentlemen:—

I purpose to consume but a few minutes of your time, for I long ago learned that most of the Rockefellers not only believe, but practise the teachings of that old precept, which says, "An hour's sleep before midnight is worth two after" and this I am told is the secret of how so many of them have become healthy, wealthy and wise.

Now, the toast assigned to me is Our Rich Relations.

It seems to be a part of our human nature (deny it if you will) to feel just a little proud of those of our kindred who have by their own industry, good judgment and fair dealings accumulated a goodly share of this world's goods and are known to be rich. And especially is this true, if those so favored have not laid aside the principles of true manhood, assumed an air of arrogance or permitted their wealth to come between themselves and the duty they owe to those who have not been so highly favored. Now this last sentiment brings me to the keynote of what I desire to say in reference to your rich relations.

It has been my good fortune in a business way to come in very close contact with those of your kindred who are considered the richest people in this country, if not in the world, and to observe to some extent, the spirit dominating their lives. And I want to congratulate you upon these facts—first, that few of our rich, assume less, hold a

higher regard for those less fortunate, or display a democracy more to be commended,—second, upon their home life, their love, their fidelity and the regard existing between parents and children, husbands and wives (would to God that their standard might be more fully emulated, for it is certainly both gratifying and commendable to see, in this day, parents so blessed in their declining years with sons and daughters whose faithfulness, interest and reliance give so much comfort and strength),—third, upon the freedom with which they held the family name from associations with those pleasures, and temptations which neither elevate nor profit those indulging in them. Who ever heard the name of “Rockefeller” being connected with the gay, the frivolous or convivial, or of leading the “pace that so often kills,” or of the mothers or daughters striving to make their wealth the entering wedge of admission into what is regarded by our “smart set” as “society” or using the same means to lead lords, dukes and counts (who so often prove of no account) into marriage? Pleasures they have in abundance, but of such a nature as to be beneficial to both mind and body, and edifying to the community.

Last and not least, I want to assure you that should a favorable opportunity present itself for any of you to clasp the hand of any member of the family, you will find it a cordial, hearty greeting, a characteristic of the Rockefellers, and such as I have enjoyed from my good farmer friend John Wesley Rockefeller, one of your members, your genial Secretary on my right and Mrs. Hannah Rockefeller Kugler and others both living and dead.

This, Mr. and Mrs. and Miss Rockefellers and to all the Rockefellers here present and absent, is my toast to your rich relations.

Secretary:—We have a townsman present who has been quite interested in us and particularly has he been of great assistance to the chairman of our Entertainment Committee in making this reunion a success and well he may be interested in our Association because of the fact that many of his ancestors were related to the Rockefellers. He knows a good deal about the Rockefellers of this county and we want to hear from him. I now call upon Mr. Theodore Bellis.

II. HOMESTEAD OF PETER ROCKEFELLER (son of Johann Peter Rockefeller)

By Theodore Bellis, Flemington, N. J.

Mr. President, Ladies and Gentlemen:—

It is very evident that there must be some mistake. My understanding was that this gathering was to be a reunion or sort of home-

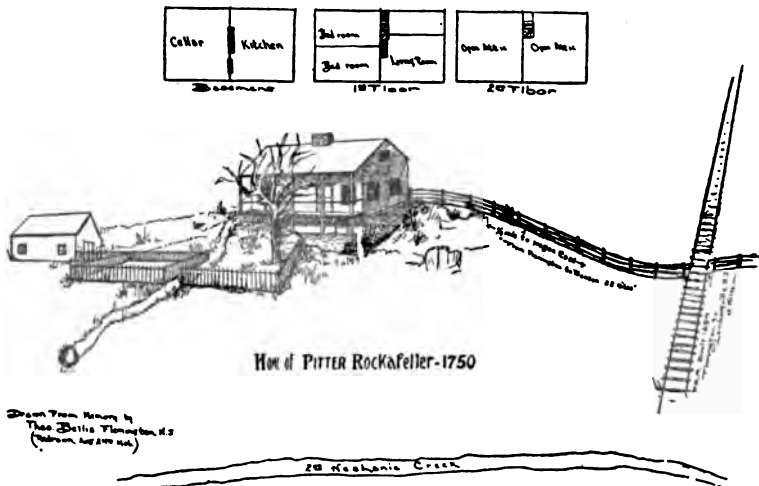
coming of the Rockefeller family. Why, I have not seen one of the girls or boys here as yet. In their place I see a lot of young people that do not look at all like those Rockefellers.

Mr. Toastmaster;—there was Godfrey who married Margaret Lewis, Henry Rockefeller who married Ann Kitchen and John Rockefeller, well he has his second wife probably that keeps him home. Jacob, Mary and David (oh! yes, David is here) Elizabeth, Peter, William and Christina from New York State.

I guess the wreck on the Pennsylvania Road keeps them back so they may be here to-morrow.

I cannot understand why they are not at this home-coming. They generally showed up at all the log rollings, husking bees, etc. particularly when the cider and doughnuts were passed around. And then the neighbors, why William Jewel, Adam and Wilhelm Bellersfelt, every one of them was friendly with the Rockefellers. Such times as we used to have playing hide and seek in the old dutch barn or up in the attic of the homestead among the beams and rafters.

These personal recollections of our good times on the old farm led me a few years ago to draw a plan of the house and barn that were so snugly located on the sunny slope along the stream (called second Neshanic) two miles south of Flemington, N. J.



Some forty years ago G. C. Sergeant and Adam M. Bellis purchased the farm, Mr. Sergeant taking all the land west of the Pennsylvania Railroad and Mr. Bellis all that part situated east of the same railroad.

I found among my father's papers, an old deed for the farm sold by David Rockefeller to Philip Ditts March 15th, 1788, for about



MONUMENT TO THE MEMORY OF JOHANN PETER ROCKEFELLER AT LARISON'S CORNERS, N. J.
(Erected by Mr. John D. Rockefeller)

six pounds per acre. The farm then passed out of the Rockefeller name. The deed says it is the same land purchased by his father Pitter Rockefeller of William Jewell Sept. 29th, 1743.

The programme was concluded by all joining in singing the Christian Endeavor Doxology: "God be with you till we meet again."

Reception at 10 P.M.

The tables and seats were removed from the center of the hall and soon the grand march was formed led by the President and Secretary and their wives and thereafter dancing and social intercourse were indulged in by the members and their guests, which included the young people of the village, until after midnight when all went to their different hotels and boarding houses.

The next morning many were up early to see all they could of the village and a few left on the early trains.

At about nine o'clock, although the weather was threatening, fifty or more gathered in front of the Court House ready to go to Larison's Corners. At a few minutes past nine o'clock an old time stage with four horses and several modern stages and long spring wagons came into view. In a short time all were in their places and on the way to visit the cemetery at Larison's Corners where we arrived at a few minutes past ten o'clock and as soon as we had gathered around the monument lately erected by John D. Rockefeller to the memory of Johann Peter Rockefeller, Mr. David Rockefeller, our President, introduced Mr. A. R. Lewis who made the following address:

MEMORIAL ADDRESS.

Mr. President, Ladies and Gentlemen, and you who bear the name of Rockefeller in particular, greetings!

I assure you it affords me great pleasure to be with this gathering to-day and for the opportunity of meeting face to face so many whose names have become familiar to me through long researches into your family history and genealogy, and what is more I feel exceedingly honored in being asked by this association to contribute some words of loving remembrance to those at whose grave we are now assembled for the purpose of paying honor and respect.

If, in the days of yore when Rome was at her zenith, it was the pride of her people to flaunt to the world, with expectancy of great reverence and august power, "I am a Roman citizen," what to-day should be the pride and patriotism of every true American citizen, enjoying all the blessings, opportunities and privileges of this glorious Republic of ours? and especially those who can turn back through the

pages of her history and there read of their kindred, who at the beginning amid the greatest difficulties helped to lay her foundations, develop her resources, clear her forests and pave the way for future generations. It is of such and to such of these pioneers, in the brief time allotted me, that I am asked to lift my voice in fond admiration and reverence; and I can conceive at this time no more befitting tribute, or source from which each may gather some garlands to strew in loving remembrance upon their graves than a brief review of their lives, sacrifices, labors and devotions. And now to this end I would ask you to let your thoughts go with mine across the ocean, over into the Fatherland to that part of the German Empire known as the Rhineland, situated among those valleys which border on the beautiful Rhine.

It was here at the close of the seventeenth century and the beginning of the eighteenth, that there lived among Germany's most loyal citizens the Rockefellers who were pioneers to America. These German citizens were principally the sons and daughters of the men and women who had stood hand in hand and shoulder to shoulder with Luther in the great Reformation. Imbued into their lives was the deepest reverence for Almighty God. The fertile valley of the Rhine was made productive by their industry; the numerous dörfs or villages with their church-spires pointing Godward and Heavenward were their homes.

All would have been peace, prosperity and happiness with them had it not been their misfortune to live between two rival powers who were often at war on the one hand, and the various changes of religious views held by those elected to rule over them on the other. Frederick II. embraced the Lutheran faith and all was then at peace. Frederick III. became a Calvinist, sought to inject and influence the teaching of that doctrine among them, greatly to their discomfort. Lodovic V. restored the Lutheran Church, but his son and successor became a Calvinist and this Prince was succeeded in the government by a Catholic family who severely oppressed the protestants. Sad as this state of religious affairs was still more sad and destructive were the wars waged between France and Germany. Again and again France crossed Germany's borders with a mighty army and swept down through this valley leaving a trail of desolation and death in their wake. But not until the beginning of the eighteenth century did the greatest of these onslaughts occur. These wars and religious difficulties caused thousands of them to be driven from the dearest spot to them on earth.

"The hearth where soft affections dwell."

And now I ask you to let your thoughts come back with mine to

our own beloved country. As you all know at the beginning of the eighteenth century this country was a part and parcel of England's Colonial possessions, little had been done to develop her resources or improve her lands. The principal inhabitants were the uncivilized Indians, who roamed her great forests by day and made her nights hideous by their shrill songs and wild dances. Here and there were small settlements of white people who had come mostly from foreign countries, either to better their conditions or to explore the land. The government was in the hands of men duly appointed by the Queen and known as her Colonial Governors, and whose principal business was to keep peace and communicate the needs of the land to her Majesty's Council in England. Of these foreigners, this ancestor whose grave we are now honoring was one, and the footprints of history lead us to believe that while journeying across this state he either became impressed by its fertile valleys or met with some friends who induced him to settle here, for the first name of Rockefeller in America appears in the records of the German Reformed Church at Somerville, N. J. for the year 1724. We next find the name of Johann Peter Rockefeller in the year 1729 in connection with a purchase of a farm from one William Alburtis, the original parchment deed for the same, your speaker had the good fortune to find a few years ago and purchased for Mr. William Rockefeller of New York and is now in his possession. This deed gives title to the first land owned by a Rockefeller in America. We next find the name of Rockefeller in connection with those naturalized as American citizens July 8, 1730, when he and his sons Peter and Johannes became citizens.

In the year 1745 we again find that he purchased more lands from one Justice Gans adjoining the property of Noah Hixon, James Abit, and others, situated near this spot where he now lies at rest. The church records here for the year 1749 show that he and others of his family were members of the congregation. It is here almost within the sound of my voice, the closing years of his life and labor were spent, and no doubt it was he who helped to clear the forest and improve much of the fertile land we now see spread out before us.

About the year 1765 he bid kindred and friends the last good-bye and took his departure to that unknown land from which no traveler returns and here he lies asleep among those of his kindred, neighbors and friends, for over yonder is the grave of Mr. Snook, who married his daughter Elsie, here's the grave of Mr. Johnson who married his daughter Elizabeth, and yonder lies Adam Bellesfelt (the name now Bellis) who also married into the Rockefeller family; and yonder are the names of Trimmer, Miller, Wurts, La Rue, Hoppock, Phillips, Kitchen, Dilts and others, all of whom married his kindred long ago.

It is at this juncture that I desire to place the tribute of one of his descendants to his memory (a respected judge for more than twenty years in the State of Pennsylvania) Honorable William M. Rockefeller. He says: "My great-grandfather was Godfrey, son of Peter and grandson of Johann Peter Rockefeller, who came from Germany and settled in Hunterdon Co., N. J., about the year 1723. Of his seed there are hundreds if not thousands. They have always been known as peaceful, industrious, home-loving folk and I have as yet to see one of the seed begging bread." A similar tribute I believe could be gathered from all of his descendants.

That he did his best to make this land the better for his having lived in it there is no doubt, and the name he planted here has won both honor and respect. The most prominent man, perhaps, in all the world, a descendant of his, has placed this monument here in loving memory as a high regard for his kinship.

And now in conclusion, let me say; as much as I wish this kindred of yours the sweetest of rest and peace I would that it were possible to bring him back to life if but for a day and permit him to behold the wonders that have been wrought in this fair land of ours under the blessings of God since he laid down the burdens a hundred and forty and three years ago and to which he and his have so magnificently contributed their share. I should like to show him the stars and stripes that float over her millions of people, her rich fertile valleys, her millions of happy homes, her villages, towns, and great cities with their teeming millions. I should like to take him to the harbor in which he entered this land and there show him our mighty ships that majestically cross the ocean in as many days as it required him months. I should like to have him ride on our great railroads and be wafted across the country at the rate of a mile a minute and permit him to behold the thousands of great inventions for the benefit and comfort of all; to let him see the mighty power of electric current as it drives the machinery in the thousands of our factories, propels our trolleys and sends hurling the automobiles over our macadamized roads; to behold the darkness of night turned into day by a single press of the finger, to let him place his ear to the telephone and hear his brother's or friend's voice speaking to him a thousand miles distant. And last but not least to show him that which I believe would bring the greater joy to his heart, the millions of true loyal worshippers of Him from whom all blessings flow guided by the teachings of that old book, which comes from God and leads to God.

This my dear friends is my tribute to your kindred.

President:—Allow me to introduce to you Rev. J. A. Black of Croton, New Jersey.

REV. J. A. BLACK

I came here unprepared to make a speech but as your president has called upon me I wish to make a few remarks in regard to the giver of this monument who is a member of the same faith that I am and I am proud that the Baptist denomination has such a person in its fold.

I believe he is a man who is in many ways unjustly criticised. He does good in many ways by giving large sums of money to institutions of learning, the Young Men's Christian Association and to many other institutions whereby his fellow men are uplifted, and I wish to call your attention particularly to the Galveston disaster where he was the first to advance financial aid to those in distress.

Allow me to extend to you my best wishes and may your organization as well as yourselves live to a good old age.

PRAYER

President: This closes the second reunion of the Rockefeller Family Association.

SECTION 3

The year 1907

The Rockefeller Family Association held its third annual banquet in New York City, at Bretton Hall, Broadway and Eighty-sixth Street, on the evening of October twenty-fourth, nineteen hundred and seven.

Seated at the many round tables were about one hundred of the family. The menu and service were unsurpassable. Mr. David Rockefeller of Lebanon, New Jersey, presided, and after the banquet announced the following programme:

PROGRAMME

1. PIANO SOLO. SONATA PATHETIQUE (First movement. . . Beethoven.)

By Mr. W. H. A. Rockefeller, Syracuse, N. Y.

(This Sonata was rendered with superb musical feeling and was listened to with much pleasure by those present.)

2. ANCESTRY (DIEL JR., JOHANNES D., AND ANDREW ROCKEFELLER)

By Mrs. Elizabeth R. Winhold, Albany, N. Y.

(It will appear in a future volume.)

3. ROCKEFELLERS IN FRANCE AND GERMANY

Mr. Aaron R. Lewis, New York City.

Mr. Toastmaster and Friends:

The part assigned to me to-night in your programme is one which I believe will interest you all.

The recording and heralding of family history, that part which relates to the generations and alliances, is no new thing neither is it of any small importance. I hold here in my hand the grandest book that was ever published and upon its first pages at the very beginning is recorded the history and generations of the grandest man that ever walked this earth.

Permit me to read the first verse:—"The book of the generation of Jesus Christ, the son of David, the son of Abraham." And here follow the records of forty-two generations of this man.

Now you who did me the honor last year to listen to my address delivered at the monument erected to the memory of your forefather, over in New Jersey by Mr. John D. Rockefeller, will recall the somewhat lengthy history I there and then gave of those of your kindred who were the first to plant the name of Rockefeller in America, how they came from Germany, when this glorious country of ours was as yet but a howling wilderness, and how with pride you can turn back through the pages of her history and there read their names among those who helped to lay her foundations, develop her resources, clear her forests and pave the way for future generations.

To-night, in the brief time allotted me, I desire to add still another chapter to that history, as my recent visit to Europe was for the gathering of data pertaining to the same, and was brought about in this way. During the erection of that monument over in New Jersey, the various newspapers not only of this country but of Europe as well, devoted considerable space in giving a history and description of the same; one of these newspaper accounts fell into the hands of a pastor of a church over in Germany along the valley of the Rhine. This pastor at once sent to the pastor of the church at Ringoes, New Jersey, where the monument is erected, the following letter:

" Rheinbrohl, Germany,
" the 27th July, 1906.

" Sir: To-day I read in the papers that Mr. John D. Rockefeller erected a monument to the memory of his ancestor J. Peter Rockefeller, immigrated from Germany about 1723 to your city.

" In our parochial register there is found a Catherine Rockefelder born 1688 and a Lorenz and a Peter Rockefelder born 1691, as children of John Rockefeller and of Anna Veronica, miller at Herringholler

(now Arinheller) in this parish Rheinbrohl. The mill is still in existence. From there the family seems to have moved to Fahr, near Neuwied about 1692. I guess either Peter or Lorenz is the father of the above named John Peter.

"You may confer a favor upon Mr. John D. Rockefeller by calling his attention to this notice.

"Yours faithfully,

"H. VOLK, Pastor."

This letter was forwarded to Mr. John D. Rockefeller and came into my hands through his brother Mr. William Rockefeller, with a desire that I go to Germany and make further investigations concerning the contents of the same and gather such other data as might be available.

Last April I sailed, going first to London, where I spent some ten days in making researches among the old Colonial documents in the Colonial record office there, first, for the purpose, if possible, of obtaining the exact date when the forefathers came to America, second, to learn if they were among those German Palatines whom Queen Anne sent over to her American possessions under contract in the year 1709-10. In my researches there I succeeded in finding the original pay-rolls of those Palatines who were in the employ of the Queen, but nowhere among that long list of names was I able to find the name Rockefeller, neither did I find the name among any of the old documents in and around those years, so whatever conclusions we may have reached, that they came to America with these Palatines, based principally upon the facts that they settled among them and married among them, there is nowhere so far as I have been able to discover any records showing that they were of them.

My next visit was to Germany going by way of Paris,—thence to Cologne, and from Cologne down the River Rhine as far as the beautiful little city of Coblenz which is the nearest principal city to the town from whence the letter came. Upon our arrival at Coblenz (my wife having accompanied me, and who both speaks and reads the German) after securing hotel accommodations, I asked the clerk for the city directory for the purpose of seeing if there might not be some one bearing a name similar to yours in that city, which is so close to the place from whence your forefathers came to America. To my surprise, I found the name of Simon Rockenfeller. Well! I did not want the name much closer than that. The next morning my wife and I called upon Mr. Simon Rockenfeller, and there had the pleasure of meeting the first of your German cousins. Mr. Rockenfeller proved to be a gentleman, quite well posted in his family history. I learned from him that he had always believed himself

a relative of the American Rockefellers, and while he was the only one in that city bearing the name, he informed me I could find down the river about ten miles farther in a village called Fahr, a number of his kindred. Our next visit was to Rhinebrohl in search of the old mill; upon our arrival there we learned that the little village of Arinheller lay about a mile and a half back of the town; we at once made our way there, and agreeable to our expectations, we found the old mill in all its antiquity, the great logwheel still standing in the old walled up pit, dug out by the forefathers, and both fast going to decay, thus speaking of the centuries they have passed through. After looking the old mill over for some time, I asked of a gentleman who was passing, if he could direct me to some elderly person who might be able to give me some history concerning the mill. He pointed to an old house near the mill, where he said an elderly gentleman lived and who, no doubt, could furnish me with such information. We called upon him and after some questioning, received the following: "We have always been told around here that the great Petroleum King in America, his forefathers built the old mill." Now, to receive such news, coming into the little village as I had, unexpected and unannounced I am frank to confess it was certainly "Water on my wheel." I also learned that the old house they were occupying was the oldest in the village (about two hundred and twenty-five years old) and being nearest to the mill was no doubt the one that the miller occupied. (I have here a photograph of both the old mill and the house.) Our next visit was to Fahr, some three miles south of Rhinebrohl, where we had been told that a number of Rockefellers lived. Upon our arrival there, after securing hotel accommodations at the little hotel just back of the depot, I asked the proprietor if he knew any one by the name of Rockefeller around here. "Oh, yes, there are a number in the village by that name," was his reply, and adding that one of them was here a moment ago, looking out of the window he saw a young man whom he called and introduced as a Mr. Rockefeller. We stated to him our mission and asked for some of his kindred who were much older; he informed me his father, Christian Rockefeller, was about seventy-five years old and that his uncle Simeon was also about the same age, and that he would have them call on me in the evening. Christian and Simeon were certainly good old Rockefeller names. In the evening these gentlemen gave me a call, and from them I gathered much information regarding the early Rockefellers in and around that village. I learned that for nearly two hundred and twenty years there have continuously resided Rockefellers in this village and at present there were no less than a dozen families.

I also learned that they have always believed themselves relatives of the American Rockefellers and in fact they informed me that there



OLD ROCKEFELLER MILL

**Operated by Johann Rockefeller in Arinheller, Germany, during the latter part
of the 17th century**



OLD HOUSE NEAR THE MILL
(Is supposed to have been occupied by the Miller)



FELDKIRCHEN
(At Fahr-on-the-Rhine, Germany)

are no Rockefellers either in Germany or America who could not trace their ancestors back to this place.

To this Association they sent by me this message, "Tell our American cousins that they have nothing to be ashamed of in their German kindred, that we have always been peaceable, industrious, respectable citizens, none of us have ever been accused of any crime and with the help of God, we have always been able to help ourselves."

Our next visit was to the old Lutheran Church, back on the hill about half a mile. Here the pastor showed us his old church books, dating back to the year 1676, and there in that year I found the name of Johann and Antoine Rockefeller upon them; these two names were, no doubt, the two oldest of our kindred in Germany. We also found the dates of the birth of two children, one Johann born 1713, another son born 1709—to whom no name is given; this son, your speaker believes to have been Tiel, as the pastor of the church informed him that a law or rule of the church or state at that time was in force which prohibited the recording of a surname given to a child—thus the omission was his opinion. This Johann, was no doubt, the old miller who had children born to him first at the old mill and later by a second wife whose name was Barbara and mother of the last two named children. So much for the German side of your ancestry.

And now I come to a still more important and interesting part of your history. It is the origin of both your family and the name across the sea. There is no doubt that the first of your family originated in France, down in the southern part, in that old province known as Languedoc, near the old cities of Montpellier, Nimes, Toulouse and Beziers.

I have been able to trace your name back as far as the year 949 in the old town of Lodève, near where they owned a château.

They were titled people, and married and intermarried among the nobility, and associated with the best people of their day and generation.

I find the name Rockefeller to have originated from the old French name of Roquefeuille, and the Latin translation is *Rocafolio*.

In reading over the history of Southern France, you will find recorded much of interest concerning the family of which I shall not in my brief time to-night attempt to relate. Away back in the money age I learn that they had money (coins) bearing their name.*

* [Ed. In the general illustrated catalogue of moneys of the French Provinces of *Languedoc*, 12th edition, by E. Boudeau, Paris, on page 94 you will find the following:

Seigneurie de Roquefeuil.

Raymond (1164—) *Demier d'arg. + Rocafolien'*.

Grand R entre deux globules. R. + *Lex Prima m'*

Croix ancree (86, 7) Figure.



Now, you who are the descendants of Teil, may be pleased to know that one of your kindred married into the family of LeTeil (LeTheil) and this marriage, no doubt, furnished the name he bore.

I have secured a line of the generations of the Roquefeuille family for nearly a thousand years—beginning back as far as 949 A.D. My researches comprise weeks of hard and careful work in the Bibliothèque Nationale in Paris (the largest library in the world) also in the Huguenot library in the same city, with the assistance of a genealogist.

I found in Paris a number of your kindred nearly all titled people and had the pleasure of meeting some of them. I had a long correspondence with Count Robert de Roquefeuille at Rennes who informed me that his father had spent nearly fifty years in trying to perfect the genealogy of their family, and extended to me a very cordial invitation to come to his château and compare notes with him. His invitation reached me too late to avail myself of his kind offer.

In conclusion, permit me to ask those of you who are interested in your family history that you read the history of France from the year 1640 to 1690, especially that which relates to the southern section, (Languedoc) and of the despotic reign of Louis XIV., read of the religious wars and the persecution of the protestants (Huguenots) by the Catholics, when, if there ever was a time there was a hell upon this earth, those God-fearing protestants were made to pass through it. Louis XIV., flattered by the high dignitaries of the Roman Church ever stood ready to grant their wishes and to sanction acts so dastardly and mean, that the pages of the French history will ever be blackened with the records of the same. "The revocation of the edict of Nantes" in 1685 by Louis XIV. was one of the most contemptible acts that marked his career and shocked the whole civilized world. To carry its purpose (to permit no other form of religious worship, save that of the Catholic) he ordered the most vicious and daring of his soldiers to parade in the cities and towns and with uplifted swords shouting "Turn Catholic or die," no mercy was shown to the protestants, their churches were destroyed, their ministers murdered, the high and low, the rich and poor, the old and young alike, were shown no favors. Thousands and tens of thousands were tortured and murdered and a million of the very best people of France sought refuge in other lands. Among them, there is no doubt, were those of your kindred who made their way into Germany, for it is at this period that we first find the name Rockefeller there.

After you have read this history, I would like you to turn back and read the story of the slaughter of the protestants at St. Bartholomew (1572) when the streets of Paris lay covered with their dead bodies and the River Seine ran red with their blood.

Charles IX., a young man, was King, but the chief ruler was his wicked, scheming, Italian mother, Catherine de Medici, and it was she who laid the plot that resulted in that great massacre. I ask you to read this, because in it you will read of the murder of that great Admiral and Huguenot leader Gaspard Coligny. Read how he was murdered while sitting wounded in his room, his body thrown from a window to the street, the head severed from it, and then the headless trunk hung up in a public square for days to be scoffed at. It was his grandson Gaspard Coligny 3rd, who married one of your kindred. So much for the French side of your ancestry.

4. SOPRANO SOLO. "SPIRIT OF SPRING" Parker
By Mrs. Harriet G. Fraley, Geneseo, N. Y.

(Mrs. Fraley's singing pleasingly reveals great range, lovely quality and high musical intelligence.)

5. ROCKEFELLERS IN THE WARS OF THE REVOLUTION, 1812 AND THE
REBELLION. PART I

By Miss Grace Ferdinand Rockefeller, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION

War is not a pleasant subject to contemplate, yet Tacitus, the famous Roman historian, who lived amid times of unrest wrote "Even war is better than wretched peace." It was peace of this nature which led our fathers, the colonists, to struggle for Independence. They were much disturbed when they learned that England proposed to tax the American colonies in order to replenish her exhausted treasury. They were not penurious nor unwilling to pay just dues, but because they were not represented in Parliament and so without the right of directing their own affairs, they thought it unjust and unfair, declaring that "Taxation without representation is tyranny." They remonstrated in vain.

We all know what a storm of fury the news of the passage of the Stamp Act, March 8th, 1765, was met with in America. From Massachusetts to Georgia the colonists were unanimous in sentiment against such unjust treatment. A congress of delegates from the several Colonies forming the First Colonial Congress met in New York in October, 1765, and framed a declaration of rights, a memorial to Parliament, and a petition to the King, which they dispatched to England. This action, together with the constant attention of Benjamin Franklin, who was in London at the time, and the advocacy of liberty-loving members of the House of Commons caused the repeal of the Stamp Act, March 18th, 1766. The colonists rejoiced;

but soon the scheme of taxation was revived. New duties were laid upon tea, glass, paper, etc., and troops sent to enforce the laws. In the meantime the colonies were preparing to defend themselves. England became alarmed at the turn of events and rescinded the taxes except on tea, which tax was left merely to maintain the principle. This leads us on to the wasteful Boston Tea Party. That pleasant little function of Thursday evening, December sixteenth, seventeen seventy-three, was conducted by men who had put on their war paint for the affair. Just think for a moment what an extravagant amount of tea was consumed at this little party—three hundred and forty-two chests—steeped in cold water and salt at that.

This brought about the passage of the Boston Port Act, so antagonistic to American rights that a general congress was called to meet in Philadelphia, September 5th, 1774, to discuss the situation and bring about a redress of grievances if possible.

Events are rapidly ripening. We hasten on to Lexington. In preparation the people of Massachusetts were gathering military stores at Concord, sixteen or twenty miles from Boston, and when General Gage sent 800 men to destroy them and also to capture Hancock and Adams whom he supposed to be there, he found the patriots on the alert. Hence the skirmish early on the morning of April 19th, 1775 at Lexington six miles before reaching Concord in which the first martyrs of the Revolution were killed. The British troops pressed on to Concord, destroyed the stores and returned toward Lexington. Becoming alarmed by the gathering militia—

“You know the rest. In the books you have read
How the British Regulars fired and fled.”

This skirmish or Battle of Lexington introduces us to the Revolutionary War.

In the War of the Revolution among the noble men struggling for Independence were the sons and grandsons of Johann Peter Rockefeller and Diell Rockefeller our worthy forefathers in this country. On the roster of the New York State troops in the Revolution in the Revolutionary Archives, and in *New York in the Revolution as Colony and State*, I find the names of Christ'r, Christian, Diel, Diel, Jr., Dirck, Henrich, Henry, Johannes, John, Peter, Petris, Philip, Simeon, Simon, and William Rockefeller. Many of these names are duplicated in these books, the surname spelled twelve different ways, due perhaps to the absence of uniformity in spelling the name among members of the same family, also to the spelling of the scribe who often wrote the name differently from the soldier's own signature, and to the poor preservation of the signatures.

In arranging and classifying these names we find that the sons

and grandsons of Diell Rockefeller, Sr., constitute this honorable list: Adjutant Philip, Captain Diel, Lieutenant William, Lieutenant Peter, Corporal Henry and Privates Simon, Christian, John and Diel, Jr.

Eight years before the Revolutionary War, in 1767, four of the sons of Diell Rockefeller, Sr., viz., Philip, Diel Jr., William and Simon were in service in Captain Frederick Kortz's Company of East Camp which was one of the companies organized for protection against the depredations and atrocities of the Indians to which the people were constantly exposed.

To return to the Revolutionary War.—

PHILIP ROCKEFELLER, son of Diell Rockefeller, Sr., was adjutant in the Albany County Militia, Tenth Regiment—Colonel Henry Livingston. He was appointed by Colonel Livingston to assist in the execution of orders, conduct correspondence, place guards, etc. Philip Rockefeller's signature appears on a receipt for certificates received from Colonel Livingston for services performed. His name is found on a pay-roll of Colonel Henry Livingston's Albany Regiment for services in years 1777 to 1781.

DIEL ROCKEFELLER, son of Diell Rockefeller, Sr., was born in Germantown, New York, died in Germantown, New York, November 30th, 1811. Diel (Tiel) Rockefeller served in the Albany County Militia as Captain in the Tenth Regiment (Colonel Livingston) and as Captain in the Eighth Regiment (Colonel Robert Van Rensselaer) during the Revolutionary War. He was commissioned Captain October 20, 1775 of the Tenth (German Camp District) Company of the regiment of militia of the Manor of Livingston, Albany County, commanded by Colonel Peter R. Livingston, and later under command of Lieut. Col. Henry Livingston. Under date of May 28, 1778, is recorded the reappointment of Diel Rockefeller as Captain of the said company.

In a letter from Thyll Rackenfeller, Captain in the Tenth Regiment in the County of Albany, "to Governor Clinton dated" District German Camp, June 14, 1778, he makes reference to his company (I have a copy of this letter). In the "George Clinton Papers" is a letter from Major Samuel Ten Broeck of Colonel Livingston's Regiment, to Colonel Robert Benson, aid-de-camp to Governor Clinton, dated Manor Livingston ye 15th, Sepr. 1778, stating that he had "ordered the 7 and 8 classes of our regiments a second time to march down to Fort Arnold" and enclosing a list of those ordered to go under the command of Captain Tiel Rockefeller, Sept. 11, 1778.

By an act of April, 1778, each militia regiment was divided into classes of fifteen men each, later increased to thirty-five. When soldiers were needed to recruit the line regiments, each class was called upon to furnish a man. If it failed to do so, the designated officer

proceeded to draft one of the number. If a class furnished a man as the law required it received a money bounty, later land rights were added.

The official records in the War Department give the dates of the service of Captain Diel Rockefeller as follows—May 5th to May 18th, 1777, from September 15th to September 19th, 1777, from October 14th to October 30th, 1780, from November 3d to November 14th, 1780, from October 9th to October 17th, 1781. The soldiers of the militia were enrolled as subject to military duty, to serve any time their services might be required during that war period.

In pursuance of an act passed April 27, 1784, entitled: "An act for the settlement of the pay of the Levies and Militia for their services in the late War, and for other purposes therein mentioned," certificates for various sums and bearing interest were issued for the services of Diel Rockefeller as Captain, Livingston's Regiment. A similar certificate bearing interest from November 24, 1779, was issued for the service of Diel Rockefeller as Captain in the Regiment of Albany County Militia commanded by Colonel Robert Van Rensselaer. Captain Diel Rockefeller's signature is found on a receipt for certificates due various men from Colonel Livingston. His signature also appears on an assignment of a land bounty right made by members of a class of which he was head, in Colonel Livingston's Regiment, dated at German Camp, October 10, 1785. His name appears on an abstract of payment made on account of the services of Colonel Van Rensselaer's Regiment amounting to £108-4s.-3d. which abstract was audited March 10, 1785.

The name of Captain *Dirck* Rockefeller with amount of pay and rations appears on a pay-roll of the Tenth Regiment. Amount of pay £7-4s.-10d. The Comptroller of New York State writes me that this is undoubtedly meant for Diel, but of course had to be indexed by the Department as found in the original records.

WILLIAM ROCKEFELLER, son of Diel Rockefeller, Sr., born in Germantown, New York, Oct. 6, 1737, served in the Revolutionary War. William Rockefeller was Lieutenant in Captain Diel Rockefeller's Company, Albany County Militia, Tenth Regiment, commanded by Colonel Henry Livingston. His name with amount of pay and rations is on pay-roll of Captain Diel Rockefeller's Company. William Rockefeller's name appears as a private in Captain Rockefeller's and Captain Shaver's Companies, Livingston's Regiment. In a receipt book of this Regiment is a receipt of Adjutant Philip Rockefeller for pay due William Rockefeller, dated June 20, 1785, and another dated October 3, 1785. His signature is on a receipt for money due him for services in Livingston's Regiment. From dates of service recorded in the War Department at Washington, D. C.,

it seems probable that he was in the Battle of Stillwater, Sept. 19, 1777. William Rockefeller's name is found in Land Bounty Rights, a right being 500 acres. Among the levies commanded by Colonel Marinus Willett, we find the name of William Rockefeller private in Captain Harrison's Company. Colonel Willett was actively engaged in the Mohawk Valley in 1780, 1781, 1782. The levies were drafts from the different militia regiments and from the people. When the same name is found more than once, it is now difficult to determine whether it denotes the same person in every instance.

PETER ROCKEFELLER, son of Diel Rockefeller, Sr., born in Germany, served in the Revolutionary War as Lieutenant in Captain Diel Rockefeller's Company, Albany County Militia, Eighth Regiment Colonel Robert Van Rensselaer. It is shown by the official records at Washington, D. C., that Peter Rockefeller received a certificate signed by Gerard Bancker, Treasurer, for £23-8s.-8d. for services performed in the above named regiment at Fishkill in the year 1779.

SIMEON ROCKEFELLER, son of Diel Rockefeller and Anna Gertrude Alsdorf his wife, was born in 1730 and died in 1795. He served as a private in Captain Diel Rockefeller's Company, Albany County, New York Militia, Tenth Regiment under command of Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Livingston, Revolutionary War. A pay-roll of this Company shows that he served in the early part of 1777. His name is among the enlisted men in Captain Conrad Kline's Company, Albany County Militia (Land Bounty Rights) Tenth Regiment. The name of Simeon Rockefeller is found on an assignment of a land bounty right made by members of a class of which Jacob Hagedorn was head, Colonel Livingston's Regiment, dated June 4, 1782.

HENRY ROCKEFELLER, son of Christian and grandson of Diel Rockefeller, Sr., born in Montgomery, Orange County, New York, died in Montgomery, New York. He served in the Revolutionary War. Henry or Henrich Rockefeller is found among the enlisted men in the Ulster County Militia (Land Bounty Rights) Second Regiment, under Colonel James McClaghry; Corporal in Van Keuren's Company, Newkirk Regiment.

CHRISTIAN ROCKEFELLER, son of Christian and grandson of Diel Rockefeller, Sr., was born at Montgomery, New York, Oct. 25, 1755. He served in the Revolutionary War. At the time of enlistment resided at Montgomery, Orange County, New York. In 1776 and 1777 he served as a private in the Ulster County Militia, Second Regiment, Colonel McClaghry, under Captains Van Keuren, Telford and Nichols, and in 1778 in Captain Van Keuren's Company, Newkirk Regiment. His signature is found on an assignment of a land bounty right made by members of a class in Colonel McClaghry's Ulster County Regiment, September 19, 1782. He was a Revolu-

tionary pensioner from 1832 until 1838. After his death his widow, then seventy-two years of age, was allowed a pension. The name of Christ'r Rockefeller is recorded as a private in Captain Houston's Company, Lansing Regiment.

JOHN or JOHANNES ROCKEFELLER, son of Christian and grandson of Diel Rockefeller, Sr., served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain Van Keuren's Company, Ulster County Militia, Second Regiment, Colonel James McClaghry. The name John Rockefeller appears on the original rolls among the enlisted men in Captain William Telford's Company, Orange County Militia, Fourth Regiment, Colonel John Hathorn. His signature is found on an order to Colonel Hathorn to settle with William Crist for wages due him (Rockefeller) for services at Fishkill in October, 1777, dated at Montgomery, December, 1784.

DIEL ROCKEFELLER, JR., son of Simeon, grandson of Diel Rockefeller, Sr. The records show that Diel Rockefeller, Jr. served as a private and Sergeant in Captain Diel Rockefeller's Company, Albany County Militia, Tenth Regiment, Colonel Henry Livingston, Revolutionary War.

Family favoritism was very marked during the war. Some regiments contained as many as five or seven officers of the same family. In the Tenth New York Regiment there were three commissioned officers and one non-commissioned officer of the Rockefeller family. Comptroller Roberts in his *New York in the Revolution* says: "Our Militia were the heroes of many hotly contested fields. The Militia bore a highly honorable part in the ever memorable battles of Saratoga. But many men undoubtedly performed splendid service in emergencies which called out the militia and then retired quietly to their homes leaving no record of their service which can now be found."

The pension application of Elizabeth Saalbach Rockefeller, widow of Captain Diel Rockefeller, shows that he was engaged in the Battle of Saratoga. This battle of September 19, 1777, is called Battle of Saratoga, Battle of Stillwater, Battle of Bemis' Heights, Battle of Freeman's Farm; very like the bird's nest puzzle of Elizabeth, Eliza, Betsey and Bess; apparently four different battles but in reality one. The battle was fought on Freeman's Farm; the army was encamped along a ledge leading to Bemis' Heights; in the township of Stillwater and County of Saratoga. This battle and the following one of October 7, 1777, were the result of King George's plan to quell the rebellion as soon as possible and put an end to the war. Burgoyne came from England to carry out the wishes of the Crown with the utmost dispatch. General Gates with his army encamped on Bemis' Heights, September 12, 1777. This place was selected by his engineer,

Kosciusko, to await the enemy. On the 13th Burgoyne with his army of British, Canadians, Tories and Indians crossed the Hudson by a bridge of boats and on the clear and frosty morning of September 19th the two armies were near enough together to hear each other's reveille. At noon skirmishing began. At three o'clock the battle became general. The Americans used no artillery, the British employed it with effect. General Arnold, in whose division were the New York troops, finally pushed his entire division to the front and then it was that the attack shifted and fell upon the center commanded by Burgoyne in person. Sergeant Lamb says in his journal "Here the conflict was dreadful; for four hours a constant blaze of fire was kept up, and both armies seemed to be determined on death or victory." Night ended the conflict. The Americans retired within their lines and the British rested upon their arms all night upon the field of battle. At dawn Burgoyne fell back to his camp to wait for expected re-enforcements. In General Gates' report of this action to Congress he declines to discriminate in praise of the officers as they *all* deserve the honor and applause of Congress.

Within cannon shot of each other the two armies lay from September 20th until the 7th of October when the decisive battle was fought which led to the surrender of Burgoyne and his whole army.

Captain Diel Rockefeller used his money and his credit freely for the cause of the people in the Revolutionary War besides giving his personal services in the army. He was paid in Continental money which became worthless, thus losing all his property. It was Cicero who first used the expression "Money the sinews of war." We know how crippled the war of the Revolution was at times because of the weakness of this necessary support and the suffering in consequence. At Valley Forge, for instance, we have a vision of cold and hungry soldiers shivering under tattered blankets in the rude huts. It is said the original Ulster overcoat was invented at Valley Forge consisting of a blanket with holes to put the arms through and a halter for a belt. "Necessity the mother of invention." When the Continental Army was organized, a paper medium was decided upon to meet the expense of the war. The General Congress of 1775 issued three millions of dollars in bills of credit. From time to time new issues of this continental money were authorized to meet the demands upon the treasury and by 1780 two hundred millions of dollars had been issued, no part of which had been redeemed. It necessarily depreciated. In 1780 forty paper dollars were worth one in specie. In 1781 it was utterly valueless.

Chief among the very few skilled engravers in the country in 1775 was Paul Revere, whose famous midnight ride to Lexington and Concord is so beautifully portrayed by Longfellow. It was

Paul Revere who engraved the plate for the first issue of continental money ordered by the General Congress, 1775.

On the New Jersey records of the Revolutionary War are the names of Peter, William, Christopher, John and Peter Rockefeller, sons and grandsons of Johann Peter Rockefeller. These military records show the surname spelled two different ways.

PETER ROCKEFELLER served as Sergeant, Captain John Phillips' Company, Third Regiment, Hunterdon County, New Jersey Militia; Commissioned Ensign of the same Company; Ensign, New Jersey State Troops, during the Revolutionary War.

WILLIAM ROCKEFELLER, son of Johann Peter Rockefeller served in the New Jersey Militia during the Revolutionary War.

CHRISTOPHER ROCKEFELLER served as a private, Captain John Phillips' Company, Third Regiment, Hunterdon County, New Jersey Militia; also Wagonmaster, Wagonmaster General's Department, New Jersey Militia, during the Revolutionary War. Christopher Rockefeller was most probably the eldest son of William, son of Johann Peter. The records show that letters of administration were granted to Christopher Rockefeller upon the estate of William Rockefeller July 13, 1785. Christopher Rockefeller of Amwell, New Jersey, married Anna Quick, October 21, 1780. He died in 1800.

PETER ROCKEFELLER served as a private in the Somerset County New Jersey Militia during the Revolutionary War.

JOHN ROCKEFELLER, son of Peter and grandson of Johann Peter Rockefeller, was elected First Lieutenant, Captain David Jones Company, Third Regiment, Hunterdon County, New Jersey Militia, Colonel David Chambers, April 1, 1775, at Battle of Monmouth, New Jersey, June 28, 1778; afterwards served as First Lieutenant to the end of the war in companies commanded by Captains John Phillips and John Schenck, Third Regiment, and Captain Arthur Gray, Second Regiment, Hunterdon County, New Jersey Militia, Revolutionary War. He was for a time buyer of cattle for the army. He was born in 1742, and died at Amwell, New Jersey, Dec. 19, 1832. His pension application shows that he was a resident of Amwell, Hunterdon County, New Jersey, at the time of his enlistment. He married Margaret Kitchen in 1767.

The militia of New Jersey, it is said, stood pre-eminent among the defenders of the liberties of the people.

The memorable Battle of Monmouth, in which John Rockefeller participated, was fought on the Sabbath day, June 28, 1778. Sir Henry Clinton, then in command of the British army, was crossing New Jersey with 11,000 men for the purpose of concentrating his forces at New York. His baggage and provision train covered a distance of eight miles. General Washington pursued him or rather

marched parallel with him until circumstances favored an attack. The opportunity offered itself at Monmouth, New Jersey, and here was fought one of the most severely contested battles of the war. It was the sultriest day of the year. The sky was clear and cloudless; the sun shone with intense fervor, and the heat reached 96 degrees in the shade. Many soldiers of both armies, without a wound, died from the intense heat. The battle lasted all that long sultry day. Washington commanded in person and exposed himself to every danger; this, together with his self-possession, his imposing appearance and the wisdom of his orders, inspired both officers and men. Night closed the conflict; and in the darkness Clinton stole away with his men to New York, abandoning the severely wounded and leaving three hundred of his dead on the field. Less than seventy Americans were killed. The whole country resounded with the praises of General Washington. Congress unanimously thanked him for his distinguished exertions in forming the line of battle, and for his great good conduct in leading the attack and gaining the important victory of Monmouth over the British Grand Army under the command of General Sir Henry Clinton; and directed General Washington to signify the thanks of Congress to the gallant officers and men, under his command who distinguished themselves by their conduct and valor at the battle of Monmouth.

Let us hasten to the climax. The surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown, Virginia, on the 19th of Oct. 1781, marks the successful close of the Revolutionary War. The definitive treaty was formally ratified September 3, 1783. The struggle from Lexington to Yorktown had been crowned with final achievements—political independence gained.

Our ancestors deemed no sacrifice too great for the foundation of a free republic. We honor their memory, and prize the heritage which represents their heroism and valor.

WAR OF 1812

As we pass on to the Civil War or War of the Rebellion, let us halt to pay our respects to those of our family who participated in the Second War with Great Britain, the War of 1812.

England was reluctant to admit that the United States was an independent nation and manifested a determined purpose to nullify and render valueless the political independence gained by the American colonies in the Revolution by leaving unfulfilled an important part of the treaty of 1783. This, with the tangle of Orders in Council, decrees and proclamations and unlawful impressments daily taking place on the high seas, made war inevitable. President Madison proclaimed war against Great Britain June 19, 1812.

Events during this period—the war with the Indians and other battles on land and sea and on the Great Lakes, the ravages by the British on the Atlantic coast and the Battle of New Orleans fought fifteen days after the treaty of peace was signed—are interesting matters of history.

This war gave us one of our national songs. Francis Scott Key was detained by a British commander on shipboard within sight of Fort McHenry during the night of the bombardment. He paced the deck anxiously awaiting the result. When “by the dawn’s early light” he dimly saw our flag, the Stars and Stripes, still waving over the Fort, he took from his pocket a letter and on it wrote the words of our popular national song, “The Star Spangled Banner.”

Peace was signed at Ghent, December 24, 1814. The United States had proven its strength in defensive warfare and secured the respect of European nations.

PETER I. ROCKEFELLER of Upper Red Hook, New York, served in the War of 1812. He was the son of Johannes, grandson of Christian, great-grandson of Diell Rockefeller, Sr. Peter I. Rockefeller was born in Orange County, New York, in 1790, he married Elizabeth Petrie in 1817, settled in Dutchess County, New York in 1826, died June 7, 1874. The records in the War Department at Washington, D. C., show that Peter Rockefeller served in Captain Samuel Webb’s Company of Lieutenant-Colonel Michael Smith’s consolidated Regiment, New York Militia, War of 1812. He was in service during the latter part of the year 1814.

JACOB P. ROCKEFELLER, son of Peter and grandson of Diell Rockefeller, Sr., was an Ensign in the Fifteenth Regiment of New York State, War of 1812.

PHILIP W. ROCKEFELLER, son of William, grandson of William and great-grandson of Diell Rockefeller, Sr., served in the War of 1812. It is shown by the official records in the War Department at Washington that Philip W. Rockefeller served as an Ensign in Captain John Martin, Jr.’s Company, Van Dalfsen’s Regiment of New York Militia, War of 1812. He served during the year 1814. His residence is stated as Germantown, Columbia County, 125 miles from encampment.

The compiled records of New Jersey do not show any one by the surname of Rockefeller as having served to the credit of that State during the War of 1812–1815.

PETER ROCKEFELLER of Pennsylvania served in the War of 1812. The name of Peter Rockefeller appears as that of a private on a Muster Roll of Captain Henry Willoz’s Company in the First Regiment, Second Brigade, Pennsylvania Militia, under the command of

Lieutenant-Colonel Jeremiah Shappel at York, Pennsylvania. He entered service August 20, 1814 from Berks County.

The name of JOHN ROCKEFELLER is found on a list of privates in Captain Nathan James' Company, First Brigade, Second Division, Pennsylvania Militia, in the service of the United States, under the command of Andrew Gilkyson, Lieutenant-Colonel, Oct. 30, 1814. On the original pay-roll of Captain Nathan James' Company the signature of John Rockefeller appears on a receipt for services rendered.

HENRY ROCKEFELLER, son of Godfrey, grandson of Peter and great-grandson of Johann Peter Rockefeller served in the War of 1812. He was born in New Jersey. His father subsequently moved to Northumberland County, Pennsylvania. Henry Rockefeller married Elizabeth Lockwood Patton, daughter of Rev. John Patton, and they moved to Western Pennsylvania early in the past century.

The records in the Bureau of Pensions at Washington give a description of his appearance at the time he enlisted at Uniontown Pennsylvania, July 8, 1814. He was five feet, eight and a half inches tall, had fair complexion, fair hair and gray eyes. The records in the War Department at Washington, D. C., show that Henry Rockefeller enlisted July 8, 1814, as a private in captain Joseph Kean's Company of United States Riflemen to serve five years, transferred to Captain Calhoun's Company, and later transferred to Captain William Armstrong's Company of United States Riflemen, which was a part of the regular army of the United States. He served as a private in this Company until November 19, 1818, when he was honorably discharged at Fort Crawford, having furnished a substitute for the remainder of his term of enlistment. He was subsequently given a grant of land in Arkansas. His service during the war was confined to the northwest. It is stated that while stationed at Fort Mackinaw he was engaged with other soldiers in making maple sugar for the army on Bois Blanc Island and accidentally cut his right foot with an axe so badly that he was confined to the hospital for some time. This injury often inconvenienced him in walking during the remainder of his life. He died in Alleghany City in 1866 aged 86 years.

It is interesting to note that a great-grandson of Henry Rockefeller is now an officer in the regular army; Second Lieutenant—Franklin Rockefeller Kenney of the Coast Artillery. The year 1861 finds us at the threshold of the Civil War or War of the Rebellion. I very much regret that time does not permit the reading at this meeting of the very interesting war records of the many brave men of our family who so gallantly defended the Stars and Stripes in this conflict, and deeming no sacrifice too great, bore a noble part in the preservation of this glorious Union.

6. THREE DAYS PERSONAL EXPERIENCE IN THE RED MAN'S COUNTRY

By Benjamin F. Rockefeller, Canon City, Colorado.

After the close of the Civil War, the Michigan Cavalry Brigade—the Custer Brigade—then commanded by Brigadier-General Peter Stagg, was sent to the Department of the Plains to accompany its commander General P. E. Conner, on the Powder River Indian Expedition. The middle column, moved from Fort Laramie, to which our Regiment was attached, was commanded by General Conner in person; with it a company of Pawnee scouts, under command of Captain Frank North, called by the Indians, White Wolf.

On approaching a hill or butte they would dismount, divest themselves of every vestige of clothing and arriving near the top creep stealthily to a look-out point, raising heads just enough to survey the country all about; being so nearly the color of the ground they looked like big frogs. If sighting wild Indians, or fresh trail, they reported back with the fleetness of the wind. At the middle fork of the Cheyenne River, the three principal guides of the plains with us could not remember where the next water was. The following morning early, General Connor took the guides, Major Bridger, Jaunesse and Brennan, Lieutenant Jewett of Cali Regiment and myself in search of water. About noon we came on a large herd of antelope which I shot at many times, when noticing a band of buffaloes which we took after; getting abreast of the leader and shooting into him, where my loads gave out and the enraged monster bull turned on me. My army mare, old Jule, turned quite as quickly, when down the little valley we went pell-mell, old Jule only a length ahead of the trundling mass.

At this juncture, getting abreast of our party, who were taking in the sport from the ridge they were following up, General Conner brought the old bull down by a shot from a Ballard rifle he carried strapped to his saddle. Coming up he said, "Why did n't you give him more shots?" My answer was, that they gave out. He said, "Shooting at the antelope is like throwing chaff against the wind." Major Bridger said, "There is so much game about here, I had better look this region over for water," and as his keen eye convinced him no hostile Indians were near we pressed on. Towards sunset we found a water hole in the dry fork of the Powder River, about twenty-five miles from camp. Here, just as we ate the last crumb from our haversacks Jaunesse discovered across the bottoms a band of eleven buffaloes. He quietly mounted calling out, "Now for meat." They discovered us at that moment and went bounding across the rough

water course along the west bluffs, we shooting revolver bullets into them at every bound. Finally getting a fine fat old fellow detached, he ran across the dry channel up a cut we could not scale. Lieutenant Jewett and I succeeded in getting up another place to the mesa, and just as my mare got abreast of the buffalo, and I had drawn my revolver from the holster to shoot, she stepped in a prairie-dog hole, and turned a summersault, the pommel of the saddle striking my breast; with my breath knocked out, chest fearfully bruised, a broken rib, lacerated and bleeding face and wrist, the chase ended in efforts to save me. Soon rallying, they got me back to the water hole, and when it got dark, the General said, "Having made so much disturbance about there in the heart of the Indian's country, we would have to move back to a camp of cottonwood, about three miles. About one hundred buffaloes lowed and tramped about us all night. The General said they were welcome neighbors, as it satisfied him no hostile Indians were near.

The next day, on the return I rode horseback in great pain, until near night we saw the dust of our column in motion and on meeting it I was put in an ambulance. We learned Major Bridger had found water and reported back to camp to our Colonel (now General) James H. Kidd, left in command. At night he sent up rockets and sent out the Pawnee scouts in search of us without gaining tidings. Coming to the conclusion we had been killed by the Indians, he resumed the march the next morning towards Panther Mountain where the columns were to concentrate. Command arriving at the first running water on Powder River and establishing Fort Connor, Aug. 14th, 1865. This point, according to Major Bridger, is the great battle-field of warring tribes. Struck the trail, but few days old, according to the guides, of one thousand lodges, about five thousand Indians, two thousand warriors. Scouting parties sent out saw other great bands of Indians moving northward; Captain North's Pawnees charged a band of twenty-four killing every one of them, and out of another band three braves, capturing twenty-six ponies, several mules, Navajoe blankets and fur skins. On a Cheyenne chief, who shot the last arrow from his quiver at them before he fell, they found memoranda letters and daguerreotype of Sergeant Baker of Company B, Seventh Michigan Cavalry who was on duty between Fort Collins and Fort Bridger over four hundred miles away.

Captain North told his Indians that the Sioux had certainly killed a lot of white soldiers, when they fell to, and scalped eight of the Cheyennes, and Sioux, in spite of his orders for them to desist. By the next mail, we received report that an escort of a commissary train from Fort Collins to Fort Bridger, in the Bridger's Pass, had been overpowered by the Sioux and seventeen of the Seventh Michi-

gan killed, including Sergeant Baker whom they lashed to a wagon wheel, piled bacon around and burned.

Two nights after the Pawnees returned to camp with war-paint on; they kept up scalp war-dances. The nights being very dark their fires streaked the gloom as they danced in circles, about several bucks dressed in the captured skins and blankets representing squaws waving scalps on poles. They were stretched over little hoops and the flesh side redder than blood with paint they got from the mountains. The Indians with a hopping, halting, plunging step and beating kettle-drums, kept up a hideous singsong. Occasionally, they were halted by an unearthly yelp, and the story told of the brave doings of different Indians. Then their shrill, discordant-keyed voices would start up and the dance resumed; singing Ke ho! hah lah! E oop! Li E E! Oh sho! Yo ne! Whoop e la!

7. FIRST AND LAST VIEWS FROM THE CONTINENTAL DIVIDE

By Benjamin F. Rockefeller, Canon City, Colorado.

From the Rocky Mountains in 1864 and 1865, the vast region plainsward, with only small settlements, teemed with hostile Indians, buffaloes and other game. Prairie schooners, drawn generally by oxen, transported in long trains, slowly wending their way, the 12,292 tons merchandise from Atchison, the principal shipping point that, according to Governor Frank Hall's History of Colorado, supplied Colorado, Utah and New Mexico in 1865.

The fearful massacre of settlers and emigrants, their wives and daughters, when not scalped, taken captives and tortured, continued for years, until checked by the military. Colorado was only known for its mines, now producing over \$40,000,000, annually; population then thirty-six thousand sturdy pioneers, now seven hundred and fifty thousand.

Then very little agriculture, and no cultivated fruit. Thomas Benton's prediction of a railroad to the Pacific was a vision as yet. To-day, there are five thousand miles of railroad in the State, representing an expenditure of over \$200,000,000. Of the fifty-nine counties, only one is without a railroad. Three transcontinental railways traverse her territory. It has a frightful number of autos and many miles of trolley lines; seven thousand six hundred and nineteen miles of telephone pole lines and twenty thousand eight hundred eighty-three miles of copper toll lines and fifty-seven thousand three hundred twenty-six telephones in use.

In 1865 less than one hundred miles of irrigating ditches; now eight thousand four hundred seventy-six miles of main canals, with

four thousand seventy-four miles of laterals, many thousand miles of small ditches, and two hundred reservoirs, or little lakes, impounding water for irrigation of one million eight hundred fifty-two thousand nine hundred fifty-five acres, by the combined systems which have cost much more than twenty million dollars.

Agricultural products last year, including livestock and fruit was in excess of \$80,000,000; has fifteen sugar factories with an investment of \$16,000,000. Paid for beets, to farmers in 1906, \$7,000,000. Total product \$13,375,440, Colorado leading in beet sugar production. Coal output in 1865 five hundred tons; in 1906, 10,308,000 tons. The product of the \$90,000,000 invested in manufactures, exceeded, last year, \$142,000,000. The bucket brigade of the last two industries numbers over fifty thousand people.

The figures representing the growth of our churches, our graded and high schools, real academies, the colleges and other educational institutions, our banks, Uncle Sam's Post Office and business and the multitude of other investments developed, are astounding, considering the untoward start, less than fifty years ago, and the great obstacles that have been overcome. You ask, why these statistics? What has brought about this wonderful transformation? I answer, first of all the Colorado press, starting in 1859 with the *Rocky Mountain News* by W. N. Byers, now numbering three hundred sixty-three papers and periodicals, having from first to last editorial workers of high character, able, reliable, persistently industrious writers, thoroughly posted in the elements of wealth and charms of climate abounding in all of the one hundred four thousand square miles within the boundaries of this State one to nearly three miles high.

Men of veracity and acknowledged authority concerning the conditions here, new to most people, have attracted settlers and the attention of investors who have confided in their sound judgment and now glory in the Colorado press, our bulwark of strength and advancement, leaders of the energy and unprecedented industry of our people, eighty-three per cent. of whom are American born.

Of course it is not necessary to refer to what the editors say about each other.

Second, our progress is largely due to the *live* capital of United States capitalists, including our honored relative, John D. Rockefeller, who has been the promoter of many of our industries. Theirs is not dead capital, like that of the Rothschilds and many other great holders of wealth in the old world, who have invested their millions in the war-debts of nations, and support of large standing armies of physically perfect, yet non-productive men. *Our* capitalists have opened the way for laborers on such a great scale that even with the

large influx of foreigners there is much more to do than can be done.

In these days when it seems in form to smite the heads of the nation builders, we refer with pride to some: Governor Evans, General William J. Palmer, David H. Moffat and others, who have had the foresight to realize what would be the outcome in pioneering the way with transportation facilities to distant territories and states without which a tithe of the progress noted could not have been accomplished—all here were laborers then, who are to-day able to give employment to others, and whom I speak for, when I say, Colorado pioneers and the great majority of all her people appreciate what the wealthy men of the East have done for her, and condemn the clamor against them, by those who would make their investments unremunerative, through thoughtless prejudices.

Scarcely any of our large enterprises have been carried through without the aid of eastern capital, and, within my day, I have seen the same condition in the upbuilding of every Western State.

The hue and cry against railroads and corporations, that all have to borrow money to make possible the rapid development of our country, is rank treachery. Their values must necessarily increase in the upbuilding of the country, in which they are the leading factor in development. Our values that have increased from \$1.25 per acre to \$25, \$50, \$100 and \$1000 per acre, are not high water values, but based on the per cent. they pay. Then why stigmatize increase in corporation values as "watered" if not advanced beyond dividend paying amount?

We need an American "Peace Congress" wherein shall be discussed, and shown to each other, the benign benefits of working together in harmony, and the disastrous results of any other action; wherein such broadminded plans shall be made obligatory as shall continue the era of progress and American liberty and freedom continued a blessing to all nations of the earth.

Many of us have not met John D. Rockefeller, the world famed financier, who has made our family name known to the people of every clime and almost a passport to every nation. I wish to propose this toast, Here's to Uncle Sam and Cousin John D.—May all the Rockefellers be loyal to both and glory in their happiness and prosperity.

8. BARITONE SOLO. "BERCEUSE" (from Grand Opera "Jocelyn")

By W. H. A. Rockefeller, Syracuse, N. Y.

(Professor Rockefeller's grand voice gave fine expression to this Lullaby).

9. GENERAL REMARKS

By Dr. Henry O. Rockefeller, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Mr. President, Cousins and Guests:

The hour for closing the entertainment has passed and with your permission I will not read my paper but will do so at the next meeting. So if you please I will make a few remarks.

It has been a great pleasure to me and I believe to all of us to listen to the instructive papers that have been read and the excellent music that has been rendered.

It shows an increased interest in the welfare of our Association when we know that Mr. Lewis was sent to Europe by our wealthy cousins to obtain so much information and they have permitted us to receive this new knowledge of our ancestors. And we can see by Mr. Lewis' paper that he has spent much work and care in placing these facts before us.

Also is the increased interest in the welfare of our Association manifested by the presence of Mr. Benjamin F. Rockefeller of Canon City, Colorado, who so interestingly gave us a sketch of the Wild West as he has seen it.

I believe his biography if written in full with his remembrances and experiences would make a book well worthy of anyone's time to read and would be much cherished by his descendants.

This Association owes a debt which it can not repay, for the diligent and careful work that has been performed in collecting the information of Rockefellers who served our country in three of our wars. If any of you had entered the large libraries of some of the states this last summer and had asked the historian for information in regard to Rockefellers in the wars, you most likely would have received the following statement, that Miss Rockefeller of Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania had corresponded with him on the subject. On behalf of the Reunion Committee, I wish to express our hearty thanks to those who have made this entertainment so instructive and interesting.

Mr. President—

I move that a rising vote of thanks be extended to those who have made this entertainment so interesting and instructive.

It was amended that the thanks be extended to our worthy Secretary.

The motion as amended was unanimously carried.

10. TWO PART SONG—"I WAITED FOR THE LORD." . . . Mendelssohn
By Mrs. Harriet G. Fraley and Mr. W. H. A. Rockefeller.

II. "GOD BE WITH YOU TILL WE MEET AGAIN"

By Rockefeller Family Association.

From the close of the programme to midnight the time was spent in dancing and making acquaintances.

"Happy are we met, happy have we been,
Happy may we part, and happy meet again."

The next morning about thirty enjoyed an automobile ride through the northern part of the city.

SECTION 4

The year 1908

The Rockefeller Family Association held its Fourth Annual Banquet, September second, nineteen hundred and eight, at Hotel Ten Eyck, Albany, N. Y.

At six P.M., the artistically trimmed tables in the spacious dining hall were surrounded by the family, and a dainty menu was served.

The after dinner Entertainment was presided over by Mr. Claudius Rockefeller and the numbers on the programme were all enthusiastically received.

PROGRAMME

Mr. Claudius Rockefeller of Hudson, N. Y., in calling the gathering to order said: "There is nothing more pleasing in life than a close family feeling and anything that tends to promote this feeling must have a good effect not only on the individual but also on the public. This idea was probably in the mind of the Doctor who proposed and organized this Association. We meet from year to year not as strangers but as members of one great family each interested in the welfare of all the others. We greet each other, exchange experiences, inquire after those who are absent and go home with the same pleasant feeling that we have after a visit with our very nearest relatives; we are particularly fortunate in the very large number who have found or made it convenient to be here to-night and I desire to express our very great gratification in having with us some who have thought it worth their while to travel many hundreds of miles to meet and greet their kin. We trust they will be fully repaid for the effort they have made to be with us."

I. PIANO DUETT. "DER FREISHUETZ" . . . Weber

By Mrs. Harriet G. Fraley and Mr. W. H. A. Rockefeller.

2. A CORDIAL ADDRESS OF WELCOME

By Mr. A. M. Michaels, Albany, N. Y.

3. ROCKEFELLERS AS OFFICIALS OF COLUMBIA COUNTY, NEW YORK

By Henry O. Rockefeller, M.D., Brooklyn, N. Y.

The Rockefellers with a training as millers and dealers in lumber in Rhineland, Germany, came to America well qualified to engage in the industries of the new country and we find that when they purchased land they located near brooks or rivulets and established a mill. And we also find that Diell Rockefeller soon after he put the mill in operation opened a blacksmith shop and later a store. The last two industries have been continually maintained by some of his descendants in the town of Germantown, New York, until a few years ago.

There has been no other family that has been appointed or elected in the town of Germantown that has held so many positions and for so many years as has the Rockefeller family of that town. It has been recorded in history that in some of the years that are past nearly half of the official positions of those years were held by persons by the name of Rockefeller.

In my boyhood days, it was a common expression to hear that if a stranger came into the town and met a person, he would be quite safe if he addressed the person he met as Mr. Rockefeller, Mr. Lasher or Mr. Hover, for in those days these families composed most of the inhabitants.

I am unable to give a complete list of the positions held by Rockefellers before the year 1808 because of the fact that the records of many of the offices of those years were destroyed.

I am also unable to give a list of the Rockefellers who filled for most of the years many of the minor positions of the town. In Germantown, Columbia County, New York, the following positions were held by Rockefellers during stated years.

Germantown, Columbia County, N. Y.

Supervisor

Philip Rockefeller	1795 to 1798 and 1800
Frederick "	1807 to 1813
Simon "	1814 to 1820, 1823, 1825, 1831
George "	1824, 1827, 1828, 1834, 1835
Simon "S" "	1841-1842

Philip Rockefeller		1843-1844
John "W"	"	1848-1849
Hiram	"	1856
Philip H.	" Jr.	1858-1859
Edmund	"	1867-1868
Philip H.	"	1875-1876

Town Clerk

Philip Rockefeller		1808 to 1810
Simon	"	1811 to 1813
Philip W.	"	1816 to 1820
George	"	1821-1822
John W.	"	1823-1824
Simon	"	1833-1834
Philip W.	"	1840-1841
Stephen	"	1850-1851
Edmund	"	1856
Philip H.	"	1861-1862
German	"	1868-1869

Collector

Simon Rockefeller		1808-1810
John P.	"	1828-1830
Simon	"	1858-1859
John C.	"	1868

Justices of the Peace

(Appointed)

Diel Rockefeller, Jr.		1786
Philip	"	1789 to 1795
William	"	1795
Henry	"	1805
Simon	"	1827-1828

(Elected)

Simon Rockefeller		1833-1837
Simon S.	"	1845-1848
Philip S.	"	1846-1849
George H.	"	1847-1849-1851
Philip	"	1854-1867-1872-1876
Nelson	"	1859
German	"	1873
Philip H.	"	1878

Assessor

William Rockefeller 1808

In May, 1765, Philip Rockefeller and John Kortz represented German Camp (Germantown) district in Albany to elect representatives to meet in the first Colonial Congress in New York City.

Philip Rockefeller was elected one of the first trustees (for long term) of the Reformed Church in East Camp in 1784.

Frederick Rockefeller	in	1802
Jacob	"	1803
Philip P.	"	1806
Simon	"	1811

Clermont, Columbia County, New York.

Supervisor

Henry L. Rockefeller 1854-1855-1865-1866

Town Clerk

Henry L. Rockefeller	1869-1870
William H. "	1874-1875

Justice of the Peace

Henry L. Rockefeller 1858

Livingston, Columbia County, New York.

Supervisor

William Rockefeller 1788

Justice of the Peace

Jonas W. Rockefeller 1872

Claverack, Columbia County, New York.

Justice of the Peace

William W. Rockefeller 1827

Taghkanic, Columbia County, New York.

William Rockefeller was about the earliest settler in the neighborhood of Taghkanic Village.

Rockefeller Genealogy

Supervisor

Fite Rockefeller	1848
Jonas W. "	1855

Town Clerk

Fite Rockefeller	1845-1846-1847
Jonas W. "	1849
William W. "	1872-1873

Collector

Philip P. Rockefeller	1803-1804-1805
Simon W. "	1811-1812-1815-1816-1817
Jonas W. "	1845-1846

Ancram, Columbia County, New York.

Supervisor

J. A. Rockefeller	1842
-------------------	------

Gallatin, Columbia County, N. Y.

Town Clerk

Willard Rockefeller	1877-1878
---------------------	-----------

Collector

H. M. Rockefeller	1877
-------------------	------

The following Rockefellers of Germantown, N. Y., held official positions in the County of Columbia.

Jurors in 1811

John W. Rockefeller	a yeoman
Philip S. "	a farmer
Frederick "	a blacksmith
Henry "	a merchant
John "	a physician
George "	a farmer
William "	a farmer
Philip W. "	a farmer
Herman "	a farmer
Peter D. "	a blacksmith

Justice of Sessions

Philip Rockefeller 1869-1870-1873-1877

Member of Assembly

Henry Rockefeller 1814
Simon " 1827

Superintendent of the Poor

Philip Rockefeller 1854

Coroner

George H. Rockefeller 1857-1860

Sheriff

Philip W. Rockefeller appointed in 1888 elected in 1891.

County Clerk

Isaac P. Rockefeller 1888-1896 to 1900

William Rockefeller was one of the members of the first grand jury of Columbia County that met on Jan. 9th, 1787.*

4. SOPRANO SOLO. "ALEIDE"... Beethoven

By Mrs. Harriet G. Fraley, Geneseo, N. Y.

5. ROCKEFELLERS IN FRANCE AND GERMANY (continued)

By Aaron R. Lewis, New York City.

(to be given in volume II.).

6. BARITONE SOLO. "SUBLIME SWEET EVENING STAR"... Wagner

By W. H. A. Rockefeller, Syracuse, N. Y.

*They were elected on the years mentioned but the terms of service extended for one, two or three years.

7. ROCKEFELLERS IN THE WARS OF THE REVOLUTION, 1812, AND THE REBELLION. PART II

By Miss Grace Ferdinand Rockefeller, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania.

It was my first intention to have collected under one reading the records of Rockefellers in the Wars of the Revolution, 1812, and the Rebellion. I found this to be a work of no small magnitude quite beyond the time limit of a paper. Indeed, to do the subject justice would require an elaborate volume, which perhaps might swell into a library, a sort of historical library.

We found that fourteen of the sons and grandsons of Johann Peter Rockefeller and Diell Rockefeller, our worthy forefathers in this country, were soldiers in the Revolutionary War. No doubt this included nearly all of that name between the ages of fifteen and fifty, the required age limit. In the second war with Great Britain—the War of 1812—we find recorded the names of six of the family who took up arms in defense of the United States; and when, in 1861, the storm cloud which had been slowly gathering for years broke over the nation's head, the Rockefellers were not slow to respond to the call for help.

At half past four o'clock, Friday morning, April 12, 1861, the national flag was fired upon by the Southern Confederacy. The effect of this event was electrical. The men of the North with a grand uprising gallantly offered their lives in defense of the nation's standard. Among these valiant men were sixty or more of the Rockefellers whose services we are proud to record.

On the 19th of April, 1861, a regiment of Massachusetts soldiers, hurrying to the defense of the National Capitol was fired upon in the streets of Baltimore and several men were killed. This was the first blood shed in the Civil War. It is a remarkable coincidence that the first blood shed in the Civil War was on the anniversary of the first battle of the War for American Independence when the first martyrs of the Revolution were killed at Lexington, April 19th, 1775.

To the first call of the country in this dark hour *HARRY ROCKEFELLER (*Asa J.,⁵ Henry,⁴ John,³ Peter,² Johann Peter,¹ Rockefeller*), nobly responded. He was born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. After his father's death, which occurred when he was quite young, he drifted over to New York City and while there joined the 71st, New York City Regiment as a private.

*You will notice that I have written the surname of the soldiers of our family who served in the Civil War, uniformly Rockefeller. On the Official Records it is spelled as the soldiers gave their names: Rockefellar, Rockafellow, Rockafeller, Rockfeller, Rockfellow, Rokerfeller, Rokerfellow, and Rockefeller.

At the first Battle of Bull Run, the three months' men of the New York State National Guard,—the 71st, 69th and 8th Regiments—fought with a gallantry unsurpassed on all that bloody field. Here Harry Rockefeller was wounded by a shell and taken to a hospital where his right arm was amputated. From here, a prisoner, he was taken to Richmond and put in Libby Prison. While in prison he was given a commission of Lieutenantcy by a United States officer who also was a prisoner, which enabled him to be confined in the officers' quarters, one shade better than the privates' quarters. After many months of suffering he was exchanged. On his release he was commissioned Captain in the celebrated Hancock Veteran Reserve Corps; served in the defense of Washington and participated in several battles. After the close of the war, he returned to New York City and was elected Colonel of the 71st Regiment which position he held until failing health compelled his resignation. He died August 22d, 1875, and was buried by his former regiment in Lot No. 174, Sec. II., Laurel Hill Cemetery, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. At the time of his death, he was a resident of Orange, New Jersey. I recently found a portrait of Colonel Harry Rockefeller in Leslie's *Illustrated Newspaper* of date March, 1873, and the following item: "On the evening of the 3rd. inst., the officers of the Seventy-first Infantry National Guard, State of New York, waited on their Ex-Colonel Harry Rockefeller at his residence, 187 East Thirty-ninth Street, New York City, and presented him with a set of resolutions encased in a costly casket." These resolutions show by their wording the high esteem in which he was held by his regiment, its appreciation of him as a man, kindly and courteous, and his honorable record during the Civil War and thereafter advancing to high honors in the Regular Army. In renewed connection with his Regiment, he was promoted to its highest office and his tireless energy and ability, his superior discipline and esprit de corps created its present standard of excellence. Colonel Harry Rockefeller was a member of the Society of the Army of the Potomac, having joined in 1869.

On the eventful day of April 19, 1861, Henry V. Rockefeller was enrolled at Staten Island as 1st Lieutenant, Company K, 70th, New York Volunteer Infantry, known as the "First Excelsior," discharged Oct. 4th, 1861.

GEORGE H. ROCKEFELLER (*Peter F.*,⁴ *Frederick*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*), enlisted April 30th, 1861. He was a resident of Germantown, New York, and at the time 41 years of age. The official records in the War Department at Washington, D. C., show that George H. Rockefeller was enrolled April 30th, 1861, at Hudson, New York, and was mustered into the service May 17th, 1861, as a private, Company K, Fourteenth New York Infantry Volunteers to serve two years. He

was attached to Battery E, 3d United States Artillery (commanded by Captain John Hamilton) as a blacksmith from September, 1861 to June, 1862 when he was transferred to the Ordnance Department at Hilton Head, South Carolina where he was discharged from the service April 30th, 1863, by reason of expiration of term of service.

ROBERT ROCKEFELLER, age 21, enlisted as a private in Company K, Fourteenth New York Volunteer Infantry, April 30, 1861, at Ancram to serve 2 years. Died October 20th, 1861, at Fairfax Seminary Hospital, Virginia.

RICHARD ROCKEFELLER, age 21, enlisted May 17, 1861, at Canandaigua, as a private in Company G, 18th New York Volunteer Infantry—Captain Henry Faurot's Company (Riflemen) commanded by Colonel Wm. A. Jackson. He was mustered out with his company May 28th, 1863, at Albany, New York.

ANDREW ROCKEFELLER (*David*,⁴ *Philip S.*,³ *Simon*,² *Diell*¹), of Germantown, New York, in a letter to me says: "I enlisted in September, 1861, in Second Regiment, New York Volunteer Cavalry, known as Harris's Light Cavalry, with Colonel Davies and Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzpatrick of New Jersey, in General McDowell's Division, Army of the Potomac. Our regiment was used as a patrol most of the time. We were sent from place to place in companies; very seldom were we all together. Our first camping was in the District of Columbia and then near Richmond, back to Upton's Hill where we went into winter quarters on the homestead grounds of General Lee where we cut the old apple orchard down, pitched our tents for the winter of '61-62, and were sent on patrol duty from this point. The winter was severe. Feed for the horses became scarce, owing to the blockade of the Potomac, making it necessary to forage for feed. The following February we were drilled in making charges, when I was injured so as to put me on the disabled list, and in March I was honorably discharged."

GERMAN ROCKEFELLER (*brother of Andrew Rockefeller*) enlisted in 1864. He was in no engagements as the war closed soon after his enlistment. The patriotism of this family was evinced as early as 1854 when ADDISON ROCKEFELLER (*the oldest brother of Andrew Rockefeller*), at the age of 20, enlisted in General Walker's expedition to Nicaragua. All trace of him was lost. Many years after, his brother Elias was approached by a stranger in a Brooklyn car who asked him if he was a relative of Addison Rockefeller. (The family resemblance led him to ask the question.) He told him they were brothers. He then informed him that Addison Rockefeller was one of the first to scale the walls at Nicaragua and was shot dead. "A brave boy but took too many chances."

HARMON ROCKEFELLER (*Philip P.*,⁴ *Philip S.*,³ *Simon*,² *Diell*¹),

cousin of the above mentioned Andrew Rockefeller, was in the South at the opening of the war. He refused to join the Rebel Army, and was arrested and made a political prisoner. He suffered many hardships, was transferred from one prison to another, and at last reached Richmond. Here he changed his name and claimed to be of Company E, 2d Indiana. At Richmond he found that his former partner in business in the South was in command. His sufferings had so changed his appearance that his partner was not sure of the recognition. To make sure he came to the prison and called out the name Harmon Rockefeller. He was just on the point of answering when he bethought his situation and paid no attention. This threw the commander off the track and he was exchanged. After the war he was appointed Revenue Collector in Texas where he died 3 years after from illness contracted while a political prisoner.

STEPHEN ROCKEFELLER enlisted November 27, 1861, at Newburgh, as a private, Company M, 2d New York Volunteer Cavalry. Discharged for disability Jan. 10, 1863, at Providence, Rhode Island. William E., Peter and Harrison Rockefeller are found on the Roll of Honor. They died while prisoners of war. The records show that WILLIAM E. ROCKEFELLER (*John,⁴ Jacob,³ Peter,² Diell¹*), age 21, Sergeant, Company D, 85th New York Volunteer Infantry, enlisted September 7, 1861 at Sharon; re-enlisted January 1, 1864; captured in action April 20, 1864 at Plymouth, North Carolina; died of disease February 24, 1865 at Goldsboro, North Carolina, while a prisoner of war.

PETER ROCKEFELLER, age 18, private Company D, 85th New York Volunteer Infantry, enlisted August 20th, 1862, at Geneseo; captured in action April 20, 1864 at Plymouth, North Carolina, died of disease while a prisoner of war. The records of the Andersonville, Georgia, National Cemetery, show that Peter Rockefeller, private Company D, 85th New York Infantry, died while a prisoner of war at Andersonville, Georgia, July 22, 1864, and was buried in grave No. 3813. In the book entitled *Roll of Honor Union Soldiers in National Cemeteries* the grave 3813 is marked as being the grave of R. E. Rockefeller; possibly a mistake in the initials.

Considering the great number of soldiers and the hurry and excitement of war, no wonder mistakes sometimes crept in the reports. The commander of George H. Thomas Post of Cincinnati, Veteran Louis Mund, has had the unique experience of keeping his own grave green for more than 40 years. He is a veteran of the 47th Ohio, and the record shows that he died in the hospital at Camp Dennison, April 18, 1865, and was buried in Spring Grove Cemetery near Cincinnati. The fact is he occupied a cot near the man who did die and the records became mixed. As soon as he learned that he had been officially

buried, he hunted up the grave and has cared for it ever since, decorating it every Memorial Day with his own hands.

The 85th New York, in which William E. and Peter Rockefeller served, lost 222 men who died in Confederate prisons, this regiment having been captured at Plymouth, North Carolina, April 20th, 1864.

HARRISON ROCKEFELLER. The official records show that Harrison Rockefeller, age 22, private, Company M. 15th New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery, enlisted January 14, 1864, at Mamakating, captured June 12, 1864. The records of the Andersonville, Georgia, National Cemetery show that he died while a prisoner of war at Andersonville, Ga., October 23, 1864 and was buried in Grave No. 11342.

RIKER ROCKEFELLER, JR. (*R. Riker*,⁴ *Stephanus*,³ *Christian*,² *Diell*¹) was born Nov. 1, 1844, died Dec. 7, 1890 and is buried in Cypress Hill Cemetery, Brooklyn, New York, Section 6, Lot 1414. The records of the James C. Rice Post, No 29, Department of New York G. A. R., of which he was a member, show that R. G. Rockefeller enlisted in Company G, 71st Regiment, New York Militia, as private, June 11, 1863, and was discharged July 22d 1863. He then enlisted in Company D, 77th New York Volunteers, as Sergeant, July 12, 1864, and was discharged November 9, 1864, serving all told 135 days. In the Bureau of Records he is recorded Richard Rockefeller.

ADAM ROCKEFELLER, private, Company F, 61st New York Volunteer Infantry, age 18, enlisted October 1, 1861 at New York; no record subsequent to August 31, 1862.

CHRISTOPHER C. ROCKEFELLER, private, Company G, 104th New York Volunteer Infantry, age 18, enlisted at Geneseo, October 5, 1861; served until February 26, 1862.

JOSIAH ROCKEFELLER (*Jonas*,⁴ *Johannes D.*,³ *Diell, Jr.*,² *Diell*¹), was born in Herkimer County, New York, May 1, 1842. The official records show that Josiah Rockefeller, private, Battery K, 1st New York Volunteer Light Artillery, was enlisted October 10, 1861, at Fort Plain; that he re-enlisted December 26, 1863 and that he was killed by a sentinel April 20, 1865, at Fort Woodbury, Virginia. He is buried at St. Johnsville, New York. A letter from Washington, D. C., which he wrote to his brother about two months after his enlistment, describes his trip down via New York, Philadelphia and Baltimore and his first encampment which was at Washington, D. C. —Camp Barry—his daily drills and occasional skirmishes; and adds: "Tell the boys if they want fun they must come and be soldiers." Later he experienced the realities and hardships of war. Battery K, in which he served, participated in the engagements at Bolivar Heights, Beverly Ford, Rappahannock Station, Chancellorsville, and at Gettysburg rendered important services.

HORACE ROCKEFELLER (*Jonas W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹).

The official records show that Horace Rockefeller, age 26, private, Company M, 5th New York Volunteer Cavalry, enlisted October 28th, 1861, at Livingston, and served until May 31, 1862. He was in service in the Shenandoah Valley. Now a resident of Germantown, New York.

MORTIMER ROCKEFELLER served as a private in Company E, 159th New York Volunteer Infantry. He enlisted September 29, 1862 at Taghkanic; was wounded April 14, 1863 at Irish Bend, Louisiana; mustered out Oct. 12, 1865. In the official records of the Union and Confederate Armies, War of the Rebellion, it is stated that the conduct of this regiment during the campaign in the Teche country and before Port Hudson met with the approval of the commanding General. Among the names published of those especially noted for soldierly conduct and valor in the face of the enemy is the name of Mortimer Rockefeller.

OBADIAH ROCKEFELLER (*Simon W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹) and four of his sons served in the War of the Rebellion. This interesting family of patriots deserves more space than I am able to give here. The official records show that Obadiah Rockefeller enlisted at Hudson, Columbia County, New York, September 22, 1862, as a private in Company E, 159th New York Volunteer Infantry, and died of disease May 20, 1863, at New Orleans, Louisiana.

CHARLES M. ROCKEFELLER (*Obadiah*,⁵ *Simon W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), served as a private in Company E, 7th New York State Militia and in Company C, 8th New York State Militia from April 26 to August 2, 1861. He enlisted at the age of 20 in New York City to fill the first call for 75,000 volunteer soldiers and participated in the first battle of Bull Run. In a descriptive letter to his brother written soon after, he says: "As you wish to know something about the battle which I was engaged in I will give you a brief item. I supposed that I had some idea how I should feel when brought upon a battlefield but I find out that I had not the least conception of my feelings. Between two and three o'clock on Sunday morning July 21st, we took up the line of march—not eating any breakfast—so as to be on the battlefield before the middle or warmer part of the day, arrived within one half mile of the field and were halted. Our arms were stacked and I supposed we were to remain there until the fight was over, so as to cut off the enemy's retreat, but we did not have time enough to eat our dinner, or I might say breakfast, before we were ordered to proceed to the field. When we started for the field I had my blanket, which is a great heavy thing, rolled with the ends tied together. This I had thrown over my shoulders. Then I had a haversack containing two days rations, 18 rounds of cartridges etc., and a canteen partly full of water. We had to go double-quick

time, on a run or trot for about one half or three quarters of a mile. The majority of the men were so fatigued and overcome by the heat that they were forced to throw away their blankets, their rations and even their canteens of water; in fact, I know of but one man besides myself in the company where I was, who saved his blanket etc. and he did not fight much. I resolved to keep my things on as they were, for I knew that it would not make much difference with me, and so I thought that if I had to fall out of the line that I would do so with my blanket, rations and water. Before we reached the field we could hear the cannon-balls singing as they passed over our heads, making sweet and at the same time a dreadful music—and now we are on the field, going up behind the 14th Brooklyn Regiment, and now the 14th have mistaken us for the enemy, and are firing into us; we lie on the ground and the leaden balls whistle around us like hail, yet there is only one man injured—now we go on again, this time charging into a strip of woods, where the 8th Regiment of Georgia is stationed. By the time we arrive at the woods all that is left of them has fled. We pass on through the woods to engage other regiments. All along the way the ground is strewn with the dead and dying, for upon emerging from the woods I looked around for the principal officers of the Regiment—not the officers alone were absent but a great portion of the Regiment. Has the shell and shot of the enemy hindered them from striking for the flag or have their hearts and courage failed them at this very hour, when of all their lives they should have been bravest! I did not know it then, a great pity that I know it now. While I was doing all I could against an Alabama Regiment a shot struck my haversack which was accidentally, or perhaps I should say, providentially, hanging in front of me. The surplus number of cartridges which I had put into it was scattered or knocked to pieces and these saved my life, perhaps, as the shot would have struck me in the abdomen if the cartridges had not stopped its course. I fired some ten or twelve times and then my musket was so dirty and so hot that I could hardly load it, yet I managed to run one more ball which I did not have to use, for by this time the enemy had retreated behind their entrenchments and was playing on us with their batteries. This ended the fight as far as I was concerned and it was but a short time afterward that I heard that we would have to retreat. While one of our batteries was retreating, I asked one of the gunners why they retreated. He said they had gotten out of ammunition and that they had another battery to take their place while they went for a fresh supply; and now I shall have to close."

Charles M. Rockefeller also served as First Lieutenant, Company M, 178th New York Volunteer Infantry—enrolled Oct. 17, 1863. From Heitman's *Historical Register* and other books we find that he

was awarded a Congressional Medal of Honor for most distinguished gallantry in action at Fort Blakely, Alabama, April 9, 1865, in volunteering and reconnoitering the work alone under a heavy fire from the enemy and obtaining valuable information which was made the basis of orders for the assault that followed, and in the assault, with a few followers advancing beyond the line exposed to the fire of both attack and defense while serving as First Lieutenant, 178th New York Volunteers. Mustered out April 20, 1866.

ROBERT ROCKEFELLER (*Obadiah*,⁵ *Simon W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), enlisted as a private in Company B, 93d New York Volunteer Infantry, at Hudson, New York, for three years, age 26, mustered December 10, 1861. Lieutenant David H. King in an historical sketch of the 93d Regiment informs us that it was equipped at Riker's Island, New York Harbor and proceeded to Washington D. C., reported to General McClellan and was assigned to Palmer's Brigade, Casey's Division, Fourth Corps and became a portion of the Army of the Potomac, May 19, 1862, was detached from the brigade and sent to White House Landing for provost and guard duty, June 28th, White House Landing was evacuated. When the signal gun was fired the torch was applied by Company B, and the great military depot was thus destroyed. You will note that Robert Rockefeller was a member of Company B. He was honorably discharged for disability at Baltimore, Maryland, September 4, 1862. We give some extracts from letters of Robert Rockefeller. In a letter to his brother dated Washington, March 28, 1862, he says: "Our Company received their arms yesterday. The reason we were not armed when the rest of the Regiment was, is because we would not take muskets. We enlisted for Sharps Rifle. The Colonel told us if we would take the Remington Rifle, in six weeks we should have the Sharps, so we took them." From Fortress Monroe, April 4, 1862, he writes: "We are now encamped eight miles from Fortress Monroe and you will hear from us in a few days at Yorktown. We are in Palmer's Brigade, General Casey's Division. We had a rough time coming down the Potomac—have had nothing to eat in six days but a few sea crackers and a hunk of raw pork. I tell you 'Ab' it is tough living and the sooner they have a fight and wind up this war the better for the soldiers." "We expect to do something soon," Yorktown, April 21, 1862. "The whole Army of the Potomac is before Yorktown ready to march on to battle any moment. The Rebels are so well fortified, that one man of them is as good as five against us in an open field. We can do nothing with infantry before their battery." This siege of Yorktown, lasted one month, from April 5th until May 4th, when the Confederates evacuated Yorktown.

ABRAHAM F. ROCKEFELLER (*Obadiah*,⁵ *Simon W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,²

*Johann Peter*¹⁾, served in the United States Navy. The glorious deeds performed by the officers and men of the United States Navy have astonished the world. As early as 1812 while yet in its infancy it harassed and demoralized the commerce of England—the “Queen of the Sea”—and following achievement after achievement down to the Civil War when it blockaded a coast of 4000 miles, drove the Confederate flag from the high seas and in its many victories and achievements helped to deal the fatal blow to the Confederacy. What may we expect when the military balloons are added as a means for coast defense!

The records in the Navy Department at Washington, D. C., show that Abraham Rockefeller was appointed acting third assistant engineer in the United Navy, December 28, 1861; served on the U. S. ship *Madgie* until October 14, 1863, when ordered to the U. S. ship *General Putnam*; April 8, 1864, promoted to acting second assistant engineer; October 15, 1864, transferred from the *General Putnam* to the U. S. ship *Saugus*; June 13, 1865, detached from the *Saugus* and granted four months leave of absence; honorably discharged November 30, 1865. After the war he remained in the Government service as engineer until his death May 9, 1889. He participated in both sieges against Fort Fisher, December 24, 1864 and January 14-15, 1865, when the fort was captured. This fort which guarded the northern entrance to Cape Fear River, upon which some miles from its mouth was the city of Wilmington, was one of the most formidable earthworks on the Atlantic coast. Every art of engineering had been used to make it impregnable. Off this fort was assembled the most magnificent fleet that had ever been to sea, commanded by Admiral Porter accompanied by a picked land force under General Terry. Abraham Rockefeller was an officer on the U. S. ship *Saugus* of this Armada. This fleet accompanied by the land force made the second attack on Fort Fisher which proved to be successful. After one of the most tremendous bombardments and brilliant assaults, Fort Fisher fell, and the port of Wilmington was once more in possession of the Federal Government. It was a grand achievement.

SIMEON ROCKEFELLER (*Obadiah*,⁵ *Simon W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹) at present a resident of Oshkosh, Wisconsin. The official records show that Simeon Rockefeller, born in Galvin, N. Y., landsman U. S. Navy, serving on the *North Carolina*, *Gem of the Sea* and *Savannah*, was enlisted November 13, 1863, at New York City, to serve one year, and that he was discharged November 29, 1864. He writes me that he shipped at the age of 17 and that most of his time was spent on the *Gem of the Sea* in the East Gulf Blockading Squadron doing blockading service.

SIMON ROCKEFELLER served in the United States Navy. He

was appointed acting 3d assistant engineer November 25, 1861; promoted acting 2d assistant engineer November 12, 1863; honorably discharged October 25, 1865; served on the *Mercedita* and *Montauk*. Deceased.

ALFRED ROCKEFELLER. The records show that Alfred Rockefeller, United States Navy, was appointed acting 1st assistant engineer August 11, 1864; resigned June 19, 1865; served on the *Eolus*. In McClay's *History of the U. S. Navy*, among the list of vessels engaged in the expedition against Fort Fisher is the *Eolus*. Alfred Rockefeller was an officer on the *Eolus* at that time.

PHILIP HENRY ROCKEFELLER (*Thomas*,⁴ *Philip S.*,³ *Simeon*,² *Diell*¹), of New York City, a veteran of the Civil War, in a letter to me says: "I served throughout the war as commander of an army steamer, the first year serving as a gun-boat, the balance of the time as head-quarter and dispatch boat.

"You request a sketch of some exciting event of the Civil War. Well, when you become so accustomed to the zip of rifle-balls, while running up the different rivers, I think the hum of a mosquito creates the more excitement. However, I did labor under considerable excitement when President Lincoln came down to Fortress Monroe and my boat was detailed as his flag-ship. During the three days shelling the Confederate fortifications at Sewell's Point, and capture of Norfolk, he was constantly with me; in the pilot-house most of the time and perfectly fearless. I was in a continual worry lest he should be injured, and I felt myself responsible for his safety. But we were not hit and I was thankful enough when the works were silenced, the stars and bars hauled down and the stars and stripes run up in their place."

MATTHEW ROCKEFELLER (*John*,⁴ *Johannes D.*,³ *Diel, Jr.*,² *Diell*¹), of East Worcester, New York, served in the War of the Rebellion as musician, Co. 1, 121st Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry. Enlisted August 11, 1862; was killed May 3, 1863, in the Battle of Chancellorsville, Virginia, that sanguinary and disastrous battle in which many thousands of our Union soldiers gave up their lives for their country's cause. Others of our family were engaged in that severe conflict.

REUBEN ROCKEFELLER, private, Company E, 159th New York Volunteer Infantry, enlisted at Ghent, New York, October 21, 1862, and served until November 14, 1862.

JOHN ROCKEFELLER, age 44, Private, Battery H, 1st New York Volunteer Light Artillery, enlisted February 5, 1864, at Claverack, served until June 1, 1864.

WILLIAM ROCKEFELLER. The records show that William Rockefeller, age 28, enlisted Sept. 1, 1864, at Troy, N. Y., for the 2d, New

York Volunteer Veteran Cavalry, but never joined the regiment. He was lost on the U. S. steamer *General Lyon* which was burned at sea. That catastrophe occurred March 31, 1865, when the steam transport, *General Lyon*, on its way from Washington to Fortress Monroe, with between 500 and 600 persons on board, caught fire off Cape Hatteras and was entirely consumed with nearly all on board.

Three of our family served in the Civil War to the honor of the State of Michigan; Captain Benjamin Franklin Rockefeller, Henry E. Rockefeller and Andrew Howell Rockefeller.

ANDREW HOWELL ROCKEFELLER (*Christopher*,⁴ *Andrew*,³ *William*,² *Johann Peter*¹), was born at Somerville, New Jersey, July 20, 1832. At the beginning of the Civil War he was in Michigan, whither he had gone a short time previous. With a true patriotic impulse, he responded to the call of his country. The records say, Andrew Howell Rockefeller enlisted as a Private in Company G, Fourth Regiment Michigan Infantry, on the 20th day of June, 1861, at Adrian, Michigan, and was duly mustered into the service of the United States for the term of three years. Mustered June 20, 1861, promoted Corporal, Sergeant. Killed in action June 3, 1864, near Richmond, Va. "Killed in Action," a more honorable or heroic memorial could not be penned. He gave his life for his country. Pathetic is the fact that he had passed through the three years' term of enlistment without a wound and just at the expiration of his term of service, when he hoped to visit his aged father, he was killed. The regiment in which he served participated in 42 engagements with the enemy, was in all the desperate battles of the war during that three years' period, taking a most honorable part in McClellan's Peninsular Campaign of 1862 and received special notice. After the Peninsular Campaign, the Fourth entered upon the Pope Campaign, taking part in many engagements. It lost heavily at Chancellorsville; at Gettysburg received the plaudits of distinguished officers for its deeds of heroism. This regiment was one of the 300 fighting regiments mentioned by Lieutenant-Colonel William F. Fox. Andrew Howell Rockefeller took part in all the desperate battles in which the regiment participated. He wrote to his brother Ferdinand, June 1, 1864, saying that his term of enlistment for 3 years would expire about June 15th and that he would not re-enlist just then but would go to see their father in Somerville, New Jersey, and would go by the way of Wilkes-Barre and visit him also. Nothing was learned of him for some time. At length the postmaster at Wilkes-Barre inquired of Ferdinand Rockefeller if he knew anyone by the name of Andrew Howell Rockefeller, said that a letter addressed to him had been lying in the Post Office for some time and he could find no one of that name. Anxious as to the fate of his brother by that name, Ferdinand Rockefeller

opened the letter, when from its fold fell a photograph of his own little son, Charles Frederick. The letter was from the commanding officer of the Fourth Michigan. It gave an account of the death and burial of Andrew Howell Rockefeller. He told of his bravery at all times and of the high respect in which he was held. The picture enclosed was in his pocket when he was killed. The name of the place where it was taken, Wilkes-Barre, on the back of the picture gave the clue to an address. Enlisting with comparative strangers the names of his relatives were unknown to them, so the commanding officer addressed the letter to the name of the deceased with the above result. His kindness was greatly appreciated by the family. A picture of Andrew Howell Rockefeller in U. S. uniform which he sent to his brother Ferdinand is much prized and valued.

HENRY E. ROCKEFELLER (*Elias*,⁵ *John*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), was born in Atlas, Genesee County, Michigan, Feb. 15, 1844, and enlisted on the 18th day of August, 1862, in Company I, First Michigan Artillery to serve for three years or during the war. The Battery was organized at Detroit in conjunction with the Fifth Michigan Cavalry and was mustered into the U. S. service Aug. 20, 1862. The Battery left for Washington Dec. 11th, and on reaching there at once entered in service with the Army of the Potomac with the Michigan Cavalry Brigade under General Custer where they remained until Oct. 27, 1863, when the Battery was ordered to the Department of the Cumberland, arriving at Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 12th, and reporting to General Butterfield commanding the 3d division 20th Army Corps, at Lookout Valley, where it participated with the division in the events of the ensuing Georgia Campaign. Henry E. Rockefeller was with the Battery during every engagement it had during the time it was in the U. S. service; April 27, 1863 at Aldie, Va.; July 3d, Gettysburg, Pa., held position at Cemetery Hill; assisted in the repelling of Pickett's charges May 19, 1864 at Caseville, Ga., May 27 and 28 at New Hope Church; June 17, engagement near Lost Mountain and held a position on an elevation near Marietta during all the operations around Kenesaw Mountain (here on June 22d he received a slight wound in foot); July 1, 1864, at Culp House; July 3d, engagement at Marietta; this was an artillery duel and the hardest fight the Battery had. The gun to which Henry E. Rockefeller was attached had several men wounded, and the horses, being wounded, ran away with the ammunition leaving him and two other men stranded with the gun, no ammunition and nothing to do but watch the fight. He says that made him feel like running. They finally managed however to move the gun out of range while they hunted up their ammunition and getting some help from the Infantry, again went into action; July 20th, battle of Peach-Tree

Creek; July 22, moved near Atlanta and took position in line of works where they took part in the siege until Aug. 25th, when they fell back with the Division to Turner's Ferry on the Chattahoochee River; Aug. 29, assisted to repel attack on the position at Turner's Ferry; Sept. 2d, the Battery moved into Atlanta where it remained until Nov. 1st when it was ordered to Chattanooga, Tenn., remaining there until ordered to Michigan to be mustered out of service. The Battery arrived in Detroit July 6, 1865, and was mustered out July 14th. Henry E. Rockefeller is now a resident of Sterling, Michigan. His baptismal name is Elias Henry and is so recorded in the genealogical records. In the official records of the Civil War it is written Henry E. Rockefeller.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN ROCKEFELLER (*George*,⁵ *Samuel*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*², *Johann Peter*¹), was born at Nunda, Livingston County, New York, Nov. 18, 1835. He entered military service of the United States as a Private, Company M, Sixth Michigan Volunteer Cavalry, September 1, 1862. Commissioned 2d Lieutenant, October 12, 1862. Promoted to 1st Lieutenant March 16, 1863, and to Captain Company I, March 17, 1864. This regiment was organized in the summer of 1862. The rendezvous was Grand Rapids. Before leaving Grand Rapids in December, it was mounted and each troop had horses of one color. After arriving in Washington, it was armed with Spencer repeating rifles, sabres and revolvers. Later on the rifles were exchanged for carbines, a lighter arm of the same calibre.

The equipment for the Civil War was far superior to that of the Revolutionary War in which John Rockefeller, the great-grandfather of B. F. Rockefeller, bore a prominent part. In the Revolutionary War the soldiers carried guns of various patterns; the ordinary carbine, fowling piece, and rifle not being uncommon and all having powder-pans and flint locks. Powder was generally carried in a cow's horn swung over one shoulder while from the other hung a leather pouch for bullets. At the outset of the Revolutionary War the ideas prevailing as to soldiers and weapons were very crude. Franklin wished to introduce pikes, a sort of spear. In a letter written by him to General Lee, Feb. 11, 1776, he says: "I still wish with you that pikes could be introduced and I would add bows and arrows. Those were good weapons not wisely laid aside" and one of the six reasons he gives is that "an arrow striking any part of a man puts him *hors de combat* till 't is extracted."

In February, 1863, Company I, and Company M, of the Sixth Michigan Cavalry—Lieutenant B. F. Rockefeller—were detached from regiment and assigned to Jewett's Corps of Observation. On guard and patrol duty along the Potomac until June, 1863. After a forced march during the night of July 3d from Frederick City,

this detachment, Companies I, and M, with 14 others (140 men), Lieutenant B. F. Rockefeller being in command of Company M, surprised and dispersed a much larger force guarding Lee's pontoon bridge swinging on the Virginia side of the Potomac, at the time of the battle of Gettysburg, and completely destroyed the pontoons and trains. General Lee admitted this delayed his army seven days. July 5th Lieutenant Rockefeller was sent with Lieutenant Moon and escort of 25 picked men and horses from the 6th Cavalry with dispatches to General Mead; Washington headquarters having been 48 hours without news of the army, there was great uneasiness throughout the country. This trip of 95 miles was made in 24 hours through a country infested with guerillas—without the loss of a man. After almost continuous raids, expeditions and skirmishes in the Shenandoah Valley, Mechanicsville Gap and Moorefield Valley, from July 1863 until April 1864, this detachment was ordered to rejoin regiment in Army of the Potomac. Captain B. F. Rockefeller with detachment joined Regiment May 3, 1864. He was seriously wounded while leading his men in Battle of the Wilderness, May 6, 1864. While convalescing he commanded a detachment of the 1st Division Cavalry Corps of Camp Stoneman, D. C., and rejoined Regiment Oct. 20. He was on General Sheridan's great raid from Winchester to James River Feb. 27th, which completely destroyed the locks of the James River Canal, the principal feeder of supplies to Richmond, the Confederate Capital, and parts of the Virginia Central Railroad and Fredericksburg Railroad, crossed the Pamunkey River at White House March 19, having marched 375 miles through the enemy's country in 20 days. Captain Rockefeller was assigned to duty as acting assistant Quartermaster on staff of General Sheridan's remount camp until May. Ordered to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, June 1st. From July to November was in General P. E. Connor's in Powder River Indian expedition and operations against Indians in District of the Plains. November 7, 1865, transferred to 1st Michigan Veteran Volunteer Cavalry as Captain of Company D; on duty at Camp Douglass, Utah, until March. Mustered out at Salt Lake City, Utah, March 10, 1866, and honorably discharged from service having served 3 years and six months. Benjamin Franklin Rockefeller was Captain of Company I, of the Sixth Michigan Cavalry, which together with the First, Fifth and Seventh Regiments formed the celebrated Michigan Cavalry Brigade commanded by General George A. Custer. He is a member of the military order of the Loyal Legion of the United States and a bearer of the Custer Brigade Badge which was obtained by officers only on the written order of General Custer.

The following is an extract from a response by Captain B. F.

Rockefeller at a banquet at Denver given by the Colorado Commandery Loyal Legion on President Lincoln's birthday, 1907.

"You of the Loyal Legion in particular will remember that in the early part of 1863, Confederate General J. E. B. Stuart was raiding with his cavalry around the flanks and rear of General Geo. B. McClellan's army, and doing great damage. At this time the Sixth Michigan Cavalry, to which I belonged, was camped on Seventh Street Pike, Washington. Congressman Francis Kellogg who had secured authority to organize additional regiments, to complete the Michigan Cavalry Brigade—the Custer Brigade—arranged to honor our officers by an introduction to President Abraham Lincoln. The President greeted us cordially with words of encouragement and a most hearty shake of the hand. When Congressman Kellogg said: 'President Lincoln, the officers of this regiment propose to bring General "Jeb" Stuart to you,' with a mirthful twinkle of his eyes, 'Old Abe' answered, 'Candidly, gentlemen, I would rather see General Stuart than all of you just now.' This promise was kept in the main, for in the engagement in which General Stuart was killed by a soldier of the Fifth Michigan Cavalry of our brigade, all our regiments, the 1st, 5th, 6th and 7th were engaged."

GEORGE ROCKEFELLER (*John*,⁵ *Samuel*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), of Elwell, Michigan, enlisted July 1, 1861, at Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, in Company C, Sixty-second Pennsylvania Volunteers in Colonel Samuel Black's Regiment; served in the Fifth Corps of the Army of the Potomac. The principal battle in which he was engaged was the Seven Days Battle in front of Richmond. He was wounded at Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862, between sundown and dark. A minie ball passed through his right limb about four inches below the knee joint, breaking and fracturing both bones. He says: "I was then carried about a mile to the rear and laid under a tree. The next morning at my request I was placed on the back seat of a four-horse ambulance where I sat and held my leg in my hands until eleven o'clock that night; then the ambulance broke down and we were laid by the roadside in the rain until the next day. I was then put in another ambulance and taken to Harrison's Landing on the James River. July 3d was put on board a boat and reached Washington, D. C., July 7. Here I did not leave my bed until January 7."

He served in the Veteran Reserve Corps a short time and was discharged at Harrisburg on July 11, 1864.

ANDREW D. ROCKEFELLER (*Tunis C.*,⁵ *William*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), was enrolled as a Private in Company H, 122d Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, July 27, 1862, and was mustered into the service of the United States as such for the period of nine months from the eleventh day of August, 1862; mustered out

with his company at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, May 15, 1863. The name of Andrew Rockefeller is found among the unassigned men Thirteenth Regiment, First Reserve—three years' service. Date of muster, June 15, 1863.

MILITIA OF 1862

After the second battle of Bull Run, August 30, 1862, the Confederate Army proceeded to cross the Potomac on its way northward. Pennsylvania became alarmed because of the army's close proximity to its unprotected southern border. Governor Curtin called on the people to arm and prepare for defense. At the second call or general order the people flew to arms and moved promptly to the State capital. Recorded in this militia of 1862 are the names of HARRY ROCKEFELLER enrolled as Captain in Company C, Twenty-first Regiment Infantry, Pennsylvania Volunteer Militia, on the 13th day of September.

FRANCIS ROCKEFELLER enrolled as a Private in Co. K, Thirteenth Regiment Infantry, Pennsylvania Volunteer Militia, 15th September.

AARON D. ROCKEFELLER enrolled as Private in Company A, Thirteenth Regiment Infantry, Pennsylvania Volunteer Militia, 14th September.

BENJAMIN ROCKEFELLER enrolled as Private in Company K, Seventeenth Regiment Infantry, Pennsylvania Volunteer Militia, 15th September.

JOHN ROCKEFELLER was enrolled as Private, Captain Lawrence Kelley's Company H, First Regiment Infantry, Pennsylvania Volunteer Militia, Philadelphia Home Guard, 15th September, 1862.

The enemy was hurled back by the army of the Potomac and after the defeat at Antietam, Sept. 17th, retreated in confusion across the Potomac. The emergency having passed, the Militia Regiments were mustered out and disbanded September 24, 1862.

ROBERT ROCKEFELLER was enrolled as a Private, Co. D, 162d Regiment, Seventeenth Cavalry, Pennsylvania Volunteers, and was mustered in to the United States service as such Oct. 28, 1862; mustered out with Co. L, Second Regiment, Provisional Cavalry, Aug. 7, 1865.

The 162d Regiment was mustered out of service June 16, 1865. A detachment of this regiment was consolidated with parts of the First and Sixth Pennsylvania Cavalry regiments, forming the Second Provisional Cavalry, and remained in service until the 7th of August, when it was mustered out at Louisville, Kentucky.

CLARENCE D. ROCKEFELLER was enrolled as a bugler in company D, Twentieth Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, June 15,

1863 and was mustered in to the service of the United States as such for the period of six months from the twenty-third day of June, 1863. This regiment was sent upon scout duty into Maryland, bivouacked at Falling Waters and picketed the shores of the Potomac; ordered to Sir John's Run, West Virginia, to guard a portion of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad. Company D was stationed at Bloomery Gap; ordered to Harrisburg, and on Feb. 7, 1864, its term of service having expired, was mustered out; re-organized for three years' service. Clarence D. Rockefeller was enrolled as Corporal in Co. B, and mustered into the service of the United States as such for the period of three years from the fifteenth day of February, 1864. The Twentieth Cavalry saw much service. It participated in General Sheridan's campaigns in which a series of brilliant victories were gained. From April 1st, 1865, until the final surrender on the 9th the regiment was in constant motion and action. On the 17th of June it was consolidated with the Second Pennsylvania Cavalry under the name of First Provisional Cavalry. Clarence D. Rockefeller was mustered out with his company at Cloud's Mills, Virginia, July 13, 1865.

FRANKLIN ROCKEFELLER (*Henry*,⁵ *John*,⁴ *Godfrey*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹). The official records show that Franklin Rockefeller was enrolled as a Private in Company D, First Battalion Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry on the twentieth day of June, 1863, and was mustered in to the service of the United States as such for the period of six months from the twenty-fifth day of June, 1863; discharged from six months' service by virtue of re-enlistment for three years or the war. Franklin Rockefeller was enrolled as Sergeant in Company C, 187th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, and was mustered in to the service of the United States as such for the period of three years from the fifth day of January, 1864; mustered out with his Company at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, August 3, 1865, close of the war.

At the funeral obsequies of President Lincoln, the 187th Regiment was assigned to the head of the procession on its way from Baltimore depot to Independence Hall and was left as guard of honor while the remains lay in state. With the First City Troop it was detailed to escort the remains from Independence Hall to the New York depot as they were borne away.

WILLIAM ROCKEFELLER was member of Captain John Spear's Company of Infantry, Pennsylvania Volunteer Militia of 1863 (Independent companies) mustered in June 17, 1863; discharged July 31, 1863.

BENJAMIN ROCKEFELLER served as a Private, Company F, Thirty-first Regiment Infantry, Pennsylvania Volunteer Militia of

1863. The Thirty-first Regiment was mustered in July, discharged August, 1863. It was an emergency regiment.

THEODORE P. ROCKEFELLER (*Jonas*,⁵ *William*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹). On June 26, 1863, Governor Curtin of Pennsylvania issued his proclamation declaring that the enemy in force was advancing upon the border and calling for sixty thousand men to be mustered in to the service for ninety days, but to remain only so long as the safety and honor of the commonwealth should require. Theodore P. Rockefeller, then fifteen years of age, responded to this call and enlisted as a Private in Company C, 59th Regiment, Pennsylvania Infantry, Volunteer Militia, at Philadelphia, July 1, 1863; mustered out with his company at Philadelphia, September 9, 1863.

February 23, 1864, he enlisted in Company I, Thirteenth Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry to serve three years or during the war and at the close of the war was mustered out with his Company at Raleigh, North Carolina, July 14, 1865. He served in the Army of the Potomac under General Grant in the campaign from the Rapidan River, Virginia, to the close of the war and was in the battles in which the Cavalry Corps of that army participated. Theodore P. Rockefeller is now a resident of Laurel, Indiana.

JAMES M. ROCKEFELLER (*Henry*,⁵ *John*,⁴ *Godfrey*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹). The official records show that James M. Rockefeller enlisted March 30, 1864, in Company M, Third Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteer Artillery, to serve three years or during the war. He was appointed Corporal, May 1, 1865; mustered out with his Company at Fortress Monroe, Virginia, November 9, 1865. He died in October, 1887.

SAMUEL ROCKEFELLER, now a resident of Weston, Nebraska, enlisted in Company N, 198th Pennsylvania Infantry, September 1, 1864, at Easton, Pa. On the 19th of September this regiment moved from camp at Philadelphia and proceeded to join the Army of the Potomac in front of Petersburg. In a letter Samuel Rockefeller says: "I was gone away from home just two weeks when we were engaged in battle." He then gives the names of the battles and skirmishes in which he participated: "South Side Railroad; raid on the Weldon Railroad—tearing up and skirmishing every day; Hatcher's Run; Boydton Plank Road, White Oak Swamp and the hard fought battle of Five Forks." He says he cannot give the dates of battles—he has forgotten them. In comparing his letter with the interesting sketch of this regiment in Bates's *History of Pennsylvania Volunteers*, I find that his memory is remarkably correct as to the list of battles in which this regiment was engaged and the succession in which they were fought.

DAVID ROCKEFELLER enlisted in Company C, 186th Regiment,

Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, August 9, 1864; served until July 27, 1865.

EMANUEL ROCKEFELLER was enrolled as a Private in Company H, 203d. Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, September 6, 1864, and was mustered in to the service of the United States as such for the period of one year; mustered out with his company at Raleigh, North Carolina, June 22, 1865.

WILLIAM T. ROCKEFELLER was enrolled as a Private in Company D, 195th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, on the twentieth day of February, 1865, and on the same date was mustered in to the service of the United States as such for the period of one year; mustered out with his Company at Washington, D. C., January 31, 1866.

PHILIP ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob "P",⁴ Petrus,³ Petrus,² Diell¹*). The official records of the State of Kansas show that he was born at Livingston, Columbia County, New York, and enlisted at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, and give a description of him at the time of his enlistment as follows: Age 40, 5 feet 8 inches in height, brown hair, gray eyes, light complexion, married; occupation blacksmith. The military records show that Philip Rockefeller was enrolled on the 25th day of September, 1861, at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, by Lieutenant Offly, and was mustered into the United States service as Private in Company D, 8th Regiment, Kansas Volunteer Infantry, on the 28th day of September, 1861; promoted 1st Sergeant September 28, 1861; promoted 2d Lieutenant April 30, 1863; promoted 1st Lieutenant September 15, 1863; promoted Captain November 4, 1863. Resigned August 13, 1864. Battles Tullahoma Campaign, Chickamauga, Kenesaw Mountain, Peach Tree Creek, Atlanta.

JOHN H. ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob,⁵ Jacob P.,⁴ Petrus,³ Petrus,² Diell¹*), a nephew of Philip Rockefeller, was born at Salisbury, Litchfield County, Conn. He served in the Civil War. The military records of the State of Wisconsin show that John H. Rockefeller was enrolled as a Private in Company I, Twentieth Regiment, Wisconsin Infantry Volunteers, Aug. 14, 1862, for the term of three years; mustered in at Madison, Wisconsin, August 23, 1862, and mustered out with his company July 14, 1865 at Galveston, Texas. The records further show that at the enlistment he was seventeen years and four months of age, had blue eyes and light hair, light complexion and was five feet eight and one-half inches in height. In a letter written at Paonia, Colorado, he sends me a condensed record of his military life.

"We were at once sent to Missouri. Our initiation into war was at Cross Hollows, Arkansas, October, 1862, during which I sprained my ankle badly which developed into inflammatory rheumatism, and I was sent to the hospital at Springfield, Missouri. On the 8th of January, 1863, the Confederates invested Springfield, capturing our

hospital, but I with other convalescents was in the barricade, helping to defend the Government stores, which we succeeded in doing. The following spring our division was sent to Vicksburg, which after a long siege surrendered on the 4th day of July, 1863. We then went up the Yazoo River and captured Yazoo City. Our next move was to Louisiana where we had a sharp fight at Atchafalaya Bayou. We were then sent to the mouth of the Rio Grande River where we captured Fort Brown and the town of Brownsville, Texas. We stayed there during the winter of 1863-4. During the summer our Brigade of three regiments was sent to Mobile Bay, where we assisted Admiral Farragut in capturing Fort Morgan at the entrance of Mobile Bay. We stayed there until the spring of 1865, when we were re-enforced and made an advance on Mobile and its defenses. After quite a long siege we captured Spanish Fort on the 10th of April, 1865 by a charge. Mobile then surrendered. We were then sent to Galveston, Texas, which surrendered without a fight. Our Regiment was mustered out of U. S. service at Galveston, Texas, on the 14th day of July, 1865. We then went to Madison, Wisconsin, where we were disbanded." During his army service he says he never missed a fight, raid, siege or skirmish his regiment was in except the three months he was in the hospital at Springfield, Missouri.

CHARLES ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob*,⁵ *Jacob "P."*,⁴ *Petrus*,³ *Petrus*,² *Diell*¹), brother of John H. Rockefeller, was enrolled in Company I, Twentieth Regiment, Wisconsin Infantry Volunteers, on the 30th day of January, 1864, at Tafton, Wisconsin, for the term of three years; mustered February 23, 1864, at Madison, Wisconsin; transferred to Company F, Twentieth Regiment, July 12, 1865; mustered out March 15th, 1866, at Brownsville, Texas. The records further show that said soldier when enlisted was eighteen years of age, had hazel eyes and brown hair, fair complexion and was five feet eight inches in height.

RICHARD ROCKEFELLER (*Agersilaus*,⁵ *Godfrey*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹). The official records show that he enlisted July 24, 1861, and was mustered into the service of the United States as a Private in Company I, 12th Regiment, Illinois Volunteer Infantry, for the period of three years on the 1st day of August, 1861. Age 22, height 5 ft. 10, 2-10 in. hair dark, eyes dark, complexion dark, occupation farmer, native of Indiana. Discharged February 13, 1862, for fractured ankle. His residence at date of enlistment is stated as Princeton, Illinois. He afterward served in the cavalry.

FRANCIS MARION ROCKEFELLER (*Agersilaus*,⁵ *Godfrey*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹). The official records show that he enlisted May 15, 1862 at Arlington, Illinois, and was mustered into the service of the United States as a Private in Company K, 65th Regiment, Illinois Volunteer Infantry, for the period of three years. Age 18, height

5 ft. 8, 2-10 in., hair brown, eyes dark, complexion light, native of Indiana, occupation farmer. Mustered out May 15, 1865, as Corporal. Under General Burnside, he participated in the siege of Knoxville, Tennessee, Nov. 17-Dec. 4, 1863, where he was severely wounded. He fought in all the battles of the Atlanta Campaign, and in the battles of Franklin and Nashville, Tenn., under General Schofield. The terrible two days Battle of Nashville resulted in the complete rout of Hood's Confederate army.

HENRY ROCKEFELLER enlisted at Raritan, New Jersey; age twenty-one years. The official records show that he was enrolled as a Private in Company G, Third Regiment Infantry, New Jersey Volunteers, on the 29th day of May, 1861, and on the same date was mustered into the United States service as such for the period of three years, and that he was discharged June 23, 1864, at Trenton, New Jersey, expiration of service. The Third Regiment Infantry was in twenty-eight different battles during his period of service, from the battle of Bull Run, Virginia, July 21, 1861, to the Weldon Railroad before Petersburg, Virginia, June 23, 1864.

DAVID R. ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob Van Rensselaer*,⁵ *David*,⁴ *Henry*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), of Mt. Pleasant, N. J., born February 7, 1841, enlisted at Milford, Hunterdon Co., New Jersey. The official records show that David R. Rockefeller was enrolled as a Private in Company E, Seventh Regiment Infantry, New Jersey Volunteers, on the 24th day of August, 1861, and was mustered into the United States service as such for the period of three years; promoted Corporal August 8, 1862; died at United States Army General Hospital, Alexandria, Virginia, July 19, 1864, of wounds received in action before Petersburg, Virginia, June 16, 1864.

The Seventh was one of New Jersey's fighting regiments. Its first important engagement was the battle of Williamsburg where it did valiant service. All behaved gallantly. The captain of Company E, in which David R. Rockefeller served, is mentioned as having displayed unflinching courage and remarkable coolness under the heavy fire to which they were exposed. Other important engagements in which the Seventh participated during the service of David R. Rockefeller were Fair Oaks, White Oak Swamp, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Spottsylvania Court House and Petersburg, Virginia, at which place he was fatally wounded.

MINNA N. ROCKEFELLER (*Peter D.*,⁵ *William*,⁴ *Andrew*,³ *William*,² *Johann Peter*¹). Enlisted at Readington, Hunterdon Co., New Jersey. The official records show that Minna N. Rockefeller was enrolled as a Private in Company A, Thirty-first Regiment Infantry, New Jersey Volunteers, on the third day of September, 1862, and was mustered into the United States service as such for the period of nine

months from the seventeenth day of September, 1862, and that he was discharged June 24, 1863, with company and regiment at Flemington, New Jersey—expiration of service.

AARON ROCKEFELLER (*Henry*,⁵ *Charles*,⁴ *Henry*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), enlisted at Union, Hunterdon County, New Jersey. The official records show that Aaron Rockefeller was enrolled as a Private in Company E, Thirty-first Regiment Infantry, New Jersey Volunteers, on the 3d day of September, 1862, and was mustered into the United States service as such for the period of nine months from the 17th day of September, 1862, and that he was discharged June 24, 1863, with company and regiment at Flemington, New Jersey, expiration of service. The battles of Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville, proved the bravery and steadfastness of the Thirty-first Regiment in which Minna N. Rockefeller and Aaron Rockefeller served.

HENRY V. ROCKEFELLER enlisted at Newark, Essex County, New Jersey. The official records show that he was enrolled as a Private in Company K, Twenty-Sixth Regiment Infantry, New Jersey Volunteers, on the third day of September, 1862, and was mustered into the United States service for the period of nine months from the eighteenth day of September, 1862; promoted Sergeant; discharged June 27, 1863 with company and regiment at Newark, New Jersey, expiration of service.

BALSER T. ROCKEFELLER, (*Isaac*,⁵ *Abraham*,⁴ *Peter*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), enlisted at Frenchtown, Hunterdon County, N. J. The official records show that he was enrolled as a Private in Company G, Fifteenth Regiment Infantry, New Jersey Volunteers, on the 28th day of July, 1862, and was mustered into the United States service as such for the period of three years from the 25th day of August, 1862, and that he was discharged at United States Army General Hospital, Newark, New Jersey, December 11, 1863, disability. During his term of service this regiment took part in the following engagements: Fredericksburg, Va., Salem Heights, Va., Gettysburg, Penn., Fairfield, Penn., Rappahannock Station and Mine Run, Va.

CHAUNCEY ROCKEFELLER enlisted at Readington, Hunterdon County, N. J. The official records show that Chauncey Rockefeller was enrolled as a Private in Company D, Fifteenth Regiment Infantry, New Jersey Volunteers, on the 3d day of September, 1864, and on the same day was mustered into the United States service as such for the period of one year; transferred to Company K; discharged June 22, 1865 with company and regiment at Hall's Hill, Virginia, close of the War of the Rebellion.

During his period of service, this regiment was in many severe engagements with the enemy in Virginia, including the capture

of Petersburg, April 2d, and Lee's Surrender, Appomattox, Va., April 9, 1865.

WILLIAM G. ROCKEFELLER (*Isaac*,⁵ *Abraham*,⁴ *Peter*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), enlisted at Alexandria, Hunterdon County, New Jersey; age twenty-seven years. The official records show that he was enrolled as a Private in Company E, Thirty-eighth Regiment Infantry, New Jersey Volunteers, on the 19th day of September, 1864, and was mustered into the United States service as such for the period of one year from the 1st day of October, 1864; promoted First Sergeant; discharged June 30, 1865, at City Point, Virginia—close of the War of the Rebellion.

This regiment was also in the operations before Petersburg, Virginia, which resulted in its capture April 2, 1865 and surrender of General Lee, April 9, 1865.

WILLIAM H. ROCKEFELLER. The official records show that William H. Rockefeller was enrolled as a Private in Company D, Thirty-fifth Regiment Infantry, New Jersey Volunteers, on the 10th day of March, 1865, and on the same date was mustered into the United States service as such for the period of one year; discharged July 20, 1865, with company and regiment, near Alexandria, Virginia, close of the War of the Rebellion.

These men of whom we have written are among the Nation's greatest and share the Nation's gratitude. We have spoken their names with reverence. They helped to found this Grand Republic and defend its United States from intrusion and when its union was threatened with disunion they were a part of the grand army who, with hardships and bloodshed, saved the Union from those who would sever it. Because of these noble sacrifices our beautiful flag, "The Star Spangled Banner," without one star erased but more stars added, still proudly floats over these United States, this glorious heritage of ours—"The land of the free and the home of the brave."

REMARKS

BY SAMUEL L. ROCKEFELLER, Tombstone, Arizona.

Dr. Henry O. Rockefeller after giving a few notices said: "It is indeed a great pleasure to have with us at this banquet one of our members who is 82 years of age and has come all the way from Tombstone, Arizona, to be with us at this, our Fourth Reunion. He has induced many to join this Association and during his membership has assisted me much in making more complete the genealogy of his branch of the family. Mr. Benjamin F. Rockefeller of Canon City, Colorado, who was with us at our last reunion, in a recent letter says:

'I am glad Cousin Samuel, from Tombstone, does not require one as an ornament yet but is able to be with you. He is a grand man. I feel assured that you all will be pleased to hear a few words from one who has travelled over 3000 miles to meet you and I deem it a pleasure to introduce to you Mr. Samuel L. Rockefeller of Tombstone.'

Mr. Samuel L. Rockefeller after the applause following this introduction had ceased, said: "If this applause were at the close of my talk I should feel assured that it was given because I had ended. Some time since I read an article which stated that the Rockefeller family traced their genealogy so far back as to include twenty kings. As this tracing came through Boston and as the New Jersey family, Johann Peter's from whom I am descended, were plain people, I inferred that this Royal lineage belonged to the Columbia County (N. Y.) family. However, the Jersey family has no reason to be envious as the Kings are all dead.

"I gave my first cry in a log house in the then wilderness of Western New York, now the famed Genesee Valley, in the year 1826. I lived in this vicinity and in the City of Rochester 79 years, when I was advised to "pack up, go west and grow up with the country." I acted on this advice and located in a city with the dolorous name of Tombstone. But the name is not indicative of the real character of the place.

"It is located at an altitude of 4500 feet, has 300 days of sunshine each year, with an atmosphere so pure and exhilarating that it makes life worth living. It is situated on a plateau or mesa 12 to 25 miles from ranges of mountains which are of an altitude of from six to ten thousand feet above sea level. Excellent schools, pleasant and very friendly people—largely from the East. Summer heat is from 70 to 90 degrees and in winter from 40 to 60.

"Not all of the territory is so favored, as some of the valley, where Yuma and Phoenix, the capital, are located, is of low altitude and very hot in summer.

"The mines of Tombstone produce gold, silver, and copper and have yielded over fifty million dollars in value.

"Two months, July and August, we have very heavy rains for about one or two hours each day, then these showers pass over leaving the air in its purity.

"This is the first time that I have met with the family and in all probability the last.

"I bid you all good-bye."

The entertainment closed by singing the C. E. Doxology.

A delightful reception for the members and guests followed in

the large ball-room of the hotel,¹ and dancing was enjoyed until 2 A.M.

On Thursday morning, September 3d, at 8 o'clock, sixty-eight members and friends entered a special trolley car at the foot of State Street and with a guide passed through the picturesque and historic valley of the Hudson to Watervliet, Cohoes, Waterford, Mechanicsville, Stillwater, Bemis Heights, Schuylerville, Fort Miller, Fort Edward, Sandy Hill and Glens Falls where we had dinner. After dinner we visited Lake George and returned to Glens Falls thence to Albany by passing through Saratoga, Round Lake and Mechanicsville, covering in all a distance of over one hundred and twenty miles over the battlefields of Saratoga and Lake George and the route of Burgoyne's march. Upon arriving at Albany at 6 P.M., the party dispersed to their several homes.

SECTION 5

The Year 1909

The Fifth Annual Banquet of the Rockefeller Family Association was held at Easton, Pennsylvania, on the evening of October fourteenth, nineteen hundred and nine. In the banquet hall of the City Guard Armory, the tables were arranged, and to the inspiring strains of music the party entered the hall and seated themselves. The invocation was by Rev. Maurice A. Filson of Easton, Pa. Rev. Maurice Filson presided as toastmaster.

PROGRAMME

1. PIANO SOLO.....selected.

By Miss Bertha C. Rockefeller, Lebanon, N. J.

2. A BUSINESS MAN'S VIEWS OF JOHN DAVISON ROCKEFELLER

By Benjamin F. Rockefeller, Canon City, Colorado.

(Read by Secretary)

In summing up as a business man, what John Davison Rockefeller did, in accomplishing the great results the world knows of, discouragements he met with, the obstacles he overcame during years of necessary application to details, and finally in his own magnanimous "Reminiscences," yielding to others the palms of credit, himself claiming no special credit for the great success the world appreciates if the snarling knockers do not, is too great a task for a short paper.

Familiarity with the facts is removing mountains of prejudice against the quiet forces that gathered about him and them. They

will have their historians, for the marvelous development of the oil industry has directly stimulated, and led to the rapid unfolding of the crude elements of the Nation's wealth, and will be so recorded in our history.

As a family, not from personal acquaintance, but from knowledge of his achievements, we have a right to record our pride in him; to acknowledge the fame throughout the world which he has brought to our common name, and the interest it has established in its ancestry. I should say proper name, on account of the diversity of ways of its improper spelling; all have the "Rock" foundation however.

We owe John Davison Rockefeller, and his brother William, a debt of gratitude, for commissioning the able and enthusiastic expert Genealogist, Dr. Aaron R. Lewis, who traced the ancestry of the Rockefeller Family from 950, in France, across the border into Germany, and found their coat of arms of 1050 and 1210, as also family coins of 1500, and established closer relations between the families in Europe and America; also to the first named, for erecting a beautiful and costly monument, in the Cemetery at Larison's Corner, N. J., at the grave of Johann Peter Rockefeller one of our first American Ancestors.

It is unalloyed pleasure to look down from my Rocky Mountain home, and contemplate the unostentatious John Davison Rockefeller, enjoying the pleasures of his Pocantico Hills home, while seated on the pinnacle of the greatest wealth ever amassed by one man, and to be able to say, "He is a Rockefeller."

What facts concerning the largest business organization known can possibly cause greater family, yes American, pride, than the details given by him in the *World's Work* articles, in particular the October number, 1908.

Think of the Standard Oil army of about 60,000, distributed through the world, almost equalling that of the U. S. army, on a peace footing, so generously managed, treated, and paid, that no strikes of any moment have been known, during all the seasons of unrest. Systematic methods, fair and just treatment and thoughtful consideration are manifestly at the bottom.

It is most remarkable, considering that nearly every country and people, of every nationality, are their patrons, and employees. Think of one million dollars per month, coming to America from their foreign operations alone, you who would belittle their worth, and then of the fact that their accumulations have gone into the development of innumerable industrial and educational enterprises, North, South, East and West in our own country, strengthening them when they were faltering, and bringing them to the "Standard" of success.

President Roosevelt's call for "publicity" of corporations has enlightened the public as to their worth.

Our own Colorado has been advanced a half century through the combination of capital. As I write, the news that flood, and other disaster after disaster to railroads, in which he is interested, in Colorado, and causing loss of life, and hundreds of thousands of dollars, are speedily overcome so far as possible by such nervy men as he and his associates. Without their combinations, prairie schooners would still be in vogue.

How they can stand such endless worriment, and enormous outgo, and keep on top, is a marvel of our day; yet how the people chafe over the consequent delays, never thinking that American millionaires, instead of investing in foreign consols, place their capital where it directly benefits the entire American people. Let us cite his iron mines and works, requiring railways and a fleet of fifty-two immense ships, to transport iron from the Lake Superior properties; his fostering help to our Colorado Fuel & Iron Co.'s Steel Works, their iron mines and collieries, that give employment to thirteen thousand people. To continue such policy, it is best that large combinations and transactions, with attendant risks, should show large accumulations, otherwise the process of development would not go forward.

This may be the fortune making age, because there are no other such New Worlds as this abounding in possibilities for men of such mettle to unfold, with their foresight and insight. At least I think we all feel favored in living in just this age, and that John Davison Rockefeller has "An abiding faith in the Baptist Church and Oil," and that his son and daughters partake the same characteristics.

It is a source of pride that his inborn devotion to sacred things, as shown by his regular attendance at divine service, and interest in Sunday School work, has never forsaken him, through all the trials and successes of a most hazardous business life. It is not the rule, as many men of large affairs often fail to show a semblance of regard for their Creator. The devotion he gives to the church, led to benefactions of astounding proportions to churches, and the cause of education, exceeding fifty million dollars; the result as enduring as the Pyramids will be the wonder and admiration of the enlightened of all future ages. Who of our Family Association, when they read of the plans for distribution of his wealth, by strong Boards of Directors, so as to secure everlasting benefits to future generations, without possibility of greed or graft, can but be thankful that he has lived to a good age, and been permitted to not only mature such perfect plans, but to enjoy the fruits of a peaceful domestic life, with his noble, true-hearted wife. Would that the same could be said of all

our great financiers, then illegal tender alimony would be in less demand.

The social and moral standing of the Standard Oil magnates, ranks high in constancy and devotion, not only to business, but in an ideal home life. It is cheering that one of the foremost business men of the times, John Davison Rockefeller, upon retiring from the active direction of Standard Oil Company affairs, sought comfort, health and enjoyment for himself and those nearest him, in rural pursuits, horticulture and landscape gardening, at his homestead among the Pocantico Hills, where he skillfully laid out roadways, and paths, bordered with banks of flowering shrubs, and flowers among the majestic evergreen, and forest trees, revealing views of the surrounding country where the sunset horizon kisses the Hudson. Here among such charming surroundings, he is evolving plans for the elevation of mankind; which happily he has the means, as well as hopeful disposition to carry out. May he live long, and enjoy it.

The day we met, two years ago, the Lord's panic burst upon the Nation. To check the cyclone of distrust, John Davison Rockefeller threw into the Clearing House, ten million dollars. It was like a single bag of sand thrown into a break in a levee, to check a Mississippi River flood. The Lord saw that the prosperity we were enjoying was turning our heads from liberty, justice, and equal rights. Both capital and labor were aggressive and oppressive. The stroke of a pen from autocrats of either, was able to paralyze the commerce of the Nation. The Lord grant that this day may usher into the hearts of our people, old time, conscientious stability of character, and regard for each other. Then as a Nation, we will henceforth enjoy peace and prosperity.

3. ROCKEFELLER COINS AND CHÂTEAUX IN FRANCE

By Aaron R. Lewis, New York City.

Mr. Lewis during his address exhibited pictures of Rockefeller châteaux and over a dozen coins which were made and used by Rockefellers several centuries ago all of which made his subject intensely interesting.

At nine o'clock, the banqueters repaired to the main floor of the Armory, where a reception and dance followed, in which the young people of the family and Easton friends participated, Lafayette College being well represented.

The next morning, in response to an invitation from the President of the College, Dr. Warfield, the members of the R. F. A. visited Lafayette College and through the kindness of Rev. Maurice Filson, were shown many of the interesting features of the place. At ten

o'clock, the party boarded a trolley car for Bangor; took dinner at the Colonial Hotel, visited the slate works and left Bangor at 2 o'clock for Nazareth; thence to Bethlehem and from there to Easton. After supper, the party dispersed, well pleased with the delightful entertainment afforded at this the Fifth Annual Meeting of the R. F. A.

Here ends the first five-year series of After-Dinner Entertainments of the Rockefeller Family Association—like a good book, opened with expectation and closed with profit.



OUR DECEASED MEMBERS

In Memoriam

CHAPTER III

BIOGRAPHIES OF DECEASED MEMBERS

Arranged by

MISS BERTHA C. ROCKEFELLER

Lebanon, N. J.

[Ed.—Full dates of Births, Marriages and Deaths may be found in Chapter V. The information contained in this chapter was collected by Mrs. E. R. Winhold.]

I.

MARY E. ROCKEFELLER

Mary E. Rockefeller (*John A.*,⁴ *Peter D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), was born in Germantown, New York, in 1839. In 1864 she married Robert R. Moore and to them were born the following children:—Anna Maria, Mary Ellen, Margaret and Alice Rebecca.

She was a woman of high and noble ideas and splendid Christian character, and a member of the Germantown Reformed Church for more than thirty years. She was modest, patient, prayerful and hopeful. Her life had its dark clouds but her faith and love in and for her Savior never lost its glow.

After a short illness she died, and was buried in Germantown, N. Y., in January, 1906.

2.

ADELAIDE F. ROCKEFELLER

Adelaide F. Rockefeller (*Daniel B.*,⁵ *Henry*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), was born in Amwell, New Jersey, in 1840 and died near Flemington, N. J., in 1906.

Miss Rockefeller possessed considerable literary ability and kept in touch with current events. She was an entertaining conversationalist and a person who made and held friendship.

For a long time before her death she was a great sufferer from asthma and rheumatism. Her remains were placed in the German Baptist burial ground at Sand Brook, N. J.

3.

MORGAN LEWIS ROCKEFELLER

Morgan Lewis Rockefeller (*Jeremiah*,⁴ *Phillip D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), was born in Germantown, New York, in 1824. When eight years of age he moved to Howe's Cave, N. Y. and spent the remaining years of his life between Dutch Hill, now known as Eminence, and Cobleskill. For more than forty years he owned a valuable farm at Cobleskill and was known as a progressive tiller of the soil, amassing considerable wealth through agriculture.

He was an upright Christian man. His religion was based on the immutable principles of truth and justice, and his morality on the broad basis of a Christian's duty to his fellow men.

His wife was Henrietta Roberts, and they were the parents of three children: Henry Q., Jessie and Roy. He died in 1906 and was buried in Cobleskill, N. Y.

4.

ABRAHAM ROCKEFELLER

Abraham Rockefeller (*David*,⁵ *Simon W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), was born in the year 1833. On the 19th of July, 1906 he went to Syracuse, visited the business part of that city, and in the evening was brought home dead.

His character was one that would bear the highest eulogy, being noble and upright, just and generous. He was much interested in a little church in the suburbs of Syracuse, and was a benefactor of the same to his utmost ability. Since his death it has been named the Rockefeller Memorial Church. He is buried in Syracuse, N. Y.

5.

ROSANNA ROCKEFELLER

Rosanna Rockefeller (*Phillip W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), was born in Germantown, N. Y., in 1829, and resided in that town during her entire life. After acquiring a district school education, she learned the tailor trade with her sister, with whom she worked until her marriage in 1853 to Captain Louis Pulver by whom she had one child, Louis Pulver, Jr., who died in infancy.

She was a communicant of the Reformed Church, Germantown, N. Y., and was active in church circles, assisting in church affairs and in many other ways. Her beneficence speaks to-day through a beautiful memorial window given to the church just previous to her death in memory of her husband.

Mrs. Pulver was much interested in the Hudson City Hospital and assisted in maintaining a room in that institution for several years. She gave freely to charity, was strong in her likes, was hospitable, and a most genial entertainer.

On her way home from the reunion of the R. F. A. at Flemington, N. J., in 1906, she became ill and never recovered. Her death occurred at her home near Germantown Station in March, 1907, and the interment was in the Reformed Church Cemetery in Germantown, N. Y.

6.

JOHN R. ROCKEFELLER

John R. Rockefeller (*Robert W.*,⁴ *Petrus D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), was born in 1845. He married Sarah A. Holmes and their union was blessed with the following children: David H., George W., John W. and Robert H.

In 1876 he was baptized and united with the Tivoli Baptist Church. When he changed his place of residence from Tivoli, N. Y., to Bridgeport, Conn., he became a member of the First Baptist Church of that town. Later when he removed to New York City he united with the Sixteenth St. Church of which he was a member at the time of his decease.

He was interested in politics and was a member of the Republican Club of the 9th Assembly District. He was also a member of Colonial Council of the Royal Arcanum.

He was a kind and loving husband, father and brother, and a benevolent citizen. Being social, he made many friends and was always ready with a kind word, a loving smile and an open hand to help the needy. He died in New York City in 1907 and was buried in Rosedale Cemetery, Orange, N. J.

7.

HOWARD D. ROCKEFELLER

Howard D. Rockefeller (*Daniel S.*,⁶ *Jacob S.*,⁵ *Henry*,⁴ *David*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), was born in Somerville, New Jersey, in 1882. He resided in his native town at the home of his parents until the death of his father which occurred in the autumn of 1905. He then removed to Brooklyn, N. Y., and later in 1906 took up his residence with his mother in New York City. On Aug. 3, 1907 he left the city to go to Freemansburg, Pa. for a short vacation. The next day when about to dive for a swim in the Lehigh Canal he fell over dead in the water, death being due to heart disease. His remains were placed

in the family plot in the Presbyterian Cemetery, Bloomsbury, New Jersey.

During his brief life he held several positions of trust with some of the best known brokerage houses in Wall Street and at the time of his death was employed by the firm of E. & C. Randolph, 111 Broadway, New York City, where he was a great favorite with every one from the head of the firm to the office boys.

He was a great lover of music and being a good vocalist, the talent added to his popularity. He was fond of all outdoor sports, as well as of harmless evening amusements. In disposition he was always jovial and ambitious, yet sympathetic and helpful; he delighted to assure the comfort and happiness of his parents. His winsome character and magnetic personality won for him a host of friends.

8.

LEONARD SMITH

Leonard Smith, son of Robert Smith and Sally Christina Rockefeller (*William W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), of Mellenville, N. Y., was born in Claverack, Columbia County, N. Y., in 1837.

In 1859 he married Anna Matilda Denegar who died in 1863. In 1865 he married Malissa Stubblebeen and they became the parents of one child, Leland, who died in 1889.

When but twenty years of age he succeeded his father in the control of a flour and feed mill. Later he became a partner in a knitting mill but withdrew from the same after a few years, and in 1875 bought the homestead property. In the flour and feed mill he was assisted by an uncle, and after several years they converted this mill into a paper mill.

He was very industrious and frugal and in his later years possessed the material comforts of life. He had a quiet, unassuming, yet pleasing disposition.

On Christmas morning of the year 1907 he was stricken with apoplexy and died three days later.

9.

ROYDON ROCKEFELLER

Roydon Rockefeller (*Henry Harrison*,⁵ *Philip*,⁴ *Henry*,³ *Philip*,² *Diell*¹), of Brooklyn, N. Y., was born in Germantown, Columbia County, N. Y., in 1873. During his youth he attended the district school in his native village and at the age of sixteen entered the High School at Hudson, N. Y., where he was a student for two years. He then pursued a course in Brown's Business College in Brooklyn, N. Y.,

and upon being graduated took a position as Teller in the East New York Savings Bank, Brooklyn, N. Y. That position being too confining for his health, he resigned and entered into partnership with his brother, Harrison Rockefeller, under the name of Rockefeller Brothers (Contractors), and was engaged in a large contract work on state roads in Schodack, N. Y., when his last illness occurred.

In 1904 he married Miss Carrie L. Meserole of Brooklyn who died in 1907, leaving no issue.

He had a kind, genial, ambitious disposition and his carriage and manners produced a magnetic influence on those he met that led them to become his friends. He was a dutiful son, and delighted to promote the happiness and assure the comfort of his mother.

He was a member of the Empire State Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, the Union League Club of Brooklyn and Midwood Council of the Royal Arcanum.

He died in Schodack, Rensselaer County, N. Y., on Saturday, March 13, 1909 and was buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn, N. Y., on Tuesday, March 16, 1909.

All of the nine persons whose biographies are given above were members of the Rockefeller Family Association and many of the members will remember the interest they took in the Association.

"Fast as the rolling seasons bring
The hour of fate to those we love,
Each pearl that leaves the broken string
Is set in Friendship's crown above.

"As narrower grows the earthly chain,
The circle widens in the sky;
These are our treasures that remain,
But those are stars that beam on high."

CHAPTER IV

HISTORY, COPIES OF DEEDS, &C. &C.

Compiled by

HENRY OSCAR ROCKEFELLER, M.D.,

Brooklyn, N. Y.

THIS chapter contains much interesting and historical information that has not been given in the other chapters and because of the limited space that is allowed a large number of legal documents have been omitted, and they with other historical information will be published in a future volume.

DEED OF THE FIRST LAND PURCHASED BY JOHANN PETER ROCKEFELLER

THIS INDENTURE made the first day of January in the third year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the secone over England &c., King & in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & Twenty nine, Between William Alburtus of Amwell in the County of Hunterdon and within the Western Division of the Province of New Jersey husbandman on the one part and Peter Rockefeller of the County of Summorset and within the Eastern Division of the Province of New Jersey Yeoman on the other part, Witnesseth that the said William Alburtus for & in Consideration of the sum of Five shillings Currant silver money to him in hand paid by the said Peter Rockefeller, the receipt whereof he the said Wm. Alburtus doth hereby acknowledge, Hath Bargained and sold and by these presents Doth Bargain & sell unto the said Peter Rockefeller his Executors and Assigns, All that tract of Land, Farm or plantation whereon the said William Alburtus Lately lived on Scituate in the Township of Amwell above the Falls of Delaware in the County Division and Province above said Containing one hundred and seventy five acres with allowance for Roads and bounded in manner following viz: Beginning at a Black oak standing in a Line of George Green's land, thence by this line North twenty eight chains and a halfe to a post thence North Westerly sixty two Degrees four Chains and a

half to a small white oak marked for a corner thence North Easterly thirty Degrees and Twenty chains to a large white oak marked for a corner thence South Easterly Sixty degrees twelve Chains & half to a black oak marked for a Corner thence North easterly Thirty degrees fourteen Chains & a half to a hickere tree mark'd for a corner, Thence West seven chains and a half to a white oak marked for a Corner thence South easterly thirty five degrees and Thirty chains to another white oak marked for a Corner thence South westerly sixty degrees and ten Chains to a large white oak marked for a Corner thence south westerly six degrees & twenty two chains to a hickore tree marked for Corner standing in a heap of rocks Thence south westerly Eighty four Degrees Thirty eight Chains to the first Station, And which said one hundred and seventy five acres of Land one hundred and forty acres thereof was purchased of and from Wm. Biddle by Indentures of Lease and Release bereing date on the Tenth & Eleventh days February Anno. Dom (1707) and the residue thereof was by the said William Alburtus purchased of John Clarke as by the said Indentures of their respective dates reference thereunto being had it may and doth more at Large Appear, Together with all and singular the Mines, Minerals woods, waters, Fowlings, Fishings, Royalties, Franchises, Powers, profits, Commodities, ponds, runs, swamps, Marish Lands, Meadow ground, commodities, hereditaments, reversions, remainders of & to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining, And all the Houses, Barns, Buildings, Gardens, Orchards, Fields, fences, cleared Land and Improvements whatsoever Erected made done or performed upon the same, or any part thereof with the rents & profitts of the premises and of every part and parcell thereof, TO HAVE & TO HOLD to the said Peter Rockefeller his Executors & Assigns from the day next before the date hereof for and during the Term of one whole year from thence next ensuing and fully to be Compleat and ended, To the Intent that by virtue of these presents and of the statute for Transferring uses into possession the said Peter Rockefeller may be in Actual possession of the premisses and be thereby enabled to accept of a Grant of the Reversion & Inheritance thereof, To him his heirs & Assigns forever, IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties first above mentioned have to these present Indentures interchangeably set their hands and seals, the day & year first above written, Anno 1729. William Alburtus, Signum—with a Seal. (L. S.) The above written Leas was Sealed and Delivered in the presents of us, Hn. Martin, Saml. Green. BE IT REMEMBERED that on the fifth day of January Anno. Dom. one Thousand seven hundred Twenty & nine came before me John Reading one of his Majestys Counl. for the province of New Jersey William Alburtus the Grantor in the above written Lease and did acknowledge that he

signed sealed and as his Act & Deed delivered the same to the uses therein menconed. Cognovat coram me Jno. Reading.

Recorded in Liber E-F of Deeds on pages 309 &c.

State of New Jersey

ss.

DEPARTME NT OF STATE

I, S. D. Dickinson, Secretary of State of the State of New Jersey,

Do Hereby Certify that the foregoing is a true copy of DEED made between WILLIAM ALLBURTUS of Amwell in the County of Hunterdon, and PETER ROCKEFELLER of the County of Somerset, as the same is taken

SEAL from and compared with the original Record in Liber E-F of Deeds on pages 309 &c., and now remaining on file and of record in my office.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Official Seal at Trenton this Eleventh day of February A.D. 1909.

S. D. DICKINSON

Secretary of State.

The lands of New Jersey after purchase from the Indians were sold to persons called Proprietors who leased parts thereof for many years and later sold them to persons who had been their tenants. Among the early Proprietors we find the names of John Clark and John Reading who owned several large tracts of land.

If you will read the will of (Johann) Peter Rockefeller (see Chapter II.) you will see that he willed all his land to his son William.

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION ON THE ESTATE OF WILLIAM
ROCKEFELLER

In the office of the Secretary of State, Trenton, N. J., in the record room you will find in the Index of Wills, Book No. 27, page 114, the following:

"Letters of Administration was granted by his Excellency William Livingston, Esq. unto Christopher Rockefeller Administrator of the Estate of William Rockefeller late of the County of Hunterdon, Deceased, he being first duly sworn well and truly to administer the same, exhibit a true and perfect Inventory and Render a just and true account of his administration.

"Given under the Surrogate Seal the 13th day of July, A.D. 1783.

BOWERS REED, *Surrogate.*"

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION ON THE ESTATE OF CHRISTOPHER ROCKEFELLER

In Book of Wills No. 39, page 96, you will find:

"Letters of Administration were Granted by his Excellency Richard Howell, Esq. unto Tunis and John Quick, Jun'r. Administrators of the Estate of Christopher Rockefeller late of Hunterdon Co., deceased, they having been first duly sworn, well and truly to administer the same, exhibit a true and perfect Inventory and render a just and true account of their Administration.

"Given under the Perogative Seal the 8th of August A.D. 1800.

JOHN BEATTY, Register."

THE SETTLEMENT OF THE ESTATE OF JOHANN PETER ROCKEFELLER

In Book of Wills No. 14, page 405, you will find the following;

"Be it remembered that the Account of Peter Rockefeller and Philip Peters Executors of Peter Rockefeller dec'd was settled and approved of before Charles Pettet, Esq., Surrogate General and a Quietus issued under the Great Seal, by which it appears there is remaining a balance of Six hundred thirty-three pounds, eleven shillings and five pence.

"Dated at Burlington the 23d December Anno Dom. 1771.

CHARLES PETTET, Esq."

THE LANDS THAT WERE PURCHASED BY DIELL ROCKEFELLER AND HOW THEY DESCENDED FROM THE INDIANS TO HIM

DEED OF LIVINGSTON MANOR FROM THE INDIANS TO ROBERT LIVINGSTON

From the Documentary History of the State of New York Vol. III., pages 1613-14-15, by E. B. O'Callaghan, M.D. Also from Albany County Clerk's Office Book of Deeds.

MANOR OF LIVINGSTON

Appear before us Capt^a Gervis Baxter Commander and the underwritten Commissaries of Albany Colonie Rensselaers Wyck and Schennechtady, these following Mohegan Indians, Owners of the Land lying on Roeloff Jansens Kill, to wit Ottonowaw a Cripple Indian, Tatamiscaet, Oothoot, Mancetpoo, and Two Indian Women named Tamararachqua and Wawanilsawaw, *Item* Anxys, Newaween, Maquaame, as Representing Mamaranechtak who is at present in the Esopus, and Takanetto Tamaranachquae's son, *Item*, Attoquaesowaa her Brother for Kachkanamow, Sansquaas Kipaquaechane who is at

present in Canada, and for all other Indians who have any other Interest herein, who Declare to cede transport and convey over in true, right free Property to and for the behoof of Robert Livingston, certain Parcel of Land lying on both sides of Roeloff Jansens kill, called by the Indians *Sanckhenak*, East of Hudson's River, a little below Catskill, consisting of Three Flatts and some small Flatts, together with the Woodland, the kill and other small kills which flow through it, Mountains, Dales, Trees, Vlyes, Cripple Bushes, and all their Right and Property, thereunto belonging along the Rivers bank from said Roeloff Jansen's kill Northwards up to a small stream opposite Catskill named Wachanekasseck and southwards down the River to opposite the Sagerties kill, to a place called by the Indians Saaskahampha; and further Eastward into the Bush, to a Cripple Bush called by the Indians Mahaskekook; all which they convey and deliver over, without excepting or reserving any thing in the world, save only that they may be able freely to fish in the kill and hunt Deer within said Limits, on condition of bringing the head of each Deer to the Purchaser, Such they the Grantors doing as being the Right-Proprietors & Owners of the aforesaid Lands, kills, Creeks, Woods, Appendages and dependancier thereof, and convey the same to Robert Livingston, who hath privilege and Liberty from the late Governor General Sir Edmund Andross to purchase the aforesaid Land from the owners and to give satisfaction before this court as per Agreement thereof sub date the 12th November 1680, delivering the same over free & without any burthen or charge thereupon, without they the Grantors having any more the least claim thereon, and acknowledging this day to be fully satisfied and paid therefor the first penny with last according to the Deed of sale thereof existing dated 12th Instant, giving, therefore, full power to the said Robert Livingston his heirs or successors or whomsoever may obtain his Right and power, to have and to hold the aforesaid for ever, and to do therewith and to Dispose thereof as he may do with his own Patrimonial Goods and effects: Promising to make good and free the same in and against every one from all Trouble, Claim or Charge which may hereafter be made by Christians or Indians, and nevermore to do nor allow anything to be done in any wise against this, under obligation to Law, Done in the Court house of Albany on the 18th July, 1683.

X The mark of Kosshecko
as witness

X The mark of Moneetpa
as witness

X The mark of Kachkehaut
as witness

X This is the mark of Ottonowaw

X This is the mark of Tattaem-
shaett

X This is the mark of Tamaran-
ackquaea, a Squaw

Ger. Baxter
Cornelis Van Dyck
Jan Janz. Bleeker

X This is the mark Wawanetsanaw,
a Squaw
X This is the mark of Newamee, the
Daughter of Tamaranackquae
X This is the mark of Anxys, Ott-
onowaw's Son's Daughter

Arnout Corn Viele, Interpreter.

THE AMOUNT PAID FOR LIVINGSTON MANOR

Three hundred guilden in zervant, eight Blankets and two Childs Blankets five and twenty ells of Duffels and four garments of Strouds, ten large shirts and ten small ditto, Ten pairs of large stockings and ten pairs of Small Six Guns, fifty pounds of Powder, Fifty staves of Lead, four caps, Ten Kettles, Ten Axes, ten adzes, two pounds of Paint, Twenty little Scissors, Twenty little looking-glasses, one hundred fish hook, Awls and Nails of each one hundred, four Rolls of Tobacco, one hundred Pipes, ten Bottles, Three Kegs of Rum, one Barrel of Strong Beer and twenty knives, Four Stroud Coats and Two duffel Coats and four tin kettles.

The above articles were given as a purchase price for the whole of the Manor of Livingston.

DEED OF GERMANTOWN, NEW YORK, FROM ROBERT LIVINGSTON TO GOVERNOR HUNTER

This Indenture made the twenty ninth day of September in the ninth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lady Anne, by the grace of God, of Great Britain, France and Ireland Queen Defender of the faith &c. and in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and Ten Between Robert Livingston of the Manor of Livingston in the Colony of New York in America Esq'r and Alida his wife of the one Part and his Excellency Robert Hunter Esqr. Captain General and Governour in Chief in and over the Provinces of New York, New Jersey and Territories Depending thereon In America and Vice Admiral of the same &c. of the other Part WITNESSETH that the said Robert Livingston Alida his wife, for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred Pounds of money now Current in the said Colony of New York to him the said Robert Livingston in hand at or before the Sealing and Delivery of these Presents by the said Robert Hunter well and truly paid the Receipt whereof the said Robert Livingston doth hereby acknowledge and thereof and of every part thereof doth acquitt Exonerate and discharge the said Robert Hunter his heirs Executors and administrators by these presents have given granted alienated, Bargained, Sold, Enfeoffed, released, and Confirmed and by these presents do give grant, aliene Bargain Sell Enfeoff release and confirm unto the said Robert Hunter his heirs and assigns all

that certain Tract of Land Scituate Lying and being in the Mannor or reputed Mannor Livingston in Dutchess County in the said Colony of New York on the South side of Hudson's River beginning at a Landing Place called Point Robert which is about two English miles to the Southward of the said Robert Livingston's Mannor house and runs South Sixty seven Degrees Thirty minutes East one hundred and fifty and two chains till it comes to a Piece of Land called the Pott and from thence South Eleven Degrees Westerly one hundred forty and five Chains and Six-tenths of a Chain to the flat Land from thence, North forty five Degrees Westerly Twenty five Chains and Six Tenth of a chain from thence South Eleven Degrees Westerly One hundred and four Chains and Seven Tenths of a Chain from thence South forty five Degrees Easterly fifty one Chains and Two Tenths of a chain from thence South Eleven Degrees Westerly One hundred and one Chain from thence due Northwest Three hundred Twenty Chains to Hudson's River and from thence along the River to the Place of the first Station called Point Robert which said Tract contains Six Thousand Acres of Land be the same more or Less.....

..... To have and to hold the said Tract of Land and every Part thereof with the Appurtenances mentioned or Intended to be hereby granted Bargained Sold Released or Confirmed unto the said Robert Hunter his heirs and Assigns for ever To be holden of her said Majesty her heirs and Successors Kings and Queens of the Realm of Great Britain in free and common Socage.....

In witness whereof the Parties first above named to these present Indentures have hereunto Interchangeably set their hands and Seals the day and year first above written.

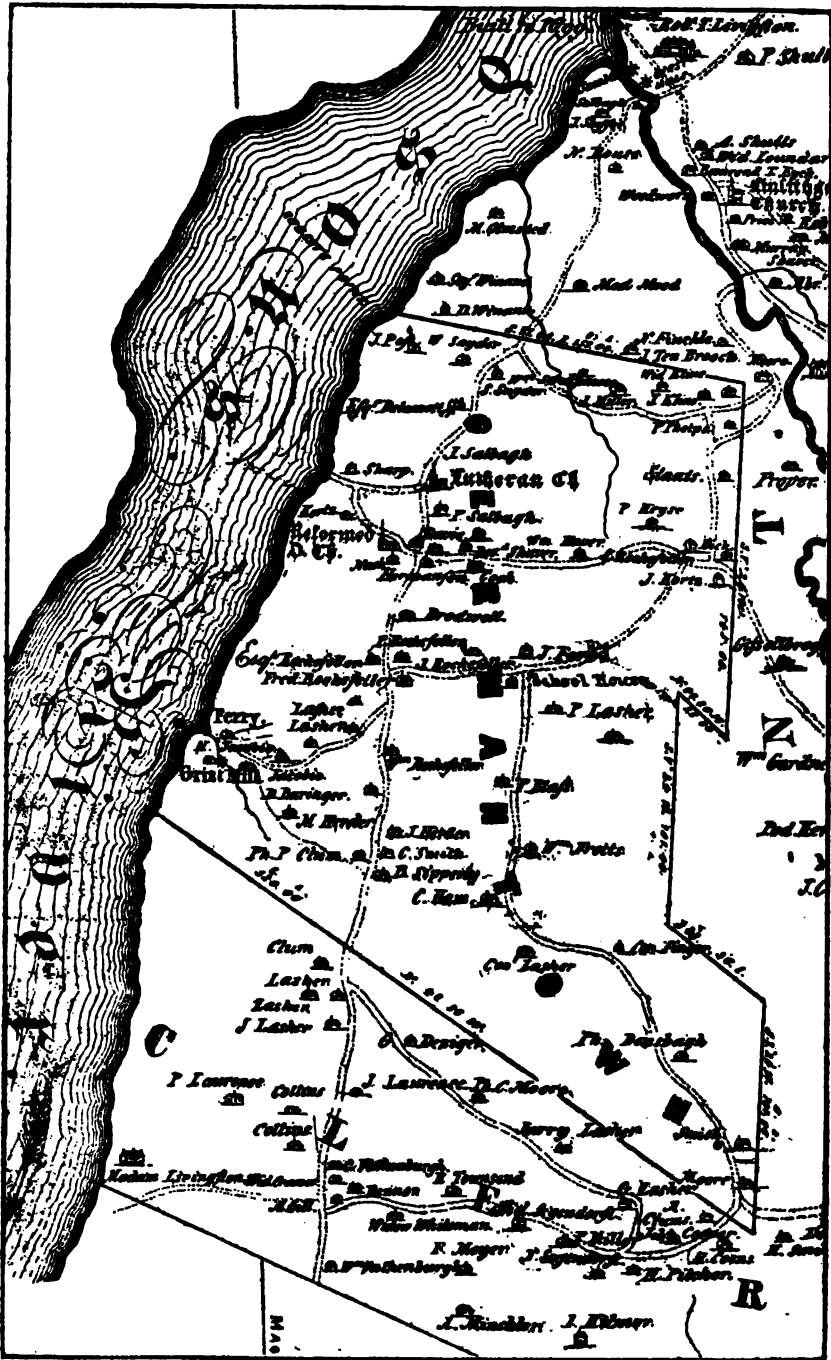
ROBERT LIVINGSTON (L.S.)
ALIDA LIVINGSTON (L.S.)

Sealed and Delivered by the within named Robert Livingston Esquire and Alida his wife in the Presence of J. Bridges.

Aug; Graham

DEED OF THE LANDS PURCHASED BY DIELL ROCKEFELLER FROM GOVERNOR HUNTER

THIS INDENTURE, made the fifteenth day of June, in the fifteenth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Second, by the Grace of God, of Great Britain, France and Ireland, being defender of the faith &c., Domini one thousand seven hundred and forty-one,



GERMANTOWN, NEW YORK
From a survey made in 1798

BETWEEN JOHANNIS HOENER and CHRISTOPHER HAGADORN, surviving trustees of the patent herein after mentioned, of the one part, and TILL ROCKENFELLER, of the camp, in the County of Albany, yeoman, of the other part.

WHEREAS, King George the first, by Letters Patent under the seal of the province of New York, dated the seventeenth day of November one thousand seven hundred and twenty-five, DID grant to the said Johannis Hoener and Christopher Hagadorn and other persons, since dead, six thousand acres of land within the Manor Livingston called by the name of the Camp, TO HOLD to the said grantees, their heirs and assigns upon the trustees mentioned in the said patent, rendering to his majesty at the custom house in the City of New York, yearly on sady. day the annual rent of two shillings and six pence for each hundred acres of the said land, as by the said patent is recorded in the Secretary's Office, at large may appear. and WHEREAS it hath appeared to the said Johannis Hoener and Christopher Hagadorn that the said Till Rockenfeller is in equity entitled, under the said patent, to a conveyance from them of the said lands hereby granted, being part of the said six thousand acres:

NOW, THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH, that the said JONANNIS HOENER and CHRISTOPHER HAGADORN in consideration of the premises, and of five shillings, lawful money, to them paid, HAVE granted, bargained, sold, released, enfeoffed and confirmed, and BY THESE PRESENTS DO grant, bargain, sell, release, enfeoff and confirm to the said Till Rockenfeller the same in his actual possession being before the making hereof, and his heirs and assigns:

ALL those tracts and parcels of land, butted, bounded and described by the schedules hereunto annexed, together with all and every the appurtenances thereunto belonging, and the estate, right, title, interest, property, claim and demand whatsoever, either in law or equity, of them, the said Johannis Hoener and Christopher Hagadorn to the premises and every part thereof.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the above granted premises to the said Till Rockenfeller, his heirs and assigns, to the sole and only proper use of the said Till Rockenfeller his heirs and assigns forever, rendering and paying yearly such annual rent to such persons, and at such time and place as in and by the schedules hereunto annexed does appear.

AND the said Johannis Hoener and Christopher Hagadorn do severally covenant with the said Till Rockenfeller, his heirs and assigns, that before the making hereof, they have done no act, matter or thing whatsoever, whereby the estate by these presents granted may be in any way defeated, charged or incumbered.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties to these present indentures

have interchangeably set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Sealed and

delivered as an Esoroll to take effect on the payment of seven pounds eight shillings and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ pence with lawful interest from the day, being the proportion of the charge of the survey and drawing of deed and all other necessary charges settled pursuant to the articles for that purpose in the presence of

GIL. LIVINGSTON

HENRY LIVINGSTON

RECEIVED of the above Tiel Rockefeller the sum of seven pounds, eight shillings and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ pence and interest, being his proportion of charge above mentioned.

Received by

JOHANNIS HOENER,

CHRISTOPHER HAGADORN.

NO. 38

The boundaries of Till Rockenfeller's pieces of land in these six thousand acres:

No. 183—Bounded to the eastward by Julian Minkler's No. 186, to the southward by Peter Bet's No. 185, and Killian Minkler's No. 184, to the westward by the highway and to the northward by Peter Stobbelbein's No. 182, CONTAINING THREE ROODS AND THIRTY-TWO PERCHES.

No. 188—Bounded to the eastward by Killian Minkler's No. 189, to the southward by Hendrick Coenradt's No. 197, to the westward by the highway and by the waid Minkler's No. 186 and to the northward by Peter Stobbelbein's No. 187, CONTAINING SIXTEEN ACRES, ONE ROOD AND FOURTEEN PERCHES.

No. 200—Bounded all round by Peter Betzor's No. 181, CONTAINING ONE ACRE AND SIX PERCHES.

No. 201—Bounded to the eastward by the highway, to the southward by Barent Hoener's No. 206, to the westward by Peter Betzer's No. 181 and to the northward by Philip Finkle's No. 202, CONTAINING FOUR ACRES AND TWO ROODS AND THIRTY-SEVEN PERCHES.

No. 210—Bounded to the northward and eastward by roads and to the southward and westward by Peter Betzer's No. 209, CONTAINING FIVE ACRES ONE ROOD AND TWENTY-FOUR PERCHES.

No. 219—Bounded to the eastward by Peter Betzer's No. 209 and his own piece No. 230, to the southward by Adam Poetsor's No. 229, to the westward by Bastian Lescher's No. 218, and to the northward by Barent Hoener's No. 208, CONTAINING SIXTEEN ACRES AND TWENTY-NINE PERCHES.

No. 230—Bounded to the eastward by a road, to the southward by Barent Hoener's No. 243, to the westward by Adam Betzer's No. 229 and his own lot No. 219 and to the northward by Peter Betzer's No. 209, CONTAINING FIFTY ACRES, ONE ROOD AND TWENTY-THREE PERCHES.

No. 307—Bounded to the eastward by Hendrick Dunsbach's No. 314, to the southward by Barent Hoener's No. 313, to the westward by a road left out at the survey thereof, to the northward by Johannis Kort's No. 302, CONTAINING FIFTEEN ACRES, ONE ROOD AND TWENTY-FIVE PERCHES.

Which tracts or parcels of land are numbered, situated, and of such shape or form as they are delineated in a map of the said six thousand acres of land, signed by Cadwallader Colden, Esq., Surveyor Gen'l of the Province of New York, and dated the ninth day of June, in the year one thousand seven hundred and forty-one, the yearly quit-rent of two shillings and six pence of one hundred acres to be paid to his Majesty's receiver Gen'l for the time being, at the city of New York.

110: 130 Quit L:2: 9:0 ²¹⁰/₄₀₀

10th October, 1743 personally appeared before me Philip Livingston, one of his Majesty's Council for the Province of New York, Gilbert Livingston, one of the witnesses to the deed hereto annexed, who declared on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that he saw Johannis Hoener and Christopher Hagadorn sign, seal and deliver the same as their voluntary act and deed, for the use therein mentioned. And I have perused the same and found no razures or interlineations therein DO allow the same to be recorded.

PH. LIVINGSTON.

ALBANY, 27th November, 1745.

The above indenture and boundaries was carefully examined and compared with the original, and I hereby certify that in the record there are no razures or interlineations.

PHIL. LIVINGSTON, Jun'r., *Clerk*.

State of New York, }
COUNTY OF ALBANY, CLERK'S OFFICE. } ss.:

I, JOHN FRANEY, clerk of the said County, and also Clerk of the Supreme and County Courts, being Courts of Record held therein, Do Hereby Certify that I have

SEAL compared the annexed copy of Deed with the record of original thereof in this office on the 27th day of Nov. 1745 at hours M., in Book No. 6 of Deeds on page 336 etc., and that same is a correct transcript therefrom, and of the whole of said record.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal this 10 day of Dec. 1908.

JOHN FRANEY, Clerk.

It is expected that Volume II. will contain a description of how the above lands have descended to the present owners and give the location of each piece of land that was owned by Johann Peter Rockefeller and Diell Rockefeller.

In Chapter II. Claudius Rockefeller in his paper on "German-town in the 18th Century" gives the locations of most of the lands owned by Diell Rockefeller.

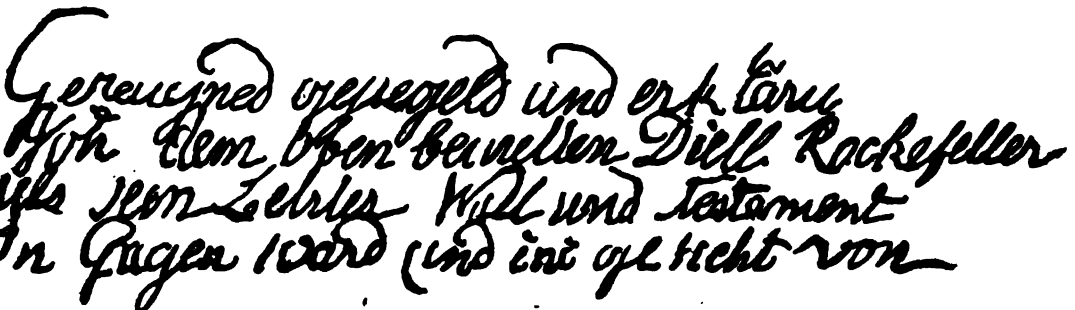
SIGNATURES OF DIELL ROCKEFELLER, JOHANN PETER ROCKEFELLER AND OF HIS SON PETER ROCKEFELLER

In the office of the Clerk of the Court of Appeals, Albany, N. Y., may be found the original will of Diell Rockefeller, dated Sept. 9, 1769. From this will the writer of this chapter made the following tracing of his signature.



DIELL ROCKENFELLER

The following shows the handwriting of the writer of the will, and the signature of the witnesses.



Gerechnet verriegelt und erk. Lärre
Joh. Clem. von beuelen Diell Rockefeller
als sein Lehrer Will und Testament
In fügen ward (und int ge richt von

Dr. er. Lesser.
Peter Philip Christian Phil.

In the office of the Secretary of State, Trenton, New Jersey, in the file of wills—Liber 12-6 may be found a copy from the will of Johann Peter Rockefeller and Liber 730-10-5 may be found the will.

From this will the tracing of his signature was made by the writer.

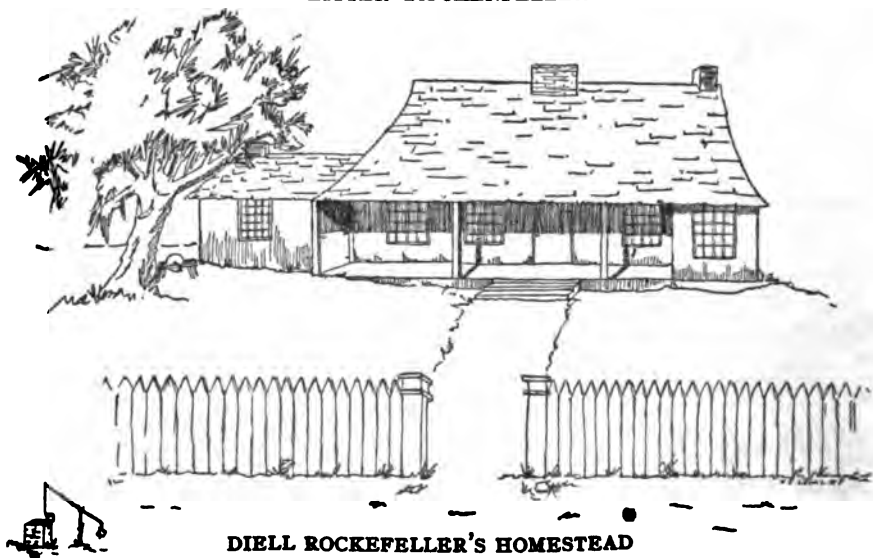
J. Peter Rockefeller

J. PETER ROCKENFELLER

The following is a tracing of the signature of Peter Rockefeller son of Johann Peter Rockefeller taken from a legal document on file in the office of Secretary of State, Trenton, N. J.

Peter Rockefeller

PEITTER ROCKENFELLER

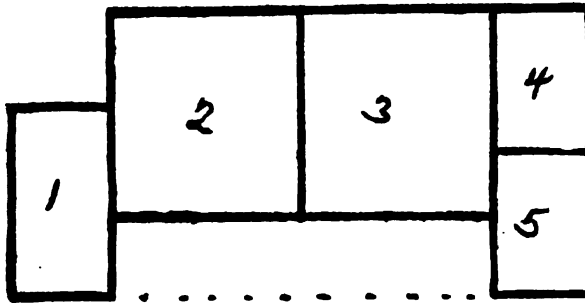


DIELL ROCKEFELLER'S HOMESTEAD

Dot indicates position of well

We are indebted to Mr. Edmund Rockefeller of Germantown, New York for the above picture which he had an artist draw for this Association from a description given by him as he remembered it as it was in his childhood days. One thing in particular does he remember well about the place and that is, that while his father was the owner of it, the old tree and the grindstone that stood under its branches and that many times when a boy has he turned the stone while his father would sharpen his tools upon it.

The plan of the first or ground floor was as follows:



No. 1, Kitchen, No. 2, Dining Room, No. 3, Saloon, No. 4, Store Room, No. 5, Store. Bedrooms were on the second floor.

History tells us that during the greater part of the 18th Century a saloon and a store were maintained in this building.

This building was torn down in 1848 when Mr. Edmund Rockefeller was sixteen years of age.

This house stood a little to the north of where stands the building in which we held our first reunion in Germantown, N. Y. in 1905.

This property has been continuously in the possession of Rockefellers up to a few years ago.

THE FIRST MILITARY COMPANY IN GERMANTOWN, N. Y.

For the peace of the people and for the protection against the Indians, the Captain Frederick Kortz's Company was formed in East Camp on May 12, 1767, composed of the following officers and privates:

Frederick Kortz, Captain	George P. Heiser, Lieutenant
Christopher Kortz, Ensign	Orgel Heiser, Sergeant
Herman French, Sergeant	Michael Herter, Corporal
Johannes Stoppelbein, Corporal	Henry W. Will, Private
Conradt Schneider, Private	George Sharp, "
Philip Salbagh, "	Johannes Salbagh, "

Peter Everts	Private	Nicholas Michel	Private
Milchert Hufnagel	"	Johannes Halverstall	"
Dederick Dick	"	Nicholas Dick	"
Samuel Miller	"	George Schult	"
Johannes Dick	"	Johannes Haver	"
Peter Heiser	"	Johannes Schneider	"
Philip Rockefeller	"	Diel Rockefeller, Jr.	"
John Hopp	"	George Neifer	"
Johannes Lescher	"	Adam Lescher	"
Philip Lescher	"	Johannes Blass	"
William Rockefeller	"	Michael Hibold	"
Martin Lych	"	Banrent Lych	"
Zachariah Holzhopple	"	David Schultis	"
Bastian Jacoby	"	William Jacoby	"
Johannes Schultis	"	Banrent Schultis	"
Charles Labagh	"	Peter Herter	"
Adam Herter	"	Adam Clum	"
Peter Funck, Jr.	"	Herman Funck, Jr.	"
Jacob Salbagh	"	Johannes Cunrath	"
Isaac Wagener	"	Jacob Herter	"
Baurest Heuer, Jr.	"	Peter Ziberle	"
James Carrole	"	Nicholas Dick	"
Paul Dick	"	Johannes Batz	"
George Batz	"	Bernhart Smith	"
Michael Moor	"	Simon Rockefeller	"
Johannes Wagner	"	Peter Phillips	"
George Brantastiles	"	John Kortz, Jr.	"
Nicholas Schenck	"	Jacob Feger	"
Joseph Row	"	David Manhart	"

The commissions of the above mentioned Officers are Dated Jan. 5, 1751. The names of all the members of the above Company are given because of the fact that several of our ancestors married many of the descendants of those who were in this Company.

A SEARCH FOR RECORDS

While on a trip through the southern part of Hunterdon County, New Jersey, with Mr. David Rockefeller of Lebanon, N. J., in 1908, seeking for information of Rockefellers from church records and also from tombstones, we examined a very old burial place known in the Revolutionary days as the "Rockefeller Graveyard." It is situated a little distance from the left side of the road which extends from Flemington to Sandbrook and at a place about a mile before reaching Sandbrook from Flemington. And further it may be said, that it is

situated on a hill or knoll opposite the residence of Mr. Dalrymple in a grove near the fence, on the opposite side of which is an old road that at one time connected the road in front of Mr. Dalrymple's residence with the village of Ringoes.

The graveyard adjoins lands of Mr. Dalrymple on the north and west, on the east lands of Jacob Thatcher and on the south lands of Mr. Holcombe.

In this graveyard, we found many plain stones, like those commonly used for making stone fences, on which were cut the initials of the persons buried, and some of them had full dates and some parts of the dates of death.

I will give you some of the inscriptions, and will be pleased if anyone will send me the full names of the persons they represent, and tell me the reasons they have for thinking so and as much of the biography of each person as can be given.

	<u>D. R.</u>	<u>J. R.</u>	<u>M. A. T.</u>
	<u>H. P. 1785</u>	<u>W. P. 1785</u>	<u>E. T.</u>
	<u>I. L.</u>	<u>W. H. 1775</u>	<u>S. T.</u>
<u>T. P. 1775</u>	<u>P. V. 1806</u>	<u>M. T.</u>	<u>B. K.</u>
<u>M. A. C.</u>	<u>A. T.</u>	<u>S. K.</u>	<u>D. M.</u>
<u>M. A. L.</u>	<u>L. K.</u>	<u>S. K.</u>	<u>E. T.</u>
<u>E. K.</u>	<u>D. D. 31-1769</u>	<u>N. W.</u>	<u>W. B.</u>
<u>T. K. D. 30-1764</u>	<u>B. H.</u>		

Peter R. Nov. 1 1764 Age 57 (or 87)-6

In the last letter received from Miss Adelaide F. Rockefeller on March 2, 1906, shortly before her death, she says: "There is a graveyard on a farm some miles from here (Flemington) with tall forest trees growing in it. Dates on some of the tombstones are older than those at Larison's Corners. One of my correspondents says he used to hear his grandfather and other old people, in talking over Revolutionary times, refer to it as the old Rockefeller burying ground. Old ladies, who had been acquainted with Sallie Rockefeller who died in 1835, told me that she was buried there, and I saw the stone, with proper initials and date. The question is, why would she, a young, unmarried lady, have been placed there unless her father, John, son of second Peter, was there? He died in 1832. (It seems there were other places nearer their homes.) And why would he be buried there unless his near kindred were?"

Mr. Dalrymple informed me that there was a parcel of land including that cemetery that neither he nor the other persons who own the adjoining land had any title to.

Passing on to a well-kept farm a little beyond Seargeantville, we found in the fields a man seventy years of age behind the plow and he greeted us in a manner that would lead us to believe that he had much of youth still within him. Mr. John Wesley Rockefeller, who although deaf from youth, remembers much of the history of the family that was given to him by his mother, and has added much to his knowledge since her death, stated that he believed the old graveyard near Sandbrook was the old Rockefeller graveyard. He gave to Col. Henry Dudley Teetor, who was employed by Mr. John D. Rockefeller to search for Rockefeller genealogy through New Jersey several years ago, many of the connecting links of the family relationship.

On Nov. 26, 1907, John Wesley Rockefeller sent me this picture, and said that he is sitting in the front seat driving the horse, and described the sleigh as a true original "Gunboat" which was built prior to the year 1780, and has papers to prove his claims. It was in use during the Revolutionary War and is yet strong. He has enjoyed many rides in it and assured me that six generations have had the pleasure of using it.

EXTRACTS FROM GERMAN LETTERS

By Miss Pearl Rockefeller, Omaha, Nebraska.

I have been requested by the Secretary to translate into English for you some of the information that has been received in letters from our German cousins in Rhineland and from other sources.

First of all it will be necessary for me to ask you to kindly and charitably bear in mind the words of Chaucer:

"Go, little book, God speed thee good passage,
And specially let this be thy prayer
Unto them all that thee will read or hear,
Where thou art wrong, after their help to call,
Thee to correct in any part or all."

The word "Rhineland" suggests land of the Rhine, and that is just what Rhineland is, a province situated on the Rhine.

Foremost among rivers is the Rhine which as long ago as 2000 years was a watchword among nations. Others can perhaps boast of greater length or breadth or volume but none except the Nile is richer in historic memories. Its banks have borne the impress of the footprints of Cæsar's Legions and of Attila's Cavalry.

Legend and History, hand in hand, have grown slowly on the banks of the Rhine on which stood the Castle of the Niebelungen and on which the Lorelei sang. Few countries can be compared in



THE OLD SLEIGH OF THE ROCKEFELLER FAMILIES, STOCKTON, N. J.

richness to the one through which the Rhine flows from the snow-capped Alps to the sea.

Above Bingen, which brings to mind the children's story of the "Pied Piper of Hamelin," the Rhine flows swiftly between almost perpendicular rocks of considerable height, intersected here and there by ravines, but towards Coblenz the valley expands, the hills grow less abrupt and the rocks disappear. From Coblenz to Andernach a broad basin is to be found on both sides of the river but close to Andernach the Rhine enters again a rocky defile. Near Bonn, the river becomes wide again, and the "Seven Mountains" appear which afford us a most picturesque portion of the Rhine.

Between Bingen and Bonn, we find an extensive range of high land consisting of strata of slaty *grauwacke* and quartzose-rock which is one of the oldest formations in which fossils are to be found, and lately it has been claimed that the Rhenish slate mountains hold second place according to age among these formations.

The following lines will give you, in a measure, a picture of the Rhenish Hills. "Oh, the amount of labor that has been expended on the Rhenish hillsides! They have been changed into hanging gardens, by means of countless terraces which hold the soil that otherwise would be washed down the river in a dozen rainstorms. We sometimes think the building of stone walls on old New England farms remarkable, but that is nothing to what has been accomplished on the Rhine. Literally thousands of miles of carefully constructed and cemented walls, from eight to twenty feet in height have been built along these hillsides, dividing the whole area into little vineyards (perhaps no more than twenty-five feet wide) which in places rise in thirty or forty terraces to the very summit of the mountains. Sometimes the slope is so precipitous that the soil in which the vines are planted has to be kept in baskets to retain it, and much of the soil must be carried up the hills upon the shoulders of the laborers."

The climate of the valley of the Lower Rhine is greatly influenced by the North Sea rendering it very equable. To this same influence we may attribute the mild autumns of the districts on the central Rhine. This kind of climate is very favorable to the ripening of grapes and vines which were planted here as early as 918.

The "Grape Cure," long so popular in Southern Tyrol and around Lake Geneva, has also been introduced into the Rhenish Provinces. It is evident that the people here do not believe entirely in the words of Mahomet that "Everything lives by water." Although to France must be given first place for her red wines, no country in the world can compete with the Rhenish Provinces in the vast variety and excellence of their white wines. From Mayence to Bonn,

a distance of ninety miles, one can see the cultivation of the grapes in the greatest perfection.

An advantage of the Rhenish wines over others is in the *total absence* of brandy found in the wines of Spain, Portugal and Sicily; and the diseases which attack heavy drinkers of these strong wines, chiefly liver disorders, rarely ever come from even the intemperate use of pure wine. The addition of alcohol to wine for its preservation is unnecessary, a fact proved by the Rhine wines retaining their excellence for more than half a century and they seldom contain more than 8 % of alcohol.

How many ideas are called up by the words "Rhenish Art and Rhenish Architecture," a style peculiar to the countries bordering on the Rhine when the arts first revived after the downfall of the Roman Empire.

Before the rest of Germany had given up its primitive forest life, we find the natives along the Rhine carrying on trade with the sea ports of the Mediterranean and Etruria. This might be termed the Ante-Roman Period. After Cæsar's campaigns the valley was occupied by Roman military colonists. Then came the barbarian migrations almost burying beneath their weight all traces of former civilization and this Franconian-Christian period began in the seventh century.

It is right here that antiquarians can trace back the history of human culture to its earliest beginnings and Roman relics are still very numerous. The Roman colonies which were chiefly the headquarters of the different legions were necessarily of a military character and at Treves we get a good idea of a very important Roman provincial town, which possessed some of the noblest decorative Roman structures ever erected north of the Alps. Most of the Roman monuments still in existence are votive stones and tombstones of soldiers, while even some of the Gallic deities have been Romanized. But even before the decline of Roman supremacy, Christianity was established on the banks of the Rhine but no churches of this earliest Christian epoch are to be found here now.

Charlemagne (768-814) and his successors gave great encouragement to art. Bequeathed such a rich art-heritage, handed down by antiquity, the Rhenish-Franconian tribes overspread the country after the middle of the tenth century and from this time down to the Reformation, Rhenish art made great progress and is very easily traceable, although the fashion of copying the Gothic architecture of France began to supersede it in the thirteenth century.

The Rhenish style is, however, complete and perfect in itself. The earliest churches seem to have been circular. The pillars and

columns are connected by means of round arches while the doors and windows end in round arches.

The character of the building-material, red sandstone, local traditions and the taste of the period give to the Rhenish buildings a character of their own which seldom or ever occurs in other countries. The three grand monuments of this peculiar style are the Central Rhenish cathedrals of Mayence, Worms, and Spires.

Many of the places mentioned in these German letters are centered around the village of Fahr, right opposite of which and close to the Rhine, is Andernach, the Roman Antunnacum or Antonaco, one of the fifty forts of Drusus. The old Merovingian kings built their capital on its old foundations and the Frankish king Sigbert often dwelt here.

The cathedral at Andernach, built in Romanesque style, dates from 1206 and is said to contain the bodies of the Roman Emperor Valentinian and also of a child of Fredric Barbarossa.

Quite close to Andernach are the ruins of the Castle of Hammerstein, the oldest imperial fortress, and once the proudest and mightiest stronghold on the Rhine. It once defended the jewels and insignia of the "Holy Roman Empire, German Nation" from eager grasping hands.

The first information we get of Hammerstein is in 1018 or 1019. Otto, Gaugraf of the Engersgau, fell in love with his uncle's beautiful daughter Irmengarde. He set at naught the prohibition of the church to his marriage and secretly married Irmengarde and carried her away safely to his castle.

The Valley of the Wied boasted in early times of the two great families, the Wieds and the Sayne. Even the Limburg Chronicle mentions the fact that the Knights of Wied once robbed some Dutch merchants, who were on their way to the fair at Frankfurt, but that the hand of the law was unable to reach these noble robbers.

Neuwied, with its broad and well-built streets, was founded in 1653 by Count Frederick of Wied on the site of the village of Langendorf, which had been destroyed in the Thirty Years' War. He invited to Neuwied numerous settlers, without distinction of creed or payment of money. The town grew rapidly until to-day it must have a population of over 10,000, consisting of Protestants, Catholics, Moravian Brothers, Baptists and Jews who have lived here together seemingly in great harmony.

The Moravian Brothers, also called Herrnhuter, from Herrnhut in Saxony, where they first established themselves after their expulsion from Moravia during the Thirty Years' War, occupy a separate part of the town. These Brothers were originally followers of John Huss. They have their own laws both for public and private life.

They are often called the "Quakers of Germany." The unmarried men live in a separate building and there is also a similar establishment for the unmarried women. Fayence stores and deerskin gloves are some of their best manufactures. Neuwied also claims the honor of having been the place where Caesar crossed the Rhine. The Roman remains recently laid bare at Heddesdorf and Niederbieber probably are the ruins of a Roman city. The village of Bieber as well as Biebrich derive their names perhaps from the beavers which once abounded here.

Two miles from Niederbieber, in the Valley of the Wied, are still preserved the ruins of Altwied. The village of Altwied is commanded by the extensive ivy-clad ruins of the ancestral castle of the old Counts of Wied.

Many long and interesting letters have been received from Herrn Konrad Rockenfeller, Langenberg, Rheinland, in one of which he states that in the year 1700, in the principality of Wied there were in ten different places fourteen Rockenfellers who were born between the years of 1640 and 1665. Twenty-seven more male Rockenfellers were born between the years 1670 and 1700 and after 1700 there was a large increase in numbers.

In Heddesdorf in about 1700 were to be found four branches of the Rockenfeller family, having come from Fahr, Bieber, Rengsdorf, Elscheid or Bonefeld and record of these families is to be found in the church register of Heddesdorf.

Herr Konrad Rockenfeller writes that he is greatly indebted to the careful research-work of a Herrn Hub in Fahr for much of the information he has given us.

At the request of Herrn Konrad Rockenfeller, Herr Hub has also given some interesting facts.

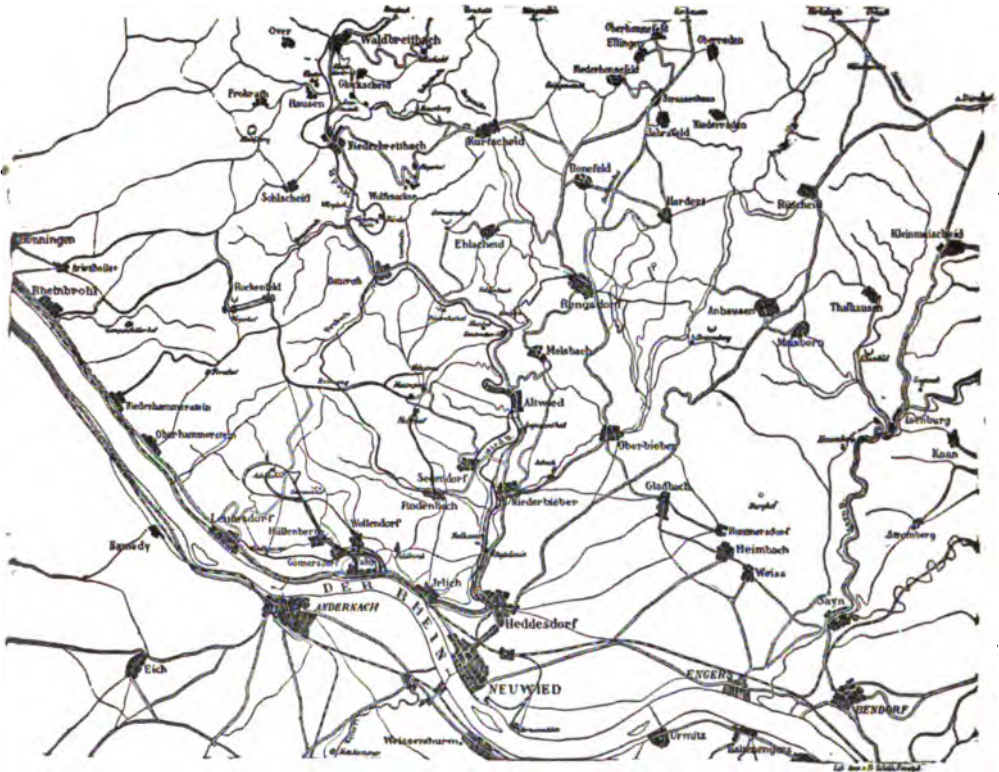
It seems to have been the custom in the principality of Wied to forbid marriages before the age of twenty-seven unless by special privilege from the ruler and then only at a great expense.

It also used to be a favorite custom to take in baptism a sponsor for the children, either on the father's or the mother's side, but the grandparents acted as sponsors for the first child.

The common people in Germany, the "Volk," pronounce Rockenfeller and Rockenfeld, Rockefeller and Rockefeld, leaving out the "n" in the pronunciation, as you see, and even Herr Konrad Rockenfeller, for the sake of convenience, never calls himself anything but Rockefeller.

In this particular section of the country, in the Rhineland, many of the towns and villages have gotten their names from the different families, as you can all see by the chart. For example, Hammerstein, Sengendorf, Rockenfeld (Rockenfeller) etc.

Herr Hub states that the mother of the Rockenfellers, Gertrude Paule, or Pauli, called Paulus in the Rengsdorf church books, was born in Rockenfeld, lived at that place with her young husband Tonges (Anton) for about three years, and that that town was named after their family, Rockenfeld.



A PART OF RHINELAND, GERMANY

Herr Hub found Rockenfellers in Arienheller, Fahr, Heddesdorf, Bieber, Segendorf, Wied (now Altwied), Datzerroth, Melsbach, Rengsdorf, Harclert, Elscheid, and Bonefeld and after an examination of many records assumes that before 1660 the following Rockenfellers must have been born:

1. The father of Theisz in Datzerroth,
2. Christian Rockenfeller in Datzerroth,
3. Johann Wilhelm Rockenfeller in Elscheid,
4. Johannes Rockenfeller in Wied (now Altwied),
5. Johannes Rockenfeller in Melsbach,
6. Gerhard Rockenfeller in Rengsdorf,
7. Nikolaus Rockenfeller in Rengsdorf,

8. Dresz (Andreas) Rockenfeller in Elscheid,

9. Johann Wilhelm Rockenfeller in Fahr,

and perhaps also Johannes Rockenfeller at Arienheller, as well as from nine to ten other fathers of families, without counting those mentioned perhaps in the records of Nieberbieber and Segendorf, and it has been learned just lately that there are Rockenfeller families near Heidelberg, Speyer, Mannheim, and Strassburg.

Herr Konrad Rockenfeller says that Johann Wilhelm Rockenfeller's grandson, Theil at Elscheid or Bonefeld, born in June, 1695, went to the United States in the year 1733 with his three children, probably, Johann Christian, Johann Simon, Johann Peter and settled in Germantown. The name of Theil, Teil, for Tillman in 1695 is to be found at Bonefeld and Anton Rockenfeld, later at Elscheid.

Witnesses were not used in marriage up to 1670 in the principality of Wied. The church ceremony alone was sufficient. In those days tombstones also were not used, but simply oak-boards and crosses with lettering and names and these did not last much longer than thirty years. The oldest stone which still looks pretty good reads,—“Grandfather is dead—his second wife died August 10, 1776.”

The following information was found in the church register at Heddesdorf. Peter Rockenfeller's son was christened Johann Wilhelm, Dec. 9, 1686. This Johann Wilhelm Rockenfeller is the grandfather of Herrn Konrad's great-grandfather, born Oct. 8, 1776. His name also was Konrad. It is not known from where Peter Rockenfeller originates but it seems quite certain that he is the one who stood sponsor in July, 1685 at Datzeroth near Rockenfeld and after that he does not appear again at Datzeroth. The record states further that his wife, as a widow, became the bride of Hans Wilhelm Mueller of Bonefeld. A record of this marriage is to be found at Rengsdorf near Datzeroth. It looks as though Peter Rockenfeller was born about 1650, since he had to be about thirty years old to get married in the principality of Wied.

Herr Konrad Rockenfeller was the leader in the proposition to start the Rockenfeller Family Association at Neuwied or Heddesdorf. Herr Fritz Rockenfeller of Fahr, the historical center of the Rockenfeller family, was asked to be the Chairman of the Organization. The *Coblenz Zeitung*, however, severely criticised our German cousins for being such ready imitators of American ideas.

Not long ago there appeared in print, in a Neuwied newspaper, the “Stammbaum der Familie Rockenfeller” (the family-tree of the Rockenfeller family), and the following twelve names are the names of only the heads of families, without mentioning the names of the numerous descendants that appear to be plainly recorded in the church records and elsewhere in the neighborhood of Neuwied:

1. Johann Wilhelm Rockenfeller—in Elscheid, born about 1628 and died July 24, 1702 (Rengsdorf).
2. Johannes Rockenfeller—until 1683 in Wied (Altwied), then at Segendorf, born about 1634 and died Aug. 2, 1684 (Niederbieber).
3. Johann Christian Rockenfeller, in Oberbieber.
4. Christian Rockenfeller, in Datzeroth, born about 1622 and died March 7, 1698 (Rengsdorf).
5. Johann Wilhelm Rockenfeller, in Fahr, born about 1643.
6. Johannes Rockenfeller in Melsbach, born about 1636.
7. Johannes Rockenfeller, in Arienheller, born about 1648,—1682 moved and it is not known to what place.
8. Dresz (Andreas) Rockenfeller, in Elscheid, born about 1622 and died before 1678 (Rengsdorf).
9. Peter Rockenfeller, in Heddesdorf, born about 1656 and died April 20, 1700 (Heddesdorf).
10. Johann Wilhelm Rockenfeller, in Heddesdorf.
11. Johann Wilhelm Rockenfeller, in Heddesdorf—born in Bieber.
12. Gerhard—also Bernhard—Rockenfeller, in Rengsdorf, born about 1634.

Nikolaus Rockenfeller, Rengsdorf, married to Frau Anna Appolonia.

With some pride we can point to some northern ancestors. The south has given the world poetry, and music, but morality in all its details has been developed from the northern races. As the ideals formed in youth determine the life and character of the man, would it not mean still greater things to our race, if our young people were trained, not by the yielding ideals of the Greek, but by the stern principles of right and duty to be found in the German myths?

Many ask: "What's in a name?" A great deal. It is the very vestment of the thing and often the name is worth more than the thing itself. In closing, just a few lines from a well-known author: "We take great pride in our ancestry. Some persons hold that to be the height of vanity but they usually have no ancestors of whom to be proud. The man who does not know *who* his grandfather was, naturally enough, would not care *what* he was. We have pride of ancestry because we are beginning to know both *who and what*."

CHAPTER V

GENEALOGY

Compiled by

HENRY OSCAR ROCKEFELLER, M.D.

Brooklyn, N. Y.

THIS chapter is divided into five parts or sections: Section 1, The French Branch—Section 2, The German Branch—Sections 3, 4 and 5, The American Branches.

ABBREVIATIONS

b. born—d. died—m. married—bt. baptised. The christened names in italics indicate the line of ancestry and the numbers at their right indicate the generations. The plus (+) sign in front of a name indicates that the name appears again giving more information.

SECTION 1

THE FRENCH GENEALOGY

The genealogy of this branch of the family has not been sufficiently completed to have it appear in this volume. It is expected that it will be published at some future time.

SECTION 2

GERMAN GENEALOGY

by

JOHANN HUB, Fahr, Rhineland, Germany.

JOHANN WILHELM ROCKENFELLER was born about 1628, died in Elscheid, July 24, 1702. Married—.

Children:

- 1 Peter, b. —; d. in Elscheid, Jan. 25, 1695.
- +2 Tonges (Anton), b. about 1658; d. in Elscheid, July 18, 1707.

2 TONGES ROCKENFELLER (*Johann Wilhelm*¹) was born about 1658; between 1685 and 1688, he was in Rockenfeld and later in Elscheid. Died in Elscheid, July 18, 1707. He married Gertrude Pauli in Feldkirchen, June 1685.

Children:

3 Peter, b. in Rockenfeld, Jan., 20, 1687, d. in Elscheid, Sept. 9, 1744.

4 Maria, b. in Elscheid, Dec., 1688.

5 Anton, b. in Elscheid, Nov., 1692, d. in Elscheid, Jan. 14, 1752.

6 Anna Elizabeth, b. in Elscheid, Sept. 1693, d. in Elscheid, Mar. 22, 1701.

+7 Johann Thiel (Theil), b. in Elscheid, July, 1695.

8 Anna Christina, b. in Elscheid, May 29, 1701.

9 Anna Veronika, b. in Elscheid, Mar. 25, 1703, d. in Elscheid, Mar. 12, 1707.

7 JOHANN THEIL ROCKENFELLER (*Anton*,² *Johann Wilhelm*¹), was born in Elscheid, July, 1695. Married Anna Gertrude Alsdorf of Bonefeld.

Children:

10 Anna Catherine b. in Bonefeld, May 7, 1724.

11 Eva Catherine b. in Bonefeld, Oct. 11, 1725.

12 Johann Christian b. in Bonefeld, Oct. 27, 1727.

13 Johann Simon b. in Bonefeld, Jan. 15, 1730.

14 Johann Peter b. in Bonefeld, Apr. 6, 1732.

JOHANN ROCKENFELLER was born about 1634. He was in Wied (Altwied) in 1663 and later in Segendorf. Died in Segendorf, August 2, 1684. Married 1st (name unknown); married 2d, Elizabeth Margaretha Remagen of Segendorf in July, 1678.

Children:

1 Johann Mathias, b. in Wied about 1664; d. in Rengsdorf, July 6, 1695.

2 Werner, b. in Wied about 1667.

3 A son, b. in Wied —; d. in Wied, December, 1682.

4 A daughter, b. in Wied, 1672, d. in Wied, Oct., 1682.

5 Johann Wilhelm, b. in Wied, 1675; d. in Segendorf, 1719.

6 Elsie, b. in Wied.

+7 Johann Peter, b. in Wied, Nov., 1682.

7 JOHANN PETER ROCKENFELLER (*Johann*¹). Born in Wied, 1682; married 1st, Anna Maria Remagen of Segendorf, born 1684, died 1719; married 2d, Elizabeth Christina Runkel of Bonefeld on Oct. 29, 1720.

Children:

8 Johann Wilhelm, b. in Segendorf, Aug. 19, 1708, d.—1709.

+9 Johann Peter, b. in Segendorf, Mar. 22, 1711.

10 Catharina, b. in Segendorf, Jan. 29, 1713, d. Feb., 1713.

11 Anna Christina, b. in Segendorf, May 6, 1714.

12 Maria Eva, b. in Segendorf, Jan. 17, 1718.

13 Catharina, b. in Segendorf, Mar. 3, 1722.

It was through the efforts of our kinsman, Herr Konrad Rockenfeller, Langenberg, Germany, that Herr. Johann Hub was induced to obtain and compile the record of our German ancestors.

[Ed. See "Extracts from German letters" Chapter IV.]

For evidence of the fact that our ancestors came from the southern part of Germany, will give copies of the following records:

In Colonial Record Office, London, England, in the New Jersey Acts, book marked "C. O. 5 New Jersey No. 1008," from May, 1722, to August, 1733, you can find the original paper of naturalization of Johann Peter Rockefeller and his two sons under date July 6, 1730, and the only references showing where they came from with the others that were naturalized on the same date was this: "These were born under the Allegiance of the Emperor of Germany and other Princes in Amity with the crown of Great Britain and have settled themselves and their effects within the province of New Jersey, said petitioners do profess the Protestant religion."

Of Diell (Dull) Rockefeller, you will find in book marked "C. O. 5 New York Acts No. 1158," acts from 1737 to 1739, that under an act for the naturalization of several Palatinates and others made under date December 16, 1737, the name of Dull Roehenfeller.

On the records of the Reformed Church, Catsbaan, Ulster County, New York, you will find under date October 6, 1763, "Simon Rockefeller from Hoogdutchland, now of the Camp, married Anna Beer from Albany." Several *Directeuri der Posteryen* and *Telegraphie* of Holland (Directors of Post-offices and Telegraph offices) and several professors of history in this country have informed me that Hoogdutchland means the high land of Germany, that is, the southern part of Germany.

SECTION 3

AMERICAN GENEALOGY (Diell Rockefeller and his descendants)

Collected and arranged by

HENRY OSCAR ROCKEFELLER, M.D.

From the information contained in Section 2 of this chapter there are many reasons for believing that Diell Rockefeller was the same person as No. 7, Johann Theil Rockenfeller, son of Tonges Rockenfeller and grandson of Johann Wilhelm Rockenfeller (see Section 2).

DIELL¹ ROCKEFELLER, born in Germany; died in Germantown, N. Y., in 1769. In Germany he married Anna Gertrude Alsdorf, born in Germany; died in Germantown, N. Y.

Children:

- +1 Christian b. in Germany.
- +2 Simon b. in "
- +3 Peter b. in "
- +4 Elizabeth
- +5 Gertrude b. in Germantown, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1735.
- +6 Maria b. in " " Oct. 20, 1735.
- +7 William b. in " " Oct. 6, 1737.
- +8 Diel b. in " " bt. Aug. 27, 1739.
- +9 Eva b. in " " Oct. 16, 1741.
- +10 Margareth (Grethe) b. in Germantown, N. Y., bt. Dec. 2, 1743.
- +11 Philip b. in Germantown, N. Y., bt. May 27, 1746.

1 CHRISTIAN² ROCKEFELLER (*Diell*¹), born in Germany; died in Montgomery, N. Y. He was married in Germantown, N. Y., February 1, 1750, to Catherine Christ, born in 1732.

Children:

- +12 Henrick b. in Montgomery, N. Y., Jan. 13, 1751.
- +13 Gertze b. in " " May 15, 1753.
- +14 Christian b. in " " Oct. 25, 1755.
- +15 Mary b. in " " bt. Dec. 10, 1758.
- +16 Johannes b. in " " bt. May 2, 1761.
- +17 Stephanus b. in " " bt. May 4, 1765.
- +18 Jacob "C." b. in " " bt. Oct. 31, 1767.
- +19 Abraham b. in " " bt. Aug. 11, 1770.

2 SIMON² ROCKEFELLER (*Diell*¹), born in Germany, in 1730; died in Germantown, N. Y., in 1795. On October 6, 1753, he married 1st, Anna Bähr, born March 30, 1738. He married 2d Eva Blass.

Children:

- +20 Christina b. in Germantown, N. Y., bt. Oct. 27, 1754.
- +21 Marie b. in " " bt. Nov. 28, 1756.
- +22 Diehl b. in " " bt. Apr. 1, 1759.
- +23 Lena b. in " " bt. Oct. 4, 1761.
- +24 Anna b. in " " bt. Nov. 20, 1763.
- +25 Gertien b. in " " bt. Jan. 15, 1766.
- +26 Gretzen b. in " " bt. May 14, 1769.
- +27 Elizabeth b. in " " bt. Jan. 1, 1772.
- By 2d wife:
- +28 Catherine b. in " " Apr. 21, 1775.
- +29 Simon b. in " " May 17, 1777.
- +30 Philip "S." b. in " " bt. Apr. 23, 1780.
- +31 Elsie b. in " " bt. May 12, 1782.
- +32 Zyllia b. in " " bt. Mar. 20, 1784.

3 PETER² ROCKEFELLER (*Diell*¹), born in Germany. He married Catherine Blass; baptised January 26, 1741. In Montgomery, N. Y., on April 16, 1776, he married Eva Christ; baptised September 7, 1745.

Children:

- By 1st wife:
- +33 Elizabeth b. in Germantown, N. Y., bt. Apr. 22, 1759.

- +34 Peter b. in Germantown, N. Y., bt. Mar. 7, 1762.
- 35 Philip P. b. in " " Aug. 14, 1765, d. Feb. 13, 1834; m. Susanna Linch, b. in Germantown, N. Y., Apr. 10, 1767; d. Feb. 11, 1858.
- +36 Diel b. in Germantown, N. Y., bt. Sept. 11, 1767.
- +37 Zyllia b. in " " bt. Feb. 3, 1770.
- +38 Jacob "P." b. in " " Apr. 29, 1772.
- 39 Elias b. in " " bt. Jan. 22, 1775.
- By 2d wife:
- +40 Stephen "P." b. in " " bt. Aug. 10, 1777.
- 41 Annatzen b. in " " bt. Oct. 8, 1780.
- 42 Eva b. in " " bt. June 9, 1782, m. John Harris.

4 ELIZABETH² ROCKEFELLER (*Diell*¹), married John Michael Blass.

Children:

- i Jacob b. in Germantown, N. Y., May 24, 1747.
- ii Elszen b. in " " Jan. 3, 1749.
- iii Eva b. in " " Sept. 26, 1752.
- iv Johannes b. in " " Apr. 16, 1754.
- v Elizabeth b. in " " Mar. 7, 1756.
- vi Phillipus b. in " " May 4, 1758.
- vii William b. in " " bt. Apr. 13, 1760.

5 GERTRUDE² ROCKEFELLER (*Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., October 20, 1735. In Germantown, N. Y., November 5, 1753, she married John Emerick Blass, born April 17, 1728.

Children:

- i Michael b. in Germantown, N. Y., May 15, 1757.
- ii Elizabeth b. in " " Sept. 22, 1759.
- iii Gerteen b. in " " May 19, 1764.
- iv Zylli b. in " " Jan. 31, 1767.

6 MARIA² ROCKEFELLER (*Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., October 20, 1735. She married Michael Denign.

Child:

- i Anna b. in Germantown, N. Y., Dec. 7, 1757.

7 WILLIAM² ROCKEFELLER (*Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., October 6, 1737; died in 1786. He married Margaret Bähr.

Children:

- +43 William b. in Germantown, N. Y., bt. July 1, 1764.
- +44 Anna b. in " " bt. Oct. 20, 1765.
- +45 Jacob b. in " " bt. May 14, 1768.
- 46 Getzen b. in " " bt. Feb. 17, 1770.
- +47 Hermannes b. in " " bt. Feb. 22, 1772.
- +48 Johannes "W." b. in " " bt. June 26, 1774.
- +49 Lena b. in " " bt. Feb. 9, 1777.
- 50 Diel b. in " " bt. July 31, 1779.

8 DIEL² ROCKEFELLER (*Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., baptised August 27, 1739; died at Germantown, N. Y., November 30, 1811. At Kingston, N. Y., June 16, 1761, he married Anna Maria

Maul, born in Germantown, N. Y., and died at Germantown, N. Y. He married at Germantown, N. Y., in February, 1785, Elizabeth Saalbeck, born in Germantown, N. Y. in 1748; died in Germantown, N. Y., October 20, 1840.

Children:

- | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| +51 | Elizabeth b. in Germantown, N. Y., | bt. Jan. 16, 1763. |
| +52 | Philip D. b. in " | bt. Feb. 24, 1765. |
| +53 | Frederick b. in " | bt. Mar. 1, 1767. |
| +54 | Mary b. in " | bt. Oct. 14, 1769. |
| +55 | Gertrude b. in " | bt. Dec. 1, 1771. |
| 56 | Catherine b. in " | bt. Mar. 20, 1774. |
| +57 | Johannes D. b. in " | bt. Mar. 27, 1776. |
| 58 | Jacob b. in " | bt. Dec. 13, 1778. |
| | By 2d wife: | |
| +59 | Peter D. b. in " | bt. Nov. 22, 1785. |
| +60 | Diel b. in " | Apr. 10, 1786. |
| +61 | Catherine b. in " | bt. June 29, 1790. |
| 62 | Eva b. in " | Aug. 11, 1793. |

9 EVA² ROCKEFELLER (*Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., October 16, 1741. In Germantown, N. Y. on November 15, 1757, she married Stephen Christ; baptised April 17, 1734.

Children:

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| i | Anna b. in Montgomery, N. Y., | Jan. 29, 1760. |
| ii | Daniel b. in " | May 1, 1762. |
| iii | Frederick b. in " | Jan. 12, 1765. |
| iv | Christian b. in " | June 20, 1767. |
| v | Simon b. in " | Jan. 27, 1770. |
| vi | Stephan b. in " | May 10, 1772. |
| vii | Jonathan b. in " | July 25, 1773. |

10 MARGARETH² ROCKEFELLER (*Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., baptised December 2, 1743. In Montgomery, N. Y., on August 21, 1760, she married George Greenish.

Children:

- | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| i | Anna b. in Montgomery, N. Y., | Oct. 9, 1763. |
| ii | Maria b. in Germantown, N. Y., | Aug. 2, 1765. |
| iii | Gertien b. in " | Jan. 4, 1767. |
| iv | William b. in " | Oct. 2, 1768. |

11 PHILIP² ROCKEFELLER (*Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., baptised May 27, 1746; died at Germantown, N. Y. In New York City, September 19, 1768, he married Catherine Sharp, born in Rhinebeck, N. Y., August 31, 1744; died in Germantown, N. Y. in 1774. In 1776 he married Catherine Best, born in Germantown, N. Y., in 1748; died in Germantown, N. Y., May 14, 1833.

Children:

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| +63 | Peter b. in Germantown, N. Y., | bt. Sept. 16, 1769. |
| +64 | Eva b. in " | bt. Feb. 25, 1773. |
| +65 | Catherine b. in " | bt. Nov. 7, 1774. |
| | By 2d wife: | |
| +66 | Jacob b. in " | Feb. 25, 1777. |
| +67 | Henry b. in " | Jan. 17, 1778. |

- | | | | |
|-----|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 68 | John | b. in Germantown, N. Y., | bt. Dec. 2, 1781. |
| +69 | Elizabeth | b. in " " | bt. Jan. 5, 1783. |
| 70 | Philip | b. in " " | bt. Feb. 3, 1788. |
| +71 | George | b. in " " | Aug. 27, 1789. |

12 HENRICK³ ROCKEFELLER (*Christian*,² *Diell*¹), born Montgomery, N. Y., January 13, 1751. In Montgomery, N. Y., December 9, 1773, he married Dorothea Embler.

Children:

- | | | | |
|-----|---------|--------------------------|----------------|
| +72 | Henrick | b. in Montgomery, N. Y., | Jan. 4, 1775. |
| 73 | Maria | b. in " " | Dec. 23, 1776. |
| 74 | Anna | b. in " " | Nov. 29, 1787. |
| +75 | Charity | b. in " " | Dec. 24, 1789. |
| +76 | Jule | b. in " " | June 16, 1792. |

13 GERTRUDE (Gertze)³ ROCKEFELLER (*Christian*,² *Diell*¹), born in Montgomery, N. Y., May 15, 1753. In Montgomery, N. Y., August 15, 1773, she married John Isenburgh; baptised August 9, 1750.

Children:

- | | | | |
|-----|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|
| i | Elizabeth | b. in Montgomery, N. Y., | Oct. 9, 1785. |
| ii | Elizabeth | b. in " " | June 3, 1787. |
| iii | Margaret | b. in " " | Apr. 5, 1790. |
| iv | Hester | b. in " " | Jan. 14, 1793. |

14 CHRISTIAN³ ROCKEFELLER (*Christian*,² *Diell*¹), born in Montgomery, N. Y., October 25, 1755; died in Montgomery, N. Y., February 20, 1838. On March 20, 1786, he married Elsie (Eve) Sinespack; baptised May 1, 1762; died at Montgomery, N. Y., April 5, 1839.

Children:

- | | | | |
|-----|-----------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 77 | Peter | b. in Montgomery, N. Y., | bt. Feb. 11, 1787. |
| 78 | Anna | b. in " " | Mar. 28, 1788. |
| | | d. Sept. 15, 1831. | m. Harrison I. Weller. |
| +79 | Elizabeth | b. in Montgomery, N. Y., | Jan. 8, 1791. |
| 80 | William | b. in " " | Mar. 5, 1793. |
| 81 | Rachel | b. in " " | Mar. 7, 1796. |
| +82 | Elsie Ann | b. in " " | Feb. 1, 1804. |

16 JOHN (Johannes)³ ROCKEFELLER (*Christian*,² *Diell*¹), born in Montgomery, N. Y.; baptised May 2, 1761. He married Eleanor Mapes.

Children:

- | | | | |
|-----|----------|--------------------------|---------------|
| +83 | Peter J. | b. in Montgomery, N. Y., | Apr. 8, 1790. |
| 84 | Jenny | b. in " " | Mar. 5, 1793. |
| 85 | Hysam | b. in " " | Mar. 2, 1795. |

17 STEPHANUS³ ROCKEFELLER (*Christian*,² *Diell*¹), born in Montgomery, N. Y., baptised May 4, 1765; died at Montgomery, N. Y., June 19, 1846. He married Mary Decker, born in 1778; died in Montgomery, N. Y., September 21, 1837.

Children:

- | | | | |
|-----|---------|--------------------------|----------------|
| +86 | Walter | b. in Montgomery, N. Y., | Apr. 3, 1796. |
| +87 | Jerusha | b. in " " | May 28, 1798. |
| +88 | Louisa | b. in " " | July 31, 1801. |

- 89 Orphia b. in Montgomery, N. Y., Dec. 29, 1803, d.
Aug. 22, 1887.
- | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------|-------|---|---|----------------|
| +90 | Hily | b. in | " | " | Dec. 18, 1807. |
| +91 | Rufus | b. in | " | " | Nov. 29, 1810. |
| +92 | Harvey | b. in | " | " | Jan. 18, 1813. |
| +93 | Rhome Riker | b. in | " | " | Feb. 23, 1816. |
| +94 | Mary | b. in | " | " | June 26, 1821. |

18 JACOB "C."³ ROCKEFELLER (*Christian,² Diell¹*), born in Montgomery, N. Y.; baptised October 31, 1767. In Germantown, N. Y., he married Gertrude Rockefeller (see No. 55), born in Germantown, N. Y.; baptised December 1, 1771.

Children:

- | | | | | |
|-----|----------------------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 95 | Elizabeth | b. in | Germantown, N. Y., | bt. Jan. 16, 1791. |
| 96 | Philip | b. in | " | Jan. 13, 1796. |
| 97 | Jeremiah | b. in | " | May 23, 1798. |
| 98 | Maria | b. in | " | bt. Dec. 5, 1800. |
| 99 | Abraham | b. in | " | June 11, 1803. |
| | m. Maria P. Whitman. | | | |
| 100 | John | b. in | " | July 14, 1805. |
| 101 | Mary | b. in | " | Jan. 29, 1808. |
| 102 | Becki | b. in | " | June 16, 1810. |

19 ABRAHAM³ ROCKEFELLER (*Christian,² Diell¹*), born in Montgomery, N. Y.; baptised August 11, 1770. He married Rachel Buckstaver; baptised May 1, 1762; died April 5, 1839.

Children:

- | | | | | |
|-----|--------|-------|--------------------|----------------|
| 103 | Jule | b. in | Montgomery, N. Y., | Feb. 16, 1794. |
| 104 | Lenize | b. in | " | in 1801. |

20 CHRISTINA³ ROCKEFELLER (*Simon,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y., baptised October 27, 1754. In Germantown, N. Y., June 3, 1772, she married William Rockefeller (*Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Amwell, N. J., in 1750. For the record of their descendants see section 4, of this chapter and no. 12.

21 MARY (Marie)³ ROCKEFELLER (*Simon,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y., baptised November 28, 1756. She married Bastian Schultes.

Children:

- | | | | | |
|-----|------------------|-------|--------------------|----------------|
| i | Mary (Marytzen), | b. in | Germantown, N. Y., | Dec. 2, |
| | | | | 1790. |
| ii | Catherine | b. in | Germantown, N. Y., | Feb. 5, 1793. |
| iii | Margarite | b. in | " | Oct. 22, 1795. |
| iv | Frohm | b. in | " | Jan. 10, 1798. |

22 DIEHL³ ROCKEFELLER (*Simon,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y.; baptised April 1, 1759; died August 4, 1812; buried in Churchtown, Columbia Co., N. Y. He married 1st Maria Jager. He married 2d Charity Maria Muller.

Children:

- By 1st wife:
- | | | | | |
|------|-----|-------|--------------------|--------------------|
| +105 | Ann | b. in | Germantown, N. Y., | bt. July 20, 1783. |
|------|-----|-------|--------------------|--------------------|

By 2d wife:

- +106 Jonas b. in Germantown, N. Y., Dec. 5, 1785.
- 107 William b. in Linlithgo " Feb. 10, 1793.
- 108 Lena b. in Copake " bt. Dec. 23, 1795.
- +109 Henry (Henrick) b. in Copake, N. Y., Mar. 12, 1798.
- 110 Polly b. in Copake, N. Y., bt. Mar. 19, 1801.

23 LENA³ ROCKEFELLER (*Simon,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y.; baptised October 4, 1761; died before 1795. She married William Linch, baptised April 16, 1758.

Children:

- i Anna b. in Germantown, N. Y., Jan 13, 1782.
- ii Philip b. in " " Oct. 12, 1783.

24 ANNA³ ROCKEFELLER (*Simon,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y.; baptised November 20, 1763. She married Philip Ringsdorf.

Children:

- i Philip b. in Germantown, N. Y., Apr. 28, 1782.
- ii Anna b. in " " Feb. 14, 1784.
- iii Simon b. in " " Mar. 16, 1786.
- iv Margaretta b. in " " Sept. 20, 1788.
- v Christina b. in " " June 21, 1791.
- vi Balli b. in " " Sept. 22, 1797.

25 GERTRUDE (Gertien)³ ROCKEFELLER (*Simon,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y.; baptised January 15, 1766. On April 8, 1781, she married Andrew Richter.

Child:

- i William b. in Germantown, N. Y., Nov. 10, 1782.

26 MARGARET (Gretzen)³ ROCKEFELLER (*Simon,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y.; baptised May 14, 1769. She married John Heiser.

Children:

- i Eva b. in Germantown, N. Y., Jan. 6, 1788.
- ii Peter b. in " " Mar. 7, 1790.
- iii Anna b. in " " Nov. 21, 1792.

27 ELIZABETH³ ROCKEFELLER (*Simon,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y.; baptised January 1, 1772. She married William Demot.

Child:

- i Geti b. in Germantown, N. Y., Dec. 24, 1797.

28 CATHERINE³ ROCKEFELLER (*Simon,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y., April 21, 1775; died in Germantown, N. Y., May 5, 1827. In Germantown, N. Y., she married Andrew Hover, born in Germantown, N. Y., November 8, 1772; died in Germantown, N. Y., March 26, 1845.

Children:

- i John b. in Germantown, N. Y., Mar. 18, 1793; m. 1st Nellie Ten Eyck; m. 2d Phebe Daniels.
- ii Jeremiah b. in Germantown, N. Y., Nov. 4, 1794, d.

- in Germantown, N. Y., Sept. 8, 1863; m. Amanda Waters, b. May 19, 1794; d. Oct. 21, 1876.
- iii Catherine, b. in Germantown, N. Y., Feb. 5, 1797; d. in Germantown, N. Y.; m. Henry Lawrence.
 - iv Philip, b. in Germantown, N. Y., Jan. 29, 1799; d. in Cairo, N. Y.; m. Fannie Winans.
 - v Mary (Polly), b. in Germantown, N. Y., May 14, 1801; d. in Hudson, N. Y., Nov. 29, 1877; m. William Mead, b. in 1801; d. in Hudson, N. Y., Apr. 14, 1862.
 - vi Eva b. in Germantown, N. Y., May 11, 1803; m. Alvin Winans.
 - vii Margaret (Gretzen), b. in Germantown, N. Y., Apr. 27, 1805; d. in Germantown, N. Y., 1876; m. Jeremiah Plass, b. in 1802; d. in Germantown, N. Y., in 1852.
 - viii Hendrick Stahl, b. in Germantown, N. Y., June 12, 1807; d. in Flushing, N. Y.
 - ix Jonas b. in Germantown, N. Y., Sept. 28, 1809; d. in Germantown, N. Y. in 1893; m. Anna Sturgers, b. in 1820; d. in Germantown, N. Y., in 1901.
 - x Anna b. in Germantown, N. Y., Dec. 7, 1811; m. Benjamin Winans.
 - xi Caroline, b. in Germantown, N. Y., Nov. 19, 1813; d. in Ghent, N. Y., Feb. 10, 1883; m. on Dec. 24, 1832 Jacob Ten Broeck, b. Apr. 21, 1808; d. in Ghent, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1871.
 - xii Louis b. in Germantown, N. Y., Jan. 25, 1816; m. Caroline Lasher.
 - xiii Salindi b. in " " Nov. 25, 1819; m. Robert Link.
 - xiv Lusianna b. in Germantown, N. Y., Feb. 9, 1822.

29 SIMON³ ROCKEFELLER (*Simon*, ² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., May 17, 1777; died in Germantown, N. Y., March 17, 1839. He married Elizabeth Kuhn (now Coon), born in Germantown, N. Y.; baptised February 18, 1778; died in Germantown, N. Y., March 4, 1836.

Children:

- +111 Catherine b. in Germantown, N. Y., Apr. 26, 1799.
- 112 Margaret b. in " " _____ d. in New York City; m. David Sturtevant, April 17, 1831.
- +113 SIMON "S." b. in Germantown, N. Y., July 24, 1804.
- +114 ELIZA BETZE b. in " " Nov. 28, 1807.
- 115 Becki b. in " " Nov. 21, 1810.
- +116 Bally b. in " " Dec. 21, 1817.

30 PHILIP "S."³ ROCKEFELLER (*Simon*, ² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y.; baptised April 23, 1780; died in Germantown, N. Y., November 21, 1849. He married Margaret Elizabeth Lawrence, born in 1778; died in Greenwich, Conn., in August, 1869.

Children:

- 117 Margaret, b. in Germantown, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1799; d. Nov. 15, 1839.

- | | | | |
|------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| 118 | Eva | b. in Germantown, N. Y., | June 25, 1801. |
| +119 | John "P." | b. in " " | Aug. 11, 1802. |
| +120 | Anna Maria | b. in " " | Mar. 4, 1805. |
| +121 | Philip "P." | b. in " " | Feb. 11, 1808. |
| +122 | David | b. in " " | Apr. 2, 1809. |
| +123 | Thomas | b. in " " | Aug. 3, 1815. |
| +124 | George Lewis | b. in " " | Aug. 12, 1819. |

32 ZYLIA³ ROCKEFELLER (*Simon,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y.; baptised March 20, 1784. She married Bernhard Schultes, Jr., born in Germantown, N. Y.; baptised February 23, 1772.

Children:

- | | | | |
|-----|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| i | Kethe | b. in Germantown, N. Y., | Jan. 18, 1809. |
| ii | Becki | b. in " " | Feb. 15, 1811. |
| iii | William | b. in " " | June 4, 1814. |
| iv | George Henry | b. in " " | Dec. 3, 1815. |
| v | Fanny Francisco | b. in Germantown, N. Y., | Oct. 18, 1822. |

33 ELIZABETH³ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y.; baptised April 22, 1759. She married Gerhard Kisselback.

Children:

- | | | | |
|------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| i | Jacob | b. in Germantown, N. Y., | Mar. 3, 1779. |
| ii | John | b. in " " | Jan. 12, 1781. |
| iii | William | b. in " " | Feb. 24, 1782. |
| iv | Henry | b. in " " | June 20, 1784. |
| v | Catherine | b. in " " | July 9, 1786. |
| vi | Elizabeth | b. in " " | Jan. 1, 1789. |
| vii | Christina | b. in " " | Feb. 29, 1797. |
| viii | Anna | b. in " " | Sept. 10, 1799. |
| ix | Sophia | b. in " " | June 10, 1804. |

34 PETER³ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y.; baptised March 7, 1762. He married Anna Maria Kühn; baptised February 12, 1764.

Children:

- | | | | |
|------|--------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| +125 | Peter | b. in Germantown, N. Y., | in July 1782. |
| +126 | Jacob | b. in " " | bt. July 9, 1786. |
| +127 | Philip | b. in " " | bt. Jan. 16, 1788. |
| 128 | Eva | b. in " " | May 11, 1795. |
| +129 | John | b. in " " | Mar. 4, 1797. |

36 DIEL³ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y.; baptised September 11, 1767. He married Eva Konrad; baptised August 7, 1773.

Children:

- | | | | |
|-----|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| 130 | Daniel | b. in Germantown, N. Y., | July 29, 1795. |
| 131 | Elizabeth | b. in " " | Nov. 9, 1798. |
| 132 | Walter | b. in " " | Feb. 1, 1801. |
| 133 | Mary (Polly) | b. in " " | July 22, 1803. |
| 134 | Nancy | b. in " " | June 21, 1806. |
| 135 | Philip | b. in " " | Feb. 2, 1809. |

136 Elizabeth (Betsy) b. in Germantown, N. Y., May 16, 1810.

37 ZYLIA³ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter, ² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y.; baptised February 3, 1770. On October 28, 1793, she married Walter DeMont.

Children

i	Geti	b. in Germantown, N. Y., Dec. 24, 1797.
ii	Peter	b. in " " in 1802.
iii	Jacob	b. in " " Feb. 19, 1805.
iv	Henry R.	b. in " " Aug. 24, 1818.

38 JACOB "P."³ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter, ² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y., April 29, 1772; died September 11, 1846. He married Sally Atkins, born October 4, 1776.

Children:

+137	Peter	b. in Germantown, N. Y., Nov. 21, 1795.
138	Catherine	b. in " " May 24, 1797.
+139	John	b. in " " Jan. 28, 1799.
+140	Martin	b. in " " July 7, 1802.
141	Jacob, Jr.	b. in " " Apr. 21, 1804.
142	Herri	b. in " " Dec. 26, 1805.
143	Charlotte Anna	b. in " " Jan. 11, 1809; d. Mar. 18, 1843.
144	Eliza Anna	b. in " " July 17, 1811.

40 STEPHEN "P."³ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter, ² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y.; baptised August 10, 1777. He married Antie Buchstaver.

Children:

145	William	b. in Montgomery, N. Y., Nov. 11, 1797.
146	Ephraim	b. in " " Jan. 9, 1798.
147	Maria	b. in " " May 3, 1801.
148	Arminda	b. in " " Nov. 18, 1804.
149	Eva	b. in " " Mar. 6, 1807; m. Mar. 19, 1851, Roswell Benedict, b. Aug. 4, 1798.
+150	Albert	b. in Montgomery, N. Y., Dec. 15, 1810.
151	Julia Ann	b. in " " Sept. 9, 1818.

43 WILLIAM³ ROCKEFELLER (*William, ² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y.; baptised July 1, 1764. He married Margaret Klum; baptised March 13, 1767.

Children:

+152	Philip "W."	b. in Germantown, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1787.
153	Elizabeth	b. in " " bt. Mar. 8, 1789.
+154	Margaretha	b. in " " bt. Jan. 1, 1791.
+155	Jonas "W."	b. in " " Oct. 12, 1795.
+156	John "W."	b. in " " Jan. 13, 1800.
+157	Jeremias	b. in " " Nov. 21, 1802.
+158	Walter	b. in " " Oct. 6, 1805.
+159	Maria	b. in " " Oct. 6, 1805.

44 ANNA³ ROCKEFELLER (*William, ² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y.; baptised October 20, 1765. She married Frederick Schmidt.

Children:

- i Catherine b. in Germantown, N. Y., Dec. 5, 1784.
- ii Frederick b. in " " Feb. 19, 1786.
- iii Elizabeth b. in " " Aug. 5, 1787.
- iv Maria b. in " " Sept. 7, 1788.
- v William b. in " " Oct. 8, 1791.
- vi John b. in " " July 23, 1795.
- vii Adam b. in " " Nov. 12, 1797.
- viii Valentine Rüdiger, b. in Germantown, N. Y., Jan. 24, 1805.
- ix Philip b. in Germantown, N. Y., July 7, 1810.

45 JACOB³ ROCKEFELLER (*William, ^a Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y.; baptised May 14, 1768. On February 5, 1792, he married Gertrude Clum; baptised August 22, 1772.

Children:

- +160 Margarite (Critze), b. in Germantown, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1793.
- +161 Philip I. b. in Germantown, N. Y., Nov. 23, 1795.
- +162 Daniel b. in " " Feb. 17, 1798.
- +163 Catherine b. in " " Aug. 26, 1804.
- +164 German b. in " " Mar. 23, 1810.

47 HERMANNE³ ROCKEFELLER (*William, ^a Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y.; baptised February 22, 1772; died August 21, 1820. He married Catherine Clum, born in 1779; died November 15, 1847.

Children:

- +165 Margaret (Gretchen), b. in Germantown, N. Y., Apr. 8, 1799.
- +166 Catherine b. in Germantown, N. Y., July 5, 1801.
- +167 Philip "H." b. in " " Dec. 29, 1803.
- +168 Jonas "H." b. in " " Feb. 1, 1806.
- +169 Maria Helena b. in " " July 16, 1807.

48 JOHANNES "W."³ ROCKEFELLER (*William, ^a Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y.; baptised June 26, 1774. On June 20, 1796, he married Gertrude Jacoby; baptised December 19, 1779.

Children:

- 170 Maria, b. in Germantown, N. Y., Dec. 28, 1797; d. Feb. 21, 1880; m. Marcus Bellinger; d. May 29, 1885.
- 171 Margaretha b. in Germantown, N. Y., Nov. 26, 1799.
- +172 John b. in Germantown, N. Y., bt. Nov. 26, 1801.
- 173 Catherine b. in " " Apr. 6, 1804; d. Oct. 3, 1887.
- 174 Henry Walter b. in " " Oct. 31, 1806.
- 175 Charlotte b. in " " June 6, 1809.
- 176 William Edward, b. in Germantown, N. Y., Sept. 4, 1810.
- 177 Christina b. in Germantown, N. Y., June 3, 1812.
- 178 Ammelina b. in " " Nov. 26, 1814; d. Feb. 26, 1896; m. Timothy Buckley.
- +179 Hiram b. in Germantown, N. Y., Aug. 31, 1819.

180 Gertrude, b. Mar. 1, 1822; d. Sept. 3, 1902; m. Samuel Hallenbeck.

+181 George

49 LENA³ ROCKEFELLER (*William,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y.; baptised February 9, 1777. On February 15, 1791, she married John Schmidt.

Children:

- | | | | |
|------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| i | Peter | b. in Germantown, N. Y., | May 16, 1792. |
| ii | Margaret (Critze), | b. in Germantown, N. Y., | Feb. 13, 1794. |
| iii | John | b. in Germantown, N. Y., | Aug. 13, 1796. |
| iv | Frederick | b. in " " | Apr. 7, 1798. |
| v | Philip | b. in " " | Mar. 22, 1800. |
| vi | Gertrude (Gertzen), | b. in Germantown, N. Y., | Mar. 18, 1804. |
| vii | Lena | b. in Germantown, N. Y., | May 9, 1806. |
| viii | William Henry | b. in " " | June 22, 1808. |
| ix | Elizabeth | b. in " " | Aug. 15, 1810. |
| x | Hannah | b. in " " | Dec. 25, 1812. |
| xi | Jacob Francis | b. in " " | Mar. 8, 1815. |
| xii | Julianna | b. in " " | Aug. 26, 1817. |

51 ELIZABETH³ ROCKEFELLER (*Diel,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y.; baptised January 16, 1763; died in Germantown, N. Y., May 1, 1852. She married John Harder; baptised May 19, 1755; died in Germantown, N. Y., June 29, 1824.

Children:

- | | | | |
|------|-----------|--------------------------|--|
| i | Mary | b. in Germantown, N. Y., | Dec. 25, 1782. |
| ii | Michael | b. in " " | May 29, 1785; d. Germantown, N. Y., Aug. 17, 1838. |
| iii | Peter | b. in Germantown, N. Y., | June 24, 1787. |
| iv | Frederick | b. in " " | Sept. 20, 1789. |
| v | Katherine | b. in " " | bt. Nov. 22, 1794. |
| vi | Eva | b. in " " | Mar. 17, 1797. |
| vii | Johannes | b. in " " | Feb. 22, 1800. |
| viii | John | b. in " " | Sept. 18, 1801. |

52 PHILIP "D."³ ROCKEFELLER (*Diel,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y.; baptised February 24, 1765; died in Germantown, N. Y., January 1, 1828. At Claverack, N. Y., February 11, 1787, he married Anna Best; baptised May 18, 1766; died in Germantown, N. Y., January 11, 1828.

Children:

- | | | | |
|------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| +182 | Elizabeth | b. in Clermont, N. Y., | bt. Oct. 28, 1787. |
| 183 | George | b. in " " | bt. Sept. 6, 1789. |
| +184 | David | b. in " " | bt. Feb. 26, 1792. |
| +185 | Philip "D." | b. in " " | Apr. 21, 1793. |
| +186 | Jeremias | b. in " " | Dec. 2, 1794. |
| +187 | John | b. in " " | Apr. 1, 1797. |
| 188 | Catherine | b. in " " | Apr. 5, 1799. |
| 189 | Anna | b. in " " | May 28, 1801. |
| 190 | Eva | b. in " " | bt. Apr. 10, 1803. |

- 191 Jacob b. in Clermont, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1804.
 191a Edward b. in " " Aug. 3, 1806; d. June 16, 1889.
 192 Lusiana b. in " " June 16, 1808; m. Andrew A. Stickle.

53 FREDERICK³ ROCKEFELLER (*Diel*,^a *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y.; baptised March 1, 1767; died in Germantown, N. Y., in 1848. He married Elizabeth Zipperle; baptised May 21, 1767.

On July 16, 1813, in Germantown, N. Y., he married Maria Dederick, born in Greene Co., N. Y., March 20, 1777.

Children:

- +193 Frederick b. in Germantown, N. Y., bt. Nov. 14, 1790.
 +194 Elizabeth b. in " " May 17, 1792.
 195 Daniel b. in " " Oct. 16, 1795; d. in infancy.
 +196 Peter Frederick, b. in Germantown, N. Y., June 10, 1797.
 +197 Henry Edward, b. in Germantown, N. Y., Aug. 4, 1806.
 By 2d wife:
 +198 William "F." b. in Germantown, N. Y., Aug. 10, 1814.
 +199 Fanny b. in " " Nov. 6, 1816.

54 MARY³ ROCKEFELLER (*Diel*,^a *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y.; baptised October 14, 1769. She married Henry Barringer,

Children:

- i Julian b. in Germantown, N. Y., Feb. 29, 1804.
 ii Elsie b. in " " Jan. 3, 1807.
 iii Mary (Polly) b. in " " Nov. 23, 1810.

55 GERTRUDE³ ROCKEFELLER (*Diel*,^a *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y.; baptised December 1, 1771. In Germantown, N. Y., she married Jacob Rockefeller (Christian,^a *Diell*¹), born in Montgomery, N. Y.; baptised October 31, 1767.

For children see no. 18.

57 JOHANNES "D."³ ROCKEFELLER (*Diel*,^a *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y.; baptised March 27, 1776; died in Dutch Hill, Schoharie Co., N. Y., in 1822. In Germantown, N. Y., he married, 1st, Betze Heidt.

In Germantown, N. Y., on January 2, 1805, he married, 2d, Olie (Zyllia) Blass, born in 1783; died in 1857.

Children:

- By 1st wife:
 +200 Jonas
 By 2d wife:
 +201 John b. in Germantown, N. Y., Aug. 2, 1806.
 202 Christina b. in " " Dec. 29, 1807.
 +203 William b. in " " June 10, 1811.
 +204 Bally Eliza b. in " " Dec. 19, 1813.
 205 George b. in " " Nov. 5, 1817; d. Mar. 16, 1889; m. Mary Reed. No children.
 +206 Andrew b. in Eminence, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1819.

59 PETER "D."³ ROCKEFELLER (*Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y.; baptised November 22, 1785; died in Germantown, N. Y., March 17, 1863. In Germantown, N. Y., December 25, 1805, he married Rebecca Hart, born October 6, 1781; died in Germantown, N. Y., July 9, 1861.

Children:

- 207 Kethi Maria b. in Germantown, N. Y., Sept. 20, 1806.
- +208 Robert William b. in Germantown, N. Y., Sept. 4, 1807.
- 209 Anna Maria b. in Germantown, N. Y., Dec. 14, 1809; d. Aug. 9, 1892.
- 210 Peter b. in " " Dec. 14, 1811; d. Dec. 29, 1886.
- +211 Gilbert b. in " " Feb. 4, 1814.
- +212 John Anson b. in " " Jan. 15, 1817.
- +213 Catherine Marinda b. in Germantown, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1818.
- +214 Henry Lewis b. in Germantown, N. Y., June 29, 1821.
- +215 Lucinda b. in " " July 16, 1824.
- +216 Adeline b. in " " Apr. 25, 1826.

60 DIEL "D."³ ROCKEFELLER (*Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., April 10, 1786; died May 6, 1839. In Germantown, N. Y., he married Eva Rau, born in 1777; died in Hudson, N. Y., June 29, 1865.

Children:

- 217 Catherine Eliza b. in Germantown, N. Y., June 29, 1809; d. in Glenville, N. Y., May 19, 1888; m. George W. Denegar, b. Dec. 10, 1807; d. in Glenville, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1898.
- +218 Jeremiah b. in Germantown, N. Y., Dec. 20, 1810.
- +219 Gilbert b. in " " Sept. 30, 1813.
- 220 Balendy Maria b. in " " May 25, 1815.
- 221 David Henry b. in " " Jan. 4, 1817; d. Sept. 20, 1894; m. Mary Kirby, b. in 1818; d. Mar. 17, 1873. No children.
- 222 Margaret b. in Germantown, N. Y., June 27, 1818; d. Nov. 30, 1900; m. Jan. 2, 1844, Andrew Sharp, b. in Clermont, N. Y.
- 223 Peter Diel b. in Germantown, N. Y., Apr. 29, 1820.
- 224 John Elfy b. in " " Feb. 5, 1824; d. Mar. 14, 1900; m. Elizabeth New.
- +225 Jacob Ephraim, b. in Germantown, N. Y., June 26, 1827.
- +226 Christina b. in Germantown, N. Y., June 27, 1829.

61 CATHERINE³ ROCKEFELLER (*Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y.; baptised June 29, 1790. She married Peter H. Miller.

Children:

- i Robert William b. in Germantown, N. Y., May 11, 1809.
- ii Henry Luss b. in Germantown, N. Y., Apr. 6, 1810.
- iii Jonas b. in " " Oct. 7, 1812.

63 PETER³ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y.; baptised September 16, 1769; died in 1804. He married Elizabeth Becker.

Children:

- +227 Eva b. in Germantown, N. Y., July 2, 1796.
- 228 John "Noble" b. in " " Oct. 23, 1798.

64 EVA³ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y.; baptised February 25, 1773; died in Germantown, N. Y. She married William Schneider, born in Germantown, N. Y., Jan. 26, 1772.

Children:

- i Philip b. in Germantown, N. Y., Apr. 27, 1797.
- ii Abraham b. in " " Nov. 12, 1799.
- iii Jacob b. in " " June 16, 1803.
- iv Catherine b. in " " July 12, 1806.
- v William Conrad b. in " " Feb. 20, 1810.

65 CATHERINE³ ROCKEFELLER, (*Philip,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y.; baptised November 7, 1774; died in Clermont, N. Y., October 6, 1856. In 1791, she married Philip C. Lasher, Germantown, N. Y.; baptised October 8, 1771; died in Germantown, N. Y., November 10, 1820.

Children:

- i Catherine b. in Germantown, N. Y., Apr. 19, 1792.
- ii Jeremiah b. in " " bt. July 26, 1794; d. at Germantown, N. Y., in infancy.
- iii Abraham b. in Germantown, N. Y., bt. Jan. 4, 1797.
- iv Margaret b. in " " bt. Sept. 25, 1799; m. Henry Dick, Jr.
- v Walter b. in " " bt. July 5, 1804; m. Lena Staats; m. June 24, 1834, Catherine Moore.
- vi Louisa b. in Germantown, N. Y., bt. Jan. 19, 1807; m. Henry Staats.
- vii Jeremiah b. in " " bt. Apr. 17, 1809; m. Sept. 3, 1831, Catherine Phillips.
- viii Philip Henry b. in Germantown, N. Y., bt. June 18, 1811; d. Aug. 8, 1876; m. Mar. 25, 1835, Caroline A. Milham, b. in 1808; d. May 13, 1838; m. Catherine B. Milham, b. in 1812; d. Mar. 20, 1875.
- ix Stephen b. in Germantown, N. Y., bt. May 25, 1813; m. Dec. 25, 1833, Margaret Lasher; bt. Sept. 2, 1815.
- x Lewis C. b. in Germantown, N. Y., bt. June 30, 1815; d. in 1874; m. Feb. 20, 1836, Margaret Staats.
- xi Harriet M. b. in Germantown, N. Y., bt. Mar. 15, 1817.
- xii Samantha b. in " " May 14, 1818; m. Peter Potts.
- xiii Mary A. b. in " " bt. Mar. 16, 1820; m. John Lawrence.

66 JACOB³ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y., February 25, 1777; died in Claverack, N. Y., in September,

1858. He married Gitty (Gertrude) Schermerhorn, born October 15, 1778; died in Claverack, N. Y., March 14, 1849.

Children:

- +229 Caroline b. in Greenport, N. Y., Nov., 1812.
- 230 Catherine Maria b. in " " Jan. 1, 1815, d. July 1, 1890.
- 231 John b. in " " "
- 232 Harriet b. in " " Sept. 14, 1821; d. Jan. 23, 1892; m. Peter Best.
- +233 Seth Tobey b. in Greenport, N. Y., July 15, 1823.
- 234 Hermance

67 HENRY³ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., January 17, 1778; died in Germantown, N. Y., January 6, 1831. In Germantown, N. Y., March 13, 1803, he married Margaret Lasher, born in Germantown, N. Y., May 17, 1783; died in Germantown, N. Y., August 19, 1860.

Children:

- +235 Catherine b. in Germantown, N. Y., Dec., 1803.
- 236 Robert b. in " " Oct. 9, 1804; d. in Germantown, N. Y., in infancy.
- +237 Christina b. in Germantown, N. Y., Mar. 1, 1807.
- 238 Henry Luss b. in " " May 6, 1809; d. in Germantown, N. Y., in infancy.
- 239 Emelia b. in Germantown, N. Y., Sept. 13, 1811.
- +240 Margaretha b. in " " June 7, 1813.
- +241 Philip b. in " " Aug. 31, 1818.
- 242 Olivia b. in " " Mar. 26, 1827; d. in Chicago, Ill., in 1889; m. Philip H. Miller, b. in Greenport, N. Y.; d. in Chicago, Ill.

69 ELIZABETH³ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y.; baptised January 5, 1783; died in Germantown, N. Y., April 5, 1869. In Germantown, N. Y., she married John N. Taylor.

In Germantown, N. Y., May 29, 1814, she married John Staats born in Germantown, N. Y., August 15, 1774; died in Germantown, N. Y., May 6, 1859.

Children:

- i Catherine Cook b. in Germantown, N. Y., May 24, 1800; d. in Germantown, N. Y.
- ii Seth Toby b. in Germantown, N. Y., Apr. 10, 1802; d. in Germantown, N. Y.
- iii Eliza b. in Germantown, N. Y., Jan. 10, 1805; d. in Germantown, N. Y.
By 2d husband:
- iv Margaretha b. in Germantown, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1815; d. in Germantown, N. Y.

71 GEORGE³ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., August 27, 1789; drowned in Hudson River at Germantown, Landing on March 26, 1845. In Germantown, N. Y., he married Elizabeth Rockefeller (see no. 194), born in Germantown, N. Y., May 17, 1792; died in Germantown, N. Y.

In Germantown, N. Y., September 23, 1821, he married Margaret Rockefeller (see no. 165), born in Germantown, N. Y., April 8, 1799; drowned in Hudson River on March 26, 1845.

Children:

By 1st wife:

- +243 Bally Eliza b. in Germantown, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1808.
- +244 Kadi Louisa b. in " " Jan. 21, 1811.
- 245 Gilbert b. in " " Oct. 1, 1812; d. in Germantown, N. Y. in infancy.
- +246 Hiram b. in Germantown, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1814.
- +247 Christina b. in " " Sept. 23, 1817.
- +248 Emeline b. in " " Sept. 28, 1819.

By 2d wife:

- +249 Lucinda b. in " " July 13, 1822.
- +250 Philip Herman b. in " " Oct. 9, 1824.
- +251 Harriet b. in " " Mar. 23, 1827.
- +252 Edmund b. in " " Nov. 5, 1830.
- 253 George Henry b. in " " Mar. 7, 1833; d. in Germantown, N. Y., Oct. 4, 1901; m. Margaret L. Rivenburg, b. in Germantown, N. Y., July 29, 1827; d. in Germantown, N. Y., Mar. 23, 1892. No children.
- 254 Margaret Helena b. in Germantown, N. Y., July 30, 1835; d. in Germantown, N. Y., June 18, 1858.

72 HENRICK⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Henrick*,³ *Christian*,² *Diell*¹), born in Montgomery, N. Y., January 4, 1775; died in Montgomery, N. Y., December 22, 1849. In Germantown, N. Y., he married Mary Harder, born January 12, 1782; died in Montgomery, N. Y., May 12, 1838.

Children:

- +255 Eliza b. in Montgomery, N. Y., Feb. 13, 1804.
- 256 Dolly b. in " " Mar. 2, 1807; d. in Montgomery, N. Y., in June, 1821.
- 257 Sarah Jane b. in Montgomery, N. Y., Sept. 8, 1810.
- +258 Mary Ann b. in " " Sept. 8, 1810.

75 CHARITY⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Henrick*,³ *Christian*,² *Diell*¹), born in Montgomery, N. Y., December 24, 1789; died December 7, 1868. She married Steven Honey.

Children:

- i Cornelia, m. Stevens; ii Charity, m. Theodore Leavenworth; iii Martha; iv Ann.

76 JULE⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Henrick*,³ *Christian*,² *Diell*¹), born in Montgomery, N. Y., June 16, 1792. She married James Sebring.

Children:

- i Marcus b. in Montgomery, N. Y., May 20, 1811.
- ii Elizabeth b. in " " Mar. 2, 1814.

79 ELIZABETH⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Christian*,³ *Christian*,² *Diell*¹), born in Montgomery, N. Y., January 8, 1791; died February 5, 1870. On September 8, 1810, she married William Embler, born June 3, 1791; died May 27, 1873.

Children :

- i Andrew b. in Montgomery, N. Y., July 18, 1811; d. at Newburg, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1883; m. Frances Talbot.
- ii John Weller b. in Montgomery, N. Y., Dec. 18, 1814; m. 1st, Maria Capron, m. 2d, Annie E. Streener.
- iii Effie Ann b. in Montgomery, N. Y., Apr. 21, 1817; d. at Little Britain, N. Y., Mar. 14, 1857; m. George Denniston.
- iv Moses Freleigh b. in Montgomery, N. Y., June 15, 1819; d. at Montgomery, N. Y., Apr. 8, 1901; m. Hannah Elizabeth Van Klock, Mar. 4, 1827; d. at New York City, Feb. 16, 1905.
- v Albert b. in Montgomery, N. Y., July 30, 1822; d. at Montgomery, N. Y., Nov. 10, 1898.
- vi William James b. in Montgomery, N. Y., Sept. 14, 1824; d. at Walden, N. Y., in Feb. 1907; m. Frances Howell.
- vii George Marrow b. in Montgomery, N. Y., Sept. 25, 1827; d. in Michigan, June 19, 1859; m. Fanelia Coleman.
- viii Elsie Maria b. in Montgomery, N. Y., Mar. 10, 1830; d. in Montgomery, N. Y., Aug. 3, 1831.
- ix Granville b. in Montgomery, N. Y., Mar. 17, 1833; d. in Newburg, N. Y., June 17, 1864; m. Elsie Morgan.

82 **ELSIE ANN⁴ ROCKEFELLER** (*Christian,³ Christian,² Diell¹*), born in Montgomery, N. Y., February 1, 1804; died March 31, 1887. She married Robert Hall, born in 1806; died April 2, 1857.

Children :

- i Hannah E. b. in Montgomery, N. Y.
- ii Margaret V. b. in " "
- iii Ella b. in " " m. in 1870,
William Blakeley.
- iv Angeline b. in " "

83 **PETER J.⁴ ROCKEFELLER** (*Johannes,³ Christian,² Diell¹*), born in Montgomery, N. Y., April 8, 1790; died June 7, 1874. In June 1817, he married Elizabeth Petrie, born in 1800.

Children :

- 259 Elias William b. in Rhinebeck, N. Y., Apr. 29, 1819.
- 260 Fannie Jane b. in " " Sept. 29, 1821.
- 261 Helen Martha b. in " " June 10, 1829.

86 **WALTER⁴ ROCKEFELLER** (*Stephanus,³ Christian,² Diell¹*), born in Montgomery, N. Y., April 3, 1796; died August 8, 1867. He married Elizabeth Ellis, born November 23, 1802; died January 1, 1887.

Children :

- +262 Mary Ellen b. in Crawford, N. Y., Apr. 3, 1828.
- +263 Hily Ann b. in " " June 4, 1830.
- +264 James Harvey b. in " " Feb. 4, 1833.
- +265 William b. in Wallkill, N. Y., May 1, 1836.
- +266 DeWitt b. in " " Dec. 1, 1838.

267 Sarah E. b. in Wallkill, N. Y., in 1841.

268 Stephen Wickham b. in Wallkill, N. Y., Mar. 4, 1843.

87 JERUSA⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Stephanus*,³ *Christian*,² *Diell*¹), born in Montgomery, N. Y., May 28, 1798. On December 29, 1818, she married George McClintock.

Children:

- i James Hurlbert b. in Montgomery, N. Y., Apr. 4, 1820.
- ii Thomas Gilbert b. in " " June 27, 1822.
- iii Marian b. in " " Oct. 26, 1824.
- iv Eliza b. in " "

88 LOUISA⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Stephanus*,³ *Christian*,² *Diell*¹), born in Montgomery, N. Y., July 31, 1801. In Goodwell, Ulster Co., N. Y., on June 4, 1822, she married John Qua.

Children:

- i Thomas b. in Montgomery, N. Y., d. in New York City, May 6, 1908.
- ii Ellen b. in " " Dec. 24, 1826; d. in Hackensack, N. J., Apr. 20, 1908; m. Feb. 6, 1850, Isaac Gilbert Van Tassel, b. in Tarrytown, N. Y., Mar. 19, 1825; d. in Demarest, N. J., Apr. 21, 1900.
- iii Agnes b. in Montgomery, N. Y.; m. Henry Taylor.
- iv Mary Jane b. in Montgomery, N. Y., d. in 1874; m. Philip Sinepaugh.
- v Stephan b. in Montgomery, N. Y.

90 HILY⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Stephanus*,³ *Christian*,² *Diell*¹), born in Montgomery, N. Y., December 18, 1807; died in New York City, March 17, 1882. She married Samuel Moffat, born in Orange Co., N. Y.; died in New York City, June 5, 1875.

Children:

- i Jane Ann b. in New York City, Nov. 29, 1832; d. June 19, 1879.
- ii Charles Anthony b. in New York City, Jan. 13, 1834; d. in Morristown, N. J., Oct. 20, 1876; m. Annie Dove.
- iii George Riker b. in New York City, Jan. 13, 1834; d. in New York City, in Mar., 1834.
- iv Louisa Augusta b. in New York City, Aug. 17, 1837; d. June 14, 1885; m. George Day.
- v William Riker b. in New York City, Feb. 6, 1842; m. Phoebe Alain.
- vi Albertis Burham b. in New York City, Dec. 3, 1846; m. Emma J. Innes, New York City; d. in New York City, Jan. 18, 1906.

91 RUFUS⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Stephanus*,³ *Christian*,² *Diell*¹), born in Montgomery, N. Y., November 29, 1810; died in Whitewater, Rock Co., Wisconsin. In Montgomery, N. Y., May 29, 1834, he married Maria Hart, born in Montgomery, N. Y.; died in Whitewater, Rock Co., Wis.

Children:

- 269 James Hart b. in Montgomery, N. Y., Feb. 10, 1835; d. in Whitewater, Wis.
- 270 Amelia Ann S. b. in " " Oct. 23, 1836; d. in California.
- 271 George Riker b. in " " Aug. 23, 1838; d. in Chicago, Ill.; m. Nellie Camaron.
- +272 Carrie b. in Montgomery, N. Y.
- 273 Harvey b. in New York City, d. in California in Dec., 1909.

92 HARVEY⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Stephanus*,³ *Christian*,² *Diell*¹), born in Montgomery, N. Y., January 18, 1813; died in Brooklyn, N. Y., May 21, 1882. In Montgomery, N. Y., he married Priscilla Newkirk, born in Montgomery, N. Y., January 21, 1825; died in Brooklyn, N. Y., June 30, 1887.

Children:

- 274 Georgiana b. in Montgomery, N. Y., Sept. 2, 1846; d. in Montgomery, N. Y., August 17, 1847.
- +275 Augustus b. in Montgomery, N. Y., Apr. 8, 1848.
- 276 Josephine b. in " " Oct. 10, 1849; d. in Montgomery, N. Y., Feb. 24, 1862.
- 277 Adelaide b. in Montgomery, N. Y., Sept. 27, 1851; d. in Montgomery, N. Y., Aug. 23, 1852.
- +278 Harris b. in Montgomery, N. Y., June 4, 1853.
- +279 Selina Ann b. in " " May 19, 1855.
- 280 Harvey b. in " " July 4, 1857; d. in Montgomery, N. Y., Jan. 15, 1863.
- +281 Edgar b. in Montgomery, N. Y., Aug. 2, 1859.
- +282 Ella b. in " " Aug. 22, 1861.
- 283 Carrie b. in " " Aug. 17, 1863; d. in Montgomery, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1870.
- 284 Leila b. in Montgomery, N. Y., Nov. 14, 1865; d. in Montgomery, N. Y., Aug. 26, 1870.
- 285 Manfred b. in Montgomery, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1869; m. Nellie R. Snyder, b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 5, 1871. No children.

93 RHOME RIKER⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Stephanus*,³ *Christian*,² *Diell*¹), born in Montgomery, N. Y., February 23, 1816; died in Brooklyn, N. Y., November 23, 1894. On October 13, 1839, he married Elizabeth Williams, born August 25, 1815; died in New York City, June 4, 1869. He married 2d, Estelle C. Baisley, born in New York City.

Children:

- 286 Orlando b. in New York City, Sept. 6, 1840; d. in New York City, Apr. 15, 1904.
- 287 Harris b. in New York City, May 24, 1842; d. in New York City, Dec. 13, 1844.
- +288 Riker, Jr. b. in New York City, Nov. 1, 1844.
- 289 Edgar b. in " " Apr. 1, 1847; d. in New York City, Nov. 26, 1848.

- 290 Corina b. in New York City, Sept. 26, 1849; d. in New York City, Nov. 1, 1886.
 291 Minerva Virginia b. in New York City, Sept. 16, 1852; d. Apr. 17, 1906.
 292 George Washington b. in New York City, June 16, 1855; d. in New York City, Jan. 12, 1858.
 By 2d wife:
 293 Alieda C. b. in New York City, Jan. 8, 1877; d. in New York City, May 14, 1882.

94 MARY⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Stephanus*,³ *Christian*,² *Diell*¹), born in Montgomery, N. Y., June 26, 1821; died in Montgomery, N. Y., February 16, 1896. In Montgomery, N. Y., November 25, 1847, she married Henry Hulse, born in Brooklyn, N. Y., in 1817; died in Montgomery, N. Y., March 21, 1872.

Children:

- i Ferris b. in New York City, Mar. 23, 1849; m. June 28, 1893, Sarah Judson, b. in Montgomery, N. Y., July 22, 1871.
- ii Emma b. in New York City, Mar. 21, 1852; m. Feb. 20, 1872, Andrew Decker, b. in Maybrook, N. Y., Apr. 15, 1848.
- iii Rufus d. in infancy.
- iv Mary Elizabeth b. in Tarrytown, N. Y., Feb. 8, 1860. m. Sept. 10, 1896, John J. Goodlad, b. in England, in 1852.
- v Agnes Taylor b. in Montgomery, N. Y., July 21, 1863; m. Feb. 8, 1881, William Pitts.
- vi Henrietta b. in Montgomery, N. Y., Sept. 4, 1865.
- vii Annie b. in " " " " July 10, 1867; d. Montgomery, N. Y., Nov. 19, 1869.
- viii Ella Van Tassel b. in Montgomery, N. Y., May 9, 1869; d. Apr. 13, 1894.

105 ANN⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Diehl*,³ *Simon*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y.; baptised July 20, 1783. She married Whiting Hundel.

Child:

- i Elisha b. in Claverack, N. Y., Apr. 20, 1802.

106 JONAS⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Diell*,³ *Simon*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., December 5, 1785; died in Valatie, N. Y., July 28, 1856. In Claverack, N. Y., he married Margaret Niver, born November 25, 1783; buried in Valatie, N. Y., June 7, 1844.

Children:

- +294 Polly (Mary) b. May 23, 1806.
- 295 Betsy (Elizabeth) b. May 28, 1808; d. Oct. 13, 1835; m. Harry I. Shoemaker.
- 296 George b. July 7, 1810; d. Dec. 21, 1864; m. Elizabeth Abbott, b. in 1810; d. Nov. 17, 1853.
- +297 William Teal b. Apr. 24, 1812.
- 298 Eliza Ann b. Apr. 27, 1814; d. June 11, 1815.
- 299 Julia Catherine b. Nov. 23, 1816; d. Oct. 11, 1900.

- +300 Stephen b. in Kinderhook, N. Y., June 10, 1818.
 +301 Eva Lorinda b. in " " Feb. 16, 1823.

109 HENRICK⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Diehl*,³ *Simon*,² *Diell*¹), born in Copake, N. Y., March 12, 1798; died in Schodack, Columbia Co., N. Y., June 25, 1869. He married Catherine Niver, born in Niver-ville, N. Y., in 1801; died in North Chatham, N. Y., in 1883.

Children:

- +302 Jonas H. b. in Schodack, N. Y., Jan. 31, 1820.
 303 Catherine b. in " " in 1822; m. Robert J. White, b. in 1820; d. Nov. 4, 1905.
 304 Margaret b. in Schodack, N. Y., in 1824; m. John Kingman, b. in 1820; d. Nov. 4, 1905.
 305 Elizabeth b. in Schodack, N. Y.; d. at Berlin, N. Y., in 1907; m. Nicholas Featherly.
 306 Julia Ann b. in Schodack, N. Y.; m. Norman Miller.
 307 Emeline b. in " " m. Joseph Bame.
 308 John Lewis b. in " " "
 +309 Albert Edwin b. in " " Jan. 12, 1842.

111 CATHERINE⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Simon*,³ *Simon*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., April 26, 1799; died in Germantown, N. Y., March 3, 1883. In Germantown, N. Y., September 1, 1818, she married Daniel Rockefeller (son of Jacob), born in Germantown, N. Y., February 17, 1798; died in Germantown, N. Y., January 4, 1875.

For children, see no. 162.

113 SIMON "S."⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Simon*,³ *Simon*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., July 24, 1804; died in Germantown, N. Y., June 7, 1884. In Germantown, N. Y., July 29, 1826, he married Elizabeth Phillips, born in Germantown, N. Y., October 23, 1806; died in Germantown, N. Y., May 27, 1890.

Children:

- +310 Ambrose b. in Germantown, N. Y., June 24, 1832.
 311 Virginia b. in " " Sept. 5, 1834; d. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1904; m. 1st, Henry R. Lawrence, b. Mar. 2, 1837; m. 2d, Gilbert Milhan, b. in 1833.
 312 Webster b. in Germantown, N. Y., May 2, 1846; d. in Germantown, N. Y., Dec. 18, 1901; m. Alida Lawrence, b. in 1849. No children.

114 ELIZA E⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Simon*,³ *Simon*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., November 28, 1807; died in Germantown, N. Y., November 19, 1886. In Germantown, N. Y., January 3, 1826, she married Philip H. Rockefeller (son of Hermanes), born in Germantown, N. Y., December 29, 1803; died in Germantown, N. Y., January 2, 1884.

For children, see no. 167.

116 BALLY⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Simon*,³ *Simon*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., December 21, 1817; died in Germantown, N. Y., January 17, 1890. In Germantown, N. Y., January 2, 1836, she

married Conrad C. Lasher, born in Germantown, N. Y., baptised September 28, 1814; died in Germantown, N. Y., February 25, 1891.

Children:

- i Mary E. b. in Germantown, N. Y., bt. Dec. 29, 1836; m. May 6, 1873, Hiram Smith, b. May 6, 1837.
- ii Helen b. in Germantown, N. Y., bt. Jan. 27, 1842.
- iii Celestia b. in " " bt. Jan. 19, 1845; m. Jan. 12, 1866, John Moore.
- iv Harriet A. b. in Germantown, N. Y., bt. Oct. 7, 1848.
- v Edgar b. in " " bt. Nov. 15, 1852.
- vi Caroline b. in " " bt. Nov. 25, 1853.
- vii Sarah E. b. in " " bt. Oct. 24, 1857.

119 JOHN P.⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip "S.",³ Simon,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y., August 11, 1802; died in Germantown, N. Y., December 11, 1876. In Germantown, N. Y., June 28, 1823, he married Anna M. Phillips, born in Germantown, N. Y., November 6, 1804; died in Germantown, N. Y., November 1, 1888.

Children:

- 313 Austin b. in Germantown, N. Y., Oct. 24, 1824; d. in Germantown, N. Y., Nov. 6, 1844.
- +314 Elizabeth Maria b. in Germantown, N. Y., Apr. 2, 1827.
- +315 George William b. in Germantown, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1829.
- +316 Philip "J." b. in Germantown, N. Y., Sept. 27, 1831.
- 317 Simon b. in " " Jan. 27, 1841; d. in California.
- +318 Edward Jeremiah b. in Germantown, N. Y., Aug. 18, 1843.
- 319 John b. in Germantown, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1845; d. in New York City, Mar. 21, 1900.

120 ANNA MARIA⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip S.,³ Simon,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y., March 4, 1805. She married Jonas H. Miller.

Child:

- i Walter b. in Germantown, N. Y., July 9, 1833.

121 PHILIP "P."⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip S.,³ Simon,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y., February 11, 1808; died in Germantown, N. Y., July 13, 1840. In Bethlehem, N. Y., November 9, 1833, he married Catherine Elmendorf, born in Bethlehem, N. Y., February 4, 1812, died in Red Hook, N. Y.

Children:

- 320 Lewis Edman b. in Germantown, N. Y., Sept. 8, 1834; d. in 1880.
- 321 Samuel Harmon b. in " " May 7, 1836; d. in Texas, in 1897.
- +322 James Clinton b. in " " Oct. 1, 1837.
- 323 Anna Maria b. in " " Oct. 8, 1839; m. Albert Denegar.

122 DAVID⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip S.,³ Simon,² Diell¹*), born in

Germantown, N. Y., April 2, 1809; died in Catskill, N. Y., November 10, 1844. In Germantown, N. Y., he married Catherine Finger, born in Germantown, N. Y., April 21, 1810; died August 10, 1887.

Children:

- 324 Esther b. in Germantown, N. Y., May 24, 1832; m. James A. Perry, b. Aug. 6, 1831; d. Dec. 3, 1902. No children.
- 325 Addison b. in Germantown, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1834; killed in Walkins Expedition to Nicaragua about 1854.
- +326 Elias b. in Germantown, N. Y., June 16, 1836.
- +327 Andrew b. in " " Nov. 30, 1838.
- 328 Augustus b. in " " Feb. 22, 1841; d. in Germantown, N. Y., Feb. 24, 1844.
- +329 German b. in Germantown, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1841.

123 THOMAS⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip S.*,³ *Simon*,² *Diell*,¹) born in Germantown, N. Y., August 3, 1815; died February 9, 1889. He married Marilla Lawrence, born in Germantown, N. Y., October 23, 1820; died July 10, 1888.

Children:

- +330 Philip Henry b. in New York City, July 7, 1839.
- 331 Eugene b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 14, 1842; d. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 6, 1885; m. Mary Ellen Marshall, b. in Brooklyn, N. Y. No children.
- +332 William b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., May 16, 1846.
- 333 Wellington b. in " " Nov. 10, 1848; d. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 11, 1850.
- +334 Imogene b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr. 4, 1851.
- +335 Julian b. in " " July 7, 1854.
- +336 Arthur b. in " " Mar. 4, 1859.

124 GEORGE LEWIS⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip S.*,³ *Simon*,² *Diell*,¹) born in Germantown, N. Y., August 12, 1819; died in Brooklyn, N. Y., May 24, 1898. In New York City, December 31, 1845, he married Hannah Elizabeth Banks, born in Greenwich, Conn., August 18, 1824; died in Greenwich, Conn., January 3, 1904.

He was an engineer for many years on a Hudson River steamboat.

Children:

- 337 Margaret Elizabeth b. in Germantown, N. Y., Nov. 15, 1847; m. John C. Mullins, b. Oct. 15, 1843.
- 338 George Allen b. in Germantown, N. Y.
- 339 Harriet L. b. in " " Apr. 1, 1852; m. Feb. 20, 1873, Joseph G. Meade, Jr., b. Nov. 18, 1844.
- 340 Olivia b. in Germantown, N. Y., Mar. 21, 1856; m. John A. Brandon, b. Sept. 30, 1848.

125 PETER⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter*,³ *Peter*,² *Diell*,¹) born in Germantown, N. Y., in July, 1782; died in Preston Hollow, Albany Co., N. Y., April 5, 1825. He married Elizabeth Decker, baptised April 20, 1788; died in Fernwood, N. Y., February 5, 1866.

Children:

- 341 Henrick (Henry) b. in Germantown, N. Y., Sept. 27, 1804.

- 342 Maria Anna b. in Germantown, N. Y., Mar. 3, 1807;
m. John Couchman
+343 William Rensdan b. in Germantown, N. Y., Jan. 13,
1809.
+344 Louisa b. in Germantown, N. Y., Mar. 28, 1820.

126 JACOB⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter,³ Peter,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y.; baptised July 9, 1786. In Germantown, N. Y., October 5, 1806, he married Catherine Barringer; baptised June 1, 1788.

Children:

- 345 Jonas b. in Germantown, N. Y., July 10, 1807.
346 Gretzen (Margaret) b. in Germantown, N. Y., June
8, 1810.
+347 John Alexander b. in Germantown, N. Y., Nov. 7,
1812.
+348 Jacob b. in Germantown, N. Y., May 27, 1815.
349 Anna Maria b. in " " May 27, 1818.
+350 Philip b. in " " Aug. 29, 1821.
351 Peter Rauss b. in " " Jan. 30, 1824.
352 Henry b. in " " July 31, 1826.

127 PHILIP⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter,³ Peter,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y.; baptised January 16, 1788. In Germantown, N. Y., he married Catherine Rou.

Children:

- 353 Lavonia Anna b. in Germantown, N. Y., Apr. 29, 1808.
354 Kadi b. in " " Nov. 30, 1810.
+355 Peter Francis b. in " " Jan. 11, 1813.

129 JOHN⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter,³ Peter,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y., March 4, 1797. He married Lena Petri.

Children:

- 356 Samuel b. in Livingston, N. Y., Apr. 19, 1816.
357 Mary Augusta b. in Livingston, N. Y., June 29,
1821.

137 PETER⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob P.,³ Peter,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y., November 21, 1795; died in April, 1875. On December 24, 1816, he married Catherine Seabold, born December 5, 1795.

Children:

- +358 John William b. in Germantown, N. Y., Mar. 25,
1818.
359 Martin b. in Germantown, N. Y., Jan. 27, 1821; d.
Dec. 29, 1865; m. Hannah Webster.
360 Jacob H. b. in Germantown, N. Y., Sept. 24, 1823; m.
Sally Webster.
+361 Amos b. in " " Aug. 21, 1826.
362 Jane b. in " " July 20, 1829; d.
Sept. 5, 1832.
363 Jane A. b. " " Nov. 15, 1832.
364 Harriet b. " " Feb. 19, 1836; d.
Apr. 13, 1856; m. Andrew Hagadorn.

139 JOHN⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob P.*,³ *Peter*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., January 28, 1799; died in Rome, Bradford Co., Pa., March 20, 1859. On June 18, 1818, he married Ruth Jacobs, born in Rensselaer Co., N. Y., June 3, 1803; died in Sharon, Potter Co., Pa., January 31, 1870.

Children:

- 365 Francis b. in Rensselaerville, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1820; d. in Potter Co., Pa., Mar. 25, 1909; m. Charlotte Bradford.
- +366 Robert b. in Rensselaerville, N. Y., May 24, 1823.
- 367 Sally b. in " " June 16, 1825; d. in Rensselaerville, N. Y., Feb. 9, 1826.
- +368 Sarah b. in Rensselaerville, N. Y., Feb. 6, 1826.
- 369 Rebecca b. in " " Apr. 25, 1829; d. in Rome, Pa., Sept. 15, 1846.
- +370 Richard b. in Rensselaerville, N. Y., July 31, 1831.
- +371 Martin Henry b. in " " Dec. 27, 1833.
- 372 Jacob b. in " " Apr. 16, 1836; d. in Portville, N. Y., Dec. 5, 1903; m. Ann Gibbs, b. in 1842. No children.
- 373 John b. in Rensselaerville, N. Y., Apr. 24, 1838; d. in Sharon Center, Pa., Jan. 21, 1910; m. Amelia Hickcock, d. in Jan., 1876.
- 374 William E. b. in Rensselaerville, N. Y., Apr. 24, 1840; died a prisoner of war at Newburn, N. C., Feb. 24, 1865.
- +375 Lucinda b. in Windham Township, Bradford Co., Pa., Aug. 11, 1844.

140 MARTIN⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob P.*,³ *Peter*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., July 7, 1802; died December 2, 1823. He married Maria Schaefer.

Children:

- 376 Lucinda b. in Germantown, N. Y., Sept. 14, 1822; d. Jan. 12, 1867; m. Edson B. Rogers, b. July 27, 1823.
- 377 Martin b. in Germantown, N. Y., May 31, 1824.

150 ALBERT⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Stephen P.*,³ *Peter*,² *Diell*¹), born in Montgomery, N. Y., December 15, 1810. On December 30, 1835, he married Elizabeth Van Voorhis, born July 31, 1815; died September 9, 1873.

Children:

- 378 Mary Ellen b. in Montgomery, N. Y., Aug. 24, 1836.
- 379 John b. in " " Mar. 6, 1838.
- 380 Stephen Peter b. in " " Feb. 29, 1840.

152 PHILIP "W."⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*William*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., December 31, 1787; died in Germantown, N. Y., May 19, 1859. He married Hannah Fritz (widow Barringer), born in Germantown, N. Y., March 31, 1789; died in Germantown, N. Y., May 9, 1874.

Children:

- +381 Philip William b. in Germantown, N. Y., May 10, 1824.

- +382 Maria b. in Germantown, N. Y., Feb. 6, 1827.
 +383 Rosanna b. in " " Jan. 28, 1829.

154 MARGARETHA⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*William,³ William,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y., baptised January 1, 1791; died in Germantown, N. Y., April 29, 1869. In Germantown, N. Y., she married Jacob J. Turck, born September 4, 1795; died in Germantown, N. Y., January 11, 1840.

Children:

- i Cornelia b. in Germantown, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1819;
 d. in New York City, Apr. 5, 1881; m. Aug. 9, 1841,
 Jonathan E. Brush, b. Feb. 25, 1818; d. Feb. 6, 1889.
 ii Eliza b. in Germantown, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1821;
 d. in New York City, Jan. 18, 1903.
 iii Margaretha b. in Germantown, N. Y., Nov. 22, 1823;
 d. in New York City, in 1853; m. 1846, Charles Henry
 Hoffman, b. in 1820; d. in 1905.

155 JONAS "W."⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*William,³ William,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y., October 12, 1795; died in Clermont, N. Y., March 2, 1853. He married Lena W. Van Valkenburg, born in Red Hook, N. Y., April 7, 1796; died in Clermont, N. Y., January 25, 1849.

Children:

- +384 Margarite b. in Clermont, N. Y., Apr. 23, 1820.
 385 Mary Catherine b. in Clermont, N. Y., July 18, 1833;
 m. John Ellsworth.
 +386 Daniel Horace b. in Clermont, N. Y., Aug. 10, 1835.
 387 Adelaide b. in " " May 27, 1838;
 d. May 21, 1856.
 388 Montgomery b. in " " Mar. 28, 1842;
 m. Cornelia Cooper.

156 JOHN "W."⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*William,³ William,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y., January 13, 1800; died in Germantown, N. Y., January 15, 1871. In Red Hook, N. Y., he married Catherine Lasher born in Red Hook, N. Y., in 1804; died in Germantown, N. Y., October 31, 1852.

Children:

- +389 Mary b. in Germantown, N. Y., Feb. 17, 1826.
 +390 William b. in " " Oct. 29, 1828.

157 JEREMIAS⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*William,³ William,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y., November 21, 1802; died in Tarrytown, N. Y. He married Jane Ann Heusted, born February 13, 1816; died May 21, 1854.

Children:

- 391 Charlean b. in Germantown, N. Y.
 +392 Sarah Jane b. in " " Apr. 14, 1839.
 +393 Mary b. in " " Dec. 2, 1842.

158 WALTER⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*William,³ William,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y., October 6, 1805; died in Madalin, N. Y., in 1860. He married Nancy Dexter, born in New York City, N. Y.; died in Madalin, N. Y.

Children:

- 394 Jane Ann b. in New York City, N. Y., in 1831.
- +395 John D. b. in " " " July 13, 1833.
- 396 William b. in " " " in 1840; d. in 1903.
- +397 Stephen Taylor b. in New York City in 1842.
- +398 Mary Frances b. in Germantown, N. Y., Aug. 15, 1843.
- 399 Edward Brush b. in Germantown, N. Y., in 1847.
- +400 Evander b. in " " in 1852.
- 401 Margaret b. in " " in 1854; m. Jacob Van Steamberg.
- 402 Josephene b. in Germantown, N. Y., Sept. 27, 1856; d. in 1908.
- +403 Reuben Walter b. in " " Jan. 3, 1859.

159 MARIA⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*William*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., October 6, 1805; died in New York City, N. Y., May 7, 1864. She married Norah Hanford, born in Darien, Conn., April 9, 1804; died in New Canaan, Conn., April 20, 1886.

Children:

- i Margaret b. in New Canaan, Conn., in 1827; d. in 1904; m. in 1844, Charles W. Bogert; d. Aug. 29, 1850.
- ii Norah b. in New Canaan, Conn., in 1829; d. in June, 1852.
- iii Catherine b. in " " " in 1832; m. in 1852, L. Clark Styles, b. Nov. 13, 1832; d. in Apr., 1888.
- iv William Henry b. in New Canaan, Conn. in 1835, d. in 1878.
- v Edwin b. in New Canaan, Conn., Sept. 20, 1839.

160 GRETZE (MARGARET)⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., October 17, 1793; died in Germantown, N. Y., in 1861. In Germantown, N. Y., January 10, 1810, she married Johannes G. Lasher, born in Clermont, N. Y.; baptised September 16, 1785; died in Germantown, N. Y., December 26, 1865.

Children:

- i Margaret b. in Germantown, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1810.
- ii Gilbert b. in " " Oct. 27, 1811.
- iii Maria b. in " " May 31, 1813.
- iv Reuben b. in " " bt. Oct. 12, 1814.
- v Rufus b. in " " Apr. 30, 1817; drowned in Hudson River, Mar. 26, 1845; m. Lucinda Rockefeller, b. in Germantown, N. Y., July 13, 1822; d. at Germantown, N. Y., Apr. 16, 1895. See no. 249.
- vi Samuel b. in Germantown, N. Y., bt. Jan. 8, 1826; m. July 8, 1848, Sarah Sessions.
- vii Rufus b. in Germantown, N. Y., bt. Apr. 7, 1830.
- viii Robert b. in " " bt. Apr. 7, 1830.
- ix William b. in " " bt. July 6, 1834; m. Dec. 18, 1856, Catherine Plass.

161 PHILIP I.⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., November 25, 1795; died in Germantown, N. Y.,

March 11, 1857. In Greenport, N. Y., he married Sarah Pinder, born in Greenport, N. Y., February 29, 1793; died in Germantown, N. Y., April 10, 1880.

Children:

- +404 Robert b. in Germantown, N. Y., Nov. 16, 1817.
- 405 Jacob b. in " " Nov. 5, 1819; d. at Germantown, N. Y., in infancy.
- 406 Lewis b. in Germantown, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1821; d. at Germantown, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1855.
- 407 Ruben b. in Germantown, N. Y., Mar. 22, 1822; d. at Germantown, N. Y., Mar. 26, 1845.
- +408 William b. in Germantown, N. Y., Dec. 24, 1824.
- 409 Margaret Maria b. in Germantown, N. Y., Aug. 3, 1827; d. in Germantown, N. Y., May 25, 1842.
- +410 Nelson b. in Germantown, N. Y., Dec. 13, 1829.
- 411 Oliver b. in " " Aug. 1, 1832; d. in Germantown, N. Y., Jan. 11, 1835.
- +412 Philip Henry b. in Germantown, N. Y., Nov. 16, 1834.
- 413 Ellen b. in " " May 6, 1839; d. in 1880; m. Hawley Stickles.

162 DANIEL⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., February 17, 1798; died in Germantown, N. Y., January 4, 1875. In Germantown, N. Y., September 1, 1818, he married Catherine Rockefeller (see no. 111), born in Germantown, N. Y., Apr. 26, 1799; d. in Germantown, N. Y., March 3, 1883.

Children:

- 414 Marillys b. in Germantown, N. Y., Feb. 8, 1820.
- +415 Amandy b. in " " Aug. 16, 1822.
- 416 Stephen Rensselaer b. in Germantown, N. Y., Nov. 27, 1825; d. in Germantown, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1907; m. Susanna Lasher, b. in Germantown, N. Y., July 7, 1829; d. in Germantown, N. Y., Apr. 7, 1902. No children.
- +417 Edward b. in Germantown, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1830.
- 418 Delia b. in " " Jan. 7, 1832; d. Feb. 4, 1872.
- +419 Helen b. in " " Oct. 7, 1834.
- 420 Olivia b. in " " Dec. 27, 1837; d. Dec. 5, 1872.
- +421 Philip Henry b. in " " Aug. 3, 1840.
- 422 Henrietta b. in " " Aug. 3, 1840; d. in Germantown, N. Y.; m. Gilbert Sipperley; d. in Germantown, N. Y.
- 423 Emily b. in Germantown, N. Y., Feb. 23, 1843; m. Peter G. Lasher, b. in 1844.

163 CATHERINE⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., August 26, 1804; died in Germantown, N. Y. In Germantown, N. Y., October 20, 1822, she married Peter Sipperly, born in Germantown, N. Y., December 28, 1801; died in Germantown, N. Y., April 14, 1865.

Children:

- i Alexander b. in Germantown, N. Y., July 1, 1823.
- ii Jacob b. in " " Apr. 26, 1837.

164 GERMAN⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob³ William,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y., March 23, 1810; died in Germantown, N. Y., April 12, 1873. In Germantown, N. Y., October 26, 1852, he married Christina Lasher, born in Germantown, N. Y., June 23, 1825; died in Germantown, N. Y., October 18, 1861. On March 30, 1864 he married Maria Sipperly, born in Germantown, N. Y.

Children: By 1st wife:

- +424 Ezra b. in Germantown, N. Y., Aug. 27, 1854.
- +425 Edwin E. b. in " " June 27, 1856.

By 2d wife:

- +426 Josiah b. in " " Nov. 25, 1866.

165 MARGARET (GRETCHEN)⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Hermannes,³ William,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y., April 8, 1799. She was drowned in Hudson River, near North Germantown, N. Y., March 26, 1845. In Germantown, N. Y., September 23, 1821, she married George Rockefeller (son of Philip), born in Germantown, N. Y., August 27, 1789. He was drowned in Hudson River near North Germantown on March 26, 1845. For children, see no. 71.

166 CATHERINE⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Hermannes,³ William,² Diell¹*) born in Germantown, N. Y., July 5, 1801; died in Germantown, N. Y., January 29, 1856. In Germantown, N. Y., she married David Phillips, born in Germantown, N. Y.; died in Germantown, N. Y.

Children:

- i William Herman b. in Germantown, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1821.
- ii George b. in Germantown, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1826.
- iii Norman b. in " " May 30, 1831.
- iv Edmund b. in " " Mar. 4, 1838.

167 PHILIP HENRY⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Hermannes,³ William,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y., December 29, 1803; died in Germantown, N. Y., January 2, 1884. In Germantown, N. Y., he married Elizabeth E. Rockefeller (see no. 114), born in Germantown, N. Y., November 28, 1807; died in Germantown, N. Y., November 19, 1886.

Children:

- +427 Rachel b. in Germantown, N. Y., Apr. 4, 1827.
- +428 Leonard b. in " " Oct. 13, 1828.
- +429 Catherine Elizabeth b. in Germantown, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1831.
- +430 Simon b. in Germantown, N. Y., Nov. 19, 1833.
- +431 Virginia b. in " " Sept. 2, 1835.
- +432 Harmon b. in " " Oct. 6, 1838.
- +433 John C. b. in " " Aug. 13, 1841.
- +434 Mary b. in " " July 21, 1844.
- 435 Stephen Webster b. in Germantown, N. Y., Mar. 13, 1847.
- +436 Alice b. in Germantown, N. Y., May 24, 1850.

168 JONAS "H."⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Hermannes,³ William,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y., February 1, 1806; died in Germantown, N. Y. In Germantown, N. Y., he married Sally Schultis, born in Germantown, N. Y.; died in Woodstock, N. Y.

Children:

- 437 George Harmon b. in Germantown, N. Y., May 27, 1828
- 438 Victor Sylvanus b. in Germantown, N. Y., Dec. 26, 1829; m. Jane Brott.
- 439 Sarah b. in Germantown, N. Y.

169 MARIA HELENA⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Hermannes,³ William,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y., July 16, 1807; died in Germantown, N. Y. She married Conrad Salpaugh, born in Germantown, N. Y. drowned in the Hudson River, March 26, 1845. Later she married Edward Clum, b. and d. in Germantown, N. Y.

172 JOHN⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Johannes "W."³ William,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y.; baptised November 26, 1801; died in Moriches (L. I.), N. Y., May 12, 1854. In Moriches, N. Y., June 28, 1836, he married Urana Lane, born in Moriches, N. Y., November 25, 1818; died May 15, 1893.

Children:

- 440 Emeline G. b. in Manor Vill (L. I.), N. Y., Oct. 25, 1837; d. in Westhampton, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1901; m. Abraham Gordon, b. Jan. 1, 1841.
- +441 Esther Anna b. in East Moriches, N. Y., Jan. 20, 1841.
- 442 Hannah Maria b. in " " " Jan. 1, 1842; m. Nicholas Ocame, b. May 26, 1829; d. Oct. 11, 1898.
- 443 Mary Jane b. in East Moriches, N. Y., June 14, 1844; m. Jacob Apply, d. Dec. 8, 1906.
- +444 John Wesley b. in East Moriches, N. Y., Jan. 20, 1847.
- +445 Louise Bell b. in " " " Jan. 9, 1849.
- 446 Sarah Eliza b. in " " " Oct. 25, 1851; d. at Quogue (L. I.), N. Y.; m. Jeremiah Phillips.
- 447 George b. in East Moriches, N. Y., Jan. 21, 1854; m. Elizabeth Foster.

179 HIRAM⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Johannes "W."³ William,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y., August 31, 1819; died in Carlisle, Schoharie Co., N. Y., December 18, 1905. He married Elizabeth Ostram, born April 7, 1825; died in Carlisle, Schoharie Co., N. Y., February 13, 1886.

Children:

- +448 George b. in Carlisle, Scho. Co., N. Y., May 7, 1843.
- +449 Mary b. in " " " Dec. 13, 1845.
- +450 John b. in " " " Mar. 22, 1848.
- +451 Ellen b. in " " " July 22, 1851.
- 452 Gertrude b. in " " " Feb. 16, 1854; d. in Carlisle, N. Y., May 9, 1854.
- +453 William b. in Carlisle, Scho. Co., N. Y., May 28, 1855.
- +454 Henry b. in " " " July 15, 1857.

- 455 Charles, b. in Carlisle, Scho. Co., N. Y., June 2, 1862.
d. in Carlisle, N. Y., Apr. 17, 1865.
- 456 Josie b. in Carlisle, Scho. Co., N. Y., June 18, 1871;
m. Jay Rockwell, b. in Stratford, N. Y., Sept. 10, 1844.
No children.

181 GEORGE⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Johannes W.*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹),
died November 17, 1896. On September 8, 1847 he married Lydia
Head, born January 17, 1825; died April 15, 1905.

Child:

- 457 Nancy b. June 14, 1855; m. Peter P. Borst, b. Jan. 28,
1855.

182 ELIZABETH⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip "D."*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹),
born in Clermont, N. Y.; baptised October 28, 1787; died March 22,
1864. In Germantown, N. Y., December 25, 1804, she married
Jacob H. Kuhn, born September 20, 1785; died March 24, 1870.

Children:

- i Elizabeth Anna b. in Clermont, N. Y., Nov. 24, 1805;
d. Apr. 20, 1862; m. Oct. 19, 1824, Jacob Catur or
Decatur, b. Aug. 27, 1804; d. July 22, 1836.
- ii Philip Henry b. in Clermont, N. Y., Nov. 4, 1807;
d. Oct. 16, 1850; m. Eliza Teator, b. June 4, 1806; d.
Sept. 19, 1884.
- iii Margaretha b. in Clermont, N. Y., Sept. 25, 1809;
d. Apr. 27, 1895; m. George Fink, b. Apr. 15, 1802;
d. Apr. 19, 1883.
- iv Jacob Alexander b. in Clermont, N. Y., Sept. 24, 1813.
- v John Jeremiah b. in " " Jan. 8, 1815;
d. Jan. 22, 1832.
- vi Nause b. in Clermont, N. Y., Feb. 25, 1817;
m. Robert Barringer.
- vii Dewitt Clinton b. in Clermont, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1819;
d. Sept. 11, 1901; m. Jan. 4, 1856 Lucy Ann Van Vre-
denburg, b. in 1841.
- viii Catherine Mathilde b. in Clermont, N. Y., May 11,
1822; m. Robert Lown.
- ix Jane Maria b. in Clermont, N. Y., Apr. 4, 1825;
m. David Lown, b. Aug. 3, 1820; d. Dec. 16, 1876.

184 DAVID⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in
Clermont, N. Y.; baptised February 26, 1792. He married Cather-
ine—

Children:

- 458 Edward b. in Germantown, N. Y., Dec. 26, 1828.
- 459 Delia b. in " " Dec. 7, 1830.
- 460 Esther b. in " " May 24, 1832.
- 461 Helena b. in " " Oct. 17, 1834.

185 PHILIP "D."⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹),
born in Clermont, N. Y., April 21, 1793. On July 9, 1829, he married
Polly Ten Brook, born in 1789; died in 1869.

Child:

- 462 Jonas F. Miller b. June 12, 1831.

186 JEREMIAS⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Clermont, N. Y., December 2, 1794; died in Clermont, N. Y., September 15, 1825. In Germantown, N. Y., April 18, 1813, he married Eva Phillips.

Later he married Betsy Rifenburgh, b. in Germantown, N. Y., February 26, 1806; d. at Cobleskill, N. Y., November 24, 1891.

Children:

+463 Sylvester b. in Germantown, N. Y., Jan. 15, 1819.

By 2d wife:

464 Elizabeth b. in " " Oct. 7, 1821; d.
Dec. 20, 1841; m. Cornelius Loucks.

+465 Morgan Lewis b. in Germantown, N. Y., Nov. 4, 1824.

187 JOHN⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Clermont, N. Y., April 1, 1797; died January 24, 1867. He married Drusilla Elsworth, born January 24, 1808; died March 14, 1891.

Children:

466 Amanda b. Dec. 17, 1830; d. Jan. 27, 1834.

+467 Eugene Legrand b. May 18, 1849.

193 FREDERICK⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Frederick*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y.; baptised November 14, 1790; died in Cobleskill, Schoharie Co., N. Y., in 1847. He married Catherine Burgott, born near Catskill, N. Y.; died in Cobleskill, N. Y.

Children:

+468 Robert Nelson b. in Germantown, N. Y., Mar. 22, 1818.

469 George b. in Cobleskill, N. Y.

+470 Jacob b. in " "

471 Christina b. in " " d. in Cobleskill, N. Y.,
in 1904; m. George Quick, b. in Cobleskill, N. Y.

472 Maria b. in Cobleskill, N. Y.

194 ELIZABETH⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Frederick*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., May 17, 1792; died in Germantown, N. Y. In Germantown, N. Y., July 3, 1807, she married George Rockefeller (son of Philip), born in Germantown, N. Y., August 27, 1789; drowned in Hudson River, March 26, 1845. For children see no. 71.

196 PETER FREDERICK⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Frederick*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., June 10, 1797; died in Germantown, N. Y., April 19, 1883. In Germantown, N. Y., in 1818, he married Catherine Parsons, born near Catskill, N. Y., December 23, 1802; died in Howe's Cave, N. Y., December 20, 1892.

Children:

+473 George Henry b. in Germantown, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1819.

+474 Marie Elizabeth b. in " " Aug. 17, 1821.

+475 Catherine Mathilda b. in Germantown, N. Y., Dec.
30, 1823.

+476 Granville b. in Germantown, N. Y., Mar. 22, 1826.

+477 Delia b. in " " Mar. 17, 1828.

478 Emily b. in " " June 16, 1830;
d. in Germantown, N. Y., June 9, 1831.

+479 Amanda b. in Germantown, N. Y., Apr. 7, 1832.

+480 Peter b. in " " Feb. 12, 1835.

- +481 Ellen b. in Germantown, N. Y., Mar. 26, 1838.
- +482 Martha b. in " " in 1840.
- +483 Hannah b. in Cobleskill, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1843.
- 484 Ada b. in " " in 1845; d. in Cobleskill, N. Y., June 15, 1846.

197 HENRY EDWARD⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Frederick*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., August 4, 1806; died in Cobleskill, N. Y., June 16, 1889. He married Elizabeth Rifenburg, born in Germantown, N. Y., February 26, 1806; died in Cobleskill, N. Y., November 24, 1891.

No children.

198 WILLIAM "F."⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Frederick*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., August 10, 1814; died in Philadelphia, Pa., in 1874. He married Penelope Livingston, born in Schoharie Co., N. Y., in 1821; died in Philadelphia, Pa., in 1868.

Children:

- 485 Malinda b. in Cobleskill, N. Y., Aug. 12, 1840; d. in Germantown, N. Y., Oct. 19, 1859.
- +486 William Henry b. in Germantown, N. Y., Mar. 14, 1851.
- 487 Lavinia b. in " " Sept. 28, 1860; m. James A. Johnson, b. in Schoharie, N. Y., Apr. 23, 1853.

199 FANNY⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Frederick*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., November 6, 1816; died in Cobleskill, N. Y. She married Peter Myers, born in Cobleskill, Schoharie Co., N. Y., died in Cobleskill, N. Y.

Children:

- i Mary b. in Cobleskill, N. Y., May 6, 1842; m. Dec. 23, 1880, Bradley Smith, b. in Albany Co., N. Y., Mar. 12, 1824.
- ii Alonzo b. in Cobleskill, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1845; m. Dec. 1, 1870, Mary F. Williams, b. June 22, 1850.
- iii S. Oscar b. in Cobleskill, N. Y., Apr. 30, 1847.

200 JONAS⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Johannes D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), died in Oppenheim, Fulton Co., N. Y., October 20, 1854. He married Margaret Rivenburg, born November 19, 1798; died December 8, 1877.

Children:

- +488 Nelson b. in Dutch Hill, N. Y., Apr. 21, 1820.
- 489 Mary b. in " " " Oct. 12, 1821; m. Martin Rivenburg.
- 490 John Henry b. in Dutch Hill, N. Y., Sept. 20, 1823; d. Aug. 7, 1866.
- +491 Silvanus b. in " " " July 28, 1826.
- 492 Sally Ann b. in " " " Oct. 8, 1827; d. in 1898; m. John Rivenburg.
- 493 Catherine b. in Dutch Hill, N. Y., Nov. 28, 1829; d. Apr. 26, 1900; m. Daniel Walrath.
- 494 Margaret b. in Montgomery Co., N. Y., Apr. 5, 1832; d. July 10, 1900; m. Robert E. Burt.

- 495 Pauline b. in Montgomery Co., N. Y., Dec. 4, 1833;
d. Jan. 20, 1872; m. Peter Lampman.
- +496 Jonas Worthington b. in Montgomery Co., N. Y., Jan.
4, 1836.
- +497 William E. b. in St. Johnsville, N. Y., Oct. 4, 1837.
- +498 Leander b. in " " Apr. 4, 1840.
- 499 Josiah b. in " " May 1, 1842;
shot in civil war, Apr. 20, 1865.
- 500 Elizabeth b. in Oppenheim, Fulton Co., N. Y., June
15, 1844; m. Lorenzo Hall.
- 501 Nancy Maria b. in Oppenheim, Fulton Co., N. Y.,
Dec. 18, 1846; m. Charles Loucke, b. in 1842.

201 JOHN⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Johannes D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in
Germantown, N. Y., August 2, 1806; died in East Worcester, N. Y.,
November 9, 1891. In Fulton, Schoharie Co., N. Y., December 17,
1829, he married Nancy Marian Felter, born in Durham, N. Y.,
November 6, 1808; died in East Worcester, N. Y., June 8, 1878.

Children:

- +502 Orlando b. in East Worcester, N. Y., Jan. 7, 1839.
- 503 Mathew b. in " " Dec. 8, 1841.
Was a private in Union Army, killed in the battle at
Chancellorsville, Va., May 3, 1863.
- +504 John Emory b. in East Worcester, N. Y., May 23,
1851.
- 505 Nelson b. in " " in 1863; d. in 1881.

203 WILLIAM⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Johannes D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born
in Germantown, N. Y., June 10, 1811; died September 3, 1890. In
Barnerville, N. Y., he married Eliza Ann Foland, born in Cobleskill,
N. Y., in 1814; died in Richmondville, Va., October 16, 1889.

Child:

- +506 Catherine b. in Barnerville, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1831.

204 BALLY ELIZA⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Johannes D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹),
born in Germantown, N. Y., December 19, 1813; died in Cobleskill,
N. Y., May 6, 1901. In Eminence, N. Y., she married John Jost
Berner, born in Barnerville, N. Y., May 19, 1794; died in Howe's
Cave, N. Y., November 12, 1877.

Children:

- i Irene b. in Barnerville, N. Y., Feb. 6, 1835; d. in
East Worcester, N. Y., May 8, 1866.
- ii Stephen Austin b. in Barnerville, N. Y., Apr. 26,
1836; m. Oct. 27, 1897, Hannah C. Dart, b. Apr. 2, 1846;
d. July 17, 1905.
- iii Cyrus b. in East Worcester, N. Y., Apr. 6, 1838;
d. in Albuquerque, N. M., Jan. 15, 1903; m. Oct. 15,
1862, Julia Fraats, b. Sept. 23, 1844.
- iv Humphrey b. in East Worcester, N. Y., May 11,
1840; d. in East Worcester, N. Y., Feb. 8, 1902;
m. Jan. 20, 1866, Rose Houghs; b. Oct. 21, 1850; d. Sept
28, 1880.
- v Sally Ann b. in East Worcester, N. Y., Jan. 28, 1842;
m. Feb. 10, 1869, Jesse M. Wood; b. Apr. 3, 1845.

- vi Augustus Willard b. in East Worcester, N. Y., Jan. 30, 1844; d. in Jefferson, N. Y., Oct. 2, 1890; m. Feb. 23, 1870, Alida Catherine Decker, b. Apr. 11, 1844.
- vii Elmira b. in East Worcester, N. Y., Feb. 8, 1846; m. Nov. 6, 1867, William A. Shafer, b. Dec. 13, 1845.
- viii Isadora b. in East Worcester, N. Y., May 9, 1848; d. in Howe's Cave, N. Y., Nov. 30, 1870.
- ix George Milliard b. in East Worcester, N. Y., July 30, 1850; d. in Richmondville, N. Y., Mar. 14, 1908; m. Jan. 19, 1870, Anna Myers, b. Oct. 18, 1857; d. Sept. 18, 1901.
- x Ellen b. in East Worcester, N. Y., Apr. 28, 1854; m. July 26, 1885, Charles Johnson, b. Sept. 26, 1848; d. July 23, 1905.

206 ANDREW⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Johannes D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Eminence, N. Y., January 2, 1819; died in Worcester, N. Y., May 6, 1901. In 1841 he married Susan Maria Myers, born March 14, 1824; died in Worcester, N. Y., October 25, 1898.

Children:

- +507 Sally Ann b. in East Worcester, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1844.
- +508 Catherine b. in " " " June 14, 1847.
- 509 Phoebe b. in " " " Mar. 1, 1852; d. East Worcester, N. Y., Nov. 14, 1854.
- +510 Elizabeth b. in East Worcester, N. Y., Sept. 9, 1854.
- +511 Frank Emory b. in " " " May 4, 1863.

208 ROBERT WILLIAM⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., September 4, 1807; died in Germantown, N. Y., November 10, 1863. In Clermont, N. Y., he married Anna M. Tinklepaugh, born in Clermont, N. Y., December 20, 1808; died March 29, 1899.

Children:

- +512 Edward Renselaer b. in Germantown, N. Y., Mar. 2, 1828.
- 513 Jane Elizabeth b. in Germantown, N. Y., May 10, 1830; m. William Teator.
- 514 Catherine Almira b. in Germantown, N. Y., Dec. 8, 1832; m. Zachariah Moore, b. in 1822.
- 515 Rachel Rebecca b. in Germantown, N. Y., Nov. 15, 1836.
- 516 Esther Lena b. in Germantown, N. Y., Aug. 21, 1839; m. Austin A. Moore.
- +517 John R. b. in " " " Mar. 24, 1845.

211 GILBERT⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., February 4, 1814; died in Clermont, N. Y., August 28, 1893. He married Christina Myers, born in 1812; died in Clermont, N. Y., March 7, 1885.

Children:

- 518 Edward Griffin b. in Clermont, N. Y., June 3, 1836.
- +519 William Henry b. in " " " Mar. 1, 1838.
- 520 Rebecca b. in " " " Dec. 15, 1839.

- +521 John Carroll b. in Clermont, N. Y., Aug. 4, 1841.
- 522 Eugene b. in " " Mar. 4, 1844; d. Apr. 4, 1860.
- 523 Sophia b. in Clermont, N. Y., May 17, 1846; m. Horace Smith.
- +524 Gilbert b. in " " Jan. 4, 1849.
- 525 Christina b. in " " Nov. 21, 1851.

212 JOHN ANSON⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., January 15, 1817; died in Germantown, N. Y., May 30, 1897. On December 4, 1837, he married Anna Margaret Lasher, born in 1818; died in Germantown, N. Y., June 6, 1851.

Children:

- +526 Mary Ellen b. in Germantown, N. Y., June 28, 1839.
- +527 Allen b. in " " May 3, 1841.
- +528 Peter R. b. in " " Oct. 18, 1844.
- 529 Augustus b. in " " May 10, 1846; d. in Germantown, N. Y., Dec. 26, 1907.
- +530 Jacob William b. in Germantown, N. Y., Sept. 25, 1850.

213 CATHERINE MARINDA⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., December 23, 1818; died in Germantown, N. Y., July 23, 1898. In Germantown, N. Y., she married John Gilbert Moore, born in Germantown, N. Y., in 1818; died in Germantown, N. Y., September 13, 1893.

214 HENRY LEWIS⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., June 29, 1821; died in Clermont, N. Y., May 21, 1871. In Clermont, N. Y., August 20, 1842, he married Catherine Sagendorf, born in Clermont, N. Y., September 27, 1819; died December 28, 1903.

Children:

- +531 Catherine Mahala b. in Clermont, N. Y., Mar. 1, 1844.
- +532 Millard b. in " " Feb. 28, 1846.
- 533 Frances b. in " " Apr. 5, 1848; m. Harmon Van Deusen b. in Claverack, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1829. No children.
- +534 Anna b. in Clermont, N. Y., Oct. 28, 1849.
- +535 Christina b. in " " Dec. 17, 1851.
- 536 Virginia b. in " " May 9, 1854; m. Arthur Potts b. in Madalin, N. Y., in 1857; d. in Hudson, N. Y., June 7, 1902. No children.
- 537 Henry Clay b. in Clermont, N. Y., Oct. 25, 1856; m. Katherine A. Vosburgh b. in Boston Corners, N. Y., Apr. 23, 1864. No children.
- +538 Peter D. b. in Clermont, N. Y., Apr. 18, 1860.

215 LUCINDA⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., July 16, 1824; died in Clermont, N. Y., May 3, 1884. In Germantown, N. Y., October 28, 1841, she married Philip Henry Moore, born in Clermont, N. Y., December 19, 1819; died in Germantown, N. Y., August 20, 1852.

216 ADALINE⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., April 25, 1826; died in Kingston, N. Y., on October 22, 1909, and buried in Germantown, N. Y., October 25, 1909.

She married Edward P. Lasher, born in Germantown, N. Y., July 26, 1814; was drowned in Hudson River near Smith's Landing, Green Co., N. Y., June 30, 1870. On January 1, 1873, she married Nelson Hall Burhans, b. September 20, 1825.

Children:

- i Alice br. Mar. 10, 1855; m. Oct. 3, 1872, William H. Burhans.
- ii Mary C. b. June 2, 1867.

218 JEREMIAH⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Diel D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., December 20, 1810; died January 28, 1895. On March 6, 1834, he married Margaret A. Snyder; died December 8, 1890.

Children:

- 539 Peter Henry Granville b. in Germantown, N. Y., Sept. 24, 1838.
- + 540 George b. in Germantown, N. Y., May 24, 1844.
- 541 Edward b. in " " May 24, 1844.

219 GILBERT⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Diel D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., September 30, 1813. On March 4, 1837, he married Hannah Miller.

Children:

- 542 Helen Margaret b. in Clermont, N. Y., Feb. 10, 1839.
- 543 Henry b. in " "
- 544 Charles b. in " "
- 545 Stephen b. in " "
- 546 John b. in " "
- 547 Nettie b. in " "
- 548 Adeline b. in " "
- 549 Callie b. in " "

225 JACOB EPHRIAM⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Diel D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., June 26, 1827. On January 5, 1859, he married Harriet A. Smith.

Children:

- 550 Charles
- 551 Mary

226 CHRISTINA⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Diel D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., June 27, 1829. On December 20, 1849, she married Zachariah J. Link, born February 9, 1826.

Children:

- i Mary C. b. June 22, 1854; d. May 8, 1898.
- ii Franklin J. b. June 29, 1857; m. Mar. 25, 1903, Olive S. McChonkie.
- iii Ella Augusta b. Jan. 25, 1859; m. Feb. 26, 1879, Sanford Seaman.
- iv Sarah Jennie b. Aug. 21, 1861; m. Apr. 5, 1882, Ezbon A. Smith, b. in Aug. 1856.
- v John Alfred b. May 11, 1863; m. Oct. 16, 1891, Agnus P. Lefferts, b. Feb. 1, 1879.
- vi George W. b. Aug. 18, 1865; m. Sept. 28, 1898, Bertha Wemple, b. Aug. 4, 1875.
- vii Eva Margaret b. Oct. 11, 1867; d. Feb. 4, 1888.
- viii Emma E. b. Nov. 10, 1872; d. Apr. 12, 1874.

227 EVA⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Petrus*,³ *Philip*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., July 2, 1796; died in Germantown, N. Y., April 26, 1871. In Germantown, N. Y., she married William Overbaugh, born in Saugerties, N. Y., February 6, 1791; died December 22, 1857.

Children:

- i John b. in Germantown, N. Y.
- ii Amanda b. in " " m. Oct. 30, 1837, Wansprough Bloxom; m. 2d Peter Whittaker.
- iii Anna Eliza b. in Germantown, N. Y., Feb. 23, 1819.
- iv Ambrose b. in " " Feb. 6, 1824; m. Mary Ann Brown.
- v Peter b. in Germantown, N. Y., Sept. 6, 1826; d. in Tivoli, N. Y.
- vi William b. in " " Aug. 10, 1828; d. in Saugerties, N. Y.
- vii Giles b. in Germantown, N. Y., Feb. 7, 1831; d. in New York City.
- viii Ephraim b. in Germantown, N. Y.
- ix Cyrus b. in " " Sept. 20, 1834.
- x Mary b. in " " July 24, 1836; d. in Hudson, N. Y.; m. Henry M. Hamlin, b. Feb. 28, 1825; d. Apr. 28, 1885.

229 CAROLINE⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob*,³ *Philip*,² *Diell*¹), born in Greenport, N. Y., in November, 1812; died in Hudson, N. Y., in January, 1890. In Greenport, N. Y., she married Volkert Whitbeck, born in January, 1802; died in Hudson, N. Y., in September, 1887.

Children:

- i Jacob b. in Hudson, N., Y., Dec. 11, 1832.
- ii Charles b. in " " "

233 SETH TOBEY⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob*,³ *Philip*,² *Diell*¹), born in Greenport, N. Y., July 15, 1823; died in New York City, December 30, 1891. In New York City, December 15, 1859, he married Mary J. King, born in New York City, January 10, 1843.

Children:

- 552 Seth A. b. in Claverack, N. Y., Jan. 9, 1861; d. in New York City, Feb. 8, 1906.
- +553 Robert T. b. in Claverack, N. Y., Mar. 8, 1868.

235 CATHERINE⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Henry*,³ *Philip*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., in December, 1803; died in Germantown, N. Y., April 8, 1857. In Germantown, N. Y., June 14, 1826, she married Jacob Sharp, born in Rhinebeck, N. Y., October 19, 1796; died in Germantown, N. Y., November 19, 1853.

No children.

237 CHRISTINA⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Henry*,³ *Philip*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., March 1, 1807; died in Germantown, N. Y., January 18, 1851. In Germantown, N. Y., she married Henry L. Lawrence, born in Clermont, N. Y., April 6, 1805; died in Germantown, N. Y., October 1, 1850.

Children:

- i Vergillius b. in Germantown, N. Y., Jan. 10, 1830; d. in Germantown, N. Y., Mar. 16, 1831.

- ii Henry R. b. in Germantown, N. Y., Mar. 2, 1837; d. in New York City, Mar. 21, 1884; m. Virginia Rockefeller (see n. 311), b. in Germantown, N. Y., Sept. 5, 1834; d. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1904.
- iii Augusta b. in Germantown, N. Y., Dec. 21, 1838; d. in Colorado.
- iv Jerome b. in " " Jan. 13, 1842; d. in Wayne Co., N. Y., Dec. 6, 1908; m. in 1864, Caroline Morse.
- v Wellington b. in Germantown, N. Y., Nov. 24, 1843; d. in Walworth, N. Y., Jan. 19, 1859.

240 MARGARETHA⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Henry,³ Philip,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y., June 7, 1813; died in Wisconsin. In Germantown, N. Y., April 28, 1835, she married George W. Hopkins, M. D., born April 3, 1801; died in Germantown, N. Y., April 22, 1836.

On July 14, 1838, she married George W. Calkins, M.D., d. in Wisconsin.

241 PHILIP⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Henry,³ Philip,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y., August 31, 1818; died in Germantown, N. Y., January 27, 1883. In Germantown, N. Y., April 24, 1838, he married Marie Elizabeth Rockefeller (see no. 474), born in Germantown, N. Y., August 17, 1821; died in Germantown, N. Y., July 21, 1887.

Children:

- +554 Henry Harrison b. in Germantown, N. Y., Feb. 13, 1840.
- 555 Jacob Oscar b. in Germantown, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1842; d. in Germantown, N. Y., May 21, 1860.
- +556 Margaret Catherine b. in Germantown, N. Y., May 5, 1848.
- 557 Philip Granville b. in Germantown, N. Y., May 29, 1851; drowned in Hudson River near North Germantown, N. Y., Aug. 24, 1878.
- +558 Elizabeth b. in Germantown, N. Y., Feb. 15, 1853.

243 BALLY ELIZA⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*George,³ Philip,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y., December 23, 1808; died in Germantown, N. Y., January 17, 1891. In Germantown, N. Y., she married Elias Lasher born in Germantown, N. Y.; baptised July 3, 1808; died in Germantown, N. Y., July 16, 1848.

Children:

- i Horace b. in Germantown, N. Y., Oct. 29, 1829; d. in Germantown, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1830.
- ii Theodore b. in Germantown, N. Y., Nov. 11, 1831; d. in Germantown, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1894; m. Helen M. Lasher, bt. Sept. 28, 1833; d. in Germantown, N. Y.
- iii Silas b. in Germantown, N. Y., Nov. 14, 1833; d. in Germantown, N. Y.; m. Nov. 10, 1856, Marilla Coon.
- iv Frederick A. b. in Germantown, N. Y., Mar. 17, 1836; d. in Clermont, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1904; m. Oct. 17, 1862, Margaret Coon.
- v Jacob Palmer b. in Germantown, N. Y., Jan. 16, 1838.

- vi Maria Elizabeth b. in Germantown, N. Y., Jan. 7, 1840; m. Sept. 20, 1860, Crawford Moore.
- vii George b. in Germantown, N. Y., May 22, 1842; d. in Germantown, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1884.
- viii Henry b. in Germantown, N. Y., Mar. 26, 1844; d. Apr. 18, 1845.
- ix Elias b. in Germantown, N. Y., Apr. 2, 1846; d. Oct. 21, 1847.

244 CATHERINE LOUISA⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*George*,³ *Philip*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., January 21, 1811; died in Germantown, N. Y., in 1889. In Germantown, N. Y., October 9, 1834, she married Edward G. Lasher, born in Germantown, N. Y.; baptised October 12, 1809; died in Germantown, N. Y., in 1885.

Children:

- i Charles b. in Germantown, N. Y., bt. July 8, 1838; d. in Germantown, N. Y., in 1892.
- ii Elizabeth b. in Germantown, N. Y., Jan. 29, 1842; d. in Germantown, N. Y., Oct. 22, 1891; m. Nov. 9, 1864, John C. Rockefeller (see no. 433), b. in Germantown, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1841; d. in Germantown, N. Y., Jan. 27, 1899.
- iii Emeline b. in Germantown, N. Y., bt. Dec. 25, 1848; d. in Germantown, N. Y.; m. Lewis Smith.

246 HIRAM⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*George*,³ *Philip*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., January 17, 1814; died in Germantown, N. Y., October 17, 1874. In Germantown, N. Y., January 19, 1839, he married Amanda Rockefeller (see no. 415), born in Germantown, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1822; d. in Germantown, N. Y., September 10, 1900.

Children:

- +559 Crawford b. in Germantown, N. Y., June 4, 1840.
- +560 Jonas b. in " " Apr. 20, 1842.
- 561 Catherine Elizabeth b. in Germantown, N. Y., Aug. 17, 1843; d. in Germantown, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1883.
- +562 Mary Ellen b. in Germantown, N. Y., Jan. 23, 1845.
- 563 Henrietta b. in " " Apr. 20, 1846; m. Henry C. Coons, b. in Germantown, N. Y.
- +564 Wellington b. in Germantown, N. Y., May 9, 1848.
- 565 Harriet b. in " " Mar. 11, 1852; m. Norman L. DeGroate, b. June 7, 1856; d. July 15, 1892.
- 566 Edmund b. in Germantown, N. Y., in 1856.
- 567 Olivia b. in " " June 26, 1858; m. Charles Miller.
- 568 Arthur b. in Germantown, N. Y., Sept. 12, 1859.
- 569 Virginia b. in " " Mar. 3, 1862.
- 570 Alida b. in " " Feb. 13, 1865; m. Henry C. Becker, b. Apr. 4, 1849.

247 CHRISTINA⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*George*,³ *Philip*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., September 23, 1817; died in Germantown, N. Y., December 24, 1893. In Germantown, N. Y., July 16, 1834, she

married George Wackerhagen, born in Germany, in 1812; died in Brooklyn, N. Y., April 25, 1884.

Children:

- i Charles b. in Germantown, N. Y.
- ii Henrietta b. in " "
- iii Edward b. in " "
- iv Mary Antionette b. in Germantown, N. Y., m. George Sherman.
- v George b. in Germantown, N. Y.
- vi Catherine b. in " "
- vii Otho b. in " "
- viii Rudolf b. in " "
- ix Frederick b. in " "
- x Helen b. in " m. Frederick Carter

248 EMELINE⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*George,³ Philip,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y., September 28, 1819; died in Germantown, N. Y., March 26, 1845. In Germantown, N. Y., February 14, 1844, she married Jonas Rivenburg, born in Germantown, N. Y., December 20, 1821; died in Germantown, N. Y., September 2, 1896.

No children.

249 LUCINDA⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*George,³ Philip,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y., July 13, 1822; died in Germantown, N. Y., April 16, 1895. In Germantown, N. Y., December 3, 1838, she married Rufus Lasher, born in Germantown, N. Y., April 30, 1817; drowned in the Hudson River near North Germantown, N. Y., March 26, 1845. In Germantown, N. Y., after 1845 she married Rufus Lasher, born in Germantown, N. Y., January 3, 1819; died in Germantown, N. Y., in 1880.

Children:

- i John Webster b. in Germantown, N. Y., bt. Sept. 30, 1839; d. in Germantown, N. Y., in infancy.
- ii Harriet Caroline b. in Germantown, N. Y., bt. Oct. 5, 1843; d. in Germantown, N. Y.; m. Thomas Lawson.
- iii George Edmund b. in Germantown, N. Y., bt. Sept. 17, 1844; d. in Germantown, N. Y., in infancy.
- iv Margaret C. b. in Germantown, N. Y., bt. Nov. 4, 1846; d. in Germantown, N. Y.; m. John R. DeWitt, d. in Germantown, N. Y.; m. Edward Boice.
By ed husband:
- v Alice E. b. in Germantown, N. Y., bt. Dec. 18, 1849; d. in Germantown, N. Y.

250 PHILIP HERMAN⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*George,³ Philip,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y., October 9, 1824; died in Germantown, N. Y., April 5, 1893. In Germantown, N. Y., November 8, 1848, he married Elizabeth Miller, born in Clermont, N. Y., March 22, 1827; died in Germantown, N. Y., January 11, 1905.

Children:

- +571 Claudius b. in Germantown, N. Y., Sept. 4, 1849.
- 572 Alida b. in " " Dec. 23, 1852.
- 573 Margaret Elizabeth b. in Germantown, N. Y., Feb. 10, 1856; d. in Germantown, N. Y., Feb. 9, 1910.

251 HARRIET⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*George³ Philip,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y., March 23, 1827; died in Germantown, N. Y., May 8, 1899. In Germantown, N. Y., January 9, 1850, she married Philip W. Rockefeller (son of Philip W.), born in Germantown, N. Y., May 10, 1824. Record of children, see no. 381.

252 EDMUND⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*George,³ Philip,² Diell¹*), born in Germantown, N. Y., November 5, 1830. In Germantown, N. Y., October 2, 1859, he married Lorinda Hover, born in Germantown, N. Y., March 16, 1841.

Children:

- 574 Victor b. in Germantown, N. Y., July 12, 1860; d. in Germantown, N. Y., Mar. 12, 1862.
- +575 Frederick b. in Germantown, N. Y., Feb. 12, 1862.
- 576 Julia b. in " " June 12, 1864; m. Nov. 22, 1905, Stanley W. Lasher, b. in Germantown, N. Y., May 12, 1869.
- 577 Margaret Helen b. in Germantown, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1866; d. in Germantown, N. Y., Mar. 15, 1868.
- 578 Edmund Chauncey b. in Germantown, N. Y., Apr. 3, 1869; d. in Germantown, N. Y., Aug. 26, 1895.
- +579 Lorinda b. in Germantown, N. Y., Nov. 13, 1874.

255 ELIZA⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Henrick,⁴ Henrick³, Christian,² Diell¹*), born in Montgomery, N. Y., February 13, 1804. In Montgomery, N. Y., July 11, 1822, she married John Downs, born in Montgomery, N. Y.

Children:

- i Benjamin; m. Levina Knapp.
- ii Hannah M. m. Andrew Morehouse.

258 MARY ANN⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Henrick,⁴ Henrick³, Christian,² Diell¹*), born in Montgomery, N. Y., September 8, 1810; died January 17, 1877. She married 1st, — Sheridan. She married 2d, Andrew Radiker, born April 8, 1810; died January 17, 1877.

Children:

By 1st husband:

- i Emily Teresa b. May 15, 1830; d. Sept. 12, 1883; m. 1st, Lewis D. Anderson (Co. G, 5th N. Y. Vol.), died a prisoner of war at Andersonville; m. 2d, John Shea.

By 2d husband:

- ii Daniel.

262 MARY ELLEN⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Walter,⁴ Stephanus,³ Christian,² Diell¹*), born in Crawford, N. Y., April 3, 1828; died in Crawford, Orange Co., N. Y., in September, 1903. In Wallkill, N. Y., December 10, 1851, she married Daniel Harvey Comfort, born in Crawford, N. Y., in 1822; died in Crawford, N. Y., in April, 1890.

Children:

- i Harvey Daniel b. in Crawford, N. Y., in 1854; m. in Oct., 1881, Mary Shafer, b. in Crawford, N. Y., in 1856.
- ii Walter Rockefeller b. in Crawford, N. Y., Sept. 13, 1858; m. in Oct., 1886, Almira LaDue, b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., in 1868.

- iii Mary Ella b. in Crawford, N. Y., June 18, 1864; m. Apr. 11, 1889, William J. Weller, b. in Crawford, N. Y., Apr. 7, 1862.
- iv Irwin b. in Crawford N. Y., Apr. 17, 1869; m. in June, 1906, Isabel M. Cortez, b. in France in June, 1885.

263 HILY ANN⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Walter,⁴ Stephanus,³ Christian,² Diell¹*), born in Crawford, N. Y., June 4, 1830; died near Middleton, N. Y., February 18, 1902. In Wallkill, N. Y., December 25, 1850, she married Nelson McEwen, born in Crawford, N. Y., January 8, 1827; died in Wallkill, N. Y., August 13, 1891.

Children:

- i Florence b. in Wallkill, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1851; m. Jan. 5, 1887, Giles W. Cowley b. in Wallkill, N. Y.
- ii Alice b. in Wallkill, N. Y., Jan. 13, 1853; m. Sept. 20, 1874, L. Hudson Everett.
- iii Frances E. b. in Wallkill, N. Y., June 9, 1855; d. in Wallkill, N. Y., July 10, 1885; m. Oct. 26, 1879, Charles W. Tryon.
- iv George Walter b. in Wallkill, N. Y., Dec. 21, 1858; m. Sept. 27, 1892, Mary Ellen Brown.

264 JAMES HARVEY⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Walter,⁴ Stephanus,³ Christian,² Diell¹*), born in Crawford, Orange Co., N. Y., February 4, 1833; died in Montgomery, Orange Co., N. Y., November 8, 1900. In Crawford, N. Y., October 25, 1858, he married Caroline Elizabeth McEwen, born in Crawford, Orange Co., N. Y., October 25, 1836.

Children:

- 580 Inez Estella b. in Montgomery, N. Y., Mar. 29, 1860; d. in Montgomery, N. Y., Mar. 14, 1869.
- 581 John Walter b. in Montgomery, N. Y., Nov. 10, 1865.
- 582 Indemora¹ Virginia b. in Beaver Dam, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1867; d. in Montgomery, N. Y., Mar. 14, 1869.
- 583 Addie Estelle b. in Beaver Dam, N. Y., Feb. 19, 1870.

265 WILLIAM⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Walter,⁴ Stephanus,³ Christian,² Diell¹*), born in Wallkill, N. Y., May 5, 1836; died in Wallkill, N. Y., March 8, 1908. In March, 1868, he married Elizabeth Smith, born in Hamptonburgh, N. Y., February 6, 1844; died in Wallkill, N. Y., April 24, 1908.

Children:

- 584 Lillian b. in Wallkill, N. Y., Oct. 25, 1869; m. Charles A. Russ, b. in Massachusetts, Aug. 16, 1858; d. in Chicago, Ill., Aug. 3, 1907. No children.
- 585 William J. b. in Wallkill, N. Y., Mar. 29, 1871.
- + 586 Sarah Helen b. in " " July 9, 1877.

266 DEWITT⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Walter,⁴ Stephanus,³ Christian,² Diell¹*), born in Wallkill, N. Y., December 1, 1838; died in Bonaparte, Iowa, January 30, 1905. On February 18, 1869, he married Mary E. Craig, born near Bonaparte, Iowa, November 28, 1837.

Children:

- 587 Walter b. in Bonaparte, Iowa, Jan. 1, 1870; d. in Bonaparte, Iowa, Aug. 5, 1890.

- 588 Isabell b. in Bonaparte, Iowa, Aug. 14, 1871; m. George McComb, b. Mar. 20, 1872.
 589 Loretta b. in Bonaparte, Iowa, Feb. 28, 1874; m. Edwin Mankin, b. Sept. 25, 1872.
 590 Carrie b. in Bonaparte, Iowa, Sept. 15, 1876; m. Newton Lowe, b. Nov. 1, 1875.
 591 Alice b. in Bonaparte, Iowa, Jan. 6, 1879; m. George M. McKay, b. June 22, 1873.

272 CARRIE⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Rufus,⁴ Stephanus,³ Christian,² Diell¹*), born in Montgomery, N. Y., died in California. She married George Doubleday, born in Whitewater, Wisconsin; died in Whitewater, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i Louis b. in Whitewater, Wis.
 ii Dean b. in " "

275 AUGUSTUS⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Harvey,⁴ Stephanus,³ Christian,² Diell¹*), born in Montgomery, N. Y., April 8, 1848. In Brooklyn, N. Y., November 5, 1876, he married Minnie Lindstrom, born in Brooklyn, N. Y., in 1859.

Children:

- 592 Carrie b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 31, 1877.
 593 George Washington b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 31, 1879.
 594 Clarence b. in " "

278 HARRIS⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Harvey,⁴ Stephanus,³ Christian,² Diell¹*), born in Montgomery, N. Y., June 4, 1853. In Brooklyn, N. Y., October 23, 1879, he married Catherine Wiley, born in Brooklyn, N. Y., September 18, 1854.

Children:

- 595 Octavia Olivet b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 26, 1880; m. Arthur E. Leyland, b. May 27, 1881.
 596 Hazel Kirke b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 19, 1881; m. Robert H. Howlett, b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., July 4, 1879.
 597 Chester Wiley b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., May 18, 1884.

279 SELINA ANN⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Harvey,⁴ Stephanus,³ Christian,² Diell¹*), born in Montgomery, N. Y., May 19, 1855. In Brooklyn, N. Y., November 28, 1877, she married Henry L. Gilson, born in Chesterfield, N. H., April 16, 1854.

Children:

- i Mary Lafrienda b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 28, 1878; m. Apr. 25, 1907, U. Robert Patten.
 ii Henry Lyman b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 29, 1882; m. Dec. 24, 1904, Nellie Mapledoran, b. Dec. 23, 1880.
 iii Charles Zellhoefer b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., June 9, 1889.

281 EDGAR⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Harvey,⁴ Stephanus,³ Christian,² Diell¹*), born in Montgomery, N. Y., August 2, 1859. In Brooklyn, N. Y., in 1882, he married Florence Gildersleeve, born in Brooklyn, N. Y.

Children:

- 598 Arthur b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., May 15, 1884.
 599 Milton b. in " " in Nov. 1890.
 600 Clarence b. in " "

282 ELLA⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Harvey,⁴ Stephanus,³ Christian,² Diell¹*) born in Montgomery, N. Y., August 22, 1861. In Brooklyn, N. Y., February 16, 1886, she married William Rasquin, born in Brooklyn, N. Y., September 16, 1864.

Children:

- i Almon Gilson b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., June 18, 1888.
 ii William R. b. in " " Nov. 25, 1893.

288 RIKER⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Rhyme Riker,⁴ Stephanus,³ Christian,² Diell¹*), born in New York City, November 1, 1844; died in New York City in 1890. In New York City on February 15, 1866, he married Henrietta Augusta Steffen, born in New York City, January 15, 1845; died in New York City, October 15, 1868.

Child:

- 601 Harry b. in New York City, Sept. 15, 1867; m. Nov. 29, 1894, Susan Eutace b. in New York City, May 5, 1868; d. in New York City, July 20, 1904; m. Apr. 17, 1909, Mary Jane Wood, b. Feb. 14, 1870.

294 POLLY⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Jonas,⁴ Diehl,³ Simon,² Diell¹*), born in Columbia Co., N. Y., May 23, 1806; died in Schoharie Co., N. Y., March 14, 1878. She married Stickle Righter, born in Dutchess Co., N. Y., June 14, 1805; died in Schoharie Co., N. Y., May 13, 1879.

Children:

- i Jonas b. in Columbia Co., N. Y.
 ii Cadelia b. in Schoharie Co., N. Y.; m. Eli Blanchard.
 iii William Henry b. in Columbia Co., N. Y., Feb. 19, 1836; m. Sophia Margaret Miller, b. in Schoharie Co., N. Y., Aug. 19, 1840.

297 WILLIAM TEAL⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Jonas,⁴ Diehl,³ Simon,² Diell¹*), born in Columbia Co., N. Y., Apr. 24, 1812; died in Albany, Albany Co., N. Y., December 27, 1897. On December 1, 1833, he married Eliza Miller, born in Columbia Co., N. Y., died in Albany, N. Y., November 17, 1853.

Child:

- +602 Norman b. in Columbia Co., N. Y., Nov. 6, 1834.

300 STEPHEN⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Jonas,⁴ Diehl,³ Simon,² Diell¹*), born in Kinderhook, N. Y., June 10, 1818; died in Rensselaer, N. Y., October 20, 1901. On February 5, 1846, he married Ann B. Clark, born in Esperance, Schoharie Co., N. Y., October 19, 1827.

Children:

- 603 Josephene b. in Kinderhook, N. Y., in 1848; m. Thomas Penney.
 604 Orelia b. in Schodack, N. Y., Sept. 15, 1850; m. Job Allen Esterbrook, b. June 24, 1827.
 605 Helena b. in Schodack, N. Y., in 1856; d. in Rensselaer, N. Y., Apr. 10, 1889.

- 606 Leander b. in Schoharie, N. Y., in 1859; d. in Wilmington, Del., May 17, 1906; m. Carrie Wentworth.
 +607 Peter Groat b. in Albany Co., N. Y., June 2, 1861.
 608 Lillie b. in Guilderland, N. Y., May 1, 1865; m. Charles Fulsom Jones.
 609 Ella b. in Guilderland, N. Y., July 12, 1868; m. Lewis B. Haines, d. in June, 1907.

301 EVA LORINDA⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Jonas*,⁴ *Diehl*,³ *Simon*,² *Diell*¹), born in Kinderhook, N. Y., February 16, 1823; died August 18, 1884. On November 23, 1845, she married Peter Bashford.

Child:

- i Charles b. in Copake, N. Y.

302 JONAS H.⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Henrick*,⁴ *Diehl*,³ *Simon*,² *Diell*¹), born in Schodack, Columbia Co., N. Y., January 31, 1820; died in Guilderland, N. Y., December 25, 1898. He married Esther Ann Clark, born in Kinderhook, Columbia Co., N. Y., December 27, 1827; died in Schenectady, N. Y., February 4, 1877.

Children:

- +610 Spencer b. in Schodack, N. Y., Feb. 13, 1849.
 611 Ardella b. in East Greenbush, N. Y., Aug. 12, 1851; m. Cornelius Van Dyke.
 612 Herbert R. b. in Guilderland, N. Y., Mar. 12, 1854; d. in Schenectady, N. Y., June 16, 1885.
 +613 Charles Emerson b. in Guilderland, N. Y., Oct. 2, 1858.

309 ALBERT EDWIN⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Henrick*,⁴ *Diehl*,³ *Simon*,² *Diell*¹), born in Schodack, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., January 12, 1842. He married Harriet Amelia Drew, born in Schodack, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., March 2, 1844; died in Rensselaer, N. Y., December 17, 1901.

Children:

- +614 Henry Edwin b. in Schodack, N. Y., July 24, 1866.
 +615 John Delu b. in " " Apr. 8, 1868.

310 AMBROSE⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Simon S.*,⁴ *Simon*,³ *Simon*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., June 24, 1832; died in Clermont, N. Y., February 4, 1895. He married Maria Dick, born May 6, 1832; died May 22, 1897.

Children:

- 616 Henry b. in Germantown, N. Y.; m. Katie Hoffman, b. in Tivoli, N. Y.
 617 Helen Elizabeth b. in Germantown, N. Y., Dec. 4, 1856; m. Willis H. Reeves, b. in Livingston, N. Y., in 1858.
 +618 Frank b. in Germantown, N. Y., July 9, 1859.
 +619 Charles b. in " " Sept. 3, 1861.
 620 Minnie b. in " " Jan. 5, 1864; d. in Germantown, N. Y., Jan. 26, 1864.
 +621 Hattie b. in Germantown, N. Y., May 27, 1865.
 622 Jennie b. in " " June 15, 1868; m. Arthur Lawrence, b. Jan. 1, 1864.
 623 Virginia b. in Germantown, N. Y., June 15, 1868.

314 ELIZABETH MARIA⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*John P.*,⁴ *Philip S.*,³ *Simon*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., April 2, 1827; died in Germantown, N. Y., March 5, 1903. In Germantown, N. Y., May 26, 1852, she married Thomas Broadhead, M.D., born August 16, 1825; died April 27, 1861.

Child:

i James Curtis b. in Linlithgo, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1854.

315 GEORGE WILLIAM⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*John P.*,⁴ *Philip S.*,³ *Simon*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., September 11, 1849; died in New York City, in October, 1887. He married Fannie Wake, born in Fort Lee, N. J.

Children:

624 Austin E. b. in Fort Lee, N. J.; m. Mamie E. Gifford; d. Nov. 3, 1906.

625 George b. in " "

626 Lulu b. in Brooklyn, N. Y.

316 PHILIP J.⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*John P.*,⁴ *Philip S.*,³ *Simon*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., September 27, 1831; died in Gallatin, N. Y., February 8, 1908. In Germantown, N. Y., September 27, 1864, he married Catherine Johnson, born February 12, 1841.

Children:

+627 Melvin Osborn b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 17, 1875.

628 Lloyd Broadhead b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1878.

318 EDWARD JEREMIAH⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*John P.*,⁴ *Philip S.*,³ *Simon*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., August 18, 1843; died in Germantown, N. Y., March 5, 1885. In Germantown, N. Y., December 29, 1873, he married Anna Mary Hover, born in Germantown, N. Y., August 22, 1847; died in Germantown, N. Y., February 22, 1904.

Children:

629 Anna Elizabeth b. in Germantown, N. Y., Mar. 2, 1875; m. Clark D. Lasher, b. in Germantown, N. Y., in 1872.

630 John P. b. in Germantown, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1877.

631 Brodhead b. in " " June 22, 1880.

322 JAMES CLINTON⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip P.*,⁴ *Philip S.*,³ *Simon*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., October 1, 1837. In 1865, he married Catherine Dederick.

Children:

632 Carrie E. b. in Clermont, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1867.

633 Charles b. in " "

326 ELIAS⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*David*,⁴ *Philip S.*,³ *Simon*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., June 16, 1836; died July 6, 1907. On August 16, 1860, he married Mary Dick, born May 4, 1842.

Children:

+634 Ronaldo G. b. Aug. 16, 1861.

635 Esther Victoria b. June 26, 1864; m. William B. Young, b. Sept. 5, 1857.

327 ANDREW⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*David*,⁴ *Philip S.*,³ *Simon*,² *Diell*¹),

born in Germantown, N. Y., November 30, 1838. On December 26, 1865, he married Mary F. Rockefeller (see no. 398), born in Germantown, N. Y., August 15, 1846; died in Red Hook, N. Y., August 30, 1901.

Children:

- 636 Frederick Andrew b. in Red Hook, N. Y., Mar. 6, 1869.
- +637 William Perry b. in " " " " June 23, 1871.

329 GERMAN⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*David*,⁴ *Philip S.*,³ *Simon*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., February 22, 1841; died May 18, 1892. On October 5, 1865, he married Elizabeth Ham, born June 13, 1847; died December 12, 1906.

Child:

- +638 James Perry b. Feb. 23, 1868.

330 PHILIP HENRY⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Thomas*,⁴ *Philip S.*,³ *Simon*,² *Diell*¹), born in New York City, July 7, 1839. In Fort Lee, N. J., April 14, 1870, he married Ida Wake, born in Fort Lee, N. J., April 14, 1849; died in Fort Lee, N. J., May 2, 1877.

Children:

- +639 Maude M. b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., July 3, 1873.
- +640 Edith Helen b. in Fort Lee, N. J., July 5, 1875.
- 641 Henry Howard b. in Fort Lee, N. J., Feb. 22, 1876; d. in Fort Lee, N. J., July 7, 1876.

332 WILLIAM⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Thomas*,⁴ *Philip S.*,³ *Simon*,² *Diell*¹), born in Brooklyn, N. Y., May 16, 1846. In Brooklyn, N. Y., October 30, 1873, he married Laura Green born October 23, 1850.

Child:

- 642 Laura b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 4, 1875, d. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr. 22, 1907.

334 IMOGENE⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Thomas*,⁴ *Philip S.*,³ *Simon*,² *Diell*¹), born in Brooklyn, N. Y., April 4, 1851. In Brooklyn, N. Y., she married Stephen Allen Kent, born August 24, 1842.

Children:

- i Ida Imogene b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., July 10, 1872; d. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 30, 1873.
- ii William Clifford b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., June 20, 1873.
- iii Frederick b. in " " " " Dec. 15, 1875; d. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1876.
- iv Newton Allen b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., July 9, 1877.
- v Harold Lawrence b. in " " " " Jan. 27, 1880.
- vi Stephen Arthur b. in " " " " Jan. 26, 1882; d. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1886.

335 JULIAN⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Thomas*,⁴ *Philip S.*,³ *Simon*,² *Diell*¹), born in Brooklyn, N. Y., July 7, 1854. In Brooklyn, N. Y., November 26, 1890, he married Ella Viola Gibson, born in Brooklyn, N. Y., August 17, 1861; died in Borough of Bronx, New York City, May 26, 1908.

Child:

- 643 Ivor Morris b. in New York City, Nov. 5, 1891.

336 ARTHUR⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Thomas*,⁴ *Philip S.*,³ *Simon*,² *Diell*¹), born in Brooklyn, N. Y., March 4, 1859. In New York City, April

18, 1887, he married Mary E. Smith, born in Brooklyn, N. Y., May 25, 1872.

Children:

- 644 Imogene b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 18, 1888; m. William J. Bell, b. in New York City, N. Y., Sept. 8, 1886.
- 644^a Thomas James b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 3, 1890; d. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr. 23, 1890.
- 645 Arthur b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1891.
- 646 James B. b. in " " Dec. 24, 1893.
- 647 Helen Jennette b. in " " Aug. 31, 1896.

343 WILLIAM RENDAN⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Petrus*,⁴ *Petrus*,³ *Petrus*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., January 13, 1809; died born in Fernwood, N. Y., June 23, 1885. He married Sarah Ann Tickner, born July 31, 1812; died in Fernwood, Oswego Co., N. Y., September 28, 1885.

Children:

- +648 William P. b. in Preston Hollow, N. Y., Apr. 20, 1831.
- 649 Andrew b. in " " Apr. 12, 1833; m. Rosetta Curtis, b. Sept. 13, 1838.
- +650 Ann Eliza b. in Preston Hollow, N. Y., Sept. 3, 1835.
- 651 Elizabeth b. in Camden, N. Y., June 18, 1841, m. Benjamin Jewel, b. in Fernwood, N. Y. No children.
- 652 Louisa b. in Camden, N. Y., Nov. 29, 1842; m. William Cole. No children.

344 LOUISA⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Petrus*,⁴ *Petrus*,³ *Petrus*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., March 28, 1820; died November 16, 1859. She married Nathaniel H. Wood, born September 11, 1823; died April 9, 1895.

Child:

- i Martha A. b. June 8, 1849; d. Mar. 8, 1859.

347 JOHN ALEXANDER⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob*,⁴ *Petrus*,³ *Petrus*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., November 7, 1812. On July 21, 1832, he married Anna Catherine Van Deusen, born September 1, 1807.

Children:

- 653 Emeline; 654 Maryette; 655 Alice; 656 John; 657 Robert.

348 JACOB⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob*,⁴ *Petrus*,³ *Petrus*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., May 27, 1815; died in Passville, Wisconsin, April 11, 1887. On July 30, 1837, he married Alvina Woodworth, born in Mt. Washington, Mass., August 1, 1817; died in Cassville, Wisconsin, February 26, 1890.

Children:

- 658 Helen b. in Salisbury, Conn., Nov. 25, 1838; m. Washington Barlow, b. Dec. 6, 1827; d. Aug. 30, 1895.
- +659 Mary C. b. in Salisbury, Conn., April 3, 1840.
- 660 Frances b. in " " Oct. 11, 1841; d. in Salisbury, Conn., in 1841.
- 661 George b. in Salisbury, Conn., Dec. 4, 1842; d. in Salisbury, Conn., in 1843.

662 Margaret b. in Salisbury, Conn., Jan. 13, 1844; d. in Salisbury, Conn., in 1844.

663 John Henry b. in Salisbury, Conn., Apr. 24, 1845.

664 Charles Levi b. in West Cornwall, Conn., June 27, 1847.

+665 Frank Jacob b. in " " " Nov. 27, 1849.

+666 Egbert Smith b. in Ancram, N. Y., Mar. 29, 1852.

350 PHILIP⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob*,⁴ *Petrus*,³ *Petrus*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., August 29, 1821; died in Rawlins Co., Kansas, October 20, 1884. He married Hannah Mary Kelsey, born in Salisbury, Conn., October 13, 1824; died in Clyde, Kansas, May 20, 1887.

Children:

667 Hattie M. b. in Lakeville, Conn., Jan. 4, 1842; d. in Albany, Kansas, July 13, 1868.

668 Maria b. in Lakeville, Conn., Sept. 28, 1844; d. Nov. 6, 1844.

669 Mary Ellen b. in Lakeville, Conn., Sept. 28, 1844; d. in Pomona, Cal., Dec. 31, 1907; m. William H. Collins.

670 Wiltse b. in Lakeville, Conn., Nov. 3, 1848. Left home in 1866 and has not been heard from since.

+671 John Philip b. in Lakeville, Conn., Aug. 3, 1852.

672 Fannie M. b. in " " " June 24, 1854; m. James O. Young.

+673 William H. b. in Salisbury, Conn., June 28, 1856.

674 Catherine b. in " " " Oct. 20, 1859; d. in Pomona, Cal., in 1906; m. John Bray.

675 Emma J. b. in Sabetha, Kansas, Dec. 14, 1860; d. in Seneca, Kansas, Sept. 28, 1879.

676 Edward C. b. in Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, Jan. 27, 1863; d. in Sabetha, Kansas, July 16, 1863.

355 PETER FRANCIS⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip*,⁴ *Petrus*,³ *Petrus*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., January 11, 1813. On September 13, 1833, he married Margaret Warren.

Child:

677 Nathan b. in Germantown, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1834.

358 JOHN WILLIAM⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter*,⁴ *Jacob P.*,³ *Peter*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., March 25, 1818; died April 3, 1873. On March 25, 1840, he married Angelica Russ, born in Preston Hollow, Albany Co., N. Y., November 26, 1824; died March 21, 1903.

Children:

678 Sarah A. b. in Rensselaerville, N. Y., Dec. 15, 1842; m. Andrew G. Hagadorn, b. in Rensselaerville, N. Y., Jan. 10, 1831.

679 Lucius b. in Rensselaerville, N. Y., Jan. 5, 1845; m. Margaret Gray Peck, b. in Oak Hill, N. Y., in Mar., 1843. No children.

361 AMOS⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter*,⁴ *Jacob*,³ *Peter*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., August 21, 1826; died in East Durham, N. Y., June 19, 1906. On March 15, 1851, he married Deborah Moorehouse, born August 17, 1832; died in East Durham, N. Y., November 27, 1907.

Children:

- +680 Helen b. in Oak Hill, N.Y., Jan. 4, 1852.
- +681 Zina b. in " " June 17, 1853.
- 682 Mary b. in East Durham, N.Y., Jan. 24, 1855; d. in East Durham, N. Y., Nov. 29, 1906.
- +683 Peter b. in East Durham, N. Y., Apr. 23, 1859.
- +684 Harriet b. in " " " July 24, 1864.

366 ROBERT⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*John*,⁴ *Jacob P.*,³ *Peter*,² *Diell*¹), born in Rensselaerville, N. Y., May 24, 1823; died in Waits Corners, Bradford Co., Pa., June 22, 1907. He married Priscilla Bullock.

Children:

- +685 Nathaniel B. b. near Owego, N. Y., Jan. 14, 1846.
- +686 Martin Henry b. near " " July 1, 1847.
- +687 John R. b. near " " "
- 688 Anna b. near " " m. Alford Parks.

368 SARAH⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*John*,⁴ *Jacob P.*,³ *Peter*,² *Diell*¹), born in Rensselaerville, N. Y., February 6, 1826; died in Alma, Alleghany Co., N. Y. On September 15, 1849, she married Joseph Bennet, born February 12, 1815; died in Hopkinsville, Kentucky, December 15, 1892.

Children:

- i Eliza Amelia b. in Sharon Center, N. Y., June 26, 1861; m. Jan. 2, 1882, William Mulkin.
- ii Lorena Alberta b. in Vanceburg, Lewis Co., N. Y., Jan. 20, 1865; m. Mar. 6, 1883, Newell Johnson Pangburn, b. Mar. 6, 1862; d. Sept. 15, 1892; m. James Henry Hallett, b. Aug. 19, 1842; d. June 4, 1907.

370 RICHARD⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*John*,⁴ *Jacob P.*,³ *Peter*,² *Diell*¹), born in Rensselaerville, N. Y., July 31, 1831. On July 4, 1854, he married Amelia Corbin, born in 1834.

Children:

- 689 George W. b. in Litchfield, Pa. in 1855; m. Elma R. Jacobs.
- 690 Cynthia J. b. in Litchfield, Pa., Aug. 7, 1857; d. in Litchfield, Pa., Aug. 28, 1857.
- 691 Sarah Agnes b. in Vanceburg, Ky., July 3, 1866; m. Charles H. Smith, b. Oct. 17, 1869.
- 692 Lydia Ruth b. in Moscon, Wis. Oct. 3, 1877; m. Ulyssis Thatcher, b. Apr. 1, 1872.

371 MARTIN HENRY⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*John*,⁴ *Jacob P.*,³ *Peter*,² *Diell*¹), born in Rensselaerville, N. Y., December 27, 1833. On October 27, 1860, he married Ellen Bowen, born March 12, 1836.

Children:

- 693 Ida S. b. in Sharon Center, Pa., Jan. 2, 1862; d. in Warren, Pa., July 5, 1864.
- 694 Alice Belle b. in Warren, Pa., May 26, 1865; m. Benajah N. Allyn, b. June 4, 1865.
- +695 Noah B. b. in Orwell, Pa., Feb. 1, 1867.
- 696 George Martin b. in Orwell, Pa., May 4, 1870; m. Hattie Allyn, b. Apr. 19, 1876.

- 697 Irvin Walter b. in Orwell, Pa., June 24, 1873; m. Augusta J. Bastain, b. Sept. 20, 1875.
 698 Olive Louise b. in Orwell, Pa., July 17, 1875; m. Joseph B. Allyn, b. May 5, 1872.
 699 Robert Bruce b. in Orwell, Pa., May 5, 1887; m. Mae Brister, b. Dec. 8, 1886.

375 LUCINDA⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*John*,⁴ *Jacob P.*,³ *Peter*,² *Diell*¹), born in Windham, Bradford Co., Pa., August 11, 1844. On June 18, 1871, she married Amos E. Burbank, born in Windham, Bradford Co., Pa., December 22, 1831.

Children:

- i Effie Irene b. in Sharon Center, Pa., July 9, 1872; m. July 9, 1890, Edwin B. Peters, b. Apr. 13, 1868; d. Jan. 31, 1898; m. Oct. 7, 1900, Dolphus Harvey, b. June 20, 1862.
- ii William Edward b. in Portville, N. Y., May 23, 1873; d. in Portville, N. Y., Oct. 2, 1873.
- iii Allen Henry b. in Portville, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1875; d. in Sayre, Pa., Feb. 12, 1883.
- iv Frederick Russell b. in Sharon, Pa., Feb. 2, 1882.

381 PHILIP WILLIAM⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., May 10, 1824. In Germantown, N. Y., January 9, 1850, he married Harriet Rockefeller (see no. 251), born in Germantown, N. Y., March 23, 1827; died in Germantown, N. Y., May 8, 1899.

Children:

- +700 Isaac Pulver b. in Germantown, N. Y., June 6, 1851.
- +701 Emma b. in " " June 19, 1853.
- +702 Rhoda b. " " Oct. 19, 1855.
- 703 Norman b. in " " Sept. 6, 1857; d. in Germantown, N. Y., July 31, 1909.
- +704 Harriet b. in Germantown, N. Y., Mar. 7, 1861.
- +705 Philip W. b. in " " Oct. 2, 1867.

382 MARIA⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., February 6, 1827; died in Germantown, N. Y., February 2, 1890. In Germantown, N. Y., March 7, 1848, she married John Edward Lasher, born April 7, 1816; died in Germantown, N. Y., February 2, 1878.

Children:

- i Winfield S. b. in Germantown, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1853; d. in New York City, Oct. 14, 1899; m. Sept. 17, 1879, Celia A. Brady, b. Oct. 20, 1851.
- ii Anna b. in Germantown, N. Y., Apr. 14, 1856; m. June 2, 1875, George Perkins, b. Jan. 1, 1855; d. Oct. 9, 1885; m. Nov. 28, 1889, Chas. H. Brown, b. Feb. 26, 1845.
- iii Lewis Pulver b. in Germantown, N. Y., Jan. 9, 1866.
- iv Bessie W. b. in " " June 15, 1869; d. in Germantown, N. Y., July 29, 1870.

383 ROSANNA⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., January 28, 1829; died in Ger-

mantown, N. Y., March 22, 1907. In Germantown, N. Y., February 7, 1853, she married Lewis Pulver, born August 12, 1829; died in Germantown, N. Y., March 12, 1896.

She had one child, Lewis Pulver, Jr., who died in infancy.

384 MARGARITE⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Jonas W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Clermont, N. Y., April 23, 1820; died in New York City, March 23, 1894. She married James MacDonough, born in New York City, March 22, 1810; died in New York City, September 29, 1879.

Children:

- i John b. in New York City, Apr. 8, 1845.
- ii LeJenne b. in " " " in Sept., 1848; m. Nov. 18, 1870, Daniel B. Pierson, b. Mar. 22, 1846; d. Jan. 22, 1874.
- iii James b. in New York City, Mar. 11, 1850.
- iv William b. in " " " Sept. 21, 1852; m. Oct. 20, 1874, Sarah Murphy, b. Apr. 3, 1856.
- v Adelaide b. in New York City, Oct. 6, 1859.
- vi Lillie A. b. in " " " Oct. 4, 1863; m. Feb. 20, 1890, Edward B. Wegner, b. Oct. 31, 1855; d. Aug. 5, 1900.

386 DANIEL HORACE⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Jonas W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Clermont, N. Y., August 10, 1835. He married Mary Miller, born in Tivoli, Dutchess Co., N. Y., in September, 1885.

Children:

- 705^a Clarence Montgomery b. in Tivoli, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1871; m. Jennie Crandell, b. June 12, 1861. No children.
- 706 Pierson Daniel b. in Livingston, N. Y., Aug. 19, 1873.
- 707 Lillie Armenia b. in " " " Oct. 17, 1880.

389 MARY⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*John W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., February 17, 1826; died in Germantown, N. Y., May 16, 1895. In Germantown, N. Y., September 15, 1847, she married Josial Kniskern, born December 12, 1823; died in Germantown, N. Y., September 24, 1899.

Children:

- i Catherine b. in Germantown, N. Y.; m. Henry C. Parsons.
- ii Frank b. in " " " m. Anna Rivenburg b. in Germantown, N. Y.

390 WILLIAM⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*John W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., October 29, 1828. In Clermont, N. Y., October 23, 1851, he married Sarah Cross, born in Clermont, N. Y., November 24, 1833; died in Germantown, N. Y., October 30, 1897.

Children:

- +708 Hannah Augusta b. in Germantown, N. Y., Oct. 13, 1852.

- 709 Frank b. in Germantown, N. Y., Oct. 5, 1855;
m. Anna Finger, b. in Germantown, N. Y., July 14,
1862. No children.
- 710 Anna b. in Germantown, N. Y., Oct. 11, 1858.
- +711 William B. b. in " " July 10, 1875.

392 SARAH JANE⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Jeremias*⁴, *William*³, *William*², *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., April 14, 1839; died in Sound Beach, Conn., December 3, 1879. In Sound Beach, Conn., October 1, 1856, she married Cornelius Ford, born in Greenwich, Conn., August 4, 1807; died in Sound Beach, Conn., January 5, 1870.

Sarah Jane married Henry G. Brownelle on June 5, 1871. He was born September 25, 1846.

Children:

- By 1st husband:
- i Julius Augustus b. in Sound Beach, Conn., Sept. 14, 1858; m. Jan. 10, 1884, Marie Antoinette Haines, b. Sept. 22, 1864.
 - ii Ella b. in Sound Beach, Conn., Nov. 2, 1859; m. July 18, 1875, George Walton Morgan, b. Feb. 17, 1855.
 - iii Mary Cordelia b. in Sound Beach, Conn., Apr. 2, 1861; d. in Sound Beach, Conn., Apr. 11, 1904.
 - iv Abraham Lincoln b. in Sound Beach, Conn., July 10, 1863; m. Jan. 6, 1886, Claudia H. Bennett, b. June 2, 1867.
 - v Alida Jane b. in Sound Beach, Conn., June 23, 1863; m. Oct. 28, 1897, Thomas William Cummings, b. May 5, 1851; d. May 15, 1904.
 - vi Lettie b. in Sound Beach, Conn., Aug. 18, 1867.
 - vii Lucy b. in " " " " Sept. 6, 1869; m. Oct. 15, 1895, Harry Carrington Frost, b. Mar. 5, 1870. By 2d husband:
 - viii George Henry b. in Sound Beach, Conn., July 31, 1873.
 - ix Anna L. R. b. in " " " " Mar. 15, 1875; m. Sept. 28, 1897, Wesley H. Finney.

393 MARY⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Jeremias*⁴, *William*³, *William*², *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., December 2, 1842; died in Germantown, N. Y., November 25, 1872. In Germantown, N. Y., she married Charles H. Hover, born in Germantown, N. Y.

Children:

- i Henry b. in Germantown, N. Y.
- ii Ella b. in " " "
- iii Chauncey b. in " " "

395 JOHN D.⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Walter*⁴, *William*³, *William*², *Diell*¹), born in New York City, July 13, 1833. He married Rebecca B. Ellsworth, born March 28, 1836.

Children:

- 712 Wilbur Dexter b. in Madalin, N. Y., Apr. 22, 1866.
- 713 Jennie b. in " " " " Dec. 3, 1868; m. George E. Denegar.

397 STEPHAN TAYLER⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Walter*⁴, *William*³, *Will-*

iam,² *Diell*¹), born in New York City, in 1842; died in 1892.

Married _____

Children:

- | | | |
|-----|----------------|-------------------|
| 714 | Mary Frances | b. Mar. 15, 1883. |
| 715 | Jessie B. | b. Aug. 11, 1888. |
| 716 | William Edward | b. June 11, 1889. |
| 717 | Walter W. | b. Dec. 25, 1891. |

398 MARY FRANCES⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Walter*,⁴ *William*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., August 15, 1846; died August 30, 1901. On December 26, 1865, she married Andrew Rockefeller (son of David), born in Germantown, N. Y., November 30, 1838. For children see no. 327.

400 EVANDER⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Walter*,⁴ *William*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., in 1852. He married Jane E Coon.

Children:

- 718 Harry; 719 Margaret; 720 Amanda; 721 Berchan.

403 REUBEN WALTER⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Walter*,⁴ *William*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., January 3, 1859. He married Emma Feller, born May 11, 1861.

Child:

- 722 Minnie J. b. Feb. 29, 1884.

404 ROBERT⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip* I.,⁴ *Jacob*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., November 16, 1817; died April 15, 1873. He married Eva Clum, born in 1824; died in 1890.

Child:

- +723 Charles b. in Germantown, N. Y., Jan. 23, 1844.

408 WILLIAM⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip* I.,⁴ *Jacob*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., December 24, 1824; died in Germantown, N. Y., April 13, 1851. In Germantown, N. Y., November 3, 1846, he married Margaret L. Rivenburgh, born July 28, 1827; died in Germantown, N. Y., March 26, 1892.

Child:

- +724 William b. in Germantown, N. Y., May 24, 1850.

410 NELSON⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip* I.,⁴ *Jacob*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., December 13, 1829; died in Germantown, N. Y., September 21, 1860. On December 12, 1852, he married, Margaret Helen Lasher, born May 5, 1831; died February 14, 1901.

Children:

- | | | |
|------|------------|--|
| +725 | Sarah Eva | b. in Germantown, N. Y., Dec. 8, 1856. |
| 726 | Mary Ellen | b. in " " " Jan. 6, 1861; d. in Germantown, N. Y., Aug. 5, 1861. |

412 PHILIP HENRY⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip* I.,⁴ *Jacob*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., November 16, 1834; died in Germantown, N. Y., May 6, 1881. In Germantown, N. Y., November 4, 1858, he married Helen E. Lasher, born in Germantown, N. Y., August 26, 1836; died in Germantown, N. Y., November 10, 1876.

Philip Henry married Lillian R. Minkler, January 15, 1880.

Children:

By 1st wife:

- 727 Williard b. in Germantown, N. Y., July 10, 1862; d. in Germantown, N. Y., July 22, 1863.
 - +728 Louis b. in Germantown, N. Y., Aug. 8, 1865.
 - 729 Warren b. in " " Aug. 8, 1868; d. in Germantown, N. Y., Sept. 29, 1868.
 - 730 Carrie b. in Germantown, N. Y., Sept. 26, 1870; m. William J. Demby.
 - +731 Sarah b. in Germantown, N. Y., Nov. 17, 1874.
- By 2d wife:
- 732 Louise b. in " " in 1882.

415 AMANDA⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Daniel*,⁴ *Jacob*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., August 16, 1822; died in Germantown, N. Y., September 10, 1900. In Germantown, N. Y., January 19, 1839, she married Hiram Rockefeller (son of George), born in Germantown, N. Y., January 17, 1814; died in Germantown, N. Y., October 17, 1874.

For children see no. 246.

417 EDWARD⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Daniel*,⁴ *Jacob*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., September 30, 1830; died in Germantown, N. Y., December 16, 1893. In Germantown, N. Y., September 29, 1868, he married Martha J. Lawrence, born in Germantown, N. Y., April 13, 1833.

Children:

- 733 Henry Lawrence b. in Germantown, N. Y., Mar. 28, 1870; m. Helen Siglar.
- 734 Catherine b. in Germantown, N. Y., Aug. 4, 1871.
- 735 Thomas Brodhead b. in Germantown, N. Y., Jan. 25, 1875.
- 736 Sanford Floyd b. in Germantown, N. Y., Apr. 17, 1877; d. in Germantown, N. Y., Dec. 15, 1881.

419 HELEN⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Daniel*,⁴ *Jacob*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., October 7, 1834; died in Germantown, N. Y., January 5, 1890. In Germantown, N. Y., September 22, 1858, she married Lewis Edward Dick, born in Germantown, N. Y., in 1836; died in Germantown, N. Y.

Children:

- i David b. in Germantown, N. Y.
- ii Emma b. in " " Mar., 1863; d. in Germantown, N. Y., Nov. 12, 1863.
- iii Helen b. in Germantown, N. Y.
- iv Havaland b. in " " Sept. 29, 1866; d. in Germantown, N. Y., Mar. 7, 1870.
- v Claude P. b. in Germantown, N. Y., Apr. 20, 1873; d. in Germantown, N. Y., Feb. 1, 1876.

421 PHILIP HENRY⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Daniel*,⁴ *Jacob*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., August 3, 1840. He married Amaritha Hollenbeck.

Children:

- 737 Frederick P. b. in Germantown, N. Y., Mar. 29, 1878; d. in Germantown, N. Y., Sept. 8, 1878.
 +738 Claudius E. b. in Germantown, N. Y., Sept. 4, 1881.

424 EZRA⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*German*,⁴ *Jacob*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., August 27, 1854. In Germantown, N. Y., February 1, 1883, he married Annie L. Wright, born in 1862.

Children:

- 739 Parker S. b. in Clermont, N. Y. in 1888.
 740 Hattie b. in " " Sept., 1893.

425 EDWIN E.⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*German*,⁴ *Jacob*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., June 27, 1856. On March 25, 1879, he married Amelia Lasher, born in Germantown, N. Y.; baptised February 24, 1854.

Child

- 741 Edwin G. b. in Clermont, N. Y., July 12, 1893.

426 JOSIAH⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*German*,⁴ *Jacob*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., November 25, 1866. He married a Miss Decker.

Child:

- 742 Clara b. in Clermont, N. Y., in 1894.

427 RACHEL⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip H.*,⁴ *Hermannes*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., April 4, 1827; died in Germantown, N. Y., December 12, 1905. In Germantown, N. Y., she married Andrew Hover, born in Germantown, N. Y., January 14, 1825; died in Germantown, N. Y., April 12, 1880.

Children:

- i Virginia b. in Germantown, N. Y. m. Harmon Lasher.
 ii Webster b. in Germantown, N. Y.

428 LENNARD⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip H.*,⁴ *Hermannes*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., October 13, 1828; died in Germantown, N. Y., April 22, 1880. In Clermont, N. Y., September 28, 1859, he married Maria Matilda Cross, born in Clermont, N. Y., April 22, 1837.

Children:

- 743 Perry Samuel b. in Germantown, N. Y., June 14, 1860; d. in Germantown, N. Y., Oct. 16, 1862.
 744 Caroline Elizabeth b. in Germantown, N. Y., July 22, 1862; d. in Germantown, N. Y., Sept. 13, 1863.
 745 Leonard b. in Germantown, N. Y., Feb. 26, 1865; m. Mary A. Conley b. Apr. 3, 1868; no children.
 +746 Ira Cross b. in Germantown, N. Y., May 19, 1867.
 +747 Hannah b. in " " April 4, 1868.
 +748 Augusta b. in " " Mar. 30, 1871.
 +749 Curtis b. in " " Mar. 10, 1876.
 +750 Lottie b. in " " Mar. 31, 1877.
 +751 Ford b. in " " June 22, 1879.

429 CATHERINE ELIZABETH⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip H.*,⁴ *Hermannes*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., February 2,

1831. In Germantown, N. Y., she married Edward H. Lasher, born in Clermont, N. Y., January 13, 1830; died in New York City, July 16, 1908.

Children:

i Howard; ii Nancy; iii Ward H.; iv Hiram J.; v Catherine; vi Edgar; vii Frank.

430 SIMON⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip H.*,⁴ *Hermannes*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., November 19, 1833; died in Germantown, N. Y., March 22, 1907. In Clermont, N. Y., June 25, 1856, he married Catherine Cross, born in Clermont, N. Y., September 7, 1835; died in Germantown, N. Y., February 9, 1899.

Children:

- 752 John J. b. in Germantown, N. Y., Sept. 6, 1857;
d. in Germantown, N. Y., May 19, 1881.
- 753 Eugene b. in Germantown, N. Y., Aug. 23, 1859;
m. Emma Lachapelle.
- 754 Frederick b. in " " Oct. 9, 1861.
- +755 Harry b. in " " Mar. 5, 1862.
- +756 Phillip Samuel b. in " " Feb. 22, 1863.
- 757 Simon b. in " " Apr. 21, 1867;
d. in Germantown, N. Y., Nov. 27, 1870.
- 758 Katie b. in Germantown, N. Y., July 8, 1870.
- +759 Perry b. in " " Jan. 3, 1873.

431 VIRGINIA⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip H.*,⁴ *Hermannes*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., September 2, 1835; died in Germantown, N. Y. February 25, 1879. She married John P. Miller, born in Clermont, N. Y., October 23, 1829; died in Germantown, N. Y., April 3, 1899.

Children:

- i Minnie b. in Clermont, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1862;
m. Charles E. Hover b. in Germantown, N. Y.
- ii Morris b. in Germantown, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1865;
m. Mary Fingar b. in " " "
- iii Jennie b. in " " Sept. 18,
1869; m. Nov. 22, 1892, Homer P. Rockefeller (See
No. 887), b. in Germantown, N. Y., Sept. 21, 1868.
- iv John Peter b. in Germantown, N. Y., July 19,
1876; m. Edith Funk b. in " " "

432 HARMON⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip H.*,⁴ *Hermannes*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., October 6, 1838; died in Germantown, N. Y., April 23, 1899. In Clermont, N. Y., January 30, 1862, he married Sarah E. Cross, born in Clermont, N. Y., February 24, 1842; died in Germantown, N. Y., October 30, 1897.

Children:

- 760 Mollie P. b. in Germantown, N. Y., Mar. 9,
1863; died in Germantown, N. Y., Mar. 23, 1864.
- 761 Willie C. b. in Germantown, N. Y., Sept. 7,
1870; d. in Germantown, N. Y., Nov. 12, 1886.
- 762 Alice b. in Germantown, N. Y.; m. George
Miller.

763 Cornelia b. in Germantown, N. Y., m. William Duntz.

764 Charles b. in " "

433 JOHN C.⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip H.*,⁴ *Hermannes*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., August 13, 1841; died in Germantown, N. Y., January 27, 1899. In Germantown, N. Y., he married Martha Elizabeth Lasher, born in Germantown, N. Y., January 29, 1842; died in Germantown, N. Y., October 22, 1891.

Children:

- 765 Madison L. b. in Germantown, N. Y., Nov. 21, 1863; d. in Germantown, N. Y., July 1, 1881.
- +766 Mary C. b. in Germantown, N. Y., Jan., 1870.
- +767 Margaret H. b. in Germantown, N. Y., in 1871.
- 768 Emma b. in " " Sept. 15, 1877; m. Louis Rockefeller, b. in Germantown, N. Y., Aug. 8, 1865 (see no. 728); no children.
- +769 Carrie b. in Germantown, N. Y., Oct. 1880.
- 770 Nellie b. in " " ; d. in Hoboken, N. J., Apr. 28, 1901; m. Oct. 12, 1891, Louis Rockefeller, b. in Germantown, N. Y., Aug. 8, 1865 (see no. 728); no children.

434 MARY⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip H.*,⁴ *Hermannes*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., July 21, 1844; died in Malden, Ulster Co., N. Y., May 2, 1884. In Germantown, N. Y., February 13, 1866, she married Herbert M. Hover, born in Freehold, Greene Co., N. Y., April 28, 1843.

Children:

- i Lizzie Frances b. in Germantown, N. Y., Dec. 16, 1866; m. Nov. 28, 1885, William Moore, b. in Malden, N. Y., Sept. 14, 1860.
- ii Sarah Scott b. in Saugerties, N. Y., April 20, 1869; m. Oct. 15, 1890, Watson Schermerhorn, b. in Catsbaan, N. Y.
- iii Herbert b. in Shokan, N. Y., Apr. 29, 1871; d. in Malden, N. Y., July 23, 1894; m. Aug. 4, 1895, Agnes Valk, b. in Malden, N. Y.
- iv Mary, b. in Malden, N. Y., Sept. 29, 1873; m. William Cutler.
- v Philip Clyde b. in Malden, N. Y., Apr. 15, 1884; m. in 1905, Alice Elmendorf b. in Greene Co., N. Y.

436 ALICE⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip H.*,⁴ *Hermannes*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., May 24, 1850. In Germantown, N. Y., she married Samuel Cross, born in Clermont, N. Y.

Children:

- i Simeon b. in Clermont, N. Y.
- ii Augustus b. in " " ; m. Anna Overall.
- iii Clayton b. in " "
- iv John b. in " " ; m. Anna Feld.
- v Parker b. in " "

441 ESTHER ANNA⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*John*,⁴ *Johannes W.*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in East Moriches, (L. I.), N. Y., January 20, 1841.

On September 14, 1857, she married Henry Hempstead, born in Greenport, (L. I.), N. Y., May 12, 1835.

Children:

- i Frank b. in Greenport, (L. I.), N. Y., Sept. 23, 1859.
- ii Otis b. in " " Aug. 19, 1878.

444 JOHN WESLEY⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*John*,⁴ *Johannes W.*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in East Moriches, (L. I.), N. Y., January 20, 1847. On January 25, 1874, he married Mary P. Benjamin, born November 16, 1854.

Children:

- 771 John Walter b. in Westhampton, (L. I.), N. Y., Jan. 24, 1878; d. in Westhampton, (L. I.), N. Y., Jan. 2, 1904.
- 772 Sidney Benjamin b. in Westhampton, (L. I.), N. Y., Jan. 11, 1888.

445 LOUISE BELL⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*John*,⁴ *Johannes W.*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in East Moriches, (L. I.), N. Y., January 9, 1849. On October 3, 1869 she married Uriah Gordon, born October 17, 1745.

Children:

- i Cora Snow b. Nov. 30, 1871.
- ii Wilson Eugene b. Nov. 13, 1875; d. Nov. 3, 1881.
- iii Ernest Graham b. Aug. 3, 1887.

448 GEORGE⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Hiram*,⁴ *John W.*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Carlisle, Schoharie Co., N. Y., May 7, 1843; died in Carlisle Center, Schoharie Co., N. Y., September 28, 1893. He married Martha Hand, born in Burtonville, Montgomery Co., N. Y., July 14, 1855.

Children:

- 773 Alice b. in Carlisle, N. Y., Apr. 1, 1870; m. Lorenzo A. Gordon, b. in Carlisle Centre, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1866.
- 774 Nettie b. in Governor's Corners, N. Y., Aug., 1872; m. Irving Gordon, b. in Carlisle Centre, N. Y., May 6, 1860.
- 775 Angie b. in Governor's Corners, N. Y., Apr. 29, 1874; m. Warner Van Dresser, b. in Cobleskill, N. Y., Feb. 18, 1872.
- 776 Earl b. in Governor's Corners, N. Y., Feb. 9, 1877; d. in Governor's Corners, N. Y., July 30, 1905.
- 777 Grace b. in Governor's Corners, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1883; m. William B. Abell, b. in Delanson, N. Y., Apr. 8, 1865.

449 MARY⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Hiram*,⁴ *John W.*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Carlisle, Schoharie Co., N. Y., December 13, 1845. On April 18, 1867, she married Levi Moore, born in Sloanville, Schoharie Co., N. Y., March 29, 1842.

Children:

- i Jesse b. in Esperance, N. Y., Feb. 11, 1869; m. Dec. 21, 1892, Mary Wessel, b. in Gloversville, N. Y., June 5, 1870.

- ii George b. in Esperance, N. Y., Mar. 4, 1873;
m. June 20, 1906, Delvina Spencer, b. in Troy, N. Y.,
Apr. 4, 1876.
- iii Louis b. in Esperance, N. Y., June 4, 1876;
m. June 4, 1902, Znes Bryan, b. in Troy, N. Y., Oct.
25, 1881.
- iv Ella May b. in Esperance, N. Y., July 13, 1883;
m. Mar. 17, 1900, Thomas Armstrong, b. in Delanson,
N. Y., Feb. 26, 1876.

450 JOHN⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Hiram*,⁴ *John W.*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Carlisle, N. Y., March 22, 1848; died in Amsterdam, N. Y., January 10, 1910, buried at Grosvenor's Corners, N. Y. On March 1, 1871, he married Ellen Underhill, born in Governor's Corners, Schoharie Co., N. Y., October 7, 1848.

Children:

- 778 Hiram b. in Governor's Corners, N. Y.,
May 6, 1874; m. Ann Meehann.
- 779 Charles b. in Governor's Corners, N. Y.,
Oct. 13, 1876.; m. Mayme Stanley.
- 780 Mabel b. in Sloansville, N. Y., Mar. 23, 1879;
m. Walter S. Lefferts, b. Dec. 19, 1878.
- 781 Helen M. b. in Glen, N. Y., Feb. 15, 1885.
- 782 Clara b. in Amsterdam, N. Y., Oct. 13, 1887;
m. John D. Van Aernam.

451 ELLEN⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Hiram*,⁴ *John W.*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Carlisle, Schoharie Co., N. Y., July 22, 1851; died in Governor's Corners, N. Y., April 16, 1886. On February 24, 1870, she married Irving Underhill, born in Governor's Corners, Schoharie Co., N. Y., January 19, 1842.

Children:

- i Lizzie b. in Governor's Corners, N. Y.,
July 16, 1871.
- ii Leona b. in Governor's Corners, N. Y., Apr.
16, 1886; m. Aug. 27, 1903, Fred Gordon, b. in Gros-
venor's Corners, N. Y., July 15, 1885.

453 WILLIAM⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Hiram*,⁴ *John W.*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Carlisle, Schoharie Co., N. Y., May 28, 1855. He married Rose Van Patten, born in Cobleskill, Schoharie Co., N. Y. November 14, 1871.

Children:

- 783 Florence Ella b. in Sharon Hill, N. Y., Aug. 7, 1893;
m. Nov. 25, 1909, Martin Bishop.
- 784 Flora b. in Sharon Hill, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1895.
- 785 Clara b. in " " " Feb. 14, 1898.
- 786 Daisy b. in " " " Oct. 12, 1900.

454 HENRY⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Hiram*,⁴ *John W.*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Carlisle, Schoharie Co., N. Y., July 15, 1857. On September 20, 1881, he married Carrie Frederick, born in Carlisle, Schoharie Co., N. Y., April 11, 1861.

Child:

- 787 Louia b. in Carlisle, N. Y., May 21, 1887;
m. Schuyler Gordon, b. in Governor's Corners, N. Y.,
Feb. 7, 1881.

463 SYLVESTER⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Jeremias*,⁴ *Philip D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., January 15, 1819; died in Nassau, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., in 1888. He married first, Charlotte Green. SYLVESTER ROCKEFELLER married, 2d, Harriet Ann Face. She was born November 5, 1832, and died September 30, 1860.

Children:

- By 1st wife.
788 Elizabeth.
By 2d wife.
789 Stephen S. b. in Nassau, N. Y., Dec. 20, 1855.

465 MORGAN LEWIS⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Jeremias*,⁴ *Philip D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., November 4, 1824; died in Cobleskill, N. Y., May 30, 1906. In Cobleskill, N. Y., June 19, 1851, he married Henrietta Roberts, born in Lawyerville, N. Y., February 17, 1833.

Children:

- +790 Henry Q. b. in Cobleskill, N. Y., June 25, 1852.
791 Jessie b. in " "

467 EUGENE LEGRAND⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Johannes*,⁴ *Philip D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born May 18, 1849. He married Charlotte Burns, born March 13, 1849; died May 10, 1905.

Children:

- 792 Everitt Eugene b. Jan. 26, 1875.
793 Arthur Washington b. Nov. 14, 1877.
794 Claude Howard b. June 9, 1882.

468 ROBERT NELSON⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Frederick*,⁴ *Frederick*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., March 22, 1818. He married Mary Tator, born in Cobleskill, N. Y.

Children:

- 795 Hattie b. in Cobleskill, N. Y.
796 Robert b. in " "

470 JACOB⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Frederick*,⁴ *Frederick*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Cobleskill, N. Y. He married Betsy Livingston, born in Schoharie, N. Y.

Children:

- +797 Schuyler b. in Cobleskill, N. Y.
+798 George b. in " "
799 Catherine b. in " " ; m. Arthur Kilmer.

473 GEORGE HENRY⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter F.*,⁴ *Frederick*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., December 17, 1819; died in Germantown, N. Y., January 10, 1883. In Germantown, N. Y., October 28, 1841, he married Mary Lasher, born in Germantown, N. Y., June 3, 1820; died in Germantown, N. Y., January 24, 1893.

Children:

- 800 Eva Levenia b. in Germantown, N. Y., Oct. 20 1842.
- +801 Catherine b. in " " Nov. 15, 1843.
- +802 Henry Clay b. in " " May 16, 1846.
- 803 Alla Mae b. in " " May 15, 1849.
- 804 Margaret Emma b. in " " June 18, 1851; d. in Germantown, N. Y., Mar. 17, 1853.
- +805 Mary Ida b. in " " Oct. 27, 1853.
- 806 Nelson b. in " " Oct. 21, 1855.
- 807 Jennie Lind b. in " " Dec. 4, 1857; d. in Germantown, N. Y., Apr. 3, 1884.

474 MARIE ELIZABETH⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter F.*,⁴ *Frederick*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., August 17, 1821; died in Germantown, N. Y., July 21, 1887. In Germantown, N. Y., April 24, 1838, she married Philip Rockefeller (son of Henry), born in Germantown, N. Y., August 31, 1818; died in Germantown, N. Y., January 27, 1883.

For Children, see no. 241.

475 CATHERINE MATHILDA⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter F.*,⁴ *Frederick*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., December 30, 1823. In Cobleskill, N. Y., in May, 1845, she married James F. Abrams, born in Rensselaerville, Albany Co., N. Y., August 2, 1823; died in Brooklyn, N. Y., February 28, 1903. He was buried in Germantown, N. Y.

Children:

- i Mary Augusta b. in Cobleskill, N. Y., Mar. 28, 1846; m. Aug. 25, 1890, Philip Guilmartin, b. in New York City.
- ii Anna Elizabeth b. in Cobleskill, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1850; m. Sept. 20, 1870, James Knox Stockton, b. in Bath, Steuben Co., N. Y., Apr. 24, 1846.
- iii Delia b. in Cobleskill, N. Y., Sept., 1852; m. in Sept., 1871, William Church, b. in Ottawa, Canada.
- iv Frederick b. in Germantown, N. Y., Mar. 28, 1857; m. Catherine Connell; m. in 1893, Mary Detweller.
- v William b. in Germantown, N. Y., Mar. 28, 1859; m. in Feb., 1882, Catherine Hervey, ———
- vi Oscar b. in Germantown, N. Y., Feb. 16, 1861; m. Nov. 3, 1892, Sarah Waters, b. in Saugerties, N. Y.

476 GRANVILLE⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter F.*,⁴ *Frederick*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., March 22, 1826; died in Schoharie, N. Y., April 20, 1870. He married Huldah Borst born in Cobleskill, N. Y., November 7, 1830; died in Cobleskill, N. Y., April 8, 1869.

Children:

- +808 Clara Inez b. in Barnerville, N. Y., Dec. 28, 1849.
- 809 Eugene b. in " " in Aug., 1851, d. in Aug., 1872.
- +810 Herbert Granville b. in Barnerville, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1853.
- +811 Elva b. in Barnerville, N. Y., Apr. 19, 1856.

477 DELIA⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter F.*,⁴ *Frederick*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., March 17, 1828; died in Schoharie, N. Y., February 28, 1877. In Cobleskill, N. Y., she married Bradley Smith, born in Greenville, Albany Co., N. Y., March 12, 1824; died in Schoharie, N. Y., April 7, 1891.

Children:

- i Blanche b. in Cobleskill, N. Y., July 25, 1849; d. in Schoharie, N. Y., Sept. 19, 1874; m. Sept. 6, 1871, Dr. Albert C. Kniskern.
- ii Agnus b. in Cobleskill, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1853; m. Charles Couch.
- iii Mary Ellen b. in Cobleskill, N. Y., Mar. 30, 1857; m. Myron James Folensbee, b. June 30, 1856; d. Sept. 14, 1901.
- iv Florence Adelia b. in Cobleskill, N. Y., Apr. 28, 1860; d. in Schoharie, N. Y., June 28, 1882; m. Dr. Albert C. Kniskern.
- v Jessie F. b. in Cobleskill, N. Y., May 26, 1862; d. in Schoharie, N. Y., Feb. 15, 1887.

479 AMANDA⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter F.*,⁴ *Frederick*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., April 7, 1832. In Cobleskill, N. Y., she married Josiah Kilmer, born in Barnerville, Schoharie Co., N. Y., in 1827; died in November, 1882.

Children:

- i Hattie Lovenia b. in Barnerville, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1855; d. in Barnerville, N. Y., Feb. 15, 1857.
- ii Effie Amanda b. in Barnerville, N. Y., Apr. 18, 1857; d. in Barnerville, N. Y., Aug. 8, 1867.
- iii Estelle b. in Central Bridge, N. Y., July 19, 1859; m. July 18, 1875, Herman H. Wicker.
- iv Nettie May b. in Central Bridge, N. Y., Feb. 28, 1861; d. in Barnerville, N. Y., May 20, 1870.
- v William Lincoln b. in Barnerville, N. Y., Sept. 2, 1865; m. Dec. 25, 1889, Carrie Palmatier.
- vi Romeyne b. in Howes Cave, N. Y., July 13, 1868; m. Jan. 8, 1896, Ella Bailey.
- vii Maude b. in Howes Cave, N. Y., Aug. 2, 1870; d. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 18, 1874.

480 PETER⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter F.*,⁴ *Frederick*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., February 12, 1835; died in Howe's Cave, Schoharie Co., N. Y., September 18, 1899. In Germantown, N. Y., January 26, 1865, he married Mary E. Rockefeller (see no. 862), born in Germantown, N. Y., January 23, 1845; died in Howe's Cave, N. Y. He married Ella Casper later.

Children:

- By 1st wife.
- 812 Sherwood b. in Germantown, N. Y., in 1865.
- +813 Bradley b. in Howes Cave, N. Y., in 1868.
- +814 Nellie b. in " " " Aug. 8, 1872.
- +815 Edward Everitt b. in " " " Aug. 29, 1875.
- By 2d wife.
- 816 Ethel b. in Howe's Cave, N. Y., in Nov., 1882.

481 ELLEN⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter F.*,⁴ *Frederick*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., March 26, 1838. In Germantown, N. Y., November 16, 1859, she married Joseph P. Russell, born in Pittstown, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., November 28, 1828.

Children:

- i Edward L. b. in Pittstown, N. Y., Apr. 2, 1865; m. Aug. 7, 1891, Minnie M. Wyatt, b. in Cambridge, N. Y., Aug. 6, 1869; d. in Cambridge, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1904.
- ii Charles D. b. in Pittstown, N. Y., Mar. 8, 1867; d. in Pittstown, N. Y., Aug. 6, 1880.
- iii Burton J. b. in Pittstown, N. Y., Sept. 6, 1875; d. in Pittstown, N. Y., Aug. 5, 1880.

482 MARTHA⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter F.*,⁴ *Frederick*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., in 1840. In Germantown, N. Y., November 12, 1863, she married Robert Potts, born in Clermont, N. Y., in 1838.

Children:

- i Harry b. in Chatham, N. Y., May 8, 1866; m. Feb. 26, 1896.
- ii Mary C. b. in Howe's Cave, N. Y., Feb. 16, 1869; d. in Howe's Cave, N. Y., Mar. 1, 1875.
- iii Frederick Granville b. in Howe's Cave, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1871.
- iv Louise Rockefeller b. in Howe's Cave, N. Y., Oct. 2, 1873.

483 HANNAH⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter F.*,⁴ *Frederick*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Cobleskill, N. Y., December 19, 1843; died in Brooklyn, N. Y., March 15, 1897. In Brooklyn, N. Y., in 1872, she married Mathew Nissen, born May 29, 1851.

Child:

- i Millie b. in Brooklyn, N. Y.

486 WILLIAM HENRY⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*William F.*,⁴ *Frederick*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., March 15, 1851. In Philadelphia, Penn., May 1, 1872, he married Sarah E. Hiltner, born July 6, 1858; died in Philadelphia, Penn., February 13, 1906.

WILLIAM HENRY married Zelia Marie Fortier, February 22, 1890. She was born November 1, 1860, and died December 31, 1906.

Children:

By 1st wife.

- +817 Annetta L. b. in Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 14, 1873.
- 818 William F. b. in " " Sept. 12, 1875; d. in Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 12, 1875.
- 819 Blanche b. in Philadelphia, Pa., May 24, 1878; d. in Philadelphia, Pa., June 16, 1879.
- +820 Mildred b. in Philadelphia, Pa., June 20, 1880; d. in Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 11, 1906.

By 2d wife.

- 821 William Fortier b. in Philadelphia, Pa., Apr. 17, 1891; d. in Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 12, 1892.
- 822 Warren H. b. in Philadelphia, Pa., July 7, 1893.
- 823 Gladys J. b. in " " June 18, 1898.

488 NELSON⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Jonas*,⁴ *Johannes D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Dutch Hill (Eminence), N. Y., April 21, 1820; died in Manheim, N. Y., June 26, 1864. On July 4, 1844, he married Irene Dockey, born October 30, 1824; died in Manheim, N. Y., July 4, 1863.

Children:

- +824 Henry Arvin b. in Manheim, N. Y., July 9, 1845.
- 825 Caroline Elsvia b. in " " Apr. 9, 1848.
- +826 Enoch Nelson b. in " " June 24, 1857.
- +827 Gertrude Irena b. in " " Sept. 9, 1859.
- +828 Julia Ann b. in " " June 13, 1865.

491 SILVANUS⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Jonas*,⁴ *Johannes D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Eminence, N. Y., July 28, 1826. In 1847 he married Henrietta Dockey.

Child:

- 829 Henry Dockey.

496 JONAS WORTHINGTON⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Jonas*,⁴ *Johannes D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in St. Johnsville, N. Y., January 4, 1836; died in St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., N. Y., October 14, 1906. He married Cornelia Frey, born January 10, 1842; died October 2, 1868.

Children:

- +830 James Bryon b. in St. Johnsville, N. Y., July 24, 1863.
- 831 Ella b. in " " " ; d. in infancy.

497 WILLIAM "E."⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Jonas*,⁴ *Johannes D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in St. Johnsville, N. Y., October 4, 1837. On July 3, 1857, he married Harriet M. Elies; died February 2, 1906.

Children:

- 832 Jennie M. b. Sept. 21, 1863; m. Oliver Hall.
- +833 William A. b. Feb. 25, 1867.
- +834 George R. b. Apr. 27, 1868.
- +835 John J. b. Mar. 22, 1871.

498 LEANDER⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Jonas*,⁴ *Johannes D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in St. Johnsville, N. Y., April 4, 1840. In 1861 he married Elizabeth Anna Ropeter.

Children:

- +836 James b. Aug. 20, 1863.
- +837 Marvin b. June 22, 1866.
- +838 Charles b. Oct. 20, 1872.
- 839 Sarah b. Dec. 14, 1875.

502 ORLANDO⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*John*,⁴ *Johannes D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in East Worcester, Otsego Co., N. Y., January 7, 1839; died in East Worcester, N. Y., February 15, 1904. On March 6, 1859, he married Louisa Yansen, born in Fulton, N. Y., in 1839.

Children:

- 840 Nelson b. in East Worcester, N. Y., June 7, 1863; d. in East Worcester, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1881.
- +841 Elda Maria b. in East Worcester, N. Y., Jan. 16, 1868.

504 JOHN EMORY⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*John*,⁴ *Johannes D.*,³ *Diel*,²

*Diell*¹), born in East Worcester, N. Y., May 23, 1851. On October 3, 1869, he married Lucinda M. Eckerson.

John Emory Rockefeller married Alice Eckerson later.

Children:

- 842 Lillian b. in East Worcester, N. Y., Mar. 4, 1877;
d. in East Worcester, N. Y., Jan. 3, 1880.
- +843 Jennie M. b. in East Worcester, N. Y., June 1, 1880.
- +844 Margaret b. in " " " Sept. 5, 1885.
- 845 Cora b. in " " " Feb. 4, 1891.

506 CATHERINE⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*William*,⁴ *Johannes D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Barnerville, N. Y., August 13, 1831. On November 3, 1850, she married David F. Rightmyer, born in Richmondville, N. Y., February 10, 1831; died in Richmondville, N. Y., May 22, 1899.

Children:

- i William Henry b. in Richmondville, N. Y., Sept. 2, 1851; m. Jan. 6, 1870, Maria Mitchel b. in Hannibal, N. Y., July 12, 1852.
- ii Myron b. in East Worcester, N. Y., Apr. 11, 1862; m. Dec. 24, 1884, Harriet Louisa Parker, b. in Portlandville, N. Y., July 15, 1864.

507 SALLY ANN⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Andrew*,⁴ *Johannes D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in East Worcester, N. Y., September 30, 1844. On October 11, 1866, she married Daniel I. Odell, born November 11, 1836.

Child:

- i Frank Leslie b. in Summit, N. Y., Feb. 20, 1868; d. in Summit, N. Y., in Aug. 1873.

508 CATHERINE⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Andrew*,⁴ *Johannes D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in East Worcester, N. Y., June 14, 1847. On December 6, 1872, she married George Nichols, born September 25, 1846.

Child:

- i Ida Lawrence b. Apr. 26, 1874; m. Mr. Stewart.

510 ELIZABETH⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Andrew*,⁴ *Johannes D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in East Worcester, Otsego Co., N. Y., September 9, 1854. On February 19, 1876, she married Louis C. Winhold, born in New York City, January 24, 1845.

Child:

- i Mary Louise b. in Albany, N. Y., Mar. 18, 1877; d. in Albany, N. Y., April 2, 1877.

511 FRANK EMORY⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Andrew*,⁴ *Johannes D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in East Worcester, N. Y., May 4, 1863. On March 12, 1884, he married Leonora E. Hudson, born July 1, 1863.

Child:

- 845^a Arviro Hudson b. Dec. 9, 1885; d. Dec. 30, 1887.

512 EDWARD RENSSELAER⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Robert W.*,⁴ *Petrus D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., March 2, 1828; died in Half Moon Bay, San Mateo Co., California, January 2, 1870. On February 10, 1852, he married Margaret Teater born April 15, 1833.

Children:

- 846 Anna b. in Clermont, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1853; d. Mar. 10, 1906; m. Jacob Rosenblum.
- 847 Delia b. in San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 9, 1855; m. R. W. Jones.
- +848 Ida b. in Purissima, Cal., Dec. 14, 1857.
- 849 Frank b. in " " Nov. 27, 1859.
- 850 Edward b. in Spanish Town, Cal., Apr. 18, 1862.
- 851 Laura b. in " " " July 5, 1865; d. Mar. 24, 1908; m. Edward L. Stoddard b. in Minnesota Dec. 5, 1857. No children.
- 852 William b. in Spanish Town, Cal., June 7, 1867.
- +853 Maude b. in " " " Oct. 29, 1869.
- 517 JOHN R.⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Robert W.*,⁴ *Petrus D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., March 24, 1845; died in New York City, April 5, 1907. He married Sarah A. Holmes, born in Unadilla, Livingston Co., Mich., in 1847.

Children:

- 854 David Harold b. in Madalin, N. Y., Oct. 6, 1870.
- +855 George Washington b. in Madalin, N. Y., July 28, 1875.
- 856 John W. b. in Catskill, N. Y., Aug. 7, 1879.
- 857 Robert Holmes b. in Bridgeport, Conn., Oct. 7, 1883; m. Ellen D. Moynagh b. June 4, 1883.
- 519 WILLIAM HENRY⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Gilbert*,⁴ *Petrus D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Clermont, N. Y., March 1, 1838; died July 13, 1904. On October 27, 1863, he married Maria Lasher; baptised October 4, 1840.

Child:

- 858 Mary C. b. Jan. 8, 1872.

521 JOHN CARROLL⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Gilbert*,⁴ *Petrus D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Clermont, N. Y., August 4, 1841. On November 9, 1864, he married Martha C. Lasher; baptised April 26, 1846.

Children:

- 859 Stanton baptised Sept. 2, 1866; m. Sadie Lasher.
- 860 Webster m. Mamie Merriweather.

524 GILBERT⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Gilbert*,⁴ *Petrus D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Clermont, N. Y., January 4, 1849. He married Anna Patri, born in Livingston, N. Y., December 7, 1852; died in Kingston, N. Y., May 17, 1909.

Child:

- +861 Minnie May b. in Livingston, Columbia Co., N. Y., Nov. 14, 1871.

526 MARY ELLEN⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*John A.*,⁴ *Petrus D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., June 28, 1839; died in Germantown, N. Y., March 1, 1906. In Germantown, N. Y., December 24, 1864, she married Robert R. Moore, born June 5, 1830.

Children:

- i Anna Maria b. in Germantown, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1870; m. Feb. 4, 1891, Thomas Ransom b. Aug. 23, 1860.

- ii Margaret b. in Germantown, N. Y., Aug. 14, 1872;
m. Dec. 25, 1888, Horace Scism.
- iii Mary Ellen b. in Germantown, N. Y., Jan. 13, 1874;
m. Nov. 5, 1895, Charles Kilmer b. May 20, 1872.
- iv Alice Rebecca b. in Germantown, N. Y., May 28, 1875;
d. in Germantown, N. Y., June 18, 1878.

527 ALLEN⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*John A.*,⁴ *Petrus D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., May 3, 1841. On December 30, 1865, he married Mary Ellen Riphenburg, born in Germantown, N. Y., February 29, 1843.

Children:

- 862 Sanford Henry b. in Germantown, N. Y., Feb. 7, 1869; d. in Germantown, N. Y., Nov. 4, 1869.
- 863 William b. in Germantown, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1872.
- 864 Frances Elizabeth b. in Germantown, N. Y., May 2, 1875.

528 PETER R.⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*John A.*,⁴ *Petrus D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., October 18, 1844. On October 16, 1864, he married Eleanor Lasher; baptised January 6, 1842.

Children:

- 865 Catherine b. in Clermont, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1865; d. in Clermont, N. Y., 1866.
- +866 Howard b. in Clermont, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1866.

530 JACOB WILLIAM⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*John A.*,⁴ *Petrus D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., September 25, 1850. On October 5, 1871, he married Mary Elizabeth Tompkins; baptised March 11, 1851.

Children:

- +867 Anna Marie b. in Germantown, N. Y., June 20, 1873.
- +868 Bessie Tompkins b. in Germantown, N. Y., Oct. 11, 1878.
- 869 Ruth L. b. in Germantown N. Y., July 12, 1882;
d. in Germantown, N. Y., Mar. 30, 1893.

531 CATHERINE MAHALA⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Henry L.*,⁴ *Petrus D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Clermont, N. Y., March 1, 1844. In Clermont, N. Y., she married John S. Lasher, born February 16, 1841.

Children:

- i Mary b. in Germantown, N. Y., May 3, 1866;
m. David A. Dick.
- ii Haviland R. b. in " " Apr. 14, 1870.
- iii Harry C. b. in " " Jan. 12, 1873.
- iv Arthur L. b. in " " Apr. 3, 1875;
m. Mary C. Dick.
- v Edna M. b. in " " Aug. 20, 1879;
m. Augustus F. Whitney.
- vi Florence C. b. in " " Jan. 21, 1886.

532 MILLARD⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Henry L.*,⁴ *Petrus D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Clermont, N. Y., February 28, 1846. In Snyderdville, N. Y., April 24, 1872, he married Lena Snyder, born in Snyderdville, Columbia Co., N. Y., Sept. 15, 1849.

Child:

+870 Ward b. in Snyderderville, N. Y., May 31, 1874.

534 ANNA⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Henry L.*,⁴ *Petrus D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Clermont, N. Y., October 28, 1849. She married Clinton Sagendorph, born August 13, 1849; died in Germantown, N. Y., December 11, 1883.

Children:

- i Ivison A. b. in Germantown, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1873; m. Dec. 22, 1897, Amy Ford, b. Nov. 14, 1872.
- ii Kathryne b. in Clermont, N. Y., July 25, 1877; m. June 24, 1903, John D. Marston b. Aug. 22, 1849.
- iii Mabel b. in Clermont, N. Y., Sept. 7, 1879; m. Oct. 15, 1907, Ira J. Horton b. Feb. 29, 1872.
- iv Charlotte Anna b. in Clermont, N. Y., May 20, 1882; m. Nov. 1, 1905, John Hamilton Frisbee b. July 2, 1879.

535 CHRISTINA⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Henry L.*,⁴ *Petrus D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Clermont, Columbia Co., N. Y., December 17, 1851. In Clermont, N. Y., October 13, 1873, she married Cornelius Bathrick, born in Gallatin, Columbia Co., N. Y., January 9, 1841; died in Hudson, Columbia Co., N. Y., April 1, 1907.

Child:

- i Bulah b. in Gallatin, N. Y., Jan. 25, 1877; m. Oct. 21, 1896, Thompkin Coons b. in Germantown, N. Y.

538 PETER D.⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Henry L.*,⁴ *Petrus D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Clermont, N. Y., April 18, 1860. He married Hulda Phillips.

Child:

+871 Edward Lewis b. Mar. 21, 1885.

540 GEORGE⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Jeremias*,⁴ *Diel D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., May 24, 1844. He married Fannie Brown, born June 12, 1847.

Children:

- 872 Albert E. b. Sept. 13, 1871; m. Caroline M. Archibald, b. Sept. 15, 1875.
- 873 Carrie M. b. May 10, 1881.
- 874 May B. b. Sept. 26, 1890.

553 ROBERT T.⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Seth T.*,⁴ *Jacob*,³ *Philip*,² *Diell*¹), born in Claverack, Columbia Co., N. Y., March 8, 1868. On June 27, 1894, he married Margaret L. Gordon, born in Claverack, N. Y., December 8, 1867.

Children:

- 875 Ethel b. in New York City, Apr. 19, 1896.
- 876 Robert G. b. in " " " Oct. 18, 1901.

554 HENRY HARRISON⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip*,⁴ *Henry*,³ *Philip*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., February 13, 1840; died in Germantown, N. Y., September 30, 1885. In Germantown, N. Y., in 1860, he married Florence Myers, born in St. Johnsville, N. Y., August 5, 1842.

Children:

- 877 Lillian b. in Germantown, N. Y., Mar. 7, 1861.
- +878 Henry Oscar b. in " " " June 8, 1862.

- +879 Eugene Lincoln b. in Germantown, N. Y., Sept. 24, 1864.
- 880 Grace V. b. in " " in 1866; d. in Germantown, N. Y., in 1868.
- +881 Harrison b. in Germantown, N. Y., Nov. 20, 1868.
- 882 Stanley b. in " " in 1872; d. in Germantown, N. Y., in 1872.
- +883 Roydon b. in Germantown, N. Y., Nov. 29, 1873.
- +884 Florence b. in " " Feb. 2, 1878.

556 MARGARET CATHERINE⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip*,⁴ *Henry*,³ *Philip*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., May 5, 1848. She married Philip H. Blass, born in Germantown, N. Y., in August 1851; died in Jersey City, N. J., in 1899.

Child:

- i Clayton b. and d. in Germantown, N. Y.

558 ELIZABETH⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip*,⁴ *Henry*,³ *Philip*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., February 15, 1853; died in New York City, April 9, 1904. She was buried in Germantown, N. Y. In Germantown, N. Y., she married William E. Hart, born in 1824; died in Brooklyn, N. Y. in 1884.

Elizabeth Rockefeller married William H. Hazzard later. He was born on April 8, 1823, and died in Brooklyn, N. Y. January 24, 1904.

Child:

- i Alford Rockefeller b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1891.

559 CRAWFORD⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Hiram*,⁴ *George*,³ *Philip*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., June 4, 1840. He married Etta G. Potts, born in Clermont, N. Y., September 4, 1842.

Children:

- 885 Edith b. in Germantown, N. Y., Jan. 16, 1863; d. in Germantown, N. Y., Sept. 7, 1863.
- +886 Elva b. in Germantown, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1864.
- +887 Homer P. b. in " " Sept. 21, 1868.
- +888 Herbert L. b. in " " Aug. 20, 1869.
- +889 Margaret Elizabeth b. in Germantown, N. Y., Sept. 16, 1872.
- 890 Emma Catherine b. in Germantown, N. Y., May 25, 1874.
- 891 Etta Louise b. in " " May 25, 1876.
- 892 Crawford Hiram b. in Germantown, N. Y., Oct. 21, 1878; m. Ella M. Ashley.
- 893 Abram Jonas b. in Germantown, N. Y., Mar. 21, 1881; m. Lettie Emma Coons b. in Germantown, N. Y., May 22, 1882.
- 894 Tracy Osborn b. in Germantown, N. Y., Nov. 19, 1883.

560 JONAS⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Hiram*,⁴ *George*,³ *Philip*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., April 20, 1842. In Clermont, N. Y., he married Caroline Cross, born in Clermont, N. Y., June 24, 1846; died in Clermont, N. Y., May 17, 1884.

Children:

- 895 Warren J. b. in Germantown, N. Y., Mar. 25, 1866; d. Nov. 3, 1889.

- 896 Frances b. in Germantown, N. Y., m. William Sigler.
 897 Amasa Parker b. in " " Nov. 8, 1875;
 m. Margaret B. Otis, b. in Madalin, N. Y., Aug. 7, 1876.

562 MARY ELLEN⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Hiram*,⁴ *George*,³ *Philip*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., January 23, 1845; died in Howes Cave, N. Y. In Germantown, N. Y., January 26, 1865, she married Peter Rockefeller (son of Peter F.), born in Germantown, N. Y. February 12, 1835; died in Howe's Cave, N. Y., September 18, 1899.
 For children see no. 480.

564 WELLINGTON⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Hiram*,⁴ *George*,³ *Philip*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., May 9, 1848. He married Alice Miller born in Germantown, N. Y., in 1848.

Children:

- +898 Eddie Miller b. in Germantown, N. Y., Aug. 27, 1871.
 899 Mabel A. b. in " " Sept. 21, 1873;
 m. Clarence E. Snyder.
 +900 Hiram b. in " " in 1875.
 901 Blanche b. in " " Sept. 17, 1886.

571 CLAUDIUS⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip H.*,⁴ *George*,³ *Philip*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., September 4, 1849. On June 4, 1879, he married Lucinda Van Ness born in Chatham, Columbia Co., N. Y., November 2, 1858.

Children:

- 902 Harold b. in Hudson, N. Y., Oct. 23, 1881.
 903 Sherman Van Ness b. in Hudson, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1884.

575 FREDERICK⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Edmund*,⁴ *George*,³ *Philip*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., February 12, 1862. In Germantown, N. Y., December 31, 1885, he married Elva Rockefeller (see no. 886), born in Germantown, N. Y., January 2, 1864.

Children:

- 904 Victor Harlan b. in Germantown, N. Y., Mar. 17, 1887.
 905 Lillian DuBois b. in " " July 25, 1889.
 906 Julia Etta b. in " " Sept. 25, 1897.
 907 Lorinda b. in " " Dec. 17, 1901.
 908 Margaret Helen b. in " " May 11, 1905.

579 LORINDA⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Edmund*,⁴ *George*,³ *Philip*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., November 13, 1874. In Germantown, N. Y., October 19, 1898, she married Henry E. Lasher, born in Germantown, N. Y., September 6, 1876.

Children:

- i Edith M. b. in Germantown, N. Y., Feb. 6, 1900.
 ii Edmund Chauncey b. in Germantown, N. Y., Sept. 28, 1906.

586 SARAH HELEN⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*William*,⁵ *Walter*,⁴ *Stephanes*,³ *Christian*,² *Diell*¹), born in Wallkill, N. Y., July 9, 1877. In Montgomery, N. Y., May 16, 1908, she married George Bergen Suydam born in Montgomery, N. Y., March 31, 1878.

Child:

- i Richard Rockefeller b. in Montgomery, N. Y., May 2, 1909.

602 NORMAN⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*William T.*,⁵ *Jonas*,⁴ *Diehl*,³ *Simon*,² *Diell*¹), born November 6, 1834; died March 6, 1895. On June 31, 1858, he married Maria L. Wellington, born April 26, 1836; died August 18, 1900.

Children:

- 909 Jane Eliza b. Apr. 23, 1859.
- 910 Lizzie G. b. Jan. 12, 1861; d. Feb. 24, 1893.
- +911 William J. b. Jan. 28, 1864.

607 PETER GROAT⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Stephen*,⁵ *Jonas*,⁴ *Diehl*,³ *Simon*,² *Diell*¹), born in Albany Co., N. Y., June 2, 1861. On April 2, 1890, he married May L. Tompkins, born in Chatham, N. Y., January 7, 1871.

Children:

- 912 Raymond Earl b. in Rensselaer, N. Y., Mar. 3, 1891.
- 913 Mabelle Irene b. in " " Sept. 15, 1896.

610 SPENCER⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Jonas H.*,⁵ *Hendrick*,⁴ *Diehl*,³ *Simon*,² *Diell*¹), born in Schodack, N. Y., February 13, 1849. On June 14, 1871, he married Nettie Kirby born in Nassau, N. Y., August 12, 1853.

Children:

- 914 Grace b. in Valatie N. Y., July 13, 1873.
- 915 Lewis K. b. in " " Nov. 25, 1875; m. Clara Bain.
- 916 Mabelle b. in " " Apr. 30, 1887.
- 917 Nina b. in " " July 8, 1893; d. Valatie, N. Y., Nov. 20, 1902.

613 CHARLES EMERSON⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Jonas H.*,⁵ *Hendrick*,⁴ *Diehl*,³ *Simon*,² *Diell*¹), born in Guilderland, N. Y., October 2, 1858. In Schodack, N. Y., October 2, 1884, he married Katie Kasker, born February 28, 1856.

Child:

- 918 Ethel b. in Albany, N. Y., Feb. 25, 1891; d. in Albany, N. Y., June 16, 1891.

614 HENRY EDWIN⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Albert E.*,⁵ *Henrick*,⁴ *Diehl*,³ *Simon*,² *Diell*¹), born in S. Schodack, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., July 24, 1866. He married Maude Adelle Van Norden born in Albany, N. Y., December 28, 1874; died in Bath-on-the-Hudson, N. Y., May 8, 1896.

On May 18, 1898, Henry Edwin Rockefeller married Ida May Sargent. She was born on May 18, 1874, in West Springfield, Mass.,

Child:

- 919 Harry Caleb b. in West Springfield, Mass., Feb. 25, 1902.

615 JOHN DELU⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Albert E.*,⁵ *Henrick*,⁴ *Diehl*,³ *Simon*,² *Diell*¹), born in S. Schodack, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., April 8, 1868. He married Kittie (Etta) Moore Burrell, born in Albany, N. Y., June 30, 1864.

Children:

- 920 Albert Franklin b. in Bath-on-the-Hudson, N. Y., Apr. 29, 1890.
- 921 Maude Harriet b. in Springfield, Mass., Aug. 28, 1896.

618 FRANK⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Ambrose*,⁵ *Simon S.*,⁴ *Simon*,³ *Simon*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., July 9, 1859. In Clermont, N. Y., October 15, 1884, he married Ella M. Moore, born in Clermont, N. Y., August 21, 1864.

Children:

922 Owen Ambrose b. in Clermont, N. Y., Mar. 15, 1888; m. Kathryn M. Lasher, Clermont, N. Y.

923 Charles Harold b. in Clermont, N. Y., Sept. 28, 1891.

619 CHARLES⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Ambrose*,⁵ *Simon S.*,⁴ *Simon*,³ *Simon*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., September 3, 1861. In Germantown, N. Y., October 16, 1889, he married Lillian Yager born in Germantown, N. Y. in 1865.

Children:

924 Marcia May b. in Clermont, N. Y., June 11, 1892; d. in Clermont, N. Y., Aug. 21, 1902.

925 Minard Harder b. in Clermont, N. Y.

621 HATTIE⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Ambrose*,⁵ *Simon S.*,⁴ *Simon*,³ *Simon*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., May 27, 1865. In Clermont, N. Y., October 6, 1886, she married Jonas H. Hover born in Germantown, N. Y., August 14, 1864.

Children:

i Margaret Potts b. in Germantown, N. Y., July 24, 1905.

ii Jonas Harold b. in Germantown, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1906.

627 MELVIN OSBORN⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip J.*,⁵ *John P.*,⁴ *Philip S.*,³ *Simon*,² *Diell*¹), born in Brooklyn, N. Y., March 17, 1875. On June 27, 1902, he married Ella Sarah Wheeler born in Catskill, Greene Co., N. Y., February 28, 1869.

Children:

926 Melvin O. b. in Bayonne, N. J., Apr. 24, 1907.

927 Charles Allen b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 9, 1909.

634 RONALDO G.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Elias*,⁵ *David*,⁴ *Philip S.*,³ *Simon*,² *Diell*¹), born August 16, 1861. On November 9, 1884, he married Julia A. Hoff, born May 14, 1860.

Children:

928 Julia Mary b. Oct. 4, 1885.

929 Arthur E. b. Mar. 19, 1888.

930 Ronaldo G. P. b. Sept. 14, 1901.

637 WILLIAM PERRY⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Andrew*,⁵ *David*,⁴ *Philip*,³ *Simon*,² *Diell*¹), born in Red Hook, N. Y., June 23, 1871. On August 17, 1892, he married Henrietta Potts, born February 28, 1874.

Child:

931 Floyd Andrew b. Aug. 19, 1894; d. Sept. 11, 1902.

638 JAMES PERRY⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*German*,⁵ *David*,⁴ *Philip S.*,³ *Simon*,² *Diell*¹), born February 23, 1868. He married Barbara Munzing born January 4, 1874.

Children:

932 Edith b. Dec. 13, 1893.

933 Roydon b. Oct. 7, 1895.

934 Mabel b. Mar. 10, 1897.

639 MAUDE M.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip H.*,⁵ *Thomas*,⁴ *Philip S.*,³ *Simon*,² *Diell*¹), born in Brooklyn, N. Y., July 3, 1873. In Germantown, N. Y., March 25, 1897, she married Henry W. Bunk, born in Albany, N. Y., April 6, 1869.

Children:

- i Henry Earl b. in Germantown, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1898.
- ii Adrian Augustus b. in " " Nov. 27, 1899.
- iii Cecil Rockefeller b. in " " Nov. 19, 1901.
- iv Cyril Ellsworth b. in " " Feb. 20, 1904;
d. in Germantown, N. Y., Sept. 12, 1907.
- v Oakley Gerard b. in Germantown, N. Y., Mar. 8, 1906.
- vi John Elliot b. in " " July 26, 1908.

640 EDITH HELEN⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip H.*,⁵ *Thomas*,⁴ *Philip S.*,³ *Simon*,² *Diell*¹), born in Fort Lee, N. J., July 5, 1875. On January 12, 1896, she married Edward M. McArthur, born in Hudson, N. Y., March 9, 1873.

Child:

- i Edna Adele b. in New York City, Mar. 16, 1897.

648 WILLIAM P.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*William R.*,⁵ *Petrus*,⁴ *Petrus*,³ *Petrus*,² *Diell*¹), born in Preston Hollow, Albany Co., N. Y., April 20, 1831; died in Fernwood, N. Y., June 6, 1871. In Fernwood, N. Y., February 24, 1859, he married Minerva Connant born in Fernwood, N. Y., September 13, 1838.

Children:

- 935 Lewis Vennie b. in Fernwood, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1860; d. in Fernwood, N. Y., May 24, 1878.
- +936 John T. b. in Fernwood, N. Y., Mar. 11, 1864.
- 937 Arvin Vernet b. in Fernwood, N. Y., June 7, 1865;
m. Laura J. Davis, b. Oct. 29, 1875.
- +938 Arthur G. b. in Richland, N. Y., May 5, 1867.

650 ANN ELIZA⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*William R.*,⁵ *Petrus*,⁴ *Petrus*,³ *Petrus*,² *Diell*¹), born in Preston Hollow, Albany Co., N. Y., September 3, 1835; died in Fernwood, Oswego Co., N. Y., December 30, 1878. She married Dr. James Burton, born in West Camden, Oneida Co., N. Y., April 24, 1837; died in Redfield, Oswego Co., N. Y., September 19, 1873.

Children:

- i Julia b. in Redfield, N. Y., Mar. 2, 1861; d. in Redfield, N. Y., July 17, 1884.
- ii William b. in Redfield, N. Y., Nov. 28, 1864.

659 MARY C.,⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob*,⁵ *Jacob*,⁴ *Petrus*,³ *Petrus*,² *Diell*¹), born in Salisbury, Conn., April 3, 1840; died in Rhinelander, Wis., August 17, 1897. On March 4, 1862, she married Daniel B. Stevens.

Children:

- i George m. Alta Martin; ii Williard m. Kate Grimm;
- iii Frank m. Bird Grimm; iv Charles; v Mary m. Albert Dunn; vi Lucy m. — Hagg.

665 FRANK JACOB⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob*,⁵ *Jacob*,⁴ *Petrus*,³ *Petrus*,² *Diell*¹), born in West Cornwall, Conn., November 27, 1849.

He married Ida Olive Barrows, born in Cassville, Grant Co., Wis., July 15, 1855.

Child:

939 Helen Elvira b. in Cassville, Wis., Nov. 13, 1876, m. John A. Hull, b. July 15, 1867.

666 EGBERT SMITH⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob*,⁵ *Jacob*,⁴ *Petrus*,³ *Petrus*,² *Diell*¹), born in Ancram, N. Y., March 29, 1852. On March 21, 1896, he married Lizzie Fischer, born in Waterloo Township, Grant Co., Wis., November 17, 1876.

Children:

940 Charles b. in Waterloo Township, Wis., Apr. 21, 1897; d. in infancy.

941 Helen b. in " " " Apr. 29, 1898.

942 Frank b. in " " " Dec. 5, 1899.

671 JOHN PHILIP⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip*,⁵ *Jacob*,⁴ *Petrus*,³ *Petrus*,² *Diell*¹), born in Lakeville, Conn., August 3, 1852. On April 6, 1876, he married Ella M. Orendorff, born in Columbus, Ohio, March 30, 1858.

Children:

943 Maude M. b. in Jefferson Co., Kansas, Apr. 3, 1877; d. in Jefferson Co., Kansas, Aug. 12, 1877.

944 Joseph Henry b. in Jefferson Co., Kansas, Aug. 16, 1878; d. in Washington, Washington Co., Kansas, Jan. 22, 1879.

673 WILLIAM H.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip*,⁵ *Jacob*,⁴ *Petrus*,³ *Petrus*,² *Diell*¹), born in Salisbury, Conn., June 28, 1856. On May 4, 1879, he married Sophia C. Hanson, born April 4, 1856.

Children:

945 Iscah Grace b. in Oneida, Kansas, June 12, 1881; m. Dec. 29, 1903, John Scott Lorimer b. in Johnson Co., Kansas, Dec. 29, 1878.

946 Victor Earl b. in Clyde, Kansas, Apr. 3, 1888.

680 HELEN⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Amos*,⁵ *Peter*,⁴ *Jacob*,³ *Petrus*,² *Diell*¹), born in Oak Hill, Greene Co., N. Y., January 4, 1852; died in East Durham, Greene Co., N. Y., February 2, 1885. On September 13, 1871, she married Willard F. Merritt, born in Durham, Greene Co., N. Y., April 10, 1850; died in Fort Plain, N. Y., May 13, 1907.

Child:

i Edith b. in East Durham, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1877; m. Dec. 18, 1895, Peter Elliot b. in Freehold, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1872.

681 ZINA⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Amos*,⁵ *Peter*,⁴ *Jacob*,³ *Petrus*,² *Diell*¹), born in Oak Hill, Greene Co., N. Y., June 17, 1853. On September 16, 1875, he married Ida Cole.

Children:

947 Elmer b. in East Durham, Greene Co., N. Y.

948 Amos b. in " " " " "

949 Vinnie b. in " " " " "

950 Ernest b. in Palenville, N. Y.

951 Adah b. in " " "

952 Raymond b. in Cairo, Greene Co., N. Y.

683 PETER⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Amos*,⁵ *Peter*,⁴ *Jacob*,³ *Petrus*,² *Diell*¹), born in East Durham, N. Y., April 23, 1859. He married Minerva Evory, born February 27, 1859.

Children:

- 953 Grace Evory b. in East Durham, N. Y., July 26, 1885.
- 954 Mabel Deborah b. in East Durham, N. Y., Dec. 26, 1886; m. LeRoy T. Pemberton.
- 955 Ethel b. in East Durham, N. Y., Mar. 29, 1891, d. in East Durham, N. Y., Aug. 23, 1893.
- 956 Pearl Alida b. in East Durham, N. Y., July 23, 1894.
- 957 Hazel Anna b. in " " " Apr. 13, 1900.
- 958 DeWitt Peter b. in East Durham, N. Y., Nov. 5, 1904.

684 HARRIET⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Amos*,⁵ *Peter*,⁴ *Jacob*,³ *Petrus*,² *Diell*¹), born in East Durham, Greene Co., N. Y., July 24, 1864; died in East Durham, N. Y., July 1, 1902. In East Durham, N. Y., January 16, 1889, she married Jehial K. Townsend, born in 1857.

Children:

- i Olive b. in Ravena, Albany Co., N. Y.
- ii Mollie b. in " " " "
- iii Adeline b. in " " " "
- iv Harley b. in " " " "

685 NATHANIEL B.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Robert*,⁵ *John*,⁴ *Jacob P.*,³ *Peter*,² *Diell*¹), born near Owego, N. Y., January 14, 1846. On July 3, 1871, he married Laura Van Ness, born April 21, 1851; died in Rummerfield, Pa., March 27, 1898, and was buried at Camptown, Pa.

Children:

- +959 Lottie A. b. in Windham Summit, Pa., Oct. 18, 1872.
- +960 Lewis N. b. in " " " Oct. 2, 1874.
- +961 Leonard M. b. in " " " Nov. 24, 1878.
- 962 Llewellyn H. b. in " " " Apr. 22, 1881; m. Apr. 16, 1902, Minnie Alice Vought b. in Standing Stone, Pa.
- +963 Ethel L. b. in Camptown, Pa., Mar. 23, 1887.

686 MARTIN HENRY⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Robert*,⁵ *John*,⁴ *Jacob P.*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Warren, Braddock Co., Pa., July 1, 1847. He married 1st Stella Camp, born in Camptown, Braddock Co., Pa., October 26, 1852; died in Camptown, Pa., December 4, 1892.

Married 2d Sarah G. Duggan on April 7, 1903. She was born in Barkley, Braddock Co., Pa., July 7, 1868.

Children:

- 964 Bentley b. in Camptown, Pa., June 3, 1870.
- 965 Leon b. in " " Sept. 10, 1871.
- 966 Jessie b. in " " Mar. 23, 1877; m. Elias W. Vaugh.
- 967 Guy V. b. in " " Aug. 19, 1882.
- 968 James Dudley b. in " " Apr. 27, 1885.

687 JOHN R.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Robert*,⁵ *John*,⁴ *Jacob P.*,³ *Peter*,²

*Diell*¹), born near Owego, N. Y. On December 29, 1880, he married Flora Elizabeth King, born in Nichols, N. Y., March 12, 1858.

Children:

969 Daisy b. in Nichols, N. Y., Nov. 28, 1881; m. Floyd Warner b. Apr. 1, 1881.

970 Mabel b. in Vaughter, N. Y., Nov. 3, 1885; m. Pearl I. Lent b. Mar. 23, 1882.

695 NOAH B.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Martin H.*,⁵ *John*,⁴ *Jacob P.*,³ *Peter*,² *Diell*¹), born in Orwell, Braddock Co., Pa. February 1, 1867. On November 6, 1887, he married Margaret Foy Wilson, born in West Warren, Braddock Co., Pa., September 27, 1867.

Child:

971 Ellen Augusta b. in New York City, Apr. 11, 1890.

700 ISAAC PULVER⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip W.*,⁵ *Philip W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., June 6, 1851; died in Southern Pines, N. C., March 13, 1910; buried in Germantown, N. Y., March 17, 1910. In Germantown, N. Y., February 11, 1874, he married Catherine M. Hover born in Germantown, N. Y., February 7, 1854.

Children:

972 Raymond Colby b. in Germantown, N. Y., May 2, 1876; d. in Germantown, N. Y., Feb. 25, 1900.

973 Edith Irene b. in Germantown, N. Y., May 24, 1884.

701 EMMA⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip W.*,⁵ *Philip W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., June 19, 1853; died in New York City, October 22, 1884. In Germantown, N. Y., June 1, 1882, she married John W. Boggs, born May 10, 1848.

Child:

i Emma B. b. in New York City, Apr. 29, 1883.

702 RHODA⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip W.*,⁵ *Philip W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., September 19, 1855. In Germantown, N. Y., April 28, 1880, she married Charles A. Colby, born in New York City, October 31, 1849.

Children:

i Charles Andrew b. in Buffalo, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1883; m. June 21, 1906, Grace Catherine Allinda b. in Buffalo, N. Y., Sept. 28, 1885.

ii Edna Rockefeller b. in Buffalo, N. Y., Jan. 15, 1885.

iii Philip W. b. in Buffalo, N. Y., Dec. 28, 1891.

iv Cornelia Tompkins b. in Buffalo, N. Y., Sept. 14, 1894.

v Ralph Norman b. in Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 22, 1897.

704 HARRIET⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip W.*,⁵ *Philip W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., March 7, 1861. In Germantown, N. Y., November 23, 1881, she married Curtis Finger, born in Germantown, N. Y., May 22, 1855.

Children:

i Norman Frederick b. in Germantown, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1884.

ii Maggie May b. in Germantown, N. Y., May 16, 1885.

iii Ethel Harriet b. in " " Jan. 14, 1890.

iv Philip W. b. in " " Oct. 24, 1892.

705 PHILIP W.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip W.*,⁵ *Philip W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., October 2, 1867. In Germantown, N. Y., March 28, 1894, he married Margaret E. Miller, born in Germantown, N. Y., January 16, 1868.

Child:

974 Lila B. b. in Germantown, N. Y., June 14, 1896.

708 HANNAH AUGUSTA⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*William*,⁵ *Johannes W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., October 13, 1852. In Germantown, N. Y., she married Henry Arthur Lawrence, born in Germantown, N. Y., December 12, 1852.

Children:

i Henry Rockefeller b. in Germantown, N. Y., May 26, 1878.

ii Lyle b. in Germantown, N. Y., Apr. 12, 1880.

iii Sarah Virginia b. in Germantown, N. Y., Dec. 12, 1881; d. in Germantown, N. Y., Mar. 10, 1884.

iv Eva b. in Germantown, N. Y., March 8, 1883; d. in Germantown, N. Y., Oct. 25, 1906.

711 WILLIAM B.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*William*,⁵ *Johannes W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., July 10, 1875. He married Mary Furnival, born January 1, 1875.

Child:

975 Marion b. in Germantown, N. Y.

723 CHARLES⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Robert*,⁵ *Philip I.*,⁴ *Jacob*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., January 23, 1844. In Hudson, N. Y., October 25, 1871, he married Isabella Smith born in Clermont, N. Y., February 19, 1848.

Children:

976 De Witt b. in Germantown, N. Y., Sept. 15, 1872; m. Emma Moore b. in Livingston, N. Y.

977 Adeline Christine b. in Germantown, N. Y., Nov. 17, 1876; m. Charles R. Shultis b. in Germantown, N. Y., Aug. 20, 1869.

978 Archibald b. in Germantown, N. Y., Oct. 14, 1884.

724 WILLIAM⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*William*,⁵ *Philip I.*,⁴ *Jacob*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., May 24, 1850; died in Germantown, N. Y., November 22, 1886. In Clermont, N. Y., December 12, 1874, he married Frances Cross, born in Clermont, N. Y., May 27, 1851.

Children:

979 Carrie b. in Clermont, N. Y., Oct. 21, 1876; d. in Germantown, N. Y., July 12, 1905.

+980 Margaret Hannah b. in Clermont, N. Y., Mar. 28, 1878.

981 Florence b. in " " Feb. 3, 1881.

982 Cecelia b. in Clermont, N. Y., May 24, 1887; m. Courtney L. Poole.

725 SARAH EVA⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Nelson*,⁵ *Philip I.*,⁴ *Jacob*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., December 8, 1856. On July 6, 1882, she married George M. Seaman born in Marcellas, Onondaga Co., N. Y., September 5, 1853.

Children:

- i Margaret Rockefeller b. in Stormville, Dutchess Co., N. Y., Oct. 17, 1883; m. Aug. 14, 1907, Ralph Emerson Stevens b. in Templeton, Mass., Feb. 15, 1883.
- ii Kenneth Nelson b. in Stormville, Dutchess Co., N. Y., Mar. 28, 1886; m. May 14, 1908, Bessie B. Woodin b. in Holmes, N. Y., Dec. 25, 1887.
- iii Bertha Mae b. in Stormville, Dutchess Co., N. Y., June 12, 1889.
- iv Moretague Minford b. in Stormville, Dutchess Co., N. Y., Feb. 22, 1892; d. in Stormville, N. Y., May 15, 1906.
- v Stanley Adriance b. in Stormville, Dutchess Co., N. Y., Dec. 12, 1894.
- vi Jennie Lind b. in Stormville, Dutchess Co., N. Y., Dec. 12, 1894.

728 LOUIS⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip H.*,⁵ *Philip I.*,⁴ *Jacob*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., August 8, 1865. On October 12, 1891, he married Nellie Rockefeller (see no. 770); born in Germantown, N. Y., died in Hoboken, N. J., April 28, 1901. Louis Rockefeller married Emma Rockefeller on February 5, 1902. She was born September 15, 1877 (see no. 768).

No children.

731 SARAH⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip H.*,⁵ *Philip I.*,⁴ *Jacob*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., November 17, 1874. In Germantown, N. Y., November 8, 1894, she married Edward M. Rockefeller (son of Wellington), born in Germantown, N. Y., August 27, 1871. For children see no. 898.

738 CLAUDIUS E.,⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip H.*,⁵ *Daniel*,⁴ *Jacob*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., September 4, 1881. On December 24, 1906, he married Blanche Webster, born in 1880.

Child:

- 983 Harold b. in Germantown, N. Y., Dec. 1907; d. in Germantown, N. Y., July 3, 1908.

746 IRA CROSS⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Leonard*,⁵ *Philip H.*,⁴ *Hermannes*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., May 19, 1867. He married Clara B. Lawson, born in Germantown, N. Y.

Children:

- 984 Ira b. in Germantown, N. Y., Jan. 31, 1891.
- 985 Orin Clifford b. in " " Jan. 31, 1892.

747 HANNAH⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Leonard*,⁵ *Philip H.*,⁴ *Hermannes*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., April 4, 1868. In Germantown, N. Y., December 13, 1886, she married Edgar R. DeWitt, born in Germantown, N. Y., in 1864.

Children:

- i Clyde H. b. in Germantown, N. Y., Mar. 28, 1888.
- ii Sherman b. in " " May 11, 1896.

748 AUGUSTA⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Leonard*,⁵ *Philip H.*,⁴ *Hermannes*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., March 30,

1871. In Germantown, N. Y., she married William Miller, born in Germantown, N. Y., August 9, 1866.

Children:

- i Elsie May b. in Germantown, N. Y., June 6, 1892.
- ii Ethel Cross b. in " " Oct. 3, 1895.

749 CURTIS⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Leonard*,⁵ *Philip H.*,⁴ *Hermannes*,³ *William*,² *Diell*), born in Germantown, N. Y., April 10, 1876. On November 27, 1901, he married Lillian Miller, born in 1882.

Children:

- 986 Clara Josephine b. in Germantown, N. Y., Nov. 2, 1903.
- 987 Pauline Mary b. in " " Aug. 12, 1906.
- 988 Elsie Erma b. in " " Jan. 17, 1908.

750 LOTTIE⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Leonard*,⁵ *Philip H.*,⁴ *Hermannes*,³ *William*,² *Diell*), born in Germantown, N. Y., March 31, 1877. She married Herbert Perlee.

Children:

- i Lawrence b. May 2, 1896.
- ii Lester b. July 16, 1901.

751 FORD⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Leonard*,⁵ *Philip H.*,⁴ *Hermannes*,³ *William*,² *Diell*), born in Germantown, N. Y., June 22, 1879. He married Maude S. Ham, born in 1883.

Children:

- 989 Everett F. b. in Germantown, N. Y., Apr. 13, 1902.
- 990 Mabel M. b. in " " Nov. 18, 1903.
- 991 Wilson Charles b. in " " May 4, 1907.

755 HARRY⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Simon*,⁵ *Philip H.*,⁴ *Hermannes*,³ *William*,² *Diell*), born in Germantown, N. Y., March 5, 1862. He married Rachel R. Warringer, born in 1867.

Children:

- 992 Nellie May b. in Germantown, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1887.
- 993 Ralph F. b. in " " Mar. 7, 1897.
- 994 Hazel B. b. in " " Nov. 28, 1898.

756 PHILIP SAMUEL⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Simon*,⁵ *Philip H.*,⁴ *Hermannes*,³ *William*,² *Diell*), born in Germantown, N. Y., February 22, 1863. In Germantown, N. Y., he married Emily Miller, born in Germantown, N. Y., October 3, 1872.

Children:

- 995 Marcia M. b. in Germantown, N. Y., Mar. 2, 1891.
- 996 Perry b. in " " Apr. 20, 1906.

759 PERRY⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Simon*,⁵ *Philip H.*,⁴ *Hermannes*,³ *William*,² *Diell*), born in Germantown, N. Y., January 3, 1873. In Germantown, N. Y., January 29, 1893, he married Margaret Van Ettan, born September 10, 1872.

Children:

- 997 Evalyn b. in Germantown, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1893.
- 998 Bernard Cross b. in " " Aug. 30, 1905.

766 MARY C.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*John C.*,⁵ *Philip H.*,⁴ *Hermannes*,³ *William*,² *Diell*), born in Germantown, N. Y., January, 1870. On November 3, 1898, she married Henry Grathwohle, born in 1867.

Children:

- i Helen Elizabeth; ii Eva; iii John.

767 MARGARET H.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*John C.*,⁵ *Philip H.*,⁴ *Hermannes*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., in 1871. In Germantown, N. Y., February 21, 1894, she married Philip Denegar, born in 1871.

Children:

i Julia; ii Nellie; iii Ethel.

769 CARRIE⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*John C.*,⁵ *Philip H.*,⁴ *Hermannes*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., October, 1880. In Germantown, N. Y., November 15, 1899, she married Burton E. Plass, born April 4, 1876.

Children:

i Beatrice b. in Staatsburgh, N. Y.

ii Marie b. in " "

790 HENRY Q.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Morgan L.*,⁵ *Jeremias*,⁴ *Philip D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Cobleskill, Schoharie Co., N. Y., June 25, 1852. He married Delilah A. Skinner, born May 7, 1855.

Child:

+999 Roy b. in Cobleskill, N. Y., June 9, 1878.

797 SCHUYLER⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob*,⁵ *Frederick*,⁴ *Frederick*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Cobleskill, N. Y., married Eleanor Clancy.

Children:

1000 Schuyler; 1001 Melvin; 1002 Viola.

798 GEORGE⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob*,⁵ *Frederick*,⁴ *Frederick*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Cobleskill, N. Y., married Cassie Melick.

Children:

1003 Pearl; 1004 Maude.

801 CATHERINE⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*George H.*,⁵ *Peter F.*,⁴ *Frederick*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., November 15, 1843. In Port Monmouth, N. J., November 22, 1870, she married Herman L. Fritts, born in Greenport, N. Y., September 16, 1842.

Children:

i Grace; ii Maude.

802 HENRY CLAY⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*George H.*,⁵ *Peter F.*,⁴ *Frederick*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., May 16, 1846. In Port Monmouth, N. J., September 15, 1869, he married Abigail Walling, born in Port Monmouth, N. J., October 26, 1851.

Children:

+1005 George Henry b. in Port Monmouth, N. J., Oct. 22, 1870.

+1006 Joseph Smith b. in Port Monmouth, N. J., Sept. 15, 1872.

1007 Raymond Edwin b. in Port Monmouth, N. J., Sept. 7, 1875; d. in Germantown, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1876.

+1008 Ernest Walling b. in Port Monmouth, N. J., Apr. 11, 1877.

+1009 Mary Louise b. in Germantown, N. Y., Nov. 6, 1878.

+1010 Abbie Margaret b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 2, 1887.

1011 Henry Nelson b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 30, 1893.

805 MARY IDA⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*George H.*,⁵ *Peter F.*,⁴ *Frederick*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., October 27, 1853. On

January 17, 1888, she married Mathew Hiller born in Rochester, Mass., March 9, 1840.

Children:

- i George Rockefeller b. in New Bedford, Mass., Dec. 26, 1889.
- ii David Sands b. in Mattapoisett, Mass., Feb. 10, 1893.
- iii Mathew b. in " " May 25, 1895.
- iv Jennie Mae b. in " " Jan. 13, 1897.

808 CLARA INEZ⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Granville*,⁵ *Peter F.*,⁴ *Frederick*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Barnerville, N. Y., December 28, 1849. In Albany, N. Y., November 29, 1873, she married Nathan P. Hinman, born in Middleburg, Schoharie Co., N. Y., October 10, 1832; died in Delma, Albany Co., N. Y., December 24, 1890.

Child:

- i Elva H. b. in Albany, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1874; d. in Albany, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1903; m. June, 1902, David A. Dyer.

810 HERBERT GRANVILLE⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Granville*,⁵ *Peter F.*,⁴ *Frederick*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Barnerville, N. Y., November 7, 1853. On January 1, 1877, he married Emma Fitchell, born in Ogdensburg, N. Y., April 2, 1853.

Children:

- 1012 Pearl b. in Deadwood, S. D., Dec. 10, 1877.
- +1013 Elva b. in " " July 10, 1880.

811 ELVA⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Granville*,⁵ *Peter F.*,⁴ *Frederick*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Barnerville, N. Y., April 19, 1856. In Cobleskill, N. Y., October 8, 1873, she married Rev. William P. Evans, born in Jersey Shore, Pa., January 16, 1849.

- i Clara Louise b. in Gallupville, N. Y., May 27, 1875; m. Nov. 21, 1904, Frank V. Bower b. in Pleasant Valley, N. Y.
- ii Susanna Hill b. in Gallupville, N. Y., Nov. 12, 1876; m. May 29, 1899, Edward S. G. Berwick b. in Toronto, Canada.

813 BRADLEY⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter*,⁵ *Peter F.*,⁴ *Frederick*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Howe's Cave, N. Y., in 1868. In Brooklyn, N. Y., he married Catherine Virginia Brower, born in Brooklyn, N. Y.

Children:

- 1014 Mary b. in Schoharie, N. Y., d. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 22, 1907.
- 1015 Lillian b. in " " "
- 1016 Bradley b. in Brooklyn, N. Y.

814 NELLIE⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter*,⁵ *Peter F.*,⁴ *Frederick*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Howe's Cave, N. Y., August 8, 1872. She married Floyd A. Guernsey, born in Schoharie, Schoharie Co., N. Y., in 1864.

Children:

- i Helen Amanda b. in Schoharie, N. Y., July 30, 1896.
- ii Marion Rockefeller b. in " " Oct. 11, 1897.
- iii Ross Walter b. in " " Feb. 27, 1899.
- iv Howard Sherwood b. in " " Dec. 8, 1909.

815 EDWARD EVERETT⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter*,⁵ *Peter F.*,⁴

Frederick,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Howe's Cave, N. Y., August 29, 1875. In Schoharie, N. Y., October 20, 1906, he married Lillian Folensbee, born in Amsterdam, N. Y., March 13, 1885.

Children:

1017 Myron James b. in Schoharie, N. Y., Sept. 2, 1907.

1018 Edward Everett b. in Schoharie, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1910.

817 ANNETTA L.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*William H.*,⁵ *William F.*,⁴ *Frederick*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Philadelphia, Pa., February 14, 1873. In Philadelphia, Pa., October 23, 1895, she married Edward Walton, born December 8, 1865.

Child:

i Sarah Dorothy b. in Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 8, 1898.

820 MILDRED⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*William H.*,⁵ *William F.*,⁴ *Frederick*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Philadelphia, Pa., June 20, 1880, died August 11, 1906. In Philadelphia, Pa., October 28, 1901, she married Howard I. Garren.

Child:

i Mildred b. Aug. 1, 1902.

824 HENRY ARVIN⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Nelson*,⁵ *Jonas*,⁴ *Johannes D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Manheim, N. Y., July 9, 1845; died in Manheim, N. Y., July 31, 1882. On December 24, 1867, he married Catherine Barbara Ricer, born in Stuttgart, Wurtemberg, Germany, December 24, 1848; died April 8, 1901.

Child:

1019 William Henry Arvin b. in Manheim, N. Y., Mar. 20, 1869.

826 ENOC NELSON⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Nelson*,⁵ *Jonas*,⁴ *Johannes D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Manheim, Herkimer Co., N. Y., June 24, 1857. On December 10, 1884, he married Libbie Eades, born October 18, 1861; died May 1, 1890. He married Lucy E. Windecker on March 4, 1891. She was born January 8, 1861.

Children: By 1st wife:

1020 Gertrude I. b. Apr. 20, 1886; m. Herbert I. Darling b. Dec. 26, 1883.

1021 Elizabeth b. Apr. 11, 1890.

827 GERTRUDE IRENE⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Nelson*,⁵ *Jonas*,⁴ *Johannes D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Manheim, Herkimer Co., N. Y., September 9, 1859. In Manheim, N. Y., January 1, 1881, she married George Misner, born in Stratford, Herkimer Co., N. Y., May 7, 1853.

Children:

i Frank Enoch b. in Little Falls, N. Y., Sept. 20, 1887.

ii Nina Julia b. in Manheim, N. Y., June 3, 1895.

828 JULIA ANN⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Nelson*,⁵ *Jonas*,⁴ *Johannes D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Manheim, Herkimer Co., N. Y., June 13, 1865. In Manheim, N. Y., December 4, 1881, she married Henry Misner, born in Middleville, Herkimer Co., N. Y., April 24, 1858.

Children:

i Lynn Henry b. in Little Falls, N. Y., June 8, 1885; d. in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1906.

ii Manfred Elliot b. in Little Falls, N. Y., Feb. 1, 1888.

iii Mabel Rockefeller b. in Manheim, N. Y., Sept. 6, 1890.

830 JAMES BRYON⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Jonas W.*,⁵ *Jonas*,⁴ *Johannes D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., N. Y., July 24, 1863. In Palatine Bridge, N. Y., December 27, 1883, he married Ella Josephine Smith, born November 3, 1862.

Child:

+1022 Clarence Edgar b. Jan. 18, 1885.

833 WILLIAM A.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*William E.*,⁵ *Jonas*,⁴ *Johannes D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born February 25, 1867. He married Viola Johnson, born June 14, 1869.

Child:

1023 Edna M. b. Mar. 5, 1890.

834 GEORGE R.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*William E.*,⁵ *Jonas*,⁴ *Johannes D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born April 27, 1868. He married Minnie Beach.

Children:

1023^a Pearl R. b. Jan. 5, 1891.

1024 Charlotte E. b. June 18, 1892.

835 JOHN J.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*William E.*,⁵ *Jonas*,⁴ *Johannes D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born March 22, 1871. He married Carrie E. Elies, born June 6, 1876.

Children:

1025 John M. b. Jan. 31, 1897.

1026 Oliver D. b. Aug. 18, 1898.

836 JAMES⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Leander*,⁵ *Jonas*,⁴ *Johannes D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born August 20, 1863. He married Eliza Youron.

Children:

1027 Jessie b. July 7, 1887.

1028 George b. Oct. 8, 1894.

837 MARVIN⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Leander*,⁵ *Jonas*,⁴ *Johannes D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born June 22, 1866. He married Almira Weaver.

Child:

1029 Lester b. Aug. 5, 1895.

838 CHARLES⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Leander*,⁵ *Jonas*,⁴ *Johannes D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born October 20, 1872. On January 1, 1898, he married Anna Fuhs, born October 20, 1872.

Children:

1030 Melorina b. Feb. 25, 1899.

1031 Leander b. May 25, 1902.

841 ELDA MARIA⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Orlando*,⁵ *John*,⁴ *Johannes D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in East Worcester, N. Y., January 16, 1868. On December 25, 1888, she married Charles Baldwin, born September 7, 1867.

Children:

i Ina Louisa b. in East Worcester, N. Y., Apr. 11, 1896.

ii Lillian May b. in East Worcester, N. Y., Oct. 4, 1902.

843 JENNIE M.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*John E.*,⁵ *John*,⁴ *Johannes D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in East Worcester, N. Y., June 1, 1880. In East Worcester, N. Y., October 24, 1901, she married Merton Westcott, born May 15, 1876.

Children:

- i Alice Lucelia b. in Cobleskill, Schoharie Co., N. Y., Mar. 16, 1904.
- ii Marjorie Elaine b. in Norwich, Chenango Co., N. Y., Aug. 23, 1906.

844 MARGARET⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*John E.*,⁵ *John*,⁴ *Johannes D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in East Worcester, N. Y., September 5, 1885. In East Worcester, N. Y., June 11, 1905, she married George Adams, born July 24, 1870.

Child:

- i Ruth Elizabeth b. in Waterville, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1907.

848 IDA⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Edward R.*,⁵ *Robert W.*,⁴ *Peter D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Purissima, San Mateo Co., Cal., December 14, 1857. On July 20, 1881, she married William Stuart Rowan, born in San Francisco, Cal., March 6, 1851.

Child:

- i Henry Stuart b. in San Francisco, Cal., July 5, 1882.

853 MAUDE⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Edward R.*,⁵ *Robert W.*,⁴ *Peter D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Spanish Town, San Mateo Co., Cal., October 29, 1869. On February 10, 1890, she married Richard Campbell, born in San Francisco, Cal., October 2, 1866.

Child:

- i Leroy George b. in San Mateo, Cal., Dec. 2, 1891.

855 GEORGE WASHINGTON⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*John R.*,⁵ *Robert W.*,⁴ *Petrus D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Madalin, Dutchess Co., N. Y., July 28, 1875. On June 9, 1894, he married Sadie E. Mills, born March 28, 1874.

Child:

- 1032 Dorothy Adelaide b. in New York City, Mar. 18, 1898.

861 MINNIE MAY⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Gilbert*,⁵ *Gilbert*,⁴ *Peter D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Livingston, Columbia Co., N. Y., November 14, 1871. On May 21, 1890, she married Lyndon M. Thatcher, born in Cobleskill, Schoharie Co., N. Y., September 13, 1865.

Child:

- i Lyndon Gilbert b. in Kingston, N. Y., Nov. 10, 1891;
d. in Kingston, N. Y., Dec. 8, 1891.

866 HOWARD⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter R.*,⁵ *John A.*,⁴ *Peter D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Clermont, N. Y., October 17, 1866. He married Mary Emma Cole, born in 1865.

Children:

- 1033 Luther H. b. in Germantown, N. Y., May 22, 1889.
- 1034 John David b. in " " May 22, 1890;
d. in Germantown, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1891.
- 1035 Kathryn Eleanor b. in Germantown, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1892.
- 1036 Jennie Beatrice b. in Germantown, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1897.
- 1037 Richard M. b. in Germantown, N. Y., Nov. 2, 1900;
d. in Germantown, N. Y., Nov. 6, 1900.
- 1038 Eleanor May b. in Germantown, N. Y., Jan. 19, 1902.
- 1039 Reginald C. b. in " " Nov. 28, 1904;
d. in Germantown, N. Y., Jan. 23, 1905.

867 ANNA MARIE⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob W.*,⁵ *John A.*,⁴ *Peter D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., June 20, 1873. In Germantown, N. Y., September 20, 1893, she married DeWitt C. Moore, born in Clermont, N. Y.

Child:

i Scott b. in Clermont, N. Y., Dec. 3, 1903.

868 BESSIE TOMPKINS⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob W.*,⁵ *John A.*,⁴ *Peter D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., November 11, 1878; died in Clermont, N. Y., March 4, 1908. In Germantown, N. Y., March 2, 1898, she married Jonas F. Potts, born in Clermont, N. Y., in 1877.

Child:

i Greyford b. in Clermont, N. Y., July 13, 1903.

870 WARD⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Millard*,⁵ *Henry L.*,⁴ *Petrus D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Snyderville, Columbia Co., N. Y., May 31, 1874. In Hudson, N. Y., March 21, 1901, he married Grace Hall, born in Hudson, N. Y., July 2, 1875.

Child:

1040 Mildred b. in Hudson, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1901; d. in Hudson, N. Y., Oct. 19, 1906.

871 EDWARD LEWIS⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter D.*,⁵ *Henry L.*,⁴ *Petrus D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born March 21, 1885. On March 8, 1905, he married Mabelle McCord, born December 13, 1885.

Children:

1041 John David b. in New York City, Dec. 22, 1905.

1042 Elmer b. in " " " June 11, 1907.

878 HENRY OSCAR⁶ ROCKEFELLER, M.D. (*Henry H.*,⁵ *Philip*,⁴ *Henry*,³ *Philip*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., June 8, 1862. In Englewood, N. J., April 24, 1889, he married Adelaide Virginia Hover, born in New York City, June 20, 1862.

Children:

1043 Frances Elizabeth b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 18 1891.

1044 Florence Marthana b. in " " June 22, 1892.

1045 Henry Oscar b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr. 16, 1894; d. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 12, 1897; buried in Germantown, N. Y.

1046 Clara Estelle b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 19, 1898.

879 EUGENE LINCOLN⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Henry H.*,⁵ *Philip*,⁴ *Henry*,³ *Philip*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., September 24, 1864. In Brooklyn, N. Y., he married Maude B. Hart, born in Brooklyn, N. Y., in 1864.

Children:

1047 Maude Bruce b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., July 17, 1892; d. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1893.

1048 Melva b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1898.

1049 Norma b. in " " Apr. 27, 1899.

881 HARRISON⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Henry H.*,⁵ *Philip*,⁴ *Henry*,³ *Philip*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., November 20, 1868.

In Red Hook, N. Y., October 18, 1893, he married Cora Louise Teator, born in Red Hook, N. Y., September 22, 1867.

Children:

- 1050 Hyla Louise b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr. 27, 1895.
- 1051 Lloyd Harrison b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 28, 1896.
- 1052 Verna Elizabeth b. in " " Aug. 18, 1899.
- 1053 Alta b. in " " Jan. 13, 1901.

883 ROYDON⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Henry H.*,⁵ *Philip*,⁴ *Henry*,³ *Philip*,² *Diell*,¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., November 29, 1873; died in Schodack, N. Y., March 13, 1909. In Brooklyn, N. Y., January 6, 1904, he married Carrie Lavinia Meserole, born in Brooklyn, N. Y., September 27, 1877; died in Brooklyn, N. Y., February 7, 1907.

No children.

884 FLORENCE⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Henry H.*,⁵ *Philip*,⁴ *Henry*,³ *Philip*,² *Diell*,¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., February 2, 1878. In Germantown, N. Y., October 11, 1899, she married Harry George, born in Ghent, N. Y., February 15, 1871.

Child:

- i Pauline Lillian b. in Germantown, N. Y., June 1, 1901.

886 ELVA⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Crawford*,⁵ *Hiram*,⁴ *George*,³ *Philip*,² *Diell*,¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., January 2, 1864. In Germantown, N. Y., December 31, 1885, she married Frederick Rockefeller (son of Edmond), born in Germantown, N. Y., February 12, 1862.

For children see no. 575.

887 HOMER POTTS⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Crawford*,⁵ *Hiram*,⁴ *George*,³ *Philip*,² *Diell*,¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., September 21, 1868. In Germantown, N. Y., November 22, 1892, he married Jennie Miller, born in Germantown, N. Y., September 19, 1871.

Children:

- 1054 Earl Stinson b. in Germantown, N. Y., Nov. 11, 1893.
- 1055 Olive Virginia b. in " " Aug. 9, 1897.

888 HERBERT L.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Crawford*,⁵ *Hiram*,⁴ *George*,³ *Philip*,² *Diell*,¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., August 20, 1869. In Germantown, N. Y., September 7, 1892, he married Ada Lasher, born in Germantown, N. Y., February 10, 1872.

Children:

- 1056 Ethel Anna b. in Germantown, N. Y., May 27, 1893.
- 1057 Iola Sally b. in " " Mar. 25, 1897.
- 1058 Herbert Tiel b. in " " Sept. 11, 1899.

889 MARGARET ELIZABETH⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Crawford*,⁵ *Hiram*,⁴ *George*,³ *Philip*,² *Diell*,¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., September 16, 1872. In Germantown, N. Y., she married Horace J. Moore, born in Clermont, N. Y., June 4, 1871.

Children:

- i Horace Jacob b. in Clermont, N. Y., Oct. 13, 1895; d. in Clermont, N. Y., Sept. 5, 1901.
- ii Pauline M. b. in Clermont, N. Y., Aug. 5, 1902.
- iii Jay Crawford b. in " " Jan. 3, 1905.
- iv Etta J. b. in Germantown, N. Y., June 10, 1909.

898 EDDIE MILLER⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Wellington*,⁵ *Hiram*,⁴ *George*,³

Philip,² *Diell*), born in Germantown, N. Y., August 27, 1871. In Germantown, N. Y., November 8, 1894, he married Sarah Rockefeller (see no. 731) born in Germantown, N. Y., November 17, 1874.

Children:

1059 Royard b. in Germantown, N. Y., June 24, 1896.

1060 Irina b. in " " Dec. 14, 1902.

900 HIRAM⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Wellington*,⁵ *Hiram*,⁴ *George*,³ *Philip*,² *Diell*), born in Germantown, N. Y., in 1875. In Germantown, N. Y., October 25, 1898, he married Elizabeth Petsel, born in Red Hook, N. Y., in 1878.

Children:

1061 Guy b. in Germantown, N. Y., Nov. 28, 1899.

1062 Elizabeth b. in " " Aug. 31, 1902.

1063 Paul Hiram b. in " " June 26, 1905.

911 WILLIAM J.⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*Norman*,⁶ *William T.*,⁵ *Jonas*,⁴ *Diehl*,³ *Simon*,² *Diell*), born January 28, 1864. On February 6, 1887, he married Josephene Caron, born March 14, 1868.

Children:

1064 Edward G. b. May 23, 1890.

1065 Elizabeth W. b. Mar. 8, 1895.

936 JOHN T.⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*William P.*,⁶ *William R.*,⁵ *Petrus*,⁴ *Petrus*,³ *Petrus*,² *Diell*), born in Fernwood, N. Y., March 11, 1864. On October 18, 1893, he married Willa May Cushman, born in Fort Cavington, Franklin Co., N. Y., June 15, 1864; died in Big Moose, Herkimer Co., N. Y., November 16, 1902.

Child:

1066 Lewis B. b. in Fort Cavington, N. Y., Feb. 25, 1897.

938 ARTHUR G.⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*William P.*,⁶ *William R.*,⁵ *Petrus*,⁴ *Petrus*,³ *Petrus*,² *Diell*), born in Richland, Oswego Co., N. Y., May 5, 1867; died in Amsterdam, N. Y., May 25, 1907. He married Clara Jordon, born May 24, 1867.

Child:

1067 Pearl.

959 Lottie A.⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*Nathaniel B.*,⁶ *Robert*,⁵ *John*,⁴ *Jacob P.*,³ *Peter*,² *Diell*), born in Windham Summit, Pa., October 18, 1872. On October 20, 1891, she married Charles H. Taylor, born in LeRays Mills, Pa.

Children:

i Lena b. in LeRays Mills, Pa., Jan. 12, 1893.

ii Pearl b. in " " " in Nov. 1895.

iii Carl Leonard b. in West Depere, Wis., in Mar. 1902.

iv Millie Evelyn b. in " " Wis., Oct. 19, 1904; d. in West Depere, Wis., Sept. 21, 1906.

960 LEWIS N.⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*Nathaniel B.*,⁶ *Robert*,⁵ *John*,⁴ *Jacob P.*,³ *Peter*,² *Diell*), born in Windham Summit, Pa., October 2, 1874. On July 30, 1899, he married Ella Florence Raynsford, born in Susquehanna, Pa., May 19, 1876; died in Elmira, N. Y., May 4, 1903. He married Jennie Maude Scofield, on May 6, 1908.

Child: By 2d wife:

1068 Robert Warren b. in Rochester, N. Y., Mar. 14, 1909.

961 LEONARD M.⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*Nathaniel B.*,⁶ *Robert*,⁵ *John*,⁴

Jacob P.,³ *Peter*,² *Diell*¹), born in Windham Summit, Pa., November 24, 1878. On December 23, 1904, he married Helen Elsie Kalish, born in Werdau, Germany, April 25, 1877.

Children:

- 1069 Nathan Leonard b. in Hartford, Conn., Jan. 27, 1906.
- 1070 Earl A. b. in New Haven, Conn., July 8, 1908.

963 *ETHEL L.*⁷ *ROCKEFELLER* (*Nathaniel B.*,⁶ *Robert*,⁵ *John*,⁴ *Jacob P.*,³ *Peter*,² *Diell*¹), born in Camptown, Pa., March 23, 1887. On November 15, 1906, she married Oscar Robert Dull.

Child:

- i Annie Mime b. in Rummerfield, Pa., Jan. 9, 1908.

980 *MARGARET HANNAH*⁷ *ROCKEFELLER* (*William*,⁶ *William*,⁵ *Philip I.*,⁴ *Jacob*,³ *William*,² *Diell*¹), born in Clermont, N. Y., March 28, 1878. In Germantown, N. Y., March 19, 1896, she married Harry W. Miller born in Germantown, N. Y., in 1874.

Children:

- i Paul b. in Germantown, N. Y., Aug. 1898; d. in Germantown, N. Y., Sept. 1898.
- ii Harry Venon b. in Germantown, N. Y., Aug. 19, 1901.

999 *ROY*⁷ *ROCKEFELLER* (*Henry Q.*,⁶ *Morgan L.*,⁵ *Jeremias*,⁴ *Philip D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Cobleskill, Schoharie Co., N. Y., June 9, 1878. On August 1, 1899, he married Lucia Sweetser, born September 1, 1878.

Child:

- 1071 Florence D. b. June 7, 1900.

1005 *GEORGE HENRY*⁷ *ROCKEFELLER* (*Henry C.*,⁶ *George H.*,⁵ *Peter F.*,⁴ *Frederick*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Port Monmouth, N. J., October 22, 1870. In Brooklyn, N. Y., January 8, 1895, he married Elizabeth I. Brown, born in Brooklyn, N. Y., June 12, 1875.

Children:

- 1072 Abbie Frances b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 14, 1895; d. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 10, 1897.
- 1073 George Dewey b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 20, 1899.
- 1074 Raymond Edward b. in " " Jan. 26, 1906.
- 1075 Alfred Harrison b. in " " Sept. 20, 1907.

1006 *JOSEPH SMITH*⁷ *ROCKEFELLER* (*Henry C.*,⁶ *George H.*,⁵ *Peter F.*,⁴ *Frederick*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Port Monmouth, N. J., September 15, 1872. On November 7, 1900, he married Christine Eckel, born in New York City, May 1, 1879.

Children:

- 1076 Elizabeth Abbie b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 21, 1902; d. in Brooklyn, N. Y., July 14, 1906.
- 1077 Joseph Andrew b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 21, 1903.
- 1078 Mildred A. b. in " " June 5, 1908.

1008 *ERNEST WALLING*⁷ *ROCKEFELLER* (*Henry C.*,⁶ *George H.*,⁵ *Peter F.*,⁴ *Frederick*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Port Monmouth, N. J., April 11, 1877. In Brooklyn, N. Y., April 14, 1898, he married Anna M. Dunn, born in Brooklyn, N. Y., November 11, 1874.

Child:

- 1079 Ethel Marion b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1899.

1009 MARY LOUISE⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*Henry C.*,⁶ *George H.*,⁵ *Peter F.*,⁴ *Frederick*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., November 6, 1878. In Brooklyn, N. Y., June 4, 1902, she married Charles B. Gildersleeve, born in Brooklyn, N. Y., September 30, 1874.

Child:

i Marion Louise b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., May 14, 1905.

1010 ABBIE MARGARET⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*Henry C.*,⁶ *George H.*,⁵ *Peter F.*,⁴ *Frederick*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Brooklyn, N. Y., October 2, 1887. In Brooklyn, N. Y., July 4, 1905, she married Victor H. Wiese, born in Brooklyn, N. Y., September 25, 1885.

Children:

i Sinclair Audley b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., June 16, 1906.

ii Clinton Ernest b. in " " Feb. 9, 1908.

1013 ELVA⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*Herbert G.*,⁶ *Granville*,⁵ *Peter F.*,⁴ *Frederick*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born in Deadwood, South Dakota, July 10, 1880. On July 8, 1898, she married Harry Tompsett, born in Belleville, Ontario, Canada, November 25, 1877.

Child:

i Elva Arlem b. in Omaha, Nebr., Oct. 14, 1903.

1022 CLARENCE EDGAR⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*James B.*,⁶ *Jonas W.*,⁵ *Jonas*,⁴ *Johannes D.*,³ *Diel*,² *Diell*¹), born January 18, 1885; married Jennie E. Burke.

Child:

1080 Helen Eleanor b. in New Bedford, Mass., Dec. 2, 1907.

SECTION 4

AMERICAN GENEALOGY (Johann Peter Rockefeller and his descendants).

Collected and arranged by the author of section 3.

There are many reasons for believing that Johann Peter Rockefeller was the same person as no. 7. Johann Peter Rockenfeller, son of Johann Rockenfeller (see section 2).

JOHANN PETER ROCKEFELLER, born in Germany; died in Amwell, N. J., sometime between the writing of his will on December 6, 1763, and the proving of it on August 16, 1766. In Germany he married Elizabeth——. (*See General Remarks page 52*)

Children:

+1 Peter b. in Germany.

2 Marie Eva b. in Germany; m. John Gaver.

3 Catherine b. in Germany; m. N. G. Miller.

+4 Ann b. in Somerset Co., N. J., bt. June 17, 1724.

5 Elizabeth; m. Jacobus Johnson.

+6 Elsie.

+7 William b. in Amwell, N. J.

1 PETER² ROCKEFELLER (*Johann Peter*¹), born in Germany;

died in Amwell, N. J., about the year 1787. He married 1st Mary Bellis. He married 2d. Elizabeth Peterson, on December 26, 1774.

Children:

- | | | | |
|-----|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| +8 | Peter | b. in Amwell, N. J. | |
| +9 | John | b. in " " | Nov. 23, 1742. |
| +10 | Godfrey | b. in " " | in 1745. |
| +11 | Henry | b. in " " | Mar. 7, 1747. |
| +12 | William | b. in " " | in 1750. |
| 13 | Mary | b. in " " | in 1753; m. |
| | Adam Bellis | b. in 1753. | |
| +14 | Jacob | b. in Amwell, N. J., | June 25, 1756. |
| +15 | David | b. in " " | in 1759. |
| 16 | Elizabeth | b. in " " | m. Jacob Hoppock. |

4 ANN^a ROCKEFELLER (*Johann Peter*^s), born in Somerset Co., N. J.; baptised June 17, 1724; died in Amwell, N. J. She married Jacob Runk, born in Germany in 1716; died in Amwell, N. J., in November, 1771.

Children:

- | | | |
|-----|---------|---|
| i | Peter | b. in Amwell, N. J.; d. in Amwell, N. J.; m. Mar. 30, 1774 Eleanor Farley b. in Amwell, N. J., in 1746; d. in Amwell, N. J., June 3, 1810. |
| ii | Jacob | b. in Amwell, N. J., in 1750; d. in Amwell, N. J., in 1787; m. in 1772 Eleanor Farley b. in 1745; d. in 1810. |
| iii | Rachel | b. in Amwell, N. J., Feb. 2, 1753; d. in Amwell, N. J., Jan. 25, 1849; m. Jan. 11, 1780, Robert Sharp b. in England Nov. 5, 1748; d. in Amwell, N. J., Jan. 30, 1833. |
| iv | Samuel | b. in Amwell, N. J., in June, 1754; d. in Kingwood, N. J., Apr. 21, 1847; m. Margaret Snyder d. in Kingwood, N. J., Sept. 5, 1847. |
| v | William | b. in Amwell, N. J.; d. in 1791. |
| vi | John | b. in " " |
| vii | Ann | b. in " " Apr. 24, 1764; d. in Clinton, N. J., Dec. 16, 1850; m. Peter Fischer b. in Ringoes, N. J., Mar. 10, 1765; d. in Clinton, N. J., June 21, 1829. |

6 ELSIE^a ROCKEFELLER (*Johann Peter*^s) married a Mr. Snook.

Children:

- i William; ii Ann; iii John; iv Peter.

7 WILLIAM^a ROCKEFELLER (*Johann Peter*^s), born in Amwell, N. J.; died in Amwell, N. J., in 1783. He married Magdalena Quick, who died at Lambertville, N. J.

Children:

- | | | | |
|-----|-------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| +17 | Christopher | b. in Amwell, N. J. | |
| +18 | Andrew | b. in " " | Sept. 10, 1763. |
| +19 | Anna | b. in " " | Sept. 23, 1765. |
| +20 | Tunis | b. in " " | |
| +21 | Hiram | b. in " " | in 1778. |
| +22 | William | b. in " " | |
| 23 | Elsie | b. in " " | |

- +24 Mary Eliza b. in Amwell, N. J.
- +25 Catherine b. in " "
- +26 Nancy b. in " "
- 27 Magdalena b. in " "
- 28 Sarah b. in " "

8 PETER³ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Amwell, Hunterdon Co., N. J.; died in 1806; married Catherine LaRue. He served in the Revolutionary War.

Children:

- +29 Elizabeth b. in Amwell, N. J., Oct. 5, 1770.
- +30 Daniel b. in " " Apr. 2, 1772.
- +31 Abraham b. in " " Mar. 18, 1774.
- 32 Jacob b. in " " (see section 5).
- 33 Philip b. in " "
- 34 Nancy b. in " "

9 JOHN³ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Amwell, N. J., November 23, 1742; died December 19, 1832. In 1767 he married Margaret Kitchen. In 1802, John Rockefeller married Catherine LaRue. She was born June 7, 1767, and died in 1859. He served in the Revolutionary War, was a buyer of cattle for the army.

Children: By 1st wife:

- 35 Mary b. in Sargeantsville, N. J., Mar. 21, 1768; m. George Werts.
- +36 Godfrey b. in Sargeantsville, N. J., Aug. 3, 1769.
- +37 Samuel b. in " " Feb. 15, 1771.
- 38 Peter b. in " " Dec. 15, 1772; m. Elizabeth Ambler.
- 39 Margaret b. in " " July 8, 1774; d. in 1810; m. Henry Werts.
- 40 Elizabeth b. in " " in 1776; m. John Buchanon.
- 41 Anna b. in " " May 11, 1778; m. Isaac LaRue.
- +42 John b. in Amwell, N. J., Dec. 5, 1779.
- +43 Henry b. in " " Nov. 26, 1781.
- +44 William b. in " " Jan. 22, 1784.

By 2nd wife:

- 45 William b.
- 46 Delilah b. Mar. 11, 1805; d. Apr. 9, 1891; m. George Fauss b. in 1804; d. Sept. 9, 1877.
- 47 Sarah b. June 14, 1808; d. Nov. 29, 1835.

10 GODFREY³ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Amwell, N. J., in 1745; died in Snyderstown, Pa., in 1818. He married Margaret Lewis, born in Hunterdon Co., N. J., in 1759; died in Snyderstown, Pa.

Godfrey Rockefeller married Esther Beatty later. She was born in 1767 and died April 12, 1841, in Snyderstown, Pa.

Children:

- +48 William b. in Hunterdon Co., N. J., in 1779.

- +49 Henry D. b. in Hunterdon Co., N. J., in 1780.
- +50 Peter b. in " " "
- +51 Jacob b. in " " "
- +52 John b. in " " "
- 53 Godfrey b. in " " "
- +54 Charity b. in " " in 1785.
- 55 Elizabeth b. and d. in Hunterdon Co., N. J.; m. Jacob Emery.
- 56 Mary b. and d. in Snyderstown, Pa.; m. John Diltz.
- +57 Margaret b. in " " June 13, 1777.
- +58 Catherine b. in " " "

II HENRY³ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Amwell, N. J., March 7, 1747; died in Alexandria, N. J., February 1, 1841. He married Ann Kitchen born in 1751; died in Alexandria, N. J., December 22, 1827.

Children:

- 59 Samuel b. in Alexandria, N. J., Mar. 22, 1768; d. Jan. 7, 1845; m. Mary Allen.
- 60 Margaret b. in Alexandria, N. J., Feb. 16, 1770; d. in 1777.
- +61 Charles b. in " " Mar. 14, 1772.
- 62 Mary b. in " " Aug. 12, 1774; d. Jan. 12, 1850; m. Daniel Brink.
- 63 Elizabeth b. in Alexandria, N. J., Oct. 21, 1776; m. John Burns.
- +64 John b. in " " May 8, 1779.
- 65 Rebecca b. in " " Aug. 31, 1781; d. Nov. 9, 1862; m. David Pinkerton d. Dec. 10, 1806.
- +66 Henry b. in Alexandria, N. J., Mar. 2, 1784.
- +67 David b. in " " Aug. 2, 1787.
- +68 Eleanor b. in " " Mar. 8, 1790.
- 69 Peter b. in " " May 31, 1792; d. Mar. 12, 1872.
- 70 Catherine b. in " " Oct. 25, 1794; d. Sept. 25, 1849; m. Davis Appar.

12 WILLIAM³ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Amwell, N. J., in 1750. In Germantown, N. Y., June 3, 1772, he married Christina³ Rockefeller (*Simon*,² *Diell*¹—see section 3, no. 20) born in Germantown, N. Y.; baptised October 27, 1754.

Children:

- +71 Peter William b. in Germantown, N. Y., May 6, 1774.
- +72 Simon William b. in " " May, 1775.
- 73 Margaret b. in " " m. Peter F. Van Bogart.
- +74 Jacob b. in " " in 1778.
- +75 Hannah b. in " " Aug. 5, 1780.
- 76 Gertzen b. in " " in 1782.
- +77 Godfrey b. in " " Sept. 24, 1783.
- +78 Mary b. in " " Oct. 25, 1784.
- +79 William Diel or Teal b. in Germantown, N. Y., Aug. 20, 1786.
- +80 William W. b. July 12, 1788.

81 Maria b. in West Copake, N. Y., Sept. 20, 1789.

82 Jonas b. in Livingston, N. Y., Aug. 23, 1792.

14 JACOB³ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Amwell, N. J., June 25, 1756; died November 30, 1813. He married Charity LaRue, born May 21, 1760; died May 16, 1836.

Children:

+83 Joseph b. in Hunterdon Co., N. J., Dec. 24, 1785.

84 Margaret b. in " " Feb. 16, 1790;
d. Dec. 14, 1872; m. Joseph Leigh.

+85 Anna b. in Hunterdon Co., N. J., Jan. 30, 1791.

+86 Peter S. b. in " " Apr. 10, 1793.

87 Magdalena b. in " " Apr. 20, 1794;
m. Evan Madison.

88 Mary b. in " " July 25, 1795;
d. Oct. 25, 1856; m. William Taylor.

89 Elizabeth b. in Hunterdon Co., N. J., Feb. 26, 1797;
d. Aug. 13, 1807.

+90 William S. b. in " " Nov. 4, 1798.

+91 Jacob b. in " " Mar. 15, 1800.

92 Charity b. in " " July 8, 1801; d.
Dec. 18, 1848; m. Thomas West.

93 Sarah b. in Hunterdon Co., N. J., July 5, 1803; d.
Oct. 15, 1804.

94 Hannah b. in " " July 5, 1803; d.
Oct. 15, 1804.

+95 John S. b. in " " Nov. 8, 1804.

+96 Henry b. in " " Aug. 23, 1806.

97 Elizabeth b. in " " July 17, 1808;
d. Nov. 6, 1831.

15 DAVID³ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Amwell, N. J., in 1759; died in Lebanon, N. J., July 19, 1833. He married Hannah Philips who died in Amwell, N. J.

David Rockefeller married Margaret Risler later. She was born in 1761, and died February 19, 1826, in Lebanon, N. J.

Children: By 1st wife:

98 Peter b. in Amwell, N. J.

By 2d wife:

+99 Henry b. in " " Feb. 13, 1785.

+100 John b. in Lebanon, N. J., May 5, 1789.

101 Catherine b. in " " m. Joseph Best.

102 Eliza Ann b. in " " m. Peter E. Emery.

103 Margaret b. in " " m. Abram Shurts.

17 CHRISTOPHER³ ROCKEFELLER (*William*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Amwell, N. J.; died in Hunterdon Co., N. J., in 1800. On October 21, 1780, he married Anna Quick, born in Amwell, N. J.

18 ANDREW³ ROCKEFELLER (*William*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Amwell, N. J., September 10, 1763; died in White House, N. J., November 25, 1811. He married Hannah Hixon, born August 9, 1765; died in White House, N. J., January 1, 1853.

Children:

+104 William b. in Somerville, N. J., Jan. 23, 1787.

105	Abraham b. in Somerville, N. J.	July 23, 1788.
+106	Christopher b. in " "	July 25, 1790.
107	Elsie b. in " "	Mar. 6, 1792.
108	Mary b. in " "	Jan. 29, 1794;
	m. Abraham Johnson.	
109	Elizabeth b. in " "	Sept. 2, 1796; m.
	William Callas.	
110	Isaac b. in " "	Sept. 2, 1796.
111	Cornelius b. in " "	Nov. 18, 1798.
112	David b. in " "	May 9, 1801.
113	Jacob b. in " "	June 24, 1803.
+114	Magdalena b. in " "	Aug. 24, 1805.

19 ANNA³ ROCKEFELLER (*William,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Amwell, N. J., September 23, 1765; died September 27, 1799. In Amwell, N. J., February 18, 1787, she married Jacob Race, born August 11, 1764; died July 4, 1857.

Children:

- i William m. Elizabeth Wilson; ii Mary; iii Jacob m. Annie Steele; iv John m. Eliza Stiger; v Andrew m. Eliza Tomson.

20 TUNIS³ ROCKEFELLER (*William,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Amwell, N. J.; married Polly——.

Children:

- +115 Maria
- +116 Amy
- 117 Clarissa m. Clark McCarthy.
- 118 William b. June 24, 1789; d. Sept. 1, 1863.

21 HIRAM³ ROCKEFELLER (*William,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Amwell, N. J., in 1778. Married——?

Child:

- +119 John Van Rensselaer b. in Labertsville, N. J., Nov. 3, 1821.

22 WILLIAM³ ROCKEFELLER (*William,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Amwell, N. J., married Aletta Ann Ditmas.

Children:

- +120 Eliza Ann b. in Somerville, N. J., Nov. 30, 1817.
- +121 Mary b. in " " Sept. 28, 1821.
- +122 Aletta b. in " " Oct. 22, 1824.
- +123 John Ditmars b. in " " May 9, 1828.
- 124 Henry V. b. in " " Mar. 3, 1831; d. Feb. 17, 1870.

24 MARY ELIZA³ ROCKEFELLER (*William,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Amwell, N. J. She married Abraham Johnson.

Children:

- i John Van Rensselaer; ii George; iii Richard; iv Charles; v Andrew; vi Jacob m. Rachel Du Bois; vii Rebecca; viii Mary; ix Clara; x Eliza; xi Perry.

25 CATHERINE³ ROCKEFELLER (*William,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Amwell, N. J.; married Jonathan Naylor.

Children:

- i Harriet m. John Holcomb; ii William; iii Nelson;
iv George B.

26 NANCY³ ROCKEFELLER (*William,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Amwell, N. J.; died November 13, 1882. On May 1, 1819, she married George Hall.

Children:

- i Eliza Ann m. John K. Large; ii William Hampton;
iii Eleanor; iv John; v Abraham.

29 ELIZABETH⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Amwell, N. J., October 5, 1770; died in Amwell, N. J., September 28, 1831. She married James I. LaRue born in Amwell, N. J., October 11, 1758; died in Amwell, N. J., December 29, 1841.

Children:

- i William b. in Amwell, N. J., Aug. 11, 1789; d. in Amwell, N. J.
- ii Catherine b. in Amwell, N. J., Apr. 18, 1791; d. in Amwell, N. J., Apr. 11, 1802.
- iii Peter J. b. in Alexandria, N. J., Apr. 11, 1793; d. in Amwell, N. J., Mar. 21, 1860; m. Aug. 28, 1819, Jane Stout b. Apr. 5, 1796; d. Oct. 15, 1878.
- iv Jacob b. in Alexandria, N. J., Dec. 2, 1794; d. in Michigan.
- v Jerusha b. in Alexandria, N. J., Oct. 14, 1796; d. in Philadelphia, Pa., June 29, 1835; m. George Woodruff.
- vi Josiah b. in Amwell, N. J., Mar. 12, 1799; d. in Stroudsburg, Pa.
- vii Isaac b. in Amwell, N. J., Mar. 21, 1801; d. in Lambertsville, N. J., in 1828; m. Marie Hart d. in 1834.
- viii Lambert b. in Amwell, N. J., July 9, 1803; d. in Harboursdon, N. J., July 23, 1859.
- ix Mark b. in Amwell, N. J., Aug. 9, 1805; d. in Ringoes, N. J., Feb. 14, 1901; m. Jan. 28, 1837, Eliza Gary b. Sept. 7, 1819; d. July 7, 1845.
- x John B. b. in Amwell, N. J., July 30, 1808; d. in Providence, Pa., June 21, 1834; m. Dec. 10, 1829, Joanna Malin b. Mar. 1, 1811; d. in Mar. 1894.
- xi Sarah b. in Amwell, N. J., Sept. 5, 1810; d. in Chester, Pa., Aug. 18, 1873; m. Sept. 20, 1832, Aaron Malin b. May 29, 1793; d. July 18, 1868.
- xii George Washington b. in Amwell, N. J., June 16, 1814; d. in Stroudsburg, Pa., Apr. 8, 1871; m. May 5, 1836, Anna Jacoby b. June 13, 1813; d. Oct. 29, 1870.

30 DANIEL⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Amwell, N. J., April 2, 1772; died in Amwell, N. J., February 4, 1861. On May 25, 1799, he married Rebecca Gano, born October 2, 1778; died in Amwell, N. J., October 3, 1836.

Children:

- +125 Catherine b. in Hunterdon Co., N. J., Feb. 12, 1800.
- +126 Elizabeth b. in " " " June 14, 1801.

+127 Peter b. in Hunterdon Co., N. J., in 1812.

+128 Philip b. in " " June 28, 1817.

31 ABRAHAM⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Amwell, N. J., March 18, 1774; died November 24, 1835. He married Jerusha Gano, born July 18, 1777; died February 13, 1854.

Children:

+129 Isaac b. in Hunterdon Co., N. J., Mar. 12, 1799.

+130 Philip b. in Monmouth Co., N. J., May 12, 1803.

131 Margaret b. in " " May 31, 1805.

+132 Daniel b. in " " Jan. 18, 1810.

133 Beulah b. in " " Apr. 30, 1813;

m. Isaac Naylor b. June 15, 1814.

36 GODFREY⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Sargeantsville, N. J., August 3, 1769; died July 28, 1814. On March 20, 1794, he married Annie Gordon, born June 21, 1770; died February 27, 1807.

Children:

134 Mary b. in Sargeantsville, N. J., Aug. 10, 1795.

135 Margaret b. in " " Jan. 18, 1797.

+136 John Gordon b. in " " Apr. 5, 1799.

137 Susanna b. in " " Sept. 20, 1801.

+138 Agerilaus b. in " " Feb. 15, 1805.

139 Anna b. in " " Feb. 18, 1807.

140 Nancy

37 SAMUEL⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Sargeantsville, N. J., February 15, 1771; died in Nunda, N. Y., March 8, 1865. On March 20, 1798, he married Elizabeth Trout, born March 13, 1775; died in Nunda, N. Y., February 12, 1859.

Children:

141 Mahlen b. in Hunterdon Co., N. J., Feb. 25, 1799;
d. Mar. 9, 1830.

+142 John b. in " " Apr. 17, 1801.

143 Johanna b. in " " July 18, 1803;

d. Jan. 5, 1864; m. Joseph Fraley.

+144 George b. in Hunterdon Co., N. J., Nov. 18, 1805.

145 Sarah b. in " " m. C. Cornwell.

+146 Samuel b. in Hunterdon Co., N. J., Mar. 25, 1808.

147 Margaret b. in " " Dec. 27, 1810;

d. Jan. 20, 1832; m. Abel Barrow.

148 Rachel b. in Hunterdon Co., N. J., June 28, 1813;

d. Dec. 11, 1840; m. Hiram Cornwell.

149 Elizabeth b. in Hunterdon Co., N. J., Nov. 9, 1816;

d. in Rives, Mich.; m. Abraham Howell.

+150 Mary b. in Hunterdon Co., N. J., July 1, 1819.

42 JOHN⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Amwell, N. J., December 5, 1779. He married Elizabeth Mathews, born May 3, 1779; died January 27, 1811.

Children

+151 Elias b. in Hunterdon Co., N. J., Mar. 28, 1803.

152 Margaret b. in " " Sept. 23, 1804.

- 153 Elijah Allen b. in Hunterdon Co., N. J., Mar. 6, 1806.
 +154 Jeremiah Mathew b. in " " Mar. 23, 1810.

43 HENRY⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Amwell, N. J., November 26, 1781; died January 28, 1863. On December 23, 1804, he married Susan Taylor, born November 22, 1781; died in Mt. Morris, N. Y., June 15, 1835.

Henry Rockefeller married a Miss Kendell later.

Children: By 1st wife:

- +155 David J. b. in Hunterdon Co., N. J., Sept. 18, 1805.
 +156 Daniel B. b. in " " Mar. 10, 1808.
 +157 Margaret b. in " " Sept. 23, 1810.
 +158 Asa Jones b. in " " May 7, 1813.
 +159 Hiram b. in " " Aug. 24, 1815.
 +160 John J. b. in " " Apr. 26, 1818.
 +161 Lambert T. b. in " " June 12, 1820.
 +162 Elizabeth Ann b. in " " Jan. 5, 1823.
 +163 Samuel Lodeski b. in Mt. Morris, N. Y., Aug. 4, 1826.

By 2d wife:

- 164 Charles H. b. in Mt. Morris, N. Y., July 25, 1837.

44 WILLIAM⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Amwell, N. J., January 22, 1784; died in 1853. On September 29, 1804, he married Rachel Thatcher, born in 1786; died in 1870.

Children:

- +165 Jonas b. in 1805.
 166 Aaron b. in 1808; d. in 1891; m. Maria Delp.
 167 John b. in 1811; d. in 1849; m. Sinthia Tomelson.
 168 Sarah b. in 1813; d. in 1879; m. William Fry.
 169 William b. in 1816; d. in 1890; m. Mary Ann Worthington.
 170 Tunis C. b. in 1818.
 171 Rachel b. in 1825; m. George Irvin.
 172 Elizabeth b. in 1828; m. Daniel Hifrin.
 173 Samuel b. in 1833; m. Kate Howell.

48 WILLIAM⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Godfrey*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Hunterdon Co., N. J., in 1779; died near Snyderstown, Pa., January 1, 1841. He married Drusilla Van Kirk; died near Snyderstown, Pa.

Children:

- 174 Amelia b. in Rush Township, Northumberland Co., Pa.
 m. David Moore. " " "
 175 Nancy b. in Rush Township, " " "
 176 Peter b. in " " "
 +177 David b. in " " "
 Sept. 6, 1802; d. Aug. 26, 1876. " " "
 +178 Lorana b. in Rush Township, " " "
 Aug. 29, 1804; d. Oct. 26, 1849. " " "
 +179 Godfrey b. in Rush Township, " " "
 1814. " " "
 180 Mary b. in Rush Township, " " "
 181 Jacob b. in Rush Township, " " "
 d. in Philadelphia, Pa., in 1840. " " "
 182 Franklin b. in Rush Township, " " "

49 HENRY D.⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Godfrey,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Hunterdon Co., N. J., in 1780; died in Pittsburg, Pa., in 1866. He married Elizabeth Lockwood Patton, who died in 1846.

Henry D. Rockefeller served 2 years in the war of 1812.

Children:

- 183 Mary b. in 1805; d. in Pittsburg, Pa., in 1879.
- 184 Margaret d. in infancy.
- 185 Margaret d. in 13th year.
- +186 Nancy m. Alexander Kenney.
- 187 (Rev.) John Patton d. in Wolledaysburg, Pa., in 1849; m. Maria Baldrige. No children.
- +188 Elizabeth Griffin b. in 1828.

50 PETER⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Godfrey,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Hunterdon Co., N. J.; died near Sunbury, Pa., in 1809. He married Sarah Cool, born in Hunterdon Co., N. J.

Peter Rockefeller married Elizabeth Miller later.

Children: By 1st wife:

- +189 Eliza b. in Snyderstown, Pa., Jan. 20, 1796.
- By 2d wife:
- 190 Hiram.
- 191 Sarah m. Aaron Kelley.
- 192 Maria m. Samuel Kelley.

51 JACOB⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Godfrey,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Hunterdon Co., N. J.; died in Snyderstown, Pa. He married Elizabeth Merrill, born in New Jersey.

Children:

- +193 Mary Ann b. in 1816.
- +194 Ruth b. Apr. 4, 1818.
- 195 Charlotte.

52 JOHN⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Godfrey,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Hunterdon Co., N. J., died near Lancaster, Pa., August 16, 1827. He married Elizabeth Moore, who died near Sunbury, Pa., in 1834.

Children:

- 196 Michael b. in Northumberland Co., Pa., Nov. 11, 1805; d. near Sunbury, Pa., Oct. 4, 1844.
- 197 Jacob b. in Northumberland Co., Pa., Sept. 2, 1807; d. in Danville, Pa., Oct. 14, 1827.
- +198 Henry b. in Northumberland Co., Pa., Aug. 24, 1809.
- +199 Hester Ann b. in " " " Aug. 11, 1811.
- +200 John b. in " " " June 7, 1813.
- +201 David b. in " " " May 8, 1817.
- +202 Mary b. in " " " May 8, 1817.
- +203 Joseph Hester b. in Pottsville, Pa., June 1, 1820.
- +204 Lewis b. in Pottsville, Pa., Sept. 12, 1822.

54 CHARITY⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Godfrey,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Hunterdon Co., N. J., in 1785; died in Snyderstown, Pa., January 19, 1865. She married William Farrow, born in Hunterdon Co., N. J., in 1778; died in Snyderstown, Pa., September 25, 1853.

Children:

- i Sarah b. in Snyderstown, Pa., Jan. 21, 1806; d. Feb. 13, 1848; m. David Lake.

- ii Andrew b. in Snyderstown, Pa., m. Ellen Amy.
- iii Jane b. in Snyderstown, Pa., Aug. 21, 1810; d. in Snyderstown, Pa., Apr. 6, 1829.
- iv John b. in Snyderstown, Pa., July 20, 1812; d. Dec. 1, 1857; m. Ann Smith.
- v William b. in Snyderstown, Pa., Mar. 27, 1815; d. Aug. 29, 1901; m. 1st Mary A. Wilkerson; b. May 3, 1826; d. Nov. 22, 1852; m. 2d Isabella Wilkerson b. in Apr. 1831.
- vi Isaiah b. in Snyderstown, Pa., July 6, 1817; d. in Snyderstown, Pa., July 26, 1833.
- vii Elizabeth b. in Snyderstown, Pa.; m. 1st Jacob Withington; m. 2d Michael Muller.

57 MARGARET⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Godfrey*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Snyderstown, Pa., June 13, 1777; died in Snyderstown, Pa., April 12, 1863. In 1797 she married John Jones, born March 20, 1770; died in Snyderstown, Pa., September 27, 1744.

Children:

- i William b. in Snyderstown, Pa., in 1798; d. in 1858; m. in 1850 Eve Smith.
- ii Thomas b. in Snyderstown, Pa., Oct. 19, 1800; d. July 15, 1840; m. in 1824 Elizabeth Wolverton; d. in 1828; m. 2d, in 1832, Harriet Schroeder d. in 1897.
- iii Grace b. in Snyderstown, Pa., in 1802; m. in 1859 David Miller d. in 1856.
- iv Ann b. in Snyderstown, Pa., in 1804; d. in 1870; m. Dennis Wolverton.
- v Maria b. in Snyderstown, Pa., in 1806; d. in 1888; m. in 1855 Jacob Reed.
- vi Julyann b. in Snyderstown, Pa., in 1808; d. in 1880; m. in 1864 John Haughamont.
- vii Jackson b. in Snyderstown, Pa., in 1810; d. in 1842.

58 CATHERINE⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Godfrey*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born and died in Snyderstown, Pa. She married William Waters, who was born and died in Snyderstown, Pa.

Children:

- i William m. Nellie Waters b. in 1809; d. in 1878.
- ii Jonathan; iii Nellie.

61 CHARLES⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Henry*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Alexandria, Hunterdon Co., N. J., March 14, 1772; died February 25, 1854. On November 10, 1796, he married Charity Alpaugh, born in 1775; died January 15, 1858.

Children:

- 205 Carrie b. in Hunterdon Co., N. J., Jan. 31, 1798.
- 206 Mary b. in " " " Sept. 16, 1799; d. in May, 1835.
- 207 Hannah b. in Hunterdon Co., N. J., Jan. 14, 1801; d. in Sept. 1856.
- 208 Margaret b. in " " " Feb. 20, 1802; d. in Oct. 1820.
- +209 Henry b. in " " " Nov. 25, 1803.

- 210 Elizabeth b. in Hunterdon Co., N. J., Apr. 25, 1806;
d. Oct. 20, 1820.
- 211 Catherine b. in " " " Jan. 2, 1808;
d. May 5, 1881.
- +212 William b. in " " " Jan. 26, 1810.
- 213 Peter b. in " " " Oct. 6, 1811; d.
Nov. 25, 1881.
- 214 Eleanor b. in " " " Dec. 16, 1813.
- 215 Rebecca b. in " " " Dec. 21, 1815.
- 216 Charles b. in " " " Feb. 4, 1819.

64 JOHN⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Henry,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Alexandria, Hunterdon Co., N. J., May 8, 1779; died September 13, 1827. He married Mary Sharp.

Children:

- +217 John Strange b. in New Trenton, Ind., Sept. 1, 1825.
- 218 Anna b. in " " " m. James Steward.
- 219 Ephriam b. in " " " m. Nancy Quick.
- 220 Rebecca b. in " " " m. Reuben Cooley.
- 221 Henry T. b. in " " "
- 222 Mary b. in " " " m. Peter Foster.
- 223 Amanda b. in " " " m. John Bennet.
- 224 Eliza b. in " " " m. Jerry Sparks.
- 225 Elizabeth b. in " " " m. Louis McClure.

66 HENRY⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Henry,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Alexandria, Hunterdon Co., N. J., March 2, 1784; died January 5, 1807. He married Mary Race, born January 10, 1790.

Child:

- 226 Mary Ann b. Dec. 25, 1807; m. Tunis H. Tunison.

67 DAVID⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Henry,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Alexandria, Hunterdon Co., N. J., August 2, 1787; died December 18, 1869. He married Elizabeth Haughamont, born December 15, 1788; died April 16, 1850.

Children:

- +227 Jacob Van Rensselaer b. near Flemington, N. J., June 15, 1813.
- +228 Ann b. near Flemington, N. J., May 1, 1815.
- 229 Grace M. b. " " " in Oct. 1818; d.
in June, 1903; m. Joseph Everett.
- 230 Mary Brink b. near Flemington, N. J., in Sept. 1820;
d. July 20, 1901; m. Ingraham Goden.
- +231 Emma b. in Milford, N. J., Jan. 12, 1823.
- +232 Samuel b. in " " " May 22, 1825.

68 ELEANOR⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Henry,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Alexandria, Hunterdon Co., N. J., March 8, 1790; died in New Jersey, March 12, 1874. She married Allen Queen, born in Ireland, February 9, 1793; died in New Jersey, February 9, 1833.

Children:

- i Mary Ann b. in New Jersey, Nov. 30, 1823; d. Nov. 7, 1875; m. William H. Dawse b. in 1818; d. in 1909.
- ii John Wall b. in New Jersey, Apr. 7, 1826; m. Livera Apgar b. in 1824; d. in 1898.

- iii Henry R. b. in New Jersey, June 17, 1828; d. Dec. 14, 1905; m. Sophia Teets b. in 1825; d. in 1908.
- iv Catherine H. b. in New Jersey, Dec. 28, 1830; d. Apr. 11, 1883; m. John White.
- v Eleanor b. in New Jersey, June 20, 1832; d. Mar. 9, 1892; m. William Kenney b. in 1825; d. in 1872.

71 PETER WILLIAM⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., May 6, 1774; died in West Taghkanic, N. Y., May 4, 1856. He married Catherine Miller, born in West Taghkanic, N. Y., February 4, 1785; died in West Taghkanic, N. Y., April 30, 1851.

Children:

- 233 William Peter b. in Glenco Mills, N. Y., Apr. 6, 1797; d. in Glenco Mills, N. Y., Mar. 4, 1803.
- +234 Catherine b. in Glenco Mills, N. Y., Apr. 18, 1802.
- +235 Alexander b. in " " " Dec. 12, 1805.
- +236 Elizabeth b. in " " " Aug. 19, 1809.
- 237 Eliza b. in " " " May 1, 1816; d. Dec. 20, 1873; m. Eli Boice; b. June 12, 1812; d. Oct. 11, 1883.
- +238 Jonas William b. near Glenco Mills, N. Y., Mar. 23, 1818.

72 SIMON WILLIAM⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., in May, 1775; died in Taghkanic, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1839. He married Margaret Miller, born December 27, 1777; died in Taghkanic, N. Y., January 23, 1847.

Children:

- +239 Teal b. Mar. 25, 1797.
- +240 Christina b. Oct. 20, 1799.
- +241 Catherine b. Mar. 5, 1802.
- +242 Elizabeth A. b. Sept. 6, 1804.
- +243 Obadiah b. Sept. 20, 1806.
- +244 David b. in Sept. 1809.
- +245 Allen b. Dec. 20, 1810.
- 246 Eva Maria b. June 17, 1814; d. Feb. 6, 1895 m. Captain Charles King b. in 1812; d. July 13, 1881.
- +247 William Henry b. Mar. 1, 1818.

74 JACOB⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., in 1778; died in Columbia Co., N. Y., in 1866. He married Sarah Shoemaker, born near Kinderhook, Columbia Co., N. Y., in 1784; died in Manchester, Ontario Co., N. Y., August 1, 1866.

Children:

- +248 William b. in Kinderhook, N. Y., in 1796.
- 249 Sarah b. in " " " bt. Oct. 29, 1801; m. William Strever.
- 250 Hiram.
- 251 Elizabeth b. in " " " Aug. 24, 1807; d. July 7, 1874; m. Henry Kinney.
- 252 Mary b. in Kinderhook, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1811; d. July 29, 1859; m. Walter Writter.

75 HANNAH⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., August 5, 1780; died in West Taghkanic, N. Y., February 4, 1865. In West Taghkanic, N. Y., May 20, 1795, she married Henry Avery, born in Croton, Conn., May 4, 1767; died March 25, 1853.

Children:

- i William b. in West Taghkanic, N. Y., Oct. 16, 1796; d. Jan. 14, 1846; m. Sarah Armstrong, b. Sept. 29, 1801; d. Nov. 15, 1869.
- ii Hannah b. in West Taghkanic, N. Y., Jan. 24, 1800; d. in West Taghkanic, N. Y., Sept. 10, 1855; m. Dr. Edward H. Reynolds b. in Lee, Mass.; d. in Manilla, Ind., Dec. 25, 1846.
- iii Amanda b. in West Taghkanic, N. Y., July 17, 1802; d. Aug. 9, 1841; m. July 23, 1820, Isaac Shaurman b. Sept. 29, 1798; d. Oct. 7, 1874.
- iv Henry Cyrus b. in West Taghkanic, N. Y., Oct. 26, 1803; d. Nov. 17, 1856; m. in 1823 Elizabeth Silvernail b. in Livingston, N. Y., Oct. 6, 1805; d. Feb. 27, 1899.
- v Sally b. in West Taghkanic, N. Y., Aug. 15, 1805; d. in Hudson, N. Y., Jan. 14, 1884; m. Feb. 5, 1828, Mammoth Hart Buckbee b. Sept. 5, 1807; d. Mar. 13, 1869.
- vi Peter Rockefeller b. in West Taghkanic, N. Y., Mar. 20, 1807; d. Mar. 4, 1854; m. Dec. 6, 1829, Betsey Blakeman b. Oct. 4, 1807; d. Dec. 18, 1883.
- vii Elizabeth b. in Livingston, N. Y., Oct. 16, 1808; d. in Waukesha, Wis., Feb. 14, 1895; m. Feb. 27, 1831, Conrad Silvernail b. in Livingston, N. Y., Apr. 8, 1810; d. in Waukesha, Wis., Oct. 13, 1892.
- viii Lucinda b. in Livingston, N. Y., Sept. 10, 1810; d. Feb. 24, 1841; m. Oct. 14, 1832 Milton W. Armstrong b. Jan. 27, 1804; d. Jan. 15, 1865.
- ix Solomon b. in Livingston, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1812; m. Sept. 22, 1838, Sarah Caroline Bain b. Mar. 21, 1815; d. Aug. 21, 1887.
- x Caroline b. in Livingston, N. Y., Oct. 16, 1814; m. Harry Kells b. May 25, 1811.
- xi Jacob b. in Livingston, N. Y., June 11, 1816; d. Oct. 3, 1848; m. Althea Hallenbeck b. Sept. 8, 1823; d. Dec. 14, 1856.
- xii Esther b. in Livingston, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1819; d. Sept. 21, 1852; m. Jan. 21, 1842, Jonas W. Rockefeller (see no. 238) b. Mar. 23, 1818; d. Mar. 12, 1892.
- xiii Stephen b. in Livingston, N. Y., May 10, 1822; d. Jan. 1, 1854; m. in 1850 Susan J. Avery b. Sept. 3, 1826.

77 GODFREY⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., September 24, 1783; died September 28, 1857. On November 20, 1806, he married Lucy Avery born in Great Barrington, Mass., February 11, 1786; died April 6, 1867.

Children:

- +253 Malinda b. in Great Barrington, Mass. Sept. 12, 1807.
- +254 Olymphia b. in Granger, N. Y., Apr. 20, 1809.

- +255 William Avery b. in Granger, N. Y. Nov. 13, 1810.
- +256 Norman b. in " " Oct. 27, 1812.
- +257 Sarah Ann b. in Ancram, N. Y., Sept. 8, 1814.
- +258 Jacob b. in " " July 14, 1816.
- 259 Mary b. in " " Feb. 18, 1819;
d. in Great Barrington, Mass., July 15, 1819.
- 260 Miles Avery b. in Great Barrington, Mass., July 27,
1821; m. Louisa Foster.
- +261 Mary Miranda b. in Great Barrington, Mass., June
7, 1824.
- +262 Egbert b. in Great Barrington, Mass., Feb. 8, 1827.

78 MARY⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., October 25, 1784; died February 12, 1872. She married Ashial Blackman, born July 24, 1779; died February 18, 1853.

Children:

- i Hannah b. May 21, 1805; d. Mar. 4, 1873.
- ii Elizabeth b. Oct. 4, 1807; d. Dec. 18, 1873; m. Peter
R. Avery b. Mar. 20, 1807; d. Mar. 4, 1854.
- iii Catherine b. Aug. 3, 1809.
- iv William b. May 11, 1811.
- v Julia b. May 13, 1813.
- vi Jacob b. May 15, 1815; d. in Sept. 1854.
- vii Christina b. Dec. 26, 1818.
- viii Ira b. Apr. 4, 1822.
- ix Stephen b. Mar. 18, 1827.

79 WILLIAM TEAL⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Germantown, N. Y., August 20, 1786; died September 29, 1842. He married Christina Rowe, born December 7, 1793; died October 2, 1837.

Children:

- 263 William Henry b. May 3, 1813; d. Feb. 24, 1835.
- 264 Eliza Catherine b. Sept. 7, 1815; d. Apr. 1, 1857; m.
Isaac Quick.
- +265 Frederick Rowe b. June 18, 1818.
- +266 Barnard Wample b. Sept. 22, 1825.
- 267 Maria Ann b. Dec. 13, 1829; d. Jan 23, 1847.
- 268 Christina b. Dec. 30, 1831; d. Mar. 8, 1904; m. John
Chamberlain b. Jan. 23, 1830; d. Feb. 14, 1898.

80 WILLIAM W.⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born July 18, 1788; died July 14, 1851. On August 8, 1812, he married Eleanor Kisselbrack, born October 29, 1784; died June 13, 1859.

Children:

- +269 Eliza Maria b. in Mellenville, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1813.
- +270 Sally Christina b. in " " Feb. 26, 1815.
- 271 William Henry b. in " " Oct. 12, 1816;
d. Dec. 12, 1817.
- +272 Henry b. in " " Sept. 3, 1819.
- +273 Sophia b. in " " Jan. 29, 1821.
- +274 Catherine b. in " " May 16, 1823.

83 JOSEPH⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Hunterdon Co., N. J., December 24, 1785; died September 9, 1825. He married Elizabeth Ott.

Child:

275 John Ott d. in Harrisburg, Pa.

85 ANNA⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Hunterdon Co., N. J., January 30, 1791; died November 7, 1873. On March 22, 1807, she married Joseph S. West, born October 16, 1790; died January 28, 1873.

Children:

i Rachel b. Apr. 25, 1808.

ii Elizabeth b. Apr. 30, 1809; d. May 11, 1873; m. June 1, 1826, Amos Dilts b. Nov. 1, 1804; d. Oct. 3, 1866.

iii Jacob b. Dec. 11, 1811; m. Feb., 1833, Matilda Crosby.

iv Mary b. Oct. 22, 1813; m. Feb. 16, 1828, Amos Bowman.

v Sarah Ann b. May 9, 1816; m. Dec. 19, 1835, Joseph Rodenbaugh.

vi Charity b. Mar. 3, 1818.

vii William b. Feb. 19, 1821.

viii John b. Dec. 5, 1823.

ix Joseph b. Aug. 9, 1827.

86 PETER S.⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Hunterdon Co., N. J., March 11, 1793; died in Amwell, N. J., July 24, 1835. He married Ann Cowens, born in 1790; died in Amwell, N. J., December 30, 1872.

Children:

276 Sarah b. May 31, 1815; d. Apr. 11, 1898; m. Samuel Britton.

+277 James "Stout" b. in 1816.

278 Jacob

+279 Charity b. Aug. 31, 1819.

280 Margaret b. Aug. 11, 1821; d. July 22, 1905; m. Adam W. Bellis; b. Jan. 27, 1812; d. Dec. 3, 1876.

281 Joseph.

282 Elizabeth b. in 1833; d. in 1872; m. W. E. Shephard.

90 WILLIAM S.⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Hunterdon Co., N. J., November 4, 1798; died in 1888. On March 24, 1827, he married Catherine Emmons, born in 1809; died in 1872.

Children:

283 Mary Eliza b. in Klinesville, N. J., Oct. 23, 1828; d. in 1863.

+284 Lemuel B. b. in " " May 1, 1830.

+285 Wilhelmina b. in " " Oct. 24, 1833.

+286 Catherine A. b. in " " Nov. 24, 1835.

+287 Jared E. b. in " " Oct. 16, 1837.

+288 William Emans b. in " " May 14, 1839.

+289 Leah b. in " " Nov. 17, 1840.

+290 Emilina b. in " " Mar. 2, 1843.

291 Sarah Ellen b. in Klinesville, N. J., July 11, 1845;
d. May 10, 1862.

+292 Harriet Arabella b. in " " May 14, 1851.

91 JACOB⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Hunterdon Co., N. J., March 15, 1800; died in Amwell, N. J., May 4, 1893. On February 9, 1826, he married Rebecca Jane Besson, born Mar. 8, 1807; died in Amwell, N. J., January 20, 1870.

Children:

+293 John B. b. in 1827.

294 Lucetra m. Sylvannis S. Higgins.

+295 Joseph B. b. Oct. 14, 1832.

+296 George T. b. June 26, 1839.

297 William J.

298 Ameyeline.

299 Catherine.

95 JOHN S.⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Hunterdon Co., N. J., November 8, 1804; died March 27, 1895. In March, 1829, he married Harriet Bartlett, born July 25, 1809; died December 27, 1891.

Child:

300 Mary B.

96 HENRY⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Hunterdon Co., N. J., August 23, 1806; died in Amwell, N. J., May 10, 1868. On January 3, 1829, he married Elizabeth Besson, born December 1, 1804; died in Amwell, N. J., November 22, 1853.

Children:

301 George T. b. Nov. 5, 1829; d. in Amwell, N. J., Sept. 19, 1832.

302 Joseph B. b. Apr. 23, 1831; d. in Amwell, N. J., Sept. 10, 1832.

303 Ellen Besson b. Mar. 13, 1836; m. James Fonner b. in July, 1830; d. in May, 1864.

304 Elizabeth T. m. William Shepherd.

305 Emma b. Dec. 22, 1844; d. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 4, 1908; m. James O. Bellis.

99 HENRY⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*David*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Amwell, N. J., February 13, 1785; died in Lebanon, N. J., July 25, 1867. June 23, 1805, he married Catherine Shurts, born in Lebanon, N. J., July 14, 1789; died in Lebanon, N. J., December 29, 1871.

Children:

306 David b. in Lebanon, N. J., Apr. 14, 1806;
d. in Lebanon, N. J., Jan. 14, 1810.

+307 Catherine b. in Lebanon, N. J., Apr. 1, 1808.

308 Ann b. in " " Mar. 8, 1810; d.
in Lebanon, N. J., Mar. 17, 1810.

+309 Peter b. in Lebanon, N. J., July 14, 1811.

+310 Jacob Shurts b. in " " Oct. 24, 1813.

+311 John H. b. in " " Oct. 14, 1815.

+312 Margaret Ann b. in " " Jan. 26, 1818.

+313 Althea b. in " " Dec. 26, 1821.

+314 Mary Elizabeth b. in Lebanon, N. J., Aug. 2, 1826.

+315 Sarah S. b. in " " July 4, 1828.

100 JOHN⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*David*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Lebanon, N. J., May 5, 1789; died in Lebanon, N. J., March 27, 1848. He married Ann Krymer.

Child:

316 Margaret b. in Lebanon, N. J., m. Oct. 12, 1826,
Leonard N. Boeman.

104 WILLIAM⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Andrew*,³ *William*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Somerville, N. J., January 23, 1787; died May 17, 1857. He married Hannah Davis born in Somerville, N. J., Nov. 29, 1785; died July 17, 1844.

Children:

+317 Joseph Compton b. in Somerville, N. J., Apr. 16, 1809.

318 Mary H. b. in " " Sept. 21, 1810;
d. Feb. 10, 1850.

+319 Andrew A. b. in " " Aug. 11, 1812.

+320 Peter D. b. in " " Aug. 26, 1814.

321 Sarah b. in " " Sept. 23, 1816;
d. Feb. 25, 1894.

+322 Abraham Johnson b. in Somerville, N. J., July 28,
1818.

+323 John Bush b. in Somerville, N. J., Aug. 31, 1821.

324 William Henry b. in " " Dec. 23, 1823;
d. Jan. 30, 1836.

325 Susan Bullock b. in " " Feb. 11, 1826;
d. Mar. 24, 1826.

+326 Jacob S. b. in " " June 8, 1827.

106 CHRISTOPHER⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Andrew*,³ *William*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Somerville, Somerset Co., N. J., July 25, 1790; died in Somerville, N. J., September 3, 1871. On January 16, 1813, he married Mary Vosseler, born August 9, 1792; died in Somerville, N. J., February 2, 1843.

Children:

327 James Winterstien b. in Somerville, N. J., Nov.
12, 1813; d. Mar. 14, 1901.

+328 George Vosseler b. in Somerville, N. J., Nov. 28, 1815.

329 Hannah Elizabeth b. in Somerville, N. J., Jan. 15,
1818; d. Jan. 21, 1841.

330 Goyne Talmage b. in Somerville, N. J., Sept. 2, 1820;
d. Mar. 28, 1846; m. Sallie Ann Hodge.

331 Jacob b. in Bound Brook, N. J., Oct. 19, 1823; d.
Dec. 21, 1843.

+332 Ferdinand Vanderveer b. in Bound Brook, N. J.,
Sept. 17, 1826.

333 Andrew Howell b. in Bound Brook, N. J., July 10,
1832; d. June 3, 1864.

114 MAGDALENA⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Andrew*,³ *William*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Somerville, N. J., August 24, 1805; died November 21, 1855. On October 30, 1827, she married George C. Quick, born in Somerville, N. J., Sept. 26, 1806; died April 12, 1866.

Children:

- i Peter V. b. in Somerville, N. J., May 20, 1830; d. Dec. 6, 1891; m. Louisa Quick b. Apr. 29, 1827.
- ii Edward B. b. in Somerville, N. J., Dec. 25, 1831.
- iii Hannah M. b. in Somerville, N. J., Mar. 7, 1835; m. May 7, 1856, William W. Dilts b. Apr. 11, 1833.

115 MARIA⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Tunis,³ William,² Johann Peter¹*), married Reuben Bown.

Child:

- i Marian m. Webb Pomery.

116 AMY⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Tunis,³ William,² Johann Peter¹*), married Forrester Bruce.

Children:

- i Le Grand; ii John m. Ella Hastings.

119 JOHN VAN RENSSELAER⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Hiram,³ William,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Lambertsville, N. J., November 3, 1821; died in Indianapolis, Ind., October 13, 1902. In Ottawa, Kansas, January 16, 1845, he married Mary Jane McClain, born in Hamilton, Co., Ohio, in 1825; died in Indianapolis, Ind., September 30, 1887. He served all through the Civil War.

Children:

- 334 Ella b. in Dillsborough, Ind., Dec. 16, 1845; m. Charles Allen.
- 335 Fannie Bell b. in Dillsborough, Ind., Dec. 3, 1846.
- 336 John Reece b. in " " Aug. 10, 1848.
- 337 James Hiram b. in " " June 18, 1850.
- 338 Van Renselaer b. in " " Oct. 18, 1852; d. in Wilmington, Ind., Mar. 18, 1879.
- 339 Mary Jane b. in Dillsborough, Ind., Aug. 7, 1854.
- 340 William Albert b. in " " Mar. 22, 1856; m. Mary Ross; d. Dec. 11, 1907.
- +341 Charles Wallace b. in Dillsborough, Ind., Feb. 7, 1860.
- 342 William Wood b. in " " Feb. 7, 1862; m. Florence Givlie.
- 343 Minnie May b. in " " June 9, 1866.
- 344 Evalin Estelle b. in " " Aug. 15, 1869.

120 ELIZA ANN⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*William,³ William,² Johann Peter¹*), born November 30, 1817. She married Samuel Douglass. Eliza Ann Rockefeller married Stephen Sanders later.

Children:

- i William H. m. Martha H. Johnson; ii Frederick S. m. Jennie Heath.

121 MARY⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*William,³ William,² Johann Peter¹*), born September 28, 1821. She married Stephen H. Wheeler.

Children:

- i Georgia m. John H. Smith; ii Mary Augusta m. Frederick W. Baldwin; iii Franklin D. m. Florence Osborne; iv Oscar Harris m. Jennie Pearson; v Anna Adelaide; vi Florence L. m. Walter Heath.

122 ALETTA⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*William,³ William,² Johann Peter¹*),

born October 22, 1824; died in 1876. She married William L. Hommedien.

Children:

- i Clara L.; ii Annie.

123 JOHN DITMARS⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*William,³ William,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Somerville, N. J., May 9, 1828; died in Middletown, N. Y., April 30, 1900. He married Lucy A. Owen, born April 2, 1841.

Children:

- +345 Frederick O. b. in Middletown, N. Y., May 14, 1864.
- +346 Grace b. in " " Mar. 14, 1867.
- 347 Albert G. b. in " " Dec. 28, 1868; d. in Salt Lake City, Utah, Apr. 17, 1909; m. Octavia Mackenzie.
- 348 Helen May b. in Middletown, N. Y., Apr. 26, 1873; m. Edwin C. Weisz b. May 16, 1880.
- +349 Howard Ditmars b. in Middletown, N. Y., Nov. 30, 1881.

Albert G. Rockefeller served three enlistments in the U. S. Army. He volunteered at the beginning of the Spanish-American War and enlisted with the 1st U. S. Regular Cavalry and after his discharge he served with the 4th and 7th Cavalry which was Custer's old regiment. Was buried in Hillside Cemetery, Middletown, N. Y.

125 CATHERINE⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Daniel,⁴ Peter,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Hunterdon Co., N. J., February 12, 1800; died in Sandbrook, N. J., May 15, 1879. On June 30, 1821, she married Jonathan Servis. She married Jobe Wolverston later. He was born on October 20, 1788, and died April 3, 1874.

126 ELIZABETH⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Daniel,⁴ Peter,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Hunterdon Co., N. J., June 14, 1801; died in Mt. Pleasant, N. J., May 18, 1887. On September 19, 1818, she married Uriah La Rue born in Hunterdon Co., N. J., December 15, 1794; died in Sargeantsville, N. J., April 22, 1854.

Children:

- i Asa b. near Ringoes, N. J., June 25, 1819; d. June 27, 1881; m. Nov. 3, 1838, Rebecca Hackel.
- ii William b. near Ringoes, N. J., Feb. 14, 1823; d. Jan. 5, 1884; m. Oct. 14, 1846, Jane Parks.
- iii Lambert b. near Ringoes, N. J., Jan. 9, 1825; d. in Ringoes, N. J., Apr. 18, 1826.
- iv Jonathan S. b. near Ringoes, N. J., May 6, 1826; d. in Phillipsburg, N. J., Oct. 12, 1907; m. June 3, 1847, Catherine Keephart.
- v Calvin b. near Ringoes, N. J., Apr. 14, 1828; m. Oct. 25, 1850, Ruth Kite.
- vi Daniel b. near Ringoes, N. J., June 17, 1829; d. in Ringoes, N. J., Apr. 12, 1833.
- vii Rebecca b. near Ringoes, N. J., Oct. 2, 1834; m. Dec. 3, 1853, Charles Keephart.

127 PETER⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Daniel*,⁴ *Peter*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in 1812; died in Stockton, N. J., April 8, 1885. On May 2, 1835, he married Lydia Ann Hudnut born in 1813; died in Trenton, N. J., October 28, 1891.

Children:

- 350 Lambert b. in Sergeantsville, N. J., 1838; d. in Sandbrook, N. J., Jan. 25, 1892; m. Christina Snyder b. in 1833; d. in 1892. No children.
- 351 William b. in Sergeantsville, N. J., Apr. 8, 1839; d. in Sandy Ridge, N. J.
- +352 Hannah A. b. in Sergeantsville, N. J., Jan. 21, 1847.

128 PHILIP⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Daniel*,⁴ *Peter*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born near Sandbrook, Hunterdon Co., N. J., June 28, 1817; died in Stockton, N. J., February 18, 1880. He married Mary Wolverton, born May 10, 1818; died in Sandy Ridge, N. J., May 10, 1901.

Children:

- +353 John Wesley b. in Sergeantsville, N. J., Nov. 27, 1838.
- 354 Ann Rebecca b. in Sergeantsville, N. J., May 10, 1844; d. in Sergeantsville, N. J., Dec. 17, 1845.
- 355 Mary Catherine b. in Sergeantsville, N. J., Dec. 14, 1846; d. in Stockton, N. J., Feb. 20, 1867; m. Samuel Bilyear.

129 ISAAC⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Abraham*,⁴ *Peter*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Hunterdon Co., N. J., March 12, 1799; died in Milford, N. J., September 18, 1874. On December 19, 1822, he married Catherine Tower, born in Easton, Pa., December 27, 1805; died in Easton, Pa. January 23, 1890.

Children:

- +356 Lucinda b. in Finesville, N. J., May 17, 1824.
- +357 Christopher Tine b. in Finesville, N. J., Apr. 19, 1826.
- +358 Violetta b. in Finesville, N. J., Oct. 25, 1834.
- 359 Margaret b. in " " Oct. 25, 1834; d. in Frenchtown, N. J., Dec. 27, 1856; m. W. Hoffman.
- +360 William G. b. in Easton, Pa., July 24, 1837.
- 361 Balser T. b. in " " May 31, 1841.
- 362 Edgar b. in " " Sept. 26, 1844.
- William G. and Balser T. served and were wounded in the Civil War.

130 PHILIP⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Abraham*,⁴ *Peter*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Monmouth Co., N. J., May 12, 1803; died in East Stroudsburg, Pa., November 7, 1886. On November 20, 1824, he married Eliza Ann Mershon, born near Flemington, N. J., February 13, 1806; died in East Stroudsburg, Pa., February 2, 1849.

Children:

- 363 Samuel b. in Monmouth Co., N. J., Sept. 15, 1825; d. in Monmouth Co., N. J., Nov. 26, 1827.
- 364 Ann b. in Monmouth Co., N. J., Jan. 23, 1828; d. in Monmouth Co., N. J., Oct. 26, 1829.
- +365 Abraham b. in Monmouth Co., N. J., Oct. 18, 1830.

- 366 Robert J. b. in Monmouth Co., N. J., Nov. 4, 1832; d. Apr. 11, 1909; m. Sarah A. Frey; d. in Dec. 1900.
- 367 Mary E. b. in Monmouth Co., N. J., Nov. 11, 1834; d. Mar. 17, 1865; m. Alexander Deibler.
- 368 Jerusha Ann b. in Monmouth Co., N. J., Jan. 16, 1836; d. Mar. 25, 1893; m. Joseph Allegar.
- 369 Martha Matilda b. in Monmouth Co., N. J., Sept. 25, 1837; m. Joshua R. Sebring b. June 28, 1835; d. Apr. 11, 1908.
- 370 Bergen b. in Monmouth Co., N. J., July 25, 1840; d. May 3, 1860.
- +371 Margaret b. in Stroudsburg, Pa., Jan. 7, 1844.
- 372 Caroline b. in Stroudsburg, Pa., Mar. 20, 1847; d. in Stroudsburg, Pa., June 4, 1848.

132 DANIEL⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Abraham*,⁴ *Peter*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Monmouth, N. J., January 18, 1810; died in Trenton, N. J. He married Deborah Bryan, born in Montgomery Co., Pa., May 25, 1827; died in Stockton, N. J.

Children:

- 373 John.
- 374 Jackson.
- 375 Susanna b. Feb. 22, 1856; m. Henry G. Bowne b. July 20, 1851.

136 JOHN GORDON⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Godfrey*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Sergeantsville, N. J., April 5, 1799; died in 1852. He married Patience Dilts, born June 27, 1797; died in 1882.

Children:

- 376 Godfrey b. in Hunterdon Co., N. J., Jan. 22, 1820.
- 377 William D. b. in " " " Nov. 23, 1821.
- 378 Theodore b. in " " " Aug. 6, 1823.
- +379 John G. b. in " " " Nov. 30, 1825.
- 380 Mary A. b. in " " " Nov. 3, 1827; d. in 1893; m. James Smith.
- +381 Hiram b. in Hunterdon " " Sept. 27, 1830.
- 382 Elizabeth P. b. in " " " July 11, 1832; m. Lemuel Rockefeller (son of William S.). For children see no. 284.
- 383 Isaac b. in Hunterdon Co., N. J., June 14, 1834.
- 384 Asa b. in " " " Sept. 10, 1837.
- 385 Ella b. in " " " Apr. 8, 1839; d. in 1880; m. Charles Hubbard.
- 386 Henry D. b. in Hunterdon Co., N. J., Mar. 27, 1841.

138 AGERILAUS⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Godfrey*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Trenton, N. J., February 15, 1805; died in Cherokee Co., Kansas, September 7, 1892. On January 14, 1832, he married Permelia Young born near Trenton, N. J., May 20, 1812; died in Arlington, Ill., August 25, 1854.

Children:

- 387 Lucy Ann b. in New Jersey, Nov. 14, 1832; m. Samuel Hamblin b. Dec. 13, 1822; d. Dec. 24, 1890.

- 388 Caroline b. in New Jersey, July 31, 1834; d. in Kansas, Sept. 21, 1876; m. William Hamblin b. Oct. 7, 1831; d. in Kansas, Sept. 30, 1878.
- 389 Clarinda b. in Cincinnati, O., July 27, 1836; m. Samuel C. Pierson b. in New Jersey.
- +390 Richard b. in Ohio, Mar. 26, 1839.
- 391 Rebecca b. in Cincinnati, O., Aug. 11, 1841; m. James H. Hildreth b. in Champaign Co., Ill., d. in Oklahoma in 1909.
- +392 Frances Marion b. in Summerset, Ind., Feb. 8, 1844.
- 393 Mary Ethel b. in Connorsville, Ind., Jan. 22, 1847.
- +394 Sarah Alice b. in Green Co., Ind., Mar. 2, 1850.
- 395 Henry Clay b. in Green Co., Ind., Mar. 29, 1852; d. in Connorsville, Ind., Oct. 21, 1852.
- 396 George Washington b. in Arlington, Ill., Aug. 8, 1854; d. in Arlington, Ill., Apr. 8, 1855.

142 JOHN⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Samuel,⁴ John,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Hunterdon Co., N. J., April 17, 1801; died in Lincoln, Nebr., September 15, 1893. In Hunterdon Co., N. J., January 14, 1826, he married Elizabeth Fraley, born in Hunterdon Co., N. J., July 9, 1807; died in Cochran, Crawford Co., Pa., March 29, 1849.

John Rockefeller married Jane Kean Smith later. She was born on May 11, 1818, and died January 23, 1907. In 1858 he moved with his family from Pennsylvania to the State of Iowa.

Children: By 1st wife:

- +397 Eliza b. in Hunterdon Co., N. J., Nov. 4, 1826.
- +398 Mary b. in " " " June 4, 1828.
- 399 Joseph b. in Livingston Co., N. Y., June 28, 1830; d. in Forbler, Ohio; m. Flora Tamer. No children.
- +400 Catherine b. in Livingston Co., N. Y., Jan. 15, 1832.
- +401 Sarah b. in Genesee Co., N. Y., Sept. 30, 1834.
- +402 Hiram b. in Livingston Co., N. Y., Oct. 28, 1835.
- 403 Jane b. in Livingston Co., N. Y., Aug. 8, 1837; m. John A. Moore b. Aug. 5, 1831; d. in Phoenix, Arizona, Dec. 27, 1907. No children.
- +404 George b. in Livingston Co., N. Y., Apr. 29, 1839.
- +405 Margaret b. in Crawford Co., Pa., Feb. 28, 1843.
- +406 Alice b. in " " " Apr. 21, 1845.
- By 2d wife:
- +408 John S. b. in " " " Feb. 13, 1851.
- 409 Elizabeth Jane b. in " " " Aug. 23, 1855.
- 410 Lydia Johannah b. in Crawford Co., Pa., May 21, 1857; m. Charles F. Kneen.

144 GEORGE⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Samuel,⁴ John,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Bethlehem, Hunterdon Co., N. J., November 18, 1805; died in Canon City, Colo., April 21, 1880. On January 11, 1835, he married Eliza Warner, born September 29, 1811; died, April 6, 1869. He served in the war of the Rebellion.

Children:

- +411 Benjamin Franklin b. in Nunda, N. Y., Nov. 18, 1835.
- +412 Dora E. b. in Conesus, N. Y., Aug. 3, 1838.

+413 Hasseltine E. b. in Conesus, Livingston Co., N. Y., Dec. 5, 1842.

414 Samuel b. in Conesus, Livingston Co., N. Y., Aug. 2, 1845; d. in Conesus, N. Y., Sept. 17, 1845.

146 SAMUEL⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Samuel*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Hunterdon Co., N. J., March 25, 1808; died March 19, 1901. On May 14, 1830, he married Susan Lemen, born February 1, 1812; died May 3, 1881.

Children:

415 Sarah Jane b. in 1840; d. in May, 1873; m. Fred L. Ripley.

416 Rachel b. May 9, 1843; m. Joel Waterbury b. Feb. 27, 1843.

417 Mahlon b. Aug. 5, 1847; m. Emma Ellsworth, b. Jan. 28, 1859.

150 MARY⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Samuel*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Holland, Hunterdon Co., N. J., July 1, 1819; died in Nunda, N. Y., November 16, 1892. In Nunda, N. Y., July 4, 1842, married to John Angier, born in Walpole, N. H., December 18, 1816; died in Nunda, N. Y., March 20, 1896.

Children:

i Althea b. in Nunda, N. Y., June 22, 1843; m. Andrew Jackson Knight b. in Portage, N. Y., Jan. 3, 1839.

ii Adella b. in Nunda, N. Y., in Sept. 1846; d. in Nunda, N. Y., Jan. 10, 1847.

iii Ella S. b. in Nunda, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1845; m. Oscar E. Chatterden b. in Sweden, N. Y., Apr. 24, 1838.

iv Frank b. in Nunda, N. Y., in 1854; d. in Nunda, N. Y., Jan. 10, 1863.

v Harriet G. b. in Nunda, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1856; m. Dec. 24, 1873, Joseph L. Fraley b. in Holland, N. J., Oct. 9, 1851.

vi Carrie b. in Nunda, N. Y., Sept. 7, 1858; m. July 3, 1889, Frank Carter b. in Nunda, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1867.

151 ELIAS⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*John*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Hunterdon Co., New Jersey, March 28, 1803; died in Atlas, Mich., June 29, 1887. He married Catherine Thatcher, born in Hunterdon Co., N. J., March 12, 1807; died in Atlas, Mich., March 6, 1879.

Children:

418 Wesley b. in Hunterdon Co., N. J., Sept. 24, 1824; d. in Davison, Mich., in Nov. 1880; m. Cornelia Griffin.

+419 John Charles b. in Hunterdon Co., N. J., Mar. 11, 1826.

420 Ann Eliza b. in Hunterdon Co., N. J., Mar. 8, 1828; d. in Atlas, Mich., May 2, 1847; m. Jacob Cratchley.

+421 Susan Rebecca b. in Hunterdon Co., N. J., June 20, 1830.

+422 Elijah Allen b. in Mt. Morris, N. Y., April 7, 1832.

+423 Rachel Clarissa b. in Mt. Morris, N. Y., Apr. 9, 1834.

+424 Robert Thatcher b. in Mt. Morris, N. Y., Jan. 19, 1836.

- +425 Mary Catherine b. in Atlas, Mich., Aug. 17, 1838.
- 426 Clarissa b. in " " Dec. 18, 1840;
d. in Atlas, Mich., Jan. 25, 1841.
- +427 Martha Jennie b. in Atlas, Mich., Dec. 15, 1841.
- +428 Elias Henry b. in " " Feb. 15, 1844.
- +429 Jeremiah Mathews b. in Atlas, Mich., July 23, 1847.

154 JEREMIAH MATHEW⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*John*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Hunterdon Co., N. J., March 23, 1810; died in Chardon, Ohio, October 28, 1865. In 1832 he married Clarissa G. Chandler, born July 19, 1809; died in Chardon, Ohio, March 15, 1887.

Children:

- 430 Fedilia Clarissa b. in Chardon, Ohio, Sept. 12, 1834;
m. Ovid Manly.
- +431 Mathew Chandler b. in Mt. Morris, N. Y., May 19,
1837.
- 432 Maria Elizabeth b. in Chardon, Ohio, Apr. 8, 1844;
d. in Chardon, Ohio, Sept. 27, 1902; m. Henry Stone.
- 433 Elias Walter b. in Chardon, Ohio, July 2, 1848; d. in
Chardon, Ohio, Mar. 2, 1849.

155 DAVID J.⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Henry*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Hunterdon Co., N. J., September 18, 1805; died in Allentown, N. J., August 14, 1842. On March 10, 1838, he married Clarissa Bosenbury, born November 3, 1813; died November 2, 1899.

Children:

- 434 Emily b. Dec. 7, 1838; d. July 16, 1839.
- 435 Milton b. Apr. 11, 1840; d. June 19, 1840.

156 DANIEL B.⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Henry*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Amwell, Hunterdon Co., N. J., March 10, 1808; died in Albertin, N. J., May 22, 1842. In Hunterdon Co., N. J., October 20, 1832, he married Iva Warford, born August 9, 1811; died December 6, 1833.

Daniel B. Rockefeller married Elsey Jane Cowdrick on December 12, 1835. She was born on February 9, 1820, and died February 8, 1901, at Flemington, N. J.

Children: By 1st wife:

- 437 Mahlon W. b. Nov. 22, 1833; d. Aug. 28, 1834.
By 2d wife:
- +438 David Jones b. in Raritan Township, N. J., Mar. 13,
1838.
- 439 Adelaide Fortanness b. in Raritan Township, N. J.,
Aug. 10, 1840; d. in Flemington, N. J., Apr. 3, 1906.

157 MARGARET⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Henry*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Amwell, Hunterdon Co., N. J., September 23, 1810, died in Manchester, Iowa, October 10, 1907. In Mt. Morris, N. Y., June 12, 1829, she married David I. Blair, born in Massachusetts, September 24, 1907; died in York, Iowa, December 1, 1861.

Children:

- i Jerusha b. in New York, Apr. 25, 1830; m. Apr. 12,
1853, Edwin D. Thomas b. May 12, 1830; d. May 12,
1895.

- ii Amos S. b. in New York, Aug. 24, 1831; m. May 5, 1859, Laura Bloomer b. in 1835.
- iii Abraham V. b. in New York, Sept. 5, 1833; d. in Manchester, Iowa, Sept. 8, 1884; m. in 1867 Josephine Bump b. in 1844.
- iv Charles Henry b. in Amherst, Ohio, August 11, 1835; d. in Phoenix, Arizona, Aug. 27, 1902; m. in 1865 Augusta Hamlin; m. in 1875 Virginia Napheys.
- v Susan Iva b. in Amherst, Ohio, Sept. 30, 1837; d. in Eades' Grove, Iowa, Aug. 8, 1854.
- vi Emoretta Eliza b. in Brownhelm, Ohio, June 1, 1840; m. 1st Jan. 12, 1866, William R. Gage b. Jan 25, 1831; d. May 1, 1875; m. 2d July 1, 1877, James Echlin b. Jan. 3, 1835.
- vii John Lambert b. in Fairfield, Ohio, July 6, 1843; m. in 1870 Alice Arne b. in 1854.
- viii Mary Caroline b. in Fairfield, Ohio, Feb. 6, 1845; m. July 4, 1867 Delancy de Bell b. in 1837; d. in 1887.
- ix Miles E. b. in Hartland, Ohio, May 13, 1850; m. Aug. 20, 1871 Margaret Hesner b. in 1853.

158 ASA JONES⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Henry*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Amwell, N. J., May 7, 1813; died in Philadelphia, Pa., March 26, 1844. In Philadelphia, Pa., January, 1840, he married Mary M. Freys, born in 1817; died in 1887.

Children:

- +440 Harry b. in Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 28, 1840.
- 441 Annie Gresham b. in " " Aug. 22, 1842; d. in 1861.

159 HIRAM⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Henry*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Amwell, N. J., August 24, 1815; died in Howell, N. J., February 14, 1845. He married Susan B. Little, born in Freehold, N. J.

Child:

- 442 Edward.

160 JOHN J.⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Henry*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Flemington, N. J., April 26, 1818; died in Cleveland, Ohio, November 29, 1866. In Mt. Morris, N. Y., November 25, 1845, he married Elizabeth Hammond Wright, born in Greenwich, N. Y., May 14, 1821; died in Penn Yan, N. Y., March 21, 1893.

Children:

- 443 Milton Wright b. in Angelica, N. Y., Nov. 27, 1846; d. in Rochester, N. Y., July 11, 1873; m. Adelia Maude Weed.
- 444 Alice Aseneth b. in Angelica, N. Y., Aug. 26, 1849; d. in Angelica, N. Y., Feb. 7, 1853.
- 445 Cora Elizabeth b. in Angelica, N. Y., Oct. 11, 1851; d. in Angelica, N. Y., Feb. 13, 1853.
- +446 Mary Ellen b. in Angelica, N. Y., Dec. 18, 1853.

161 LAMBERT T.⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Henry*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Amwell, N. J., June 12, 1820; died March 9, 1852.

On July 11, 1841, he married Abbie Jane Kendall. He married Adelaide Roberts in October 1849.

Child: By 2d wife:

447 Lavergue.

162 ELIZABETH ANN⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Henry*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Amwell, N. J., January 5, 1823; died August 28, 1859. On November 26, 1845, she married John Oip, born August 2, 1824; died January 10, 1899.

Children:

- i Deborah Susanna b. Sept. 19, 1846; d. May 6, 1873; m. Oct. 29, 1869, William Joslyn.
- ii Lambert Lodeske b. Apr. 15, 1848; d. June 12, 1890; m. Feb. 12, 1887, Sarah Beggs.
- iii Charles Pearl b. Feb. 13, 1850; m. Feb. 20, 1873, Theresa Euphram.
- iv Eva Jones b. Apr. 14, 1852; d. July 10, 1888; m. Dec. 11, 1872, Isaac McNeily.

163 SAMUEL L.⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Henry*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Mt. Morris, Livingston Co., N. Y., August 4, 1826. In Mt. Morris, N. Y., August 24, 1853, he married Julia L. Conkey, born November 16, 1831, died in Mt. Morris, N. Y., July 11, 1900.

Children:

- +448 John A. b. in Mt. Morris, N. Y., Jan. 30, 1858.
- 449 Annie Graham b. in " " " Apr. 12, 1866.

165 JONAS⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*William*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in 1805; died in 1875. On December 29, 1830, he married Elizabeth Probasco, born in 1810; died in 1853.

Children:

- +450 Mary Ann b. in New Britain, Pa., Oct. 24, 1831.
- 451 Rachel b. in " " " Mar. 1, 1833;
m. Lloyd Davis b. Aug. 10, 1816; d. Jan. 29, 1888.
- +452 Caroline b. in New Britain, Pa., Sept. 28, 1834.
- +453 Elizabeth b. in " " " Nov. 20, 1836.
- +454 Margaret b. in " " " May 7, 1839.
- +455 Sarah C. b. in " " " Feb. 11, 1843.
- +456 Theodore P. b. in " " " Apr. 25, 1848.
- +457 William P. b. in " " " May 16, 1852.

170 TUNIS C.⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*William*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in 1818. He married Maria Dagne.

Children:

- +458 Andrew David b. in Apr. 1845.
- 459 William.
- 460 David.
- 461 John.

177 DAVID⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*William*,⁴ *Godfrey*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Rush Township, Northumberland Co., Pa., September 6, 1802; died in Sunbury, Pa., August 26, 1876. On November 9, 1829, he married Catherine Mettler, born December 27, 1810; died in Sunbury, Pa., September 7, 1889.

Children:

- +462 William M. b. in Sunbury, Pa., Aug. 18, 1830.

- 463 Henry b. in Sunbury, Pa., Sept. 4, 1832; d. in Sunbury, Pa., in 1835.
 464 Charles Donnel b. in Sunbury, Pa., Jan. 5, 1835; d. in Sunbury, Pa., Oct. 5, 1835.
 465 Philip Mettler b. in Sunbury, Pa., Oct. 11, 1836; d. in Sunbury, Pa., Jan. 11, 1837.
 +466 Alexander Jordon b. in Sunbury, Pa., Mar. 2, 1838.

178 LORANA⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*William*,⁴ *Godfrey*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Rush Township, Northumberland Co., Pa., August 29, 1804; died in Rush Township, Pa., October 26, 1849. On March 10, 1829, she married Andrew Runyon, born in Rush Township, Pa., October 29, 1807; died in Rush Township, Pa., April 3, 1873.

Children:

- i Mary Rockefeller b. in Rush Township, Northumberland Co., Pa., Jan. 5, 1830; d. in Sunbury, Pa., Dec. 21, 1908; m. Jan. 1, 1852, Christian Diehl b. May 2, 1822; d. Apr. 5, 1875.
- ii Drucella Ann b. in Rush Township, Northumberland Co., Pa., Mar. 27, 1832; d. in Danville, Pa., May 19, 1871.
- iii Harriet b. in Rush Township, Northumberland Co., Pa., July 3, 1835; m. Dec. 23, 1852, Charles A. Heath b. Feb. 12, 1826; d. June 24, 1897.
- iv Emily C. b. in Rush Township, Northumberland Co., Pa., Sept. 27, 1838; d. in Danville, Pa., July 27, 1901; m. David P. Diehl b. Sept. 17, 1824; d. Sept. 25, 1899.
- v Jared b. in Rush Township, Northumberland Co., Pa., Sept. 11, 1842; m. Mar. 22, 1865, Sarah E. Bowers b. July 6, 1843.

179 GODFREY⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*William*,⁴ *Godfrey*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Rush Township, Northumberland Co., Pa., in 1814; died in Rush Township, Pa., in 1895. He married Mary Ann Niece, born in Northumberland Co., Pa.; died in Rush Township, Pa., in 1902.

Children:

- +467 Irvin M. b. in Rush Township, Pa., Nov. 6, 1842.
- 468 Jacob b. in " " "
- +469 Susan Drucilla b. in Rush Township, Pa., Apr. 14, 1852.
- +470 Harriet Ella b. in Rush Township, Pa., Dec. 25, 1857.

186 NANCY⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Henry D.*,⁴ *Godfrey*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), married Alexander Kenney.

Children:

- i Mary b. in 1840.
- ii Priscilla d. in 1865.
- iii Malcom d. in 1869.
- iv Margaret.
- v John Patton b. in 1850; m. in 1878 Sarah Smith.

188 ELIZABETH GRIFFIN⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Henry D.*,⁴ *Godfrey*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in 1828; died in 1875. She married Robert Galbraith McCain, born in 1828; died in 1894.

Child:

- i George Nox b. Jan. 27, 1856; m. Jan. 21, 1879, Mary Virginia Overhalt b. Nov. 28, 1858.

189 ELIZA^s ROCKEFELLER (*Peter*,⁴ *Godfrey*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Snyderstown, Northumberland Co., Pa., January 20, 1796; died in Sunbury, Pa., August 26, 1881. In Snyderstown, Pa., May 12, 1822, she married John Smith.

Children:

- i James; ii Benjamin; iii Barbara m. George Forrester; iv Rebecca m. Charles Gulick; v David; vi Emma J. m. Lemuel Campbell; vii Mary m. B. F. Colket; viii Catherine m. Jan. 17, 1867, Philip H. Moore.

193 MARY ANN^s ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob*,⁴ *Godfrey*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in 1816. She married Jacob Smith.

Children:

- i Daniel; ii William; iii John R. m. Sarah Springer; iv Jacob E. m. Caroline Kulp; v Ephriam m. Phoebe —; vi Margaret; vii Thomas m. Mary A. Kramer; viii Murray m. Mary Taylor; ix Annie m. Joseph Heysler; x Harriet E. m. William N. Seasholtz b. Dec. 11, 1854; xi Jane.

194 RUTH^s ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob*,⁴ *Godfrey*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born April 4, 1818; died in Sunbury, Pa., August 23, 1905. On March 24, 1835, she married Jacob Seasholtz, born in Sunbury, Pa., April 12, 1810; died in Sunbury, Pa., April 28, 1874.

Children:

- i Charlotte b. in Sunbury, Pa., Nov. 13, 1835; d. June 18, 1865; m. Charles Wolverton.
- ii Jemina b. in Sunbury, Pa., Nov. 16, 1837; d. Dec. 25, 1872; m. Jeremiah Cooper.
- iii Henrietta b. in Sunbury, Pa., June 27, 1839; d. June 27, 1875; m. Isaiah Lytle.
- iv Charles P. b. in Sunbury, Pa., May 25, 1841; d. June 12, 1876; m. Elizabeth Reed.
- v Henry Clay b. in Sunbury, Pa., May 15, 1843; d. Mar. 14, 1889; m. Jan. 6, 1875, Sarah E. Rockefeller (daughter of Lewis Rockefeller) b. Sept. 28, 1850.
- vi Horatio b. in Sunbury, Pa., Aug. 10, 1845; d. June 27, 1886; m. Elizabeth Yeager.
- vii Ira Jordon b. in Sunbury, Pa., Oct. 30, 1847; m. Catherine Zartman d. in 1908.
- viii Jacob Newton b. in Sunbury, Pa., in 1849; d. Apr. 4, 1856.
- ix Ellen A. b. in Sunbury, Pa., Mar. 21, 1852; m. Samuel Gilbert, M.D.
- x William N. b. in Sunbury, Pa., Dec. 11, 1854; m. in 1881 Harriet E. Smith.
- xi Albert T. b. in Sunbury, Pa., June 16, 1857; m. Emma J. Gulick.
- xii David b. in Sunbury, Pa., Sept. 14, 1859; d. Mar. 28, 1860.

198 HENRY⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*John*,⁴ *Godfrey*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Northumberland Co., Pa., August 24, 1809; died in Danville, Pa., June 2, 1851. He married Elizabeth Morgan, born in 1819; died in 1887.

Children:

- +471 John b. in Northumberland Co., Pa., Oct. 6, 1834.
- 472 Jacob b. in Northumberland Co., Pa., in 1840; d. in 1855.
- +473 Franklin b. in Northumberland Co., Pa., Oct. 23, 1842.
- +474 David b. in Northumberland Co., Pa., Jan. 10, 1846.
- 475 Harriet E. b. in Northumberland Co., Pa., Apr. 23, 1848; m. Lewis Morgan b. in Wales, Great Britain, Nov. 7, 1837.
- +476 James M. b. in Northumberland Co., Pa.

199 HESTER ANN⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*John*,⁴ *Godfrey*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Northumberland Co., Pa., August 11, 1811; died August 21, 1885. On March 22, 1834, she married Isaac Eckman, born November 8, 1809; died November 3, 1874.

Children:

- i Harriet b. Jan 4, 1835; d. Sept. 17, 1908; m. Nov. 13, 1855, George G. Mettler.
- ii Charles W. b. June 22, 1839; d. May 2, 1906; m. Sophia Gearhart.
- iii John b. Oct. 5, 1840; d. in infancy.
- iv Malinda b. Apr. 10, 1842; d. Mar. 10, 1870; m Feb., 1867, Ira Forrester.
- v David Rockefeller b. Mar. 27, 1845; m. Dec. 24, 1873, Ella Reese Wolfe d. Nov. 3, 1903; m. Oct. 18, 1905, Nellie H. Gregory.
- vi Emery b. May 10, 1847.
- vii Mary E. b. July 12, 1849; m. Apr. 5, 1889, Oscar, Heller; m. Oct. 22, 1906, Joel R. Bohner.
- viii Franklin P. b. Aug. 30, 1852.

200 JOHN⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*John*,⁴ *Godfrey*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Northumberland Co., Pa., June 7, 1813; died in Danville, Pa., April 16, 1884. On January 14, 1841, he married Harriet Niece, born in Rush Township, Pa., September 8, 1820; died in Danville, Pa., October 13, 1889.

Children:

- +477 Mary Alice b. in Danville, Pa., Dec. 14, 1845.
- +478 Clara K. b. in " " Aug. 15, 1848.
- +479 Annie b. in " " Sept. 20, 1850.
- 480 Minerva b. in " " May 13, 1856;
m. James Foster.
- +481 Elizabeth b. in Danville, Pa., May 25, 1861.
- +482 Ella H. b. in " " Feb. 11, 1863.

201 DAVID⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*John*,⁴ *Godfrey*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Northumberland Co., Pa., May 8, 1817; died in Danville, Pa., May 8, 1855. He married Lucy D. Waterhouse, born February 22, 1825; died in Danville, Pa., December 11, 1856.

Children:

- 483 Isabella b. in Danville, Pa., July 3, 1847; d. in Danville, Pa., Oct. 21, 1847.
- 484 Minerva H. b. in Danville, Pa., June 24, 1851; d. in Danville, Pa., Apr. 30, 1861.

202 MARY⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*John*,⁴ *Godfrey*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Northumberland Co., Pa., May 8, 1817. On October 28, 1838, she married George Bassett.

Children:

- i Emery b. Sept. 21, 1841; d. in Feb. 1855.
- ii Elizabeth b. June 13, 1844; m. Feb. 8, 1864, Benton Brown.
- iii Ruth b. Feb. 24, 1847; m. Dec. 15, 1874, Harry Gorgy.
- iv Lucy b. Oct. 23, 1849.
- v George.
- vi Maggie b. May 1, 1854; d. Mar. 3, 1903; m. Dec. 23, 1874, Elliot Morgan.
- vii Celia b. Oct. 2, 1856; d. Aug. 10, 1907.
- viii Alda b. Dec. 6, 1863.

203 JOSEPH H.⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*John*,⁴ *Godfrey*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Pottsville, Pa., June 1, 1820. On November 26, 1846, he married Sarah Shipman, born July 12, 1825; died in South Bend, Ind., August 17, 1900.

Children:

- +485 Emma Elizabeth b. in Pottsville, Pa., Jan. 18, 1848.
- 486 Charles Emery b. in Cleveland, Ohio, in July, 1852; d. in South Bend, Ind., Jan. 27, 1861.
- +487 John Franklin b. in Cleveland, Ohio, June 22, 1856.
- 488 Sarah Ellen b. in South Bend, Ind., Sept. 3, 1858.
- +489 Mary Alice b. in " " " Feb. 27, 1861.
- +490 William Henry b. in " " " Apr. 6, 1871.

204 LEWIS⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*John*,⁴ *Godfrey*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Pottsville, Pa., September 12, 1822; died in Northumberland Co., Pa., September 22, 1897. On November 25, 1845, he married Catherine Campbell, born October 5, 1847.

Children:

- 491 Joseph C. b. in Northumberland Co., Pa., Sept. 4, 1847; d. Aug. 1, 1869.
- +492 Lemuel Campbell, b. in Northumberland Co., Pa., Nov. 8, 1848.
- +493 Sarah E. b. in Northumberland Co., Pa., Sept. 28, 1850.
- 494 Isabella b. in Northumberland Co., Pa., Dec. 26, 1852; d. Dec. 21, 1877.
- 495 Harriet A. b. in Northumberland Co., Pa., Mar. 27, 1854; m. William H. Lyons.
- +496 Charles G. b. in Northumberland Co., Pa., Aug. 5, 1856.
- 497 Isaac b. in Northumberland Co., Pa., Dec. 18, 1858; m. Emma Specht.
- 498 David P. b. in Northumberland Co., Pa., Nov. 23, 1860; m. Agnes Cummings. No children.

499 Oliver P. b. in Northumberland Co., Pa., Nov. 6, 1862; m. Jennie Haupt. No children.

+500 George Emery b. in Northumberland Co., Pa., June 15, 1867.

209 HENRY⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Charles,⁴ Henry,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Hunterdon Co., N. J., November 25, 1803; died March 14, 1873. He married Esther Dalrymple, born September 1, 1808; died August 27, 1884.

Children:

501 Aaron.

502 John H. b. in 1837; d. Apr. 17, 1852.

503 Peter M. b. Mar. 15, 1842; d. Oct. 13, 1869.

212 WILLIAM⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Charles,⁴ Henry,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Hunterdon Co., N. J., January 26, 1810; died December 11, 1886. On September 1, 1855, he married Margaret Lot, born February 26, 1829.

Children:

+504 Elijah L. b. Aug. 15, 1860.

505 Matilda b. June 17, 1866; m. Robert F. Bird.

217 JOHN STRANGE⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*John,⁴ Henry,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in New Trenton, Franklin Co., Ind., September 1, 1825; died in Brookville, Franklin Co., Ind., October 29, 1875. On May 11, 1845, he married Mary Ann Gant, born in Cedar Grove, Franklin Co., Ind.; died in Cedar Grove, Ind.

John Strange Rockefeller married Mariah Heep on November 9, 1851. She was born in Cedar Grove, Ind., May 15, 1829, and died in Brookville, Ind., April 18, 1895.

Children: By 1st wife:

506 John b. in Cedar Grove, Ind., June 3, 1846; d. in Cedar Grove, Ind., June 3, 1846.

507 Indiana b. in Cedar Grove, Ind., Nov. 5, 1848; m. Washington Sanford b. Nov. 29, 1843; d. Oct. 28, 1901.

508 Evalyn b. in Cedar Grove, Ind., June 13, 1850; d. in Cedar Grove, Ind., July 18, 1853.

By 2d wife:

509 Edwin Ruthwin b. in Cedar Grove, Ind., Aug. 4, 1854; m. Rena Dener b. June 20, 1868.

510 Arthur Henry b. in Cedar Grove, Ind., Sept. 12, 1856; m. Ella King b. Nov. 1, 1857.

+511 Emerson Bennet b. in Cedar Grove, Ind., Jan. 3, 1858.

512 Sylvia Jane b. in Cedar Grove, Ind., May 15, 1860; d. in Brookville, Ind., May 17, 1902.

513 George Washington b. in Cedar Grove, Ind., Sept. 18, 1865; m. Florence Lowis b. July 22, 1873.

514 Florence Mabel b. in Brookville, Ind., June 5, 1868; m. Wayne Smalley b. Nov. 26, 1868.

515 Rollin John b. in Brookville, Ind., Apr. 1, 1871; m. Edna Harald b. Dec. 25, 1881.

227 JACOB VAN⁵ RENNELAER ROCKEFELLER (*David,⁴ Henry,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born near Flemington, N. J., June 15, 1813; died in 1852. He married Elizabeth Riley. Buried in Ohio.

Child:

516 David Riley b. Feb. 7, 1841; d. in Mt. Pleasant, N. J., July 19, 1864.

228 ANN⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*David*,⁴ *Henry*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born near Flemington, N. J., May 1, 1815; died February 2, 1890. She married H. Stiles Woodruff, born July 13, 1811; died February 22, 1858. She married Ralph Hunt later.

231 EMMA⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*David*,⁴ *Henry*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Milford, N. J., January 12, 1823; died in Syracuse, N. Y., May 25, 1907. On June 1, 1853, she married Peter Eckel, born in Mt. Pleasant, N. J., August 15, 1815; died in Milford, N. J., September 19, 1881.

Children:

i Laura Jane b. in Milford, N. J., July 27, 1854; m. Dec. 30, 1886, James H. Griffith b. Nov. 6, 1856.

ii Peter Judson b. in Milford, N. J., July 26, 1857; m. May 30, 1888, Sarah C. Spangenberg b. Feb. 23, 1867.

232 SAMUEL⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*David*,⁴ *Henry*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Milford, N. J., May 22, 1825; died December 28, 1896. On December 23, 1852, he married Lernah Duckworth, born April 13, 1827; died December 18, 1870.

Samuel Rockefeller married Amelia P. Mixsell on May 28, 1872.

Children: By 1st wife:

+517 Ella b. in Milford N. J., Apr. 8, 1855.

518 Clara Louise b. in " " Dec. 2, 1859;
d. Mar. 5, 1865.

519 Carrie b. in Milford, N. J., July 17, 1866;
m. Lorenzo J. Hagaman b. Dec. 1, 1857.

234 CATHERINE⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Livingston, Columbia Co., N. Y., April 18, 1802; died in West Taghkanic, Columbia Co., N. Y., October 28, 1874. She married John I. Miller, born in Claverack, Columbia Co., N. Y., October 22, 1797; died in West Taghkanic, N. Y., December 31, 1859.

Children:

i Lucy Ann b. in West Taghkanic, N. Y., Sept. 27, 1827; d. in Gallatin, N. Y., Dec. 30, 1874; m. Cyrus Link b. in Gallatin, N. Y., Nov. 15, 1830; d. in Gallatin, N. Y., Nov. 23, 1891.

ii Allen b. in West Taghkanic, N. Y., Nov. 19, 1829; d. in Valatie, N. Y., Mar. 22, 1892; m. Elizabeth Rowe b. in Gallatin, N. Y., May 28, 1831; d. in Gallatin, N. Y., Mar. 28, 1881.

iii Leonard b. in West Taghkanic, N. Y., May 11, 1830; d. in West Taghkanic, N. Y., May 14, 1887; m. Hannah Lynk b. in Gallatin, N. Y., Oct. 26, 1832; d. in Hudson, N. Y.

iv Lydia b. in West Taghkanic, N. Y., Mar. 23, 1833; d. in West Taghkanic, N. Y., m. Morgan Lynk b. in Gallatin, N. Y., Oct. 26, 1832.

- v Jane Frances b. in West Taghkanic, N. Y., May 15, 1834; d. in Sabaska, Nebr., Dec. 26, 1888; m. Joseph Brown.
- vi Catherine Maria b. in West Taghkanic, N. Y., d. in Penn Yan, N. Y., in 1854; m. Boulton Wheeler.
- vii Walter b. in West Taghkanic, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1839; d. in West Taghkanic, N. Y., Nov. 26, 1887; m. Martha Sheldon b. in West Taghkanic, N. Y., Jan. 28, 1843; d. in Kinderhook, N. Y., in 1909.
- viii Hiram b. in West Taghkanic, N. Y., Sept. 9, 1840; m. Aug. 17, 1865, Sarah Ann Decker b. in Livingston, N. Y., June 1, 1842; d. in Canaan, Conn., Dec. 27, 1904.
- ix Eva Maria b. in West Taghkanic, N. Y., d. in Penn Yan, N. Y., in 1888; m. Andrew Wheeler.
- x Elizabeth b. in West Taghkanic, N. Y., June 15, 1844; m. Nov. 6, 1862, William S. Sheldon b. in West Taghkanic, N. Y., Apr. 3, 1836.

235 ALEXANDER⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Glenco Mills (Livingston), N. Y., December 12, 1805; died in Nassau, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., March 9, 1879. He married Lydia Boice, born in Livingston, Columbia Co., N. Y., May 9, 1806; died in Nassau, N. Y., December 31, 1856.

Alexander Rockefeller married Robina Link later. She was born March 6, 1821, in Livingston, N. Y.; died in Niverville, N. Y.

Children:

- 520 Elias Peter b. in Nassau, N. Y., Dec. 11, 1828; d. in Nassau, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1903; m. Mary J. Wiederwax b. Mar. 31, 1836.
- 521 William Henry b. and d. in Nassau, N. Y.

236 ELIZABETH⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Glenco Mills (Livingston), N. Y., August 19, 1809; died in West Taghkanic, N. Y., April 5, 1873. She married Maurice Sheldon, born in West Taghkanic, N. Y., April 19, 1808; died in West Taghkanic, N. Y., February 14, 1884.

Children:

- i Peter Benjamin b. in West Taghkanic, N. Y., Dec. 7, 1828; d. in Hollowville, N. Y., Jan. 14, 1909.
- ii Leonard Ham b. in West Taghkanic, N. Y., Apr. 9, 1831; d. in Hudson, N. Y.; m. in 1859 Lucy A. Hoffman.
- iii Catherine Helena b. in West Taghkanic, N. Y., July 11, 1833; d. in Niverville, N. Y., Dec. 28, 1899; m. Mar. 5, 1851 Adam Weaver.
- iv William Henry b. in West Taghkanic, N. Y., Jan. 5, 1836; d. in Hudson, N. Y.; m. Jan. 5, 1858, Lavina E. Potts.
- v Walter b. in West Taghkanic, N. Y. July 11, 1839; d. in Hollowville, N. Y.; m. July 4, 1861, Elizabeth Levy.
- vi Myron b. in West Taghkanic, N. Y., Aug. 10, 1843; d. in Greenport, N. Y., Dec. 4, 1882; m. July 12, 1862, Mary A. Smith.

- vii Sarah b. in West Taghkanic, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1846; m. Dec. 15, 1868, Charles Snyder b. Feb. 9, 1845; d. July 27, 1904.
- viii Charles b. in West Taghkanic, N. Y., July 5, 1848; d. in West Taghkanic, N. Y., in infancy.
- ix Charley b. in West Taghkanic, N. Y., Feb. 25, 1851; d. in West Taghkanic, N. Y., May 15, 1852.

238 JONAS WILLIAM⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born near Glenco Mills, Columbia Co., N. Y., March 23, 1818; died near Glenco Mills, N. Y., March 12 1892. On January 21, 1842, he married Esther Avery, born in West Taghkanic, Columbia Co., N. Y., August 25, 1819; died in West Taghkanic, N. Y., September 21, 1852.

Jonas William Rockefeller married Jane Elizabeth Shaurman later. She was born in Catskill, Greene Co., N. Y., March 18, 1827, and died at Glenco Mills, N. Y., May 5, 1895.

Children: By 1st wife:

- 522 Mary Esther b. in West Taghkanic, N. Y., Oct 17, 1842; d. in West Taghkanic, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1861.
- 523 William Henry b. in West Taghkanic, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1848; d. in West Taghkanic, N. Y., Aug. 31, 1850.
By 2d wife:
- +524 Catherine b. in West Taghkanic, N. Y., May 4, 1861.
- 525 Amanda Louise b. in West Taghkanic, N. Y.

239 TEAL⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Simon W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born March 25, 1797; died October 13, 1863. He married Eva Haynor, born January 18, 1801; died April 1, 1830.

Teal Rockefeller married Catherine Eliza Haynor later. She was born in 1807, and died May 15, 1880.

Child:

- 526 William m. Frances Schermerhorn.

240 CHRISTINA⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Simon W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born October 20, 1799; died January 19, 1881. She married Elias Decker born December 22, 1797; died April 15, 1878.

Children:

- i Margaret Marie b. Feb. 15, 1817; d. Apr. 28, 1891; m. Peter Niver b. July 15, 1812; d. May 28, 1863.
- ii Jane b. Apr. 16, 1820; d. Nov. 3, 1871; m. Jacob Boice.
- iii Andrew b. Apr. 23, 1824; d. in Mar. 1873.
- iv Emeline b. Oct. 11, 1826.
- v Nancy b. July 19, 1829; d. in 1830.
- vi Henry Allen b. Mar. 2, 1832; m. Addie Whipple.
- vii Walter R. b. Nov. 27, 1835; m. Catherine Miller.
- viii Charles Simeon b. Nov. 25, 1837; d. in 1878.

241 CATHERINE⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Simon W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born March 5, 1802; died June 25, 1875. She married Abram F. Miller, born in 1798; died October 11, 1866.

Children:

- i Jacob; ii Simeon; iii Allan; iv Charles; v Edward; vi Delia; vii Christina.

242 ELIZABETH A.,⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Simon W.*,⁴ *William*,³

*Peter*², *Johann Peter*¹), born September 6, 1804; died in March, 1874. She married Jacob Bryant. She married William Boice later.

Children: By 1st husband:

i Aldin.

By 2d husband:

ii Mary d. in May, 1906; m. Sterry Clark; iii Charles d. Nov. 16, 1908.

243 OBADIAH⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Simon W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in West Taghkanic, N. Y., September 20, 1806, died in New Orleans, La., May 26, 1863. On September 4, 1830, he married Margaret B. Bortle, born in Churchtown, N. Y., September 1, 1810; died in Churchtown, N. Y., March 3, 1886.

Children:

+527 Cornelia b. in Churchtown, N. Y., Dec. 6, 1831.

+528 Albert b. in West Taghkanic, N. Y., Dec. 18, 1833.

+529 Robert Bortle, b. in Churchtown, N. Y., Jan. 6, 1836.

530 William Henry b. in Gallatin, N. Y., June 6, 1838.

+531 Charles M. b. in " " in 1841.

+532 Abraham F. b. in " " Sept. 6, 1843.

+533 Simeon b. in " " July 1, 1846.

244 DAVID⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Simon W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in September, 1809; died July 22, 1890. He married Jane Kells.

Child:

534 Abraham b. June 12, 1833; d. in Syracuse, N. Y., July 19, 1906; m. Sophia Wilcox—No children.

245 ALLEN⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Simon W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Taghkanic, Columbia Co., N. Y., December 20, 1810; died in Hudson, N. Y., May 12, 1891. He married Margaret Mary Groat, born in Hudson, N. Y., July 4, 1812; died in Hudson, N. Y., August 30, 1898.

Children:

+535 Mary Frances b. in Hudson, N. Y., May 7, 1835.

+536 Caroline b. in Hudson, N. Y., May 2, 1841.

247 WILLIAM HENRY⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Simon W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born March 1, 1818; died March 5, 1882. He married Margaret Rossman, born July 18, 1819; died May 11, 1894.

Children:

537 Elizabeth Ann b. June 10, 1841; d. Mar. 17, 1907; m. Rensselaer Decker b. Sept. 19, 1847. No children.

538 Mary b. Mar. 22, 1843; d. Apr. 3, 1843.

539 Margaret b. Apr. 5, 1844; d. June 9, 1856.

+540 Simon b. Apr. 23, 1846.

541 George b. Dec. 14, 1848; d. Nov. 1, 1860.

+542 Eleanor b. Nov. 12, 1850.

+543 Henry b. June 24, 1853.

+544 Allen Charles b. in Cortland Co., N. Y., July 22, 1856.

+545 Sarah J. b. Nov. 5, 1861.

546 William b. Apr. 25, 1864; m. Bertha Blackman.

248 WILLIAM⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Kinderhook, Columbia Co., N. Y., in 1796; died in

Manchester, Ontario Co., N. Y., October 13, 1869. He married Rachel Van Derhoff, born in Manchester, Ontario Co., N. Y., in June, 1810; died in Manchester, N. Y., June 22, 1842.

Children:

- 547 Sarah b. in Manchester, N. Y., May 22, 1829; d. in Manchester, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1865; m. Murray Caldwell b. in 1837.
- +548 Hiram b. in Manchester, N. Y. Nov. 26, 1830.
- 549 Lucretia b. in " " in Sept. 1832; d. in Manchester, N. Y., Apr. 30, 1853; m. W. Irving Hough.
- 550 John Price b. in Manchester, N. Y., in Aug. 1834; d. in Manchester, N. Y., Feb. 17, 1835.
- 551 Mary Jane b. in Manchester, N. Y., Dec. 16, 1835; m. Rev. J. J. Brayton b. in 1829.
- 552 Elizabeth Ann b. in Manchester, N. Y., in 1839; d. in 1901; m. James W. Ford.

253 MELINDA⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Godfrey*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Great Barrington, Mass., September 12, 1807. She married William Harris.

Children:

- i Elisha W. b. in Great Barrington, Mass., Apr. 5, 1825; d. in Great Barrington, Mass., Feb. 12, 1846.
- ii Hannah b. in Great Barrington, Mass., Aug. 9, 1826; d. in Great Barrington, Mass., Sept. 7, 1827.
- iii Lucy Ann b. in Great Barrington, Mass., Aug. 17, 1828; d. in Great Barrington, Mass., Feb. 11, 1866; m. Henry Snyder.
- iv Augusta E. b. in Great Barrington, Mass., Aug. 2, 1830; d. in Auburn, N. Y., May 9, 1904; m. Sept. 19, 1847, James Van Dyne.
- v Sabina E. b. in Great Barrington, Mass., July 15, 1832; d. in Stockbridge, Mass.; m. July 3, 1851, Marshall Brace.
- vi Frances b. in Great Barrington, Mass., Apr. 15, 1838; d. in Portland, Mich.; m. George W. Atchley.
- vii Helen b. in Great Barrington, Mass., Jan. 18, 1840; m. May 12, 1861, Hiram Comstock.
- viii Mary A. b. in Great Barrington, Mass., Apr. 23, 1842; m. Nathan Whitlock.
- ix Emerett C. b. in Great Barrington, Mass., Mar. 18, 1843; m. Marshall Brace; m. M. J. Whitney.
- x Lenora b. in Great Barrington, Mass., Aug. 19, 1845; m. George W. Fenner.
- xi William E. b. in Great Barrington, Mass., Aug. 11, 1849; d. in Great Barrington, Mass., Apr. 11, 1850.

254 OLYMPIA⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Godfrey*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Granger, Columbia Co., N. Y., April 20, 1809. She married 1st Elisha Stanton. She married 2d Jacob Bowton.

Children: By 1st husband:

- i Ullah m. Walter Hoagland; ii Leander; iii Elisha m. — Steele; iv Godfrey m. Emma Burdick; v Herbert.

By 2d husband:

- vi Frederick.

255 WILLIAM AVERY⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Godfrey*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Granger, Columbia Co., N. Y., November 13, 1810. On February 18, 1837, he married Eliza Davison, born in March, 1813; died March 28, 1889.

Children:

- +553 Lucy b. in Richford, N. Y., Feb. 21, 1838.
- +554 John Davison b. in " " July 8, 1839.
- +555 William b. in " " May 31, 1841.
- +556 Mary Ann b. in Moravia, N. Y., Aug. 24, 1843.
- +557 Frank b. in " " Aug. 8, 1845.
- 558 Francis b. in " " Aug. 8, 1845; d. in Moravia, N. Y., Apr. 16, 1847.

256 NORMAN⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Godfrey*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Granger, N. Y., October 27, 1812; died in Phelps, N. Y., January 20, 1905. In 1839 he married Christina Blackman, born December 25, 1818; died April 27, 1897.

Children:

- +559 Asakel Blackman b. in Tioga, N. Y., July 23, 1841.
- 560 Ira P. b. in Jan. 1843; m. Julia E. Tiffany, b. in 1856, d. Jan. 23, 1887.
- +561 Ida M. b. Dec. 18, 1859.

257 SARAH ANN⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Godfrey*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Ancram, Columbia Co., N. Y., September 28, 1814; died March 3, 1884. She married Willis Hummerston.

Children:

- i William; ii Lucy; iii Mary.

258 JACOB⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Godfrey*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Ancram, Columbia Co., N. Y., July 14, 1816; died August 14, 1892. He married Mary S. Nickerson, born August 19, 1822; died April 18, 1894.

Children:

- 562 Elizabeth L. b. Dec. 11, 1840; d. Aug. 26, 1861; m. Nathaniel Wilcox.
- +563 Lucy Melinda b. Apr. 27, 1843.
- +564 Jacob Godfrey b. Nov. 2, 1845.
- 565 Sally Maria b. Jan. 27, 1848; d. in Richford, N. Y., Oct. 14, 1861.
- 566 Miles Avery b. June 21, 1850; d. in Richford, N. Y., Sept. 20, 1861.
- 567 William Egbert b. Jan. 4, 1853; d. in Richford, N. Y., Oct. 18, 1861.
- +568 Franklin Samuel b. Feb. 9, 1856.
- +569 Charles Henry b. May 12, 1859.
- 570 Alonzo Wilcox b. Jan. 28, 1863; m. Dellon McKerron.
- +571 John Southworth b. May 16, 1865.

261 MARY MIRANDA⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Godfrey*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Great Barrington, Mass., June 7, 1824; died November 10, 1878. In 1846 she married Abraham Boyce, born in Columbia Co., N. Y., September 15, 1823; died May 11, 1898.

Children:

- i William b. in Richford, Tioga Co., N. Y., Jan. 14, 1847; m. Laura Grizzle.
- ii Esther Lucy b. in Richford, Tioga Co., N. Y., Aug. 21, 1848; m. in 1878 Allen Blakeman.
- iii Elizabeth b. in Richford, Tioga Co., N. Y., Oct. 10, 1851; m. Reed Alvord.
- iv Melinda b. in Richford, Tioga Co., N. Y., Jan. 29, 1854; m. Albert Millions; d. June 18, 1899.
- v Edward b. in Richford, Tioga Co., N. Y., Aug. 27, 1856; d. June 25, 1889; m. Emma Bougles.
- vi Helen b. in Richford, Tioga Co., N. Y., Aug. 30, 1860; m. in 1877 Albert W. Beckman.
- vii Mary b. in Richford, Tioga Co., N. Y., Dec. 17, 1861; m. Granville Brisse Aug. 26, 1861.
- viii Emeline b. in Richford, Tioga Co., N. Y., Apr. 11, 1864; m. William Nightingale.
- ix Harry b. in Richford, Tioga Co., N. Y., Jan. 12, 1868; d. Aug. 4, 1883.

262 EGBERT⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Godfrey*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Great Barrington, Mass., February 8, 1827; died in Richford, Tioga Co., N. Y., September 20, 1889. He married Sally Ann Boyce, died in 1900.

Children:

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------|
| +572 | Frank E. b. in Richford, N. Y., | Nov. 10, 1853. |
| 573 | Carletta b. in " " | Sept. 18, 1856; |
| | d. Sept. 8, 1862. | |
| +574 | Lucy A. b. in " " | Oct. 8, 1859. |
| 575 | Catherine L. b. in " " | Aug. 6, 1863; d. |
| | June 23, 1891. | |
| 576 | Estella b. in Richford, N. Y., Apr. 15, 1869; d. | |
| | Feb. 27, 1892. | |

265 FREDERICK ROWE⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*William T.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Columbia Co., N. Y., June 18, 1818; died in Normansville, Albany Co., N. Y., June 16, 1866. In 1843 he married Magdalene Van Valkenburg, born in The Clove, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., April 19, 1819; died in Normansville, N. Y., March 4, 1875.

Children:

- | | |
|------|--|
| +577 | Sarah Christina b. in Lansings Corners, N. Y., Aug. 5, 1844. |
| +578 | William Teal b. in Lansings Corners, N. Y., Sept. 12, 1846. |
| +579 | Adelaide b. in Lansings Corners, N. Y., July 17, 1848. |
| +580 | Emma Jane b. in " " " " Aug. 15, 1850. |
| +581 | DeWitt Gilbert b. in " " " " Sept. 30, 1852. |
| 582 | Barnard Russell b. in Lansings Corners, N. Y., June 6, 1855; m. Louise Patterson b. in Bethlehem Centre, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1855. No children. |

266 BARNARD WAMPLE⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*William T.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Columbia Co., N. Y., September 22, 1825; died December 10, 1901. On April 12, 1854, he married Harriet Parsons, born February 28, 1829; December 12, 1902.

Children:

- | | | |
|-----|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 583 | Frederick Austin | b. Dec. 2, 1856. |
| 584 | Hattie Eliza | b. Jan. 8, 1858. |
| 585 | John Isaac | b. June 4, 1859. |
| 586 | Sarah Valerie | b. Mar. 3, 1861. |
| 587 | Beulah | b. June 26, 1862; d. Sept. 4, 1893. |
| 588 | Mary Albertina | b. Aug. 11, 1863; d. July 6, 1883. |
| 589 | Arthur William | b. in May, 1865; d. in July, 1866. |
| 590 | Charles Barnard | b. Sept. 9, 1868; d. May 13, 1893. |
| 591 | Oscar Teal | b. Oct. 15, 1871. |

269 ELIZABETH MARIA⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*William W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Mellenville, Columbia Co., N. Y., October 8, 1813; [died May 11, 1854. On February 13, 1838, she married Andrew Michael, born August 22, 1812; died November 13, 1881.

Children:

- | | | |
|------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| i | William Henry | b. Feb. 12, 1839. |
| ii | Sophia Melisse | b. Apr. 10, 1841; d. Nov. 19, 1879. |
| iii | Charles Alford | b. Apr. 11, 1843. |
| iv | Anthony Miller | b. Apr. 26, 1845. |
| v | Oscar Miller | b. June 30, 1847; d. Feb. 3, 1849. |
| vi | Catherine Elizabeth | b. Oct. 27, 1848; d. June 12, 1884. |
| vii | James Andrew | b. July 25, 1851. |
| viii | Allen Rockefeller | b. Sept. 15, 1852; d. Jan. 19, 1877. |
| ix | Franklin | b. May 2, 1854. |

270 SALLY CHRISTINA⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*William W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Mellenville, Columbia Co., N. Y., February 26, 1815; died in Mellenville, Columbia Co., N. Y., April 15, 1882. On October 5, 1836, she married Robert Smith, born in Mellenville, N. Y., September 27, 1811; died in Mellenville, N. Y., April 21, 1857.

Children:

- | | | |
|-----|----------|---|
| i | Leonard | b. in Ghent, N. Y., Aug. 30, 1837; d. in Mellenville, N. Y., Dec. 28, 1907; m. 1st in April, 1859, Anna M. Denegar who died in 1863; m. 2d June 13, 1865, Melissa Stuppelbeen b. July 27, 1844. |
| ii | Maggie | b. in Ghent, N. Y., Mar. 18, 1839. |
| iii | Emily | b. in " " " " Oct. 5, 1840; m. Oct. 5, 1865 George H. Phillip b. Jan. 26, 1830; d. in Mellenville, N. Y., Feb. 10, 1904. |
| iv | Emergene | b. in Ghent, N. Y., Mar. 19, 1842; m. Oct. 5, 1865, William E. Miller b. Jan. 3, 1839. |
| v | Elmira | b. in Ghent, N. Y., Nov. 4, 1843; m. June 15, 1899, George H. Fuller. |
| vi | Webster | b. in Ghent, N. Y., Aug. 23, 1845; m. Mar. 5, 1867, Sarah Meade b. Mar. 8, 1844. |
| vii | Melberta | b. in Ghent, N. Y., Jan. 9, 1847; m. Nov. 21, 1866, Wesley Fritts b. Aug. 14, 1847. |

- viii William Henry b. in Claverack, N. Y., Dec. 24, 1850; m. May 27, 1879, Josephine Lang b. June 12, 1853.
- ix Melvina b. in Claverack, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1852; m. Feb. 2, 1876, William H. Ostrander b. Apr. 21, 1841.
- x Austin b. in Claverack, N. Y., Aug. 5, 1857; d. in Hudson, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1887; m. Feb. 27, 1884, Carrie Westfall b. Sept. 20, 1866; d. Dec. 12, 1902.

272 HENRY⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*William W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Mellenville, Columbia Co., N. Y., September 3, 1819; died September 5, 1853. He married Lydia Myers, born January 6, 1826; died January 6, 1872.

Children:

- 592 William b. July 25, 1846; d. Aug. 13, 1846.
- 593 Charles Henry b. June 19, 1847; d. Sept. 21, 1848.

273 SOPHIA⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*William W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Mellenville, Columbia Co., N. Y., January 29, 1821; died in Mellenville, N. Y., April 25, 1861. She married Samuel Anthony Miller, born in Mellenville, N. Y., February 22, 1823; died in Mellenville, N. Y., August 4, 1872.

Children:

- i Eliza b. in Mellenville, N. Y.; m. Theodore Miller.
- ii Frederick D. b. in Mellenville, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1847; m. Nov. 11, 1873, Emma A. Pulver d. Sept. 7, 1852.

274 CATHERINE⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*William W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Mellenville, Columbia Co., N. Y., May 16, 1823; died in Mellenville, N. Y., June 12, 1905. On December 28, 1841, she married Samuel D. Miller, born in Mellenville, N. Y., January 4, 1816; died in Mellenville, N. Y., March 17, 1905.

Children:

- i Charles Almon b. in Mellenville, N. Y., Dec. 5, 1844; d. in Mellenville, N. Y., Nov. 28, 1875; m. Isabella Holsapple.
- ii William Christopher b. in Mellenville, N. Y., Jan. 19, 1851; m. Jan. 2, 1879, Emma J. Daniels b. July 21, 1854.
- iii Sanford S. b. in Mellenville, N. Y., Nov. 5, 1855; m. Lizzie Rogers d. Mar. 30, 1904.
- iv Frank David b. in Mellenville, N. Y., May 6, 1858; d. Dec. 27, 1901; m. Genia Vosburgh.
- v Luella b. in Mellenville, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1860; m. Dec. 16, 1883, William H. Stickles b. Nov. 16, 1853; d. Nov. 15, 1896.
- vi George Edwin b. in Mellenville, N. Y., Jan. 6, 1863; d. Aug. 11, 1904; m. Elivena Trallis.

277 JAMES STOUT⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter S.*,⁴ *Jacob*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in 1816; died in 1891. He married Judith Ann Moore, born in 1821, died in 1881.

Children:

- 594 Peter S. b. Aug. 11, 1848; d. Oct. 25, 1856.
- 595 Washington b. Nov. 29, 1849; d. Nov. 29, 1849.
- 596 Lafayette b. Nov. 29, 1849; d. Nov. 29, 1849.

- 597 Anna b. June 22, 1857; m. Thomas Sebring;
b. Sept. 15, 1856.
598 Ella m. William Thiel.
599 Carrie m. John Golden.
600 Tillie.
601 John.
602 Mary.
603 Joseph b. in 1862; d. in 1883.
604 Joshua b. in 1868; d. in 1870.

279 CHARITY⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter S.*,⁴ *Jacob*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born August 31, 1819; died in Amwell, N. J., March 30, 1849. On September 8, 1841, she married Elisha Barton Hummer, born January 5, 1816; died February 21, 1859.

Children:

- i Anna Jane b. June 27, 1842; m. Sept. 21, 1869, Asher V. Williamson b. Dec. 11, 1841.
- ii John William b. Sept. 6, 1843.
- iii George Apgar b. Aug. 14, 1845.
- iv Peter Rockefeller b. Apr. 9, 1847.
- v Charity Rockefeller b. Mar. 18, 1849.

284 LEMUEL B.,⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*William S.*,⁴ *Jacob*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Klinesville, N. J., May 1, 1830; died in Hastings, Iowa, June 17, 1903. In Hunterdon Co., New Jersey, November 12, 1853, he married Elizabeth Rockefeller (see no. 382), born July 11, 1832.

On May 31, 1878, he removed his family from New Jersey to Hastings, Iowa, near which place he has resided ever since. He engaged in the carpenter's trade which he followed until his failing eyesight compelled him to leave it and he then began farming.

Children:

- 605 William M. b. in Klinesville, N. J.
- 606 James S. b. in " " d. in Malvern, Iowa, in 1883.
- 607 George W. b. in " "
- 608 Ella b. in Flemington, N. J.; m. William Thiel.
- 609 Frank B. b. in " "

285 WILHELMINA⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*William S.*,⁴ *Jacob*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Klinesville, N. J., October 24, 1833; died in 1892. On March 21, 1849, she married Bishop Dilts; died June 22, 1878.

Child:

- i Catherine b. in Flemington, N. J.

286 CATHERINE A.,⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*William S.*,⁴ *Jacob*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Klinesville, N. J., November 24, 1835; died in 1862. In 1854 she married Amos McPherson.

Children:

- i Sarah b. in Cherryville, N. J.
- ii William b. in " "

287 JARED E.,⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*William S.*,⁴ *Jacob*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Klinesville, N. J., October 16, 1837. On October 1, 1862, he married Margaret Ann Young born in 1841.

Children:

- 610 John Wagner b. in Raritan, N. J., in 1870.
 611 Anna b. in Somerville, N. J., in 1877; m. G. O.
 F. Skinner b. in Allentown, Pa., in 1875.
 612 Ella b. in Flemington, N. J.

288 WILLIAM E.⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*William S.*,⁴ *Jacob*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Klinesville, N. J., May 14, 1839. On November 2, 1864, he married Gertrude J. Carkuff.

Child:

- 613 Arabella Huff b. Aug. 22, 1865; d. Sept. 11, 1871.

289 LEAH⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*William S.*,⁴ *Jacob*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Klinesville, N. J., November 17, 1840. On June 22, 1871, she married John Tunison.

Child:

- i Frederick b. in Flemington, N. J.

290 EMELINA⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*William S.*,⁴ *Jacob*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Klinesville, N. J., March 2, 1843. On June 25, 1862, she married Elisha Sharp.

Children:

- i William; ii Louis; iii Edward.

292 HARRIET ARABELLA⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*William S.*,⁴ *Jacob*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Klinesville, N. J., May 14, 1851. In 1871 she married Aaron L. Mattis, born in 1845; died in 1897.

Children:

- i Catherine b. in Jersey City, N. J., in 1875.
 ii Sadie b. in " " " in 1880.
 iii Bertha b. in Roselle, N. J., in 1891.

293 JOHN B.⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob*,⁴ *Jacob*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in 1827; died in Amwell, N. J., in 1885. He married Sarah Ann Sutphin, born in 1821; died in Amwell, N. J., in 1880.

Child:

- 614 Alexander.

295 JOSEPH B.⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob*,⁴ *Jacob*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born near Flemington, N. J., October 14, 1832. On June 6, 1857, he married Ann Elizabeth Leigh, born near Flemington, N. J., September 21, 1837; died in Flemington, N. J., July 21, 1902.

Children:

- 615 Ann Rebecca b. near Flemington, N. J., Apr. 16, 1860; d. near Flemington, N. J., Jan. 17, 1862.
 +616 Ida May b. near Flemington, N. J., Nov. 16, 1862.
 617 Ella Volk b. near " " July 11, 1865;
 m. Mar. 21, 1900, Clement Kenipel b. in France
 Apr. 13, 1871.
 618 Joseph Samuel b. near Flemington, N. J., Mar. 27, 1868; d. near Flemington, N. J., Nov. 19, 1870.
 619 Mary Leigh b. near Flemington, N. J., Mar. 12, 1870;
 m. Dec. 21, 1898, David Lowe Biggs b. in Readington,
 N. J., Sept. 8, 1873.
 +620 Georgia Crater b. near Flemington, N. J., Apr. 3, 1875.
 +621 Elizabeth R. b. near " " June 14, 1878.

296 GEORGE T.⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob*,⁴ *Jacob*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born June 26, 1839; died in Flemington, N. J., August 4, 1876. He married Jennie A. Downs, born August 7, 1841; died in Flemington, N. J., March 9, 1872.

Child:

622 Ann.

307 CATHERINE⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Henry*,⁴ *David*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Lebanon, N. J., April 1, 1808; died in White House, N. J., June 12, 1889. She married Abraham L. Voorhis, born December 3, 1808; died in White House, N. J., September 1, 1878.

Children:

- i Lucas A. b. in Whitehouse Station, N. J., June 17, 1827; d. in Whitehouse Station, N. J., Feb. 9, 1896; m. Catherine Cregar, d. Dec. 25, 1898.
- ii David b. in Whitehouse Station, N. J., Apr. 29, 1829; d. in Whitehouse Station, N. J., Apr. 30, 1829.
- iii Henry R. b. in Whitehouse Station, N. J., Mar. 23, 1830; d. in Atlantic, Iowa, in Feb., 1905; m. Mary Ann Cole.
- iv Peter b. in Whitehouse Station, N. J., Mar. 23, 1832; d. in Whitehouse Station, N. J., July 26, 1898; m. Nov. 22, 1854, Hannah Hoffman b. in Whitehouse Station, N. J., Jan. 30, 1838.
- v Jacob R. b. in Whitehouse Station, N. J., June 26, 1837.
- vi Ann Elizabeth b. in Whitehouse Station, N. J., Apr. 26, 1839; m. Jan. 9, 1861, Eliphet W. Dufford b. in German Valley, N. J., Mar. 23, 1840.
- vii Sarah Catherine b. in Whitehouse Station, N. J., Sept. 12, 1841; m. June 29, 1869, Dr. Vernon D. Rood b. in German Valley, N. J., Apr. 20, 1842; d. in San Diego, Cal., Oct. 26, 1906.
- viii Rebecca Jane b. in Whitehouse Station, N. J., Sept. 26, 1844; m. Nov. 7, 1866, Charles F. Skillman b. in Whitehouse Station, N. J., June 17, 1836; d. in Whitehouse Station, N. J., Feb. 27, 1902.
- ix Althea b. in Whitehouse Station, N. J., Sept. 22, 1847; d. in Whitehouse Station, N. J., June 8, 1848.

309 PETER⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Henry*,⁴ *David*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Lebanon, N. J., July 14, 1811; died in Lebanon, N. J., April 10, 1872. He married Jerusha Yawger, born February 6, 1817; died in Lebanon, N. J., December 11, 1895.

Children:

- +623 Mary Catherine b. in Lebanon, N. J., June 18, 1837.
- +624 John b. in Lebanon, N. J., Mar. 27, 1839.
- 625 Margaret Ann b. in Lebanon, N. J., Mar. 15, 1842; d. in Lebanon, N. J., Sept. 28, 1860.
- 626 Sarah Elizabeth b. in Lebanon, N. J., Apr. 16, 1845; d. in Lebanon, N. J.; m. Benjamin E. Tine b. Sept. 18, 1844.

627 Eliza Jane b. in Lebanon, N. J., Aug. 27, 1847; d. in Bethlehem, N. J.; m. John W. Tine b. June 19, 1852.

628 Peter b. in Lebanon, N. J., Feb. 1, 1850; m. Mary A. Hoffman b. Apr. 26, 1855.

629 Matilda Y. b. in Lebanon, N. J., Mar. 8, 1852; m. Henry A. Aller b. Jan. 18, 1851.

+630 James B. b. in Lebanon, N. J., Aug. 8, 1856.

310 JACOB SHURTS⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Henry*,⁴ *David*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Lebanon, N. J., October 24, 1813; died in Somerville, N. J., January 5, 1866. On December 20, 1843, he married Margaret Sergrant, born in Somerville, N. J., August 16, 1814; died in Somerville, N. J., July 28, 1886.

Children:

+631 Daniel S. b. in Somerville, N. J., Sept. 22, 1844.

+632 Peter Davis b. in " " Mar. 31, 1846.

+633 Catherine A. b. in " " "

634 Sarah b. in " " "

311 JOHN H.⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Henry*,⁴ *David*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Lebanon, N. J., October 14, 1815; died in Lebanon, N. J., January 27, 1900. On May 3, 1843, he married Sarah Davis, born in Lebanon, N. J., September 30, 1810; died in Lebanon, N. J., December 17, 1897.

Children:

+635 Catherine Elizabeth b. in Lebanon, N. J., Nov. 19, 1845.

+636 David b. in Lebanon, N. J., Aug. 9, 1851.

312 MARGARET ANN⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Henry*,⁴ *David*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Lebanon, N. J., January 26, 1818; died in Whitehouse Station, N. J., February 25, 1896. In Lebanon, N. J., September 25, 1839, she married Peter Davis, born in Whitehouse Station, N. J., September 30, 1810; died in Whitehouse Station, N. J., December 17, 1897.

313 ALTHEA⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Henry*,⁴ *David*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Lebanon, N. J., December 26, 1821; died in Stanton, N. J., September 7, 1855. In Lebanon, N. J., September 7, 1841, she married Daniel E. Potts, born in Pittstown, N. J., November 11, 1818; died in Stanton, N. J., July 26, 1906.

Children:

i Amy Ann b. in Stanton, N. J., June 29, 1842.

ii Catherine Rockefeller b. in Stanton, N. J., Feb. 6, 1844; m. Dec. 8, 1868, John Hillyer Park b. in New Germantown, N. J., Mar. 9, 1837.

iii Levi b. in Stanton, N. J., June 19, 1846; d. in Stanton, N. J., Apr. 14, 1857.

iv John Rockefeller b. in Stanton, N. J., June 3, 1848; m. Jan. 19, 1875, Jane E. Cook b. in Rowlands' Mills, N. J., Dec. 1, 1850.

v Sarah b. in Stanton, N. J., Aug. 21, 1850; d. in Stanton, N. J., Apr. 11, 1857.

314 MARY ELIZABETH⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Henry*,⁴ *David*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Lebanon, N. J., August 2, 1826; died in Ham-

den, N. J., March 17, 1906. In Lebanon, N. J., May 28, 1845, she married Mathews C. Cramer, born in Annandale, N. J., July 15, 1825; died in Hamden, N. J., January 10, 1909.

Children:

- i John S. b. in Annandale, N. J., June 15, 1846; m. Mar. 12, 1867, Emeline Hoffman b. in Annandale, N. J., Feb. 22, 1846; d. in Annandale, N. J., Mar. 14, 1874; m. Dec. 9, 1876, Mary A. Hummer b. in Clinton, N. J., May 2, 1854.
- ii Peter Davis b. in Annandale, N. J., Nov. 24, 1852; d. in Annandale, N. J., June 10, 1854.

315 SARAH S.⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Henry,⁴ David,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Lebanon, N. J., July 4, 1828. In Lebanon, N. J., March 26, 1847, she married John C. Cramer, born in Annandale, N. J., January 19, 1827.

Child:

- i Mary Catherine b. in Annandale, N. J., Sept. 19, 1848; m. Jan. 3, 1866, Joseph A. Haynes b. in Branchville, N. J., Aug. 26, 1840.

317 JOSEPH COMPTON⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*William,⁴ Andrew,³ William,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Somerville, N. J., April 16, 1809; died in Fairview, Fulton Co., Ill., June 15, 1885. On November 16, 1833, he married Mary Ann Patten, born near Somerville, N. J., October 3, 1815; died August 15, 1896.

He, with others, established the first Dutch Reformed church west of the Alleghanies, built from hewn and sawed walnut timber, and it stands to-day as firm in its structure as when it was first built in 1838.

Children:

- 637 Hannah Maria b. in Somerville, N. J., Dec. 12, 1834; m. Howard Neifus.
- 638 Sarah Caroline baptised in Readington, N. J., Mar. 13, 1837; m. Robert Gick.
- +639 William Vanderveer b. in Fairview, Ill., July 25, 1839.
- 640 John Stryker b. in Fairview, Ill., Nov. 4, 1841.
- 641 Ann Elizabeth b. in " " Feb. 6, 1844; m. Peter R. Perrine.
- 642 Susan Esther b. in " " Dec. 13, 1847; m. Jacob P. Stine; d. Nov. 23, 1886.
- 643 Mary Louise b. in Fairview, Ill., Feb. 7, 1850; m. John P. Van Nortwick.

319 ANDREW A.⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*William,⁴ Andrew,³ William,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Somerville, N. J., August 12, 1812; died in Bound Brook, N. J., May 12, 1881. On April 12, 1835, he married Marie Staats, born in New Market, N. J., October 22, 1808; died in Bound Brook, N. J., February 19, 1889.

Children:

- +644 William H. b. in Bound Brook, N. J., Sept. 28, 1836.
- +645 John Staats b. in " " " May 12, 1839.
- +646 Susan M. b. in " " " May 12, 1839.
- 647 Alice b. in " " " Sept. 6, 1842.

- +648 George W. b. in Bound Brook, N. J., Jan. 4, 1846.
- +649 Mary E. b. in " " " " July 19, 1847.

320 PETER D.⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*William*,⁴ *Andrew*,³ *William*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born August 26, 1814; died in Readington, N. J., April 22, 1901. In Readington, N. J., he married Maria Ramsey, born in 1804; died in Readington, N. J., December 28, 1886.

Children:

- 650 Hannah Elizabeth b. in Readington, N. J., July 5, 1835; d. in Readington, N. J., Oct. 13, 1854.
- +651 Anna Maria Van Liew b. in Readington, N. J., April 30, 1837.
- +652 Minna Nevius b. in Readington, N. J., Nov. 20, 1841.

322 ABRAHAM JOHNSON⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*William*,⁴ *Andrew*,³ *William*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Somerville, N. J., July 28, 1818; died in Galva, Ill., December 11, 1868. On December 29, 1845, he married Sarah Sterns, Newcomb, born in Somerville, N. J., December 29, 1822; died in Galva, Ill.

Children:

- 653 Charles Newcomb m. Ellen Golden.
- 654 Mary m. Charles McCorkle.
- 655 Emily.
- 656 John Benson.
- 657 Rosa.
- 658 Fennie.
- 659 Jennie.

323 JOHN B.⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*William*,⁴ *Andrew*,³ *William*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Somerville, N. J., August 31, 1821; died in Somerville, N. J., February 19, 1905. On October 22, 1842, he married Sarah Voorhisse, born in Somerville, N. J.; died in Somerville, N. J., September 10, 1864. On April 25, 1867, he married 2d Susan G. —, born April 25, 1820; died in Somerville, N. J., June 28, 1899.

Children: By 1st wife:

- 660 Mary Louisa b. in Somerville, N. J., May 13, 1854; d. in North Branch, N. J., June 28, 1901.
- 661 Isaac b. in Somerville, N. J.
- 662 Jacob b. in " " "

326 JACOB S.⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*William*,⁴ *Andrew*,³ *William*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born June 8, 1827; died in Newark, N. J., December 19, 1892. He married Phebe M. Stiles, born in Mt. Bethel, N. J.; died September 22, 1864.

Jacob S. Rockefeller married Hulda C. Stiles on May 27, 1865. She was born October 29, 1834, and died December 26, 1892, at Mt. Bethel, N. J.

Children: By 1st wife:

- 663 William b. in New Market, N. J., July 29, 1862; d. Oct. 23, 1864.

By 2d wife:

- 664 Floretta b. in Bayonne, N. J., Dec. 29, 1869; d. June 19, 1874.

- 665 Mabel Frances b. in Dunellen, N. J., Mar. 18, 1876;
m. Andrew Smith b. in Newark, N. J., Aug. 25, 1877.
No children.

328 GEORGE V.⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Christopher*,⁴ *Andrew*,³ *William*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Somerville, Somerset Co., N. J., November 28, 1815. In November 24, 1840, he married Julia Ann Tunison.

Children:

- 666 Jacob; 667 James; 668 Abraham; 669 Christopher;
670 Lillian.

332 FERDINAND VANDERVEER⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Christopher*,⁴ *Andrew*,³ *William*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Bound Brook, N. J., September 17, 1826; died in Wilkes-Barre, Pa., August 17, 1905. On July 7, 1850, he married Julia Jane Ayers, born November 19, 1831.

Children:

- 671 Charles Frederick b. in Bound Brook, N. J., Aug. 21,
1851.

- 672 Grace F. b. in Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Oct. 12, 1870.

341 CHARLES WALLACE⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*John V.*,⁴ *Hiram*,³ *William*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Dillsborough, Dearborn Co., Ind., February 7, 1860; died in Indianapolis, Ind., March 22, 1908. In Moore's Hill, Ind., June 16, 1886, he married Ella Ross, born October 26, 1862.

Children:

- 673 Mary b. in Ottawa, Kansas, Sept. 1, 1891.

- 674 Beulah b. in " " Feb. 23, 1893.

- 675 Ruby b. in Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 21, 1898.

345 FREDERICK O.⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*John D.*,⁴ *William*,³ *William*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Middletown, N. Y., May 14, 1864; died in Middletown, Orange Co., N. Y., September 25, 1909. He married Margaret R. Oliver, born January 21, 1871.

Children:

- 676 Frederick Oliver b. in Middletown, N. Y., Jan. 9,
1893.

- 677 John Douglass b. in Middletown, N. Y., July 14,
1902.

346 GRACE⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*John D.*,⁴ *William*,³ *William*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Middletown, Orange Co., N. Y., March 14, 1867. She married William F. Royce, born July 17, 1868.

Child:

- i Eleanor G. b. Nov. 24, 1893.

349 HOWARD DITMARS⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*John D.*,⁴ *William*,³ *William*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Middletown, Orange Co., N. Y., November 30, 1881. He married Florence E. Shaw, born May 8, 1883; died October 7, 1908.

Children:

- 678 Margaret b. May 27, 1904.

- 679 Helen b. June 25, 1905.

352 HANNAH A.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter*,⁵ *Daniel*,⁴ *Peter*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Sergeantsville, N. J., January 21, 1847. On

December 20, 1865, she married Andrew V. Kugler, born August 19, 1841.

Children:

- i Harry Rockefeller b. May 20, 1867.
- ii Lydia M. b. Aug. 20, 1872.
- iii Mathilda b. Feb. 23, 1881.

353 JOHN WESLEY⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip*,⁵ *Daniel*,⁴ *Peter*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Sergeantsville, N. J., November 27, 1838. On November 4, 1868, he married Mary Elizabeth Hoppock, born in Sergeantsville, N. J., January 31, 1844; died in Sandy Ridge, N. J., May 29, 1898.

Children:

- +680 Philip Eli b. in Stockton, N. J., Jan. 7, 1870.
- +681 Mary Anna b. in " " Jan. 23, 1873.
- +682 Erastus Corinth b. in Sandy Ridge, N. J., Sept. 24, 1878.

356 LUCINDA⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Isaac*,⁵ *Abraham*,⁴ *Peter*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Finesville, N. J., May 17, 1824; died in Somerville, N. J., July 28, 1858. On March 25, 1848, she married Wilson Parks.

Children:

- i Earnest b. in Somerville, N. J., Dec. 22, 1850.
- ii Annie b. in " " June 7, 1851; m. Mar. 16, 1872, Albert Vanderbilt.
- iii Alice b. in Somerville, N. J., July 21, 1855; m. Frank Kutz, b. Aug. 30, 1855.
- iv Douglass b. in Somerville, N. J., Sept. 18, 1857; m. July 16, 1881, Susan D. Thomas.
- v Wyman b. in Somerville, N. J.

357 CHRISTOPHER T.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Isaac*,⁵ *Abraham*,⁴ *Peter*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Finesville, N. J., April 19, 1826; died in Philadelphia, Pa., June 13, 1909. He married Sarah A. White, born near Milford, Hunterdon Co., N. J., April 23, 1824.

Child:

- +683 Anna Augusta b. in Milford, N. J., Apr. 19, 1850.

358 VIOLETTA⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Isaac*,⁵ *Abraham*,⁴ *Peter*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Finesville, N. J., October 25, 1834. She married George Rounsevell, born in 1829; died in 1902.

Children:

- i Eugene b. in Frenchtown, N. J., June 15, 1855; d. in Frenchtown, N. J., Sept. 6, 1856.
- ii Rowena b. in Frenchtown, N. J.; m. Oct. 1, 1879 William Fargo.
- iii Isabella b. in Frenchtown, N. J.
- iv Frank b. in Chicago, Ill.
- v Maude b. in " " m. Alfred Shaw.

360 WILLIAM G.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Isaac*,⁵ *Abraham*,⁴ *Peter*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Easton, Pa., July 24, 1837; died in Easton, Pa., February 3, 1906. In Frenchtown, N. J., he married Caroline Sailor, born August 22, 1842; died in Frenchtown, N. J., May 3, 1886. He served in the civil war.

Children:

- 684 John Sailor b. in Frenchtown, N. J., Mar. 29, 1861.
- 685 Margaret b. in " " Mar. 5, 1863;
m. Edwin A. Nagle.
- 686 Laura b. in " " July 23, 1866;
m. Elmer E. Horn.
- 687 Christopher b. in " " Feb. 1, 1869.

365 ABRAHAM⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip*,⁵ *Abraham*,⁴ *Peter*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Monmouth Co., N. J., October 18, 1830. He married Susan A. Lee, born October 8, 1831; died October 5, 1908.

Children:

- 688 Eliza b. Aug. 25, 1852; m. Charles Hoffman.
- 689 George W. b. May 17, 1854; d. Jan. 30, 1861.
- 690 Philip S. b. Dec. 8, 1856; d. Feb. 26, 1861.
- 691 Marilla b. Nov. 10, 1858; m. Van Erwin Bush.
- 692 Mary Ann b. Dec. 25, 1861; m. Peter Wolf.
- 693 Martha b. Apr. 2, 1864; m. Edward Weller.
- 694 Sherman b. Jan. 5, 1868.
- 695 William b. May 1, 1870.

371 MARGARET⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Philip*,⁵ *Abraham*,⁴ *Peter*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Stroudsburg, Pa., January 7, 1844. On August 8, 1867, she married George W. Terry, born in Bainbridge, N. Y., September 24, 1843; died in East Stroudsburg, Monroe Co., Pa., January 19, 1878.

Margaret Rockefeller married George W. Sebring on June 25, 1883. He was born in Pocono, Monroe Co., Pa., June 25, 1833, and died March 24, 1897, in Penargyl, Northampton Co., Pa.

Children: By 1st husband:

- i Herbert G. b. in Scranton, Pa., June 6, 1868; m. Oct. 9, 1893, Frances C. Broadhead, b. Sept., 1867.
- ii Walter Philip b. in Scranton, Pa., Apr. 1, 1871.
- iii Margaret Mertella b. in Scranton, Pa., Feb. 27, 1873; m. Oct. 1, 1893, Francis A. Cowling.
- iv Benjamin P. b. in Scranton, Pa., Oct. 28, 1874; d. in Scranton, Pa., Aug. 9, 1875.
- v Eliza A. b. in Scranton, Pa., Oct. 27, 1876; d. in Scranton, Pa., Apr. 5, 1877.

By 2d husband:

- vi Charles Horace b. in Mauch Chunk, Pa., May 12, 1884.

379 JOHN G.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*John G.*,⁵ *Godfrey*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Hunterdon Co., N. J., November 30, 1825. He married Aletta Anten.

Children:

- 696 Nathan Anten b. in Raritan, N. J., Feb. 10, 1853.
- 697 John C. b. in " " "

381 HIRAM⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*John G.*,⁵ *Godfrey*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Sergeantsville, Hunterdon Co., N. J., September 27, 1830. He married Margaret A. Van Nest, born in Branchville, N. J., August 17, 1832.

Children:

- +698 Frederick b. in Raritan, N. J., Nov. 1, 1853.
- 699 Emma R. b. " " Nov. 2, 1855.
- 700 John G. b. in " " Oct. 10, 1857; d. in Omaha, Neb., Jan. 26, 1910; m. Jennie Ingram, b. in Illinois, in Oct. 1857.
- +701 Theodore b. in Raritan, N. J., Jan. 11, 1859.
- +702 William b. in Vliets Mills, N. J., Feb. 16, 1862.
- 703 Hiram, Jr., b. in Pluckaniars, N. J., Aug. 30, 1864; d. in Nov. 1871.
- +704 Mary Ann b. in Pluckaniars, N. J., May 5, 1867.

390 RICHARD⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Agerilaus*,⁵ *Godfrey*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Ohio, March 26, 1839. On October 16, 1870, he married Olive J. Packard, born in Corinth, Penobscot Co., Me., May 3, 1839.

Child:

- 705 Albert b. in Kansas, Oct. 16, 1873.

392 FRANCIS MARION⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Agerilaus*,⁵ *Godfrey*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Ohio, February 8, 1844. On April 12, 1866, he married Rebecca Darnall, born in Lairburg, Livingston Co., Ill., August 9, 1841.

Children:

- 706 Henry Agerilaus b. in Lairburg, Ill., May 23, 1867.
- 707 Albin Milton b. in " " Jan. 10, 1871.
- 708 Zella b. in Lairburg, Ill., Feb. 19, 1875; m. Frank Gay.

394 SARAH ALICE⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Agerilaus*,⁵ *Godfrey*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Connorsville, Green Co., Ind., March 2, 1850; died near Starr Valley, Cherokee Co., Kansas, January 16, 1887. In Arlington, Ill., February 24, 1866, she married Thomas A. Lyons, born in Cochocton Co., Ohio, December 12, 1846.

Children:

- i Ida Estella b. in Bureau Co., Ill., June 30, 1868; m. June 4, 1888, Stewart E. Crewson, b. in Washington Co., Ohio, Nov. 1, 1858.
- ii Minnie b. in Cherokee Co., Kansas, June 17, 1871; m. July 29, 1888, M. W. McCallahan.
- iii Altie Maude b. in Cherokee Co., Kansas, Dec. 19, 1873; m. Apr. 24, 1892, William G. Evans, b. in Clark Co., Ill., Apr. 19, 1870.
- iv Eugene b. in Cherokee Co., Kansas, June 17, 1878; m. Sept. 26, 1899, Rosa Gay.
- v Ota b. in Cherokee Co., Kansas, Feb. 1, 1881; m. Dec. 1, 1897, Samuel Robinett.
- vi Iva I. b. in Cherokee Co., Kansas, Feb. 1, 1884; m. May 17, 1903, Edward Weistein, b. Nov. 1, 1883.

397 ELIZA⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*John*,⁵ *Samuel*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Hunterdon Co., N. J., November 4, 1826; died in San Bernadino, Cal., March 31, 1907. On January 1, 1852, she married James Smith Byers, born in 1828.

Children:

- i Althea Jane b. Oct. 6, 1853; d. Aug. 27, 1906; m. Aug. 18, 1880, Eli Egbert Isaac.
- ii Arthur Wilson b. Oct. 8, 1856; m. Sadie Thurston.

398 MARY⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*John,⁵ Samuel,⁴ John,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Hunterdon Co., N. J., June 4, 1828. On September 16, 1852, she married Jacob M. Slengluff, born August 17, 1826; died in Cochranston, Pa., December 28, 1900.

Children:

- i Sarah Elizabeth b. in Crawford Co., Pa., in 1853; d. in 1854.
- ii Joseph Miller b. Jan. 28, 1855; m. Sept. 22, 1885 Rebecca Wilcox, b. in Crawford Co., Pa.,
- iii Clara Jane b. in Crawford Co., Pa., July 10, 1856; m. 1st Nov. 26, 1878, Moses Shaffer, b. Mar. 6, 1850; d. July 14, 1894; m. 2d Feb. 14, 1907, John Williams.
- iv John Franklin b. in Crawford Co., Pa., June 18, 1858; m. Jan. 12, 1892, Adelaide Lang b. in Crawford Co., Pa., Apr. 16, 1871.
- v George Hiram b. in Crawford Co., Pa., Nov. 18, 1860; m. May 20, 1890, Jennie Hamilton b. in Crawford Co., Pa.
- vi Maggie Sophia b. in Crawford Co., Pa., Apr. 6, 1862; m. Feb. 16, 1886, James Hamilton b. in Crawford Co., Pa., Mar. 19, 1855.
- vii Mariette Alda b. in Crawford Co., Pa., June 12, 1864; m. Jan. 22, 1896, Frank Dennington b. in Crawford Co., Pa., in 1835.
- viii Jessie Emma b. in Crawford Co., Pa., Apr. 8, 1866; m. Dec. 18, 1895, Elmer McCracken b. in Crawford Co., Pa.
- ix Leslie Jacob b. in Crawford Co., Pa., Aug. 20, 1869; m. June 3, 1902, Josephine Houtz b. in Crawford Co., Pa., in 1875.

400 CATHERINE⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*John,⁵ Samuel,⁴ John,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Livingston Co., N. Y., January 15, 1832; died in Cochranston, Pa., November 28, 1872. On January 18, 1855, she married Daniel Miller Slengluff, born December 31, 1834.

Children:

- i Arthur Martin b. May 28, 1856.
- ii Clinton Joseph b. Oct. 2, 1857; m. Apr. 13, 1894, Minnie Baker b. July 2, 1870.
- iii Niletta b. Feb. 12, 1859; d. Sept. 21, 1863.
- iv Samuel b. Apr. 3, 1862; d. Feb. 3, 1864.
- v Margaret Jane b. Jan. 15, 1865; m. June 5, 1889, Augustus F. Brenvel b. May 6, 1862.
- vi Frank Arden b. Jan. 12, 1867; d. Feb. 20, 1876.
- vii Stanley Alton b. Dec. 22, 1869; d. Mar. 22, 1897.
- viii Zora Catherine b. Nov. 2, 1872; m. Aug. 31, 1897, Harley Cutshall.

401 SARAH⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*John,⁵ Samuel,⁴ John,³ Peter,²*

*Johann Peter*¹), born in Genesee Co., N. Y., September 30, 1834. On January 18, 1855, she married William E. Byers, born June 17, 1830; died in Cochrannton, Pa., October 8, 1862.

Children:

- i Hugh Wilber b. Dec. 24, 1855; d. Dec. 24, 1856.
- ii Margaret Viola b. June 3, 1858; m. Feb. 6, 1878, Franklin P. Lee b. Mar. 26, 1854.
- iii Mary Helen b. Dec. 27, 1860; m. June 12, 1902, Robert Scott Curl.

402 **HIRAM**⁶ **ROCKEFELLER** (*John*⁵, *Samuel*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Johann Peter*¹), born in Livingston Co., N. Y., October 28, 1835; died in Cochrannton, Pa., February 23, 1895. He married Nancy Pressler, born November 29, 1841.

Children:

- 709 Della Jane b. Sept. 24, 1862; d. Jan. 10, 1863.
- 710 Ella Althea b. Feb. 14, 1864; d. Aug. 19, 1901; m. Hugh Dupont.
- +711 William Milton b. May 17, 1866.
- 712 Mary Eleanora b. Sept. 23, 1868; m. Benjamin G. Hopman.
- +713 George Hiram b. Oct. 1, 1878.

404 **GEORGE**⁶ **ROCKEFELLER** (*John*⁵, *Samuel*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Johann Peter*¹), born in Livingston Co., N. Y., April 29, 1839. On September 28, 1871, he married Hannah Jane Smith, born in Tuscarawas Co., Ohio, January 20, 1842.

Children:

- +714 Charles E. b. in Gratiot Co., Mich., Dec. 11, 1872.
- +715 George F. b. in " " " Dec. 29, 1873.
- +716 Samuel L. b. in " " " Sept. 26, 1875.
- +717 John A. b. in " " " Aug. 13, 1880.

405 **MARGARET**⁶ **ROCKEFELLER** (*John*⁵, *Samuel*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Johann Peter*¹), born in Cochrannton, Crawford Co., Pa., February 28, 1843. In Meadville, Pa., September 14, 1868, she married Samuel James Gibson, born in Downingtown, Pa., February 14, 1838.

Children:

- i Minnie Alice b. in Meadville, Pa., June 16, 1870.
- ii Laura Bell b. in " " " July 21, 1871; d. in Meadville, Pa., Dec. 1, 1881.

406 **ALICE**⁶ **ROCKEFELLER** (*John*⁵, *Samuel*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Johann Peter*¹), born in Cochrannton, Crawford Co., Pa., April 21, 1845. On March 8, 1864, she married Ransom Kingsley Ewing, born September 7, 1842.

Children:

- i William Alexander b. May 9, 1865; m. Nov. 28, 1889, Elizabeth Biddean b. Mar. 2, 1867.
- ii Charles Osra b. Feb. 24, 1867; m. Feb. 24, 1887, Maude Beeman b. Jan. 13, 1869.
- iii John Alton b. Aug. 8, 1869; m. Dec. 20, 1898, Cora Gaiser b. Nov. 7, 1874.
- iv Clara Viola b. Nov. 13, 1872; m. Jan. 10, 1894, James S. Davis b. Sept. 25, 1869.

408 JOHN S.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*John*,⁵ *Samuel*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Cochranston, Crawford Co., Pa., February 13, 1851. On December 27, 1883, he married Janett P. McCoy, born December 7, 1861.

Children:

- +718 Maude Ethel b. Dec. 24, 1884.
- 719 Mabel Althea b. Oct. 22, 1889.
- 720 Willis James b. Feb. 6, 1895.
- 721 John Wallace b. Feb. 6, 1895.
- 722 William Loren b. Apr. 18, 1900.

411 BENJAMIN FRANKLIN⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*George*,⁵ *Samuel*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Nunda, N. Y., November 18, 1835. On April 30, 1867, he married Katherine M. King, born May 4, 1844.

Children:

- 723 Grace Eliza b. in Canon City, Col., Feb. 15, 1868; d. in Canon City, Col., Dec. 8, 1874.
- +724 George Franklin b. in Canon City, Col., Aug. 15, 1869.
- +725 Florence b. in " " " " Oct. 1, 1877.
- 726 Charles C. b. in " " " " Dec. 23, 1882.

412 DORA E.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*George*,⁵ *Samuel*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Conesus, Livingston Co., N. Y., August 3, 1838. On December 24, 1860, she married Alexander McFarlane, born in Detroit, Mich., July 17, 1840.

Children:

- i Frank A. b. in Lyons, Mich., Oct. 18, 1863; m. Aug. 10, 1893, Cora Kelly b. in Lyons, Mich., Dec. 20, 1869.
- ii Floy b. in Lyons, Mich., Oct. 18, 1863; d. Oct. 6, 1903.
- iii Jennie H. b. in " " Mar. 10, 1872; m. Apr. 20, 1904, Charles Swanton b. in Boston, Mass.

413 HASSELTINE E.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*George*,⁵ *Samuel*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Conesus, Livingston Co., N. Y., December 5, 1842; died in Guthrie, Oklahoma, October 28, 1890. On January 1, 1863, she married Lewis Bierce; died in Kansas, before 1890.

Child:

- i Laura D. b. in Lyons, Mich., Jan. 29, 1864.

419 JOHN CHARLES⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Elias*,⁵ *John*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Alexander, N. J., March 11, 1826; died in Grand Blanc, Mich., December 25, 1900. On February 14, 1860, he married Julia Marie Wilder, born in Gaines, N. Y., November 5, 1840; died in Flint, Mich., February 10, 1899.

Children:

- 727 Edward Wilder b. in Davison, Mich., Dec. 7, 1860; d. in Davison, Mich., in 1863.
- +728 Arthur Hamilton b. in Davison, Mich., Dec. 17, 1864.
- 729 Carrie Bell b. in Atlas, Mich., in 1869; d. in Atlas, Mich., in 1869.
- +730 Carrie Lina b. in Atlas, Mich., June 27, 1871.
- 731 Daisy b. in Clare, Mich., June 6, 1881; d. in Clare, Mich., Aug. 16, 1882.

421 SUSAN REBECCA⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Elias*,⁵ *John*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Hunterdon Co., N. J., June 20, 1830; died in Detroit, Mich., July 28, 1908. On May 20, 1849, she married John W. Farrar, born in Atlas, Mich., November 10, 1822; died June 14, 1882.

Children:

- i Isora Eleanor b. in Detroit, Mich., Feb. 8, 1850; d. May 27, 1875; m. Oct., 1872, David Moran; d. in Oct. 1872.
- ii John Milton b. in Detroit, Mich., Nov. 30, 1854.
- iii Josephine Ada b. in " " Nov. 30, 1854; m. May 29, 1873, William Cave b. Nov. 30, 1844.

422 ELIJAH ALLEN⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Elias*,⁵ *John*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Mt. Morris, Genesee Co., N. Y., April 7, 1832; died in Atlas, Genesee Co., Mich., March 29, 1904. On April 26, 1857, he married Joan Burfee, born in Atlas, Genesee Co., Mich., January 22, 1837; died in Flint, Genesee Co., Mich., October 30, 1893.

Children:

- 732 Emrie W. b. in Davison, Mich., Feb. 8, 1858; m. Mahala C. Williams b. in Mundy, Mich., Apr. 29, 1858. No children.
- +733 Ellis S. b. in Davison, Mich., June 25, 1859.
- 734 Francis J. b. in " " Sept. 20, 1865; d. in Davison, Mich., Oct. 1, 1865.
- 735 Edward C. b. in Atlas, Mich., July 20, 1873.

423 RACHEL CLARISSA⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Elias*,⁵ *John*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Mt. Morris, N. Y., April 9, 1834; died in Atlas, Mich. On October 1, 1856, she married William H. Goodman, born May 27, 1832; died February 20, 1899.

Children:

- i Frank Howard b. in Troy, Oakland Co., Mich., Sept. 18, 1858; m. Sept. 23, 1885, Flora M. Jenks b. May 1, 1860.
- ii William A. G. b. in Troy, Oakland Co., Mich., Sept. 11, 1860; m. Dec. 22, 1880, Katty M. Sterns.
- iii John Beverly b. in Troy, Oakland Co., Mich., Feb. 10, 1864.
- iv Lorenzo D. b. in Birmingham, Mich., July 28, 1867; d. May 17, 1895; m. Apr. 6, 1893, Bertha E. Feighners.
- v Stephen Elias b. in Birmingham, Mich., Apr. 18, 1870; d. Oct. 20, 1890.

424 ROBERT THATCHER⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Elias*,⁵ *John*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Mt. Morris, N. Y., January 19, 1836. On July 4, 1861, he married Amanda Hall, born July 13, 1834; died January 8, 1896.

Children:

- 736 Emma b. in Atlas, Mich., Feb. 9, 1869; m. Stephen D. McCandlish.
- 737 Frank b. in Atlas, Mich., Nov. 4, 1870; m. Minnie Barlow b. June 25, 1878.

425 MARY CATHERINE⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Elias*,⁵ *John*,⁴ *John*,³

Peter,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Atlas, Mich., August 17, 1838; died in Flint, Mich., April 29, 1873. On October 19, 1855, she married Edmund D. Barlow, born in New York, October 16, 1829; died in Atlas, Mich., February 19, 1899.

Children:

- i Elias R. b. in Goodrich, Mich., Oct. 13, 1857; m. Sarah Orclif.
- ii Addison J. b. in Atlas, Mich., Mar. 6, 1859; m. Lucy Sayre.
- iii Jeremiah M. b. in Atlas, Mich., Feb. 9, 1867; m. Dec. 18, 1892, Myra B. Drake b. May 3, 1864.
- iv Inez b. in Atlas, Mich., m. Edwin C. Burdick.

427 MARTHA JENNIE⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Elias*,⁵ *John*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Atlas, Mich., December 15, 1841. On November 21, 1869, she married William H. Bailey, born in Maitland, N. Y., May 11, 1835.

Children:

- i Alice Bell b. in Birmingham, Mich., Jan. 14, 1877; m. Dec. 27, 1900, Donald S. McClure b. in Ontario, Sept. 27, 1855.
- ii Royal L. b. in Lapier, Mich., July 19, 1884; m. July 18, 1908, Agnes Waite b. Oct. 4, 1887.

428 ELIAS HENRY⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Elias*,⁵ *John*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Atlas, Mich., February 15, 1844. On September 6, 1860, he married Emma C. Bancroft, born February 15, 1844.

Children:

- +738 Charles Alphonzo b. in Atlas, Mich., Oct. 15, 1868.
- 739 Elijah Allen b. in Atlas, Mich., Jan. 12, 1871; d. in Atlas, Mich., Oct. 22, 1877.
- +740 Jenny Amelia b. in Atlas, Mich., May 27, 1873.
- 741 Lenora Estella b. in Atlas, Mich., Apr. 8, 1876; m. Fletcher Deyarmond b. in Deerfield, Mich., May 12, 1869.
- +742 Rachel Emma b. in Atlas, Mich., Feb. 9, 1879.
- +743 Frederick Henry b. in " " Jan. 30, 1882.

429 JEREMIAH M.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Elias*,⁵ *John*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Atlas, Genesee Co., Mich., July 23, 1847. On June 29, 1897, he married Mary E. Burns, born in Sharon, Pa., in 1875.

Child:

- 744 Harold b. in Detroit, Mich., Feb. 26, 1899.

431 MATHEW CHANDLER⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Jeremiah M.*,⁵ *John*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Mt. Morris, N. Y., May 19, 1837; died in Painesville, Ohio, January 22, 1908. On July 3, 1861, he married Angeline Coman, born February 24, 1841.

Children:

- 745 Ardelia Clarissa b. in Chardon, Ohio, Apr. 25, 1862; d. in Chardon, Ohio, Aug. 11, 1867.
- 746 Victor Lowell b. in Chardon, Ohio, Dec. 18, 1869; d. in Chardon, Ohio, Aug. 25, 1871.
- +747 Louisa May b. in Chardon, Ohio, Sept. 17, 1872.

438 DAVID JONES⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Daniel B.*,⁵ *Henry*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Raritan Township, N. J., March 13, 1838; died at Mt. Morris, N. Y., April 29, 1894. In Mt. Morris, N. Y., October 10, 1866, he married Amanda W. Gale, born June 22, 1842.

Children:

748 Frederick Gale b. in Mount Morris, N. Y., Aug. 12, 1869; m. Florence M. Keenan.

749 Jennie Adella b. in Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 2, 1875.

440 HARRY⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Asa J.*,⁵ *Henry*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Philadelphia, Pa., October 28, 1840; died in Orange, N. J., June 13, 1875. On October 28, 1867, he married Jennie L. Baker, born May 23, 1851; died September 23, 1883.

He served in the civil war.

Children:

750 Harry b. in Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 10, 1872; d. near New York City, June 13, 1897.

+751 Jennie b. in Philadelphia, Pa., Mar. 31, 1874.

446 MARY ELLA⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*John J.*,⁵ *Henry*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Angelica, N. Y., December 18, 1853. In Rochester, N. Y., June 13, 1872, she married James N. Walter.

Children:

i Elizabeth Wright b. in Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 14, 1874; m. Aug. 1, 1904, Lawrence Gilman.

ii Eleanor Rockefeller b. in Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 20, 1876; m. Sept. 2, 1903, Dr. Geo. Fetterolf.

448 JOHN A.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Samuel L.*,⁵ *Henry*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Mt. Morris, N. Y., January 30, 1858. On January 6, 1890, he married Flora Amelia McNair, born April 12, 1857.

Children:

752 Hugh McNair b. in Tombstone, Ariz., Jan. 7, 1891; d. in Tombstone, Ariz., June 19, 1891.

753 Julia b. in Tombstone, Ariz., Aug. 29, 1893.

754 Henrietta Pierpont b. in Tombstone, Ariz., Apr. 27, 1897.

755 John Philip b. in " " Dec. 3, 1898.

450 MARY ANN⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Jonas*,⁵ *William*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in New Britain, Bucks Co., Pa., October 24, 1831; died in Jeffersonville, Montgomery Co., Pa., November 5, 1898. On February 15, 1851, she married Michael Hartman Reed, born in New Britain, Bucks Co., Pa., October 24, 1809; died in Jeffersonville, Montgomery Co., Pa., January 17, 1898.

Children:

i Franklin Pierce b. in Doylestown, Pa., May 7, 1853; m. June 21, 1884, Hannah J. Kimball b. in Hopkinton, N. H., July 12, 1849.

ii Willoughby Henry b. in Morristown, Pa., Jan. 20, 1856; m. Nov. 5, 1884, Annie R. Jarret b. in Audubon, Pa., Mar. 19, 1853.

iii Mary Elizabeth b. in Jeffersonville, Pa., Sept. 6, 1859.

452 CAROLINE⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Jonas,⁵ William,⁴ John,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in New Britain, Bucks Co. Pa., September 28, 1834. On December 24, 1867, she married Jacob M. Smith, born in Philadelphia, Penn., January 10, 1838; died in Philadelphia, Pa., June 18, 1872.

Child:

- i Clarence L. b. in Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 1, 1868; m. Sept. 12, 1893, Ida F. Levering b. in Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 5, 1872.

453 ELIZABETH⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Jonas,⁵ William,⁴ John,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in New Britain, Bucks Co., Pa., November 20, 1836. On March 10, 1859, she married Charles M. Pearson, born August 9, 1833.

Children:

- i Martha b. Dec. 19, 1859; d. Nov. 10, 1867.
- ii Clara Nixon b. Apr. 19, 1866; m. Jan. 14, 1891, Albert Berton Gamble b. Jan. 10, 1861.
- iii Bessie Hannah b. Apr. 27, 1875.
- iv Charles Edward b. Apr. 27, 1875; m. Nov. 23, 1901, Olivia T. Faust b. Oct. 18, 1881.

454 MARGARET⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Jonas,⁵ William,⁴ John,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in New Britain, Bucks Co., Pa., May 7, 1839. On December 29, 1861, she married Charles Jenkins, born in Mulico Hill, N. J., March 20, 1836.

Children:

- i William Henry b. Sept. 28, 1862; m. June 20, 1888, Sarah Scott b. Aug. 10, 1863.
- ii Alonzo F. b. May 20, 1866; m. Dec. 16, 1890, Edith H. Gardner b. Nov. 10, 1868.
- iii Walter b. June 7, 1869; m. Oct. 15, 1890, Mary J. Allen b. Jan. 20, 1872.
- iv Caroline b. Sept. 22, 1873; m. Nov. 14, 1894, Harrison J. Tuft b. Jan. 26, 1871.

455 SARAH C.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Jonas,⁵ William,⁴ John,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in New Britain, Bucks Co., Pa., February 11, 1843. On September 10, 1863, she married Emmett Piatt, born June 6, 1842.

Children:

- i Willard Stanton b. in Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 14, 1865; m. Oct. 8, 1889, Julia M. Boozer b. in Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 14, 1861.
- ii John Franklin b. in Chalfont, Pa., Nov. 1, 1867; d. July 16, 1899.
- iii Clara Irene b. in Quakertown, Pa., Feb. 11, 1873; m. June 20, 1903, John S. Boorse b. in Kulpville, Pa., May 23, 1869.

456 THEODORE P.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Jonas,⁵ William,⁴ John,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in New Britain, Bucks Co., Pa., April 25, 1848. On November 19, 1873, he married Katie Dair, born February 18, 1854.

Children:

- +756 James D. b. in Harrison, Ohio, Sept. 14, 1874.
- 757 Samuel B. b. in Greencastle, Ind., June 5, 1876; m. Emma Goeringer b. Aug. 12, 1884.
- 758 Anna Dair b. in Greencastle, Ind., Mar. 13, 1879; d. in Greencastle, Ind., Nov. 9, 1882.
- +759 Bessie Marie b. in Greencastle, Ind., June 2, 1884.
- 760 Susie Jeanette b. in Harrison, Ohio, Jan. 5, 1891.

457 WILLIAM P.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Jonas,⁵ William,⁴ John,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in New Britain, Bucks Co., Pa., May 16, 1852. On October 24, 1883, he married Emily Lewis, born December 23, 1852; died July 15, 1890.

William P. Rockefeller married Amanda V. Lows on July 3, 1892. She was born December 22, 1852.

458 ANDREW DAVID⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Tunis C.,⁵ William,⁴ John,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Pennsylvania, in April, 1845; died in St. Angeline, Cal., March 16, 1908. On May 30, 1878, he married Louisa S. Hilton, born in Washington, D. C., May 24, 1846.

He served in the civil war.

Child:

- 761 Clarence David b. in Washington, D. C., Sept. 14, 1879; d. in Washington, D. C., Oct. 5, 1898.

462 WILLIAM M.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*David,⁵ William,⁴ Godfrey,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Sunbury, Northumberland Co., Pa., August 18, 1830. On August 11, 1857, he married Emily Jones, born in Lewisburg, Pa., March 11, 1833.

Children:

- 762 Mary Emily b. in Sunbury, Pa., Feb. 23, 1859; m. J. Nelson Ewing b. Mar. 20, 1860.
- +763 Charles W. b. in Sunbury, Pa., Aug. 31, 1860.
- +764 Flora b. in " " Nov. 5, 1862.

466 ALEXANDER JORDON⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*David,⁵ William,⁴ Godfrey,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Sunbury, Pa., March 2, 1838; died in Sunbury, Pa., December 1, 1863. In Northumberland, Pa., February 26, 1861, he married Mary Alice Forsyth.

Child:

- +765 Jordon Howard b. in Sunbury, Pa., Mar. 12, 1862.

467 IRVIN M.⁶ ROCKEFELLER, M.D., (*Godfrey,⁵ William,⁴ Godfrey,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Rush Township, Northumberland Co., Pa., November 6, 1842. He married Harriet Leiver, born February 17, 1844.

Child:

- 766 Howard b. in New Columbia, Pa., Dec. 25, 1871; m. Pearl E. Royce b. Sept. 7, 1877.

469 SUSAN DRUCILLA⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Godfrey,⁵ William,⁴ Godfrey,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Rush Township, Northumberland Co., Pa., April 14, 1852. In November, 1875, she married Milton Lake.

Children:

- i Melvin; ii Jesse; iii Catherine; iv Dezna; v Daniel; vi Lloyd; vii Warren.

470 HARRIET ELLA⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Godfrey,⁵ William,⁴ Godfrey,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Rush Township, Northumberland Co., Pa., December 25, 1857. On January 18, 1883, she married William H. Gulick.

Child:

i Charles Rockefeller b. June 1, 1884.

471 JOHN⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Henry,⁵ John,⁴ Godfrey,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Northumberland Co., Pa., October 6, 1834; died April 13, 1897. In Philadelphia, Pa., July 4, 1865, he married Susan McQuade, born in Philadelphia, Pa., April 13, 1846.

Children:

+767	Harry J.	b. in Philadelphia, Pa.,	June 24, 1866.
+768	John W.	b. in " "	June 2, 1869.
769	Eugene	b. in " "	d. in infancy.

473 FRANKLIN⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Henry,⁵ John,⁴ Godfrey,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Northumberland Co., Pa., October 23, 1842. On July 23, 1867, he married Elizabeth Turn, born in Pike Co., Pa., July 28, 1844.

Children:

+770	Charles D.	b. in Liberty, N. Y.,	Dec. 31, 1871.
771	Mabel Stiles	b. in Pillstin, Pa.,	Dec. 9, 1881; d. in
		Pillstin, Pa.,	Apr. 7, 1896.

474 DAVID⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Henry,⁵ John,⁴ Godfrey,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Northumberland Co., Pa., January 10, 1846. On January 1, 1874, he married Alice Reed, born June 24, 1852.

Children:

+772	Lillian	b. in Danville, Pa.,	Jan. 13, 1875.
773	Bertha M.	b. in " "	July 19, 1883;
	m. Henry Custer Weller	b. in Scio, Ohio,	Aug. 17, 1875.

476 JAMES M.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Henry,⁵ John,⁴ Godfrey,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Northumberland Co., Pa., died in October, 1886. He married Delany Mitchell, born in Wayne Co., Pa.

Children:

774	Adelaide	b. in Hollesterville, Pa.
775	Harry D.	b. in " "

477 MARY ALICE⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*John,⁵ John,⁴ Godfrey,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Danville, Pa., December 14, 1845; died March 23, 1901. On March 3, 1874, she married Rev. Alfred S. Bowman, born November 19, 1845.

Children:

i	Martha Brown	b. Oct. 31, 1876.
ii	John Rockefeller	b. Sept. 26, 1878.
iii	George Alfred	b. Sept. 27, 1881.

478 CLARA K.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*John,⁵ John,⁴ Godfrey,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Danville, Pa., August 15, 1848; died April 3, 1900. She married Augustus Woodson, September 23, 1873.

Child:

i Harriet b. Sept. 26, 1874; m. Clarence Bawden.

479 ANNIE⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*John,⁵ John,⁴ Godfrey,³ Peter,²*

*Johann Peter*¹), born in Danville, Pa., September 20, 1850. On April 9, 1878, she married Jacob Fry.

Children:

- i Mary b. Dec. 24, 1883; m. Herbert Henry.
- ii Frank R. b. Apr. 16, 1886.

481 ELIZABETH⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*John*,⁵ *John*,⁴ *Godfrey*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Danville, Pa., May 25, 1861. She married Jesse B. Clever on January 14, 1886.

Child:

- i John Wellington b. Oct. 31, 1892.

482 ELLA H.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*John*,⁵ *John*,⁴ *Godfrey*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Danville, Pa., February 11, 1863. On December 27, 1890, she married E. M. Zender.

Child:

- i Mary Harriet b. Dec. 15, 1893.

485 EMMA ELIZABETH⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Joseph H.*,⁵ *John*,⁴ *Godfrey*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Pottsville, Pa., January 18, 1848. In South Bend, Ind., June 28, 1870, she married John William Bissell, D.D., born August 4, 1844.

Children:

- i Joseph William b. in South Bend, Ind., May 4, 1871; d. in South Bend, Ind., Apr. 17, 1873.
- ii James Rockefeller b. in South Bend, Ind., June 27, 1873.

487 JOHN FRANKLIN⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Joseph H.*,⁵ *John*,⁴ *Godfrey*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Cleveland, Ohio, June 22, 1856. In Montana, Kansas, January 5, 1879, he married Jane L. Peat, born March 22, 1859.

Children:

- +776 Ruby Sarah b. in Montana, Kansas, Jan. 1, 1880.
- 777 Lysle Joseph b. in South Bend, Ind., Oct. 23, 1881; d. in Wabash, Ind., Sept. 15, 1905.
- 778 Edith Clara b. in Parsons, Kansas, Mar. 22, 1885.

489 MARY ALICE⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Joseph H.*,⁵ *John*,⁴ *Godfrey*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in South Bend, Ind., February 27, 1861. In South Bend, Ind., November 16, 1887, she married Jackson David Horton, M.D., born in Nashua, Iowa, September 23, 1860.

Children:

- i Joseph Omro b. in Nashua, Iowa, May 2, 1889.
- ii Helen Alice b. in " " Oct. 21, 1893.

490 WILLIAM HENRY⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Joseph H.*,⁵ *John*,⁴ *Godfrey*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in South Bend, Ind., April 6, 1871. In Danville, Ind., November 23, 1894, he married Hester Hager, born in Indianapolis, Ind., August 28, 1876.

Child:

- 779 Ruth b. Apr. 3, 1897.

492 LEMUEL C.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Lewis*,⁵ *John*,⁴ *Godfrey*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born November 8, 1848. On December 21, 1886, he married Harriet R. McClow, born July 8, 1858.

Children:

- | | | |
|-----|-----------|-------------------|
| 780 | Catherine | b. Apr. 8, 1888. |
| 781 | Mary | b. Jan. 31, 1890. |
| 782 | Margaret | b. Aug. 17, 1893. |

493 SARAH E.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Lewis,⁵ John,⁴ Godfrey,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born September 28, 1850. On January 6, 1875, she married Henry Clay Seasholtz, born May 15, 1843; died March 14, 1889.

Child:

- i David W.

496 CHARLES G.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Lewis,⁵ John,⁴ Godfrey,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born August 5, 1856. In February, 1887, he married Mattie Minnier.

Children:

- 783 Lewis H.; 784 Helen.

500 GEORGE EMERY⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Lewis,⁵ John,⁴ Godfrey,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born June 15, 1867. On January 24, 1884, he married Minnie Gouser, born August 25, 1869.

Children:

- 785 Verna C.; 786 Iliff.

504 ELIJAH L.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*William,⁵ Charles,⁴ Henry,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born August 15, 1860. On December 20, 1883, he married Mary T. Johnson, born July 6, 1864.

Children:

- | | | |
|-----|-------------|--------------------|
| 787 | Effinger H. | b. July 24, 1886. |
| 788 | Margaret J. | b. Feb. 26, 1892. |
| 789 | Eva M. | b. Aug. 3, 1894. |
| 790 | Wilbur M. | b. Sept. 11, 1897. |
| 791 | Edward O. | b. Feb. 10, 1901. |

511 EMERSON BENNETT⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*John S.,⁵ John,⁴ Henry,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Brookville, Ind., January 3, 1858. On January 12, 1898, he married Martha Waldo, born in Vevay, Switzerland Co., Ind., January 5, 1858.

Child:

- 792 Mary b. in Rising Sun, Ind., Apr. 20, 1904.

517 ELLA⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Samuel,⁵ David,⁴ Henry,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Milford, N. J., April 8, 1855; died in Frenchtown, N. J., January 7, 1897. On December 25, 1873, she married William R. Shurtz, born in Sunnyside, N. J.

Children:

- i Florence C. b. in Frenchtown, N. J., June 14, 1876; m. Apr. 16, 1903, Rev. Maurice A. Filson b. Dec. 15, 1874.
- ii Nathan Lowe b. in Frenchtown, N. J., Apr. 1, 1878.

524 CATHERINE⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Jonas W.,⁵ Peter W.,⁴ William,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in West Taghkanic, Columbia Co., N. Y., May 4, 1861. On December 20, 1881, she married Russell Warren Miller, born in Livingston, Columbia Co., N. Y., September 7, 1848.

Children:

- i Jonas Fite b. in Glenco Mills, N. Y., Feb. 1, 1884.
- ii Jane Elizabeth b. in " " " Oct. 13, 1886.
- iii Malcolm Rockefeller b. in Glenco Mills, N. Y., May 29, 1889.

527 CORNELIA⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Obadiah*,⁵ *Simon W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Churchtown, Columbia Co., N. Y., December 6, 1831; died in Hudson, N. Y., August 10, 1861. She married Jean B. Bach, born in 1834; died in Hudson, N. Y., October 18, 1886.

Children:

- i Charles H. b. in Hudson, N. Y., in 1860; d. in Hudson, N. Y., Mar. 9, 1883.
- ii Jean C. b. in Hudson, N. Y., Aug. 5, 1861; d. in Hudson, N. Y., Oct. 5, 1861.

528 ALBERT⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Obadiah*,⁵ *Simon W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in West Taghkanic, Columbia Co., N. Y., December 18, 1833. On February 2, 1856, he married Mary E. Moon, born in Gallatin, N. Y., February 24, 1837; died in Gallatin, N. Y., November 24, 1859. He married Georgianna Moon on May 28, 1863. She was born May 6, 1842, in Gallatin, N. Y.

Children: By 1st wife:

- +793 Alden Haysradt b. in Monroe Co., Wis., June 19, 1857.
- +794 Mariel E. b. in Gallatin, N. Y., Nov. 13, 1859.

By 2d wife:

- 795 George Bortle b. in Gallatin, N. Y., Mar. 19, 1868; m. Anna Julia Coons b. Nov. 12, 1867.
- +796 Harry U. S. b. in Gallatin, N. Y., Nov. 24, 1870.
- +797 Albert b. in " " June 8, 1875.
- 798 Everett b. in " " Jan. 24, 1878; m. Florence Evaline Tripp, b. Mar. 31, 1878.
- +799 Roscoe b. in Gallatin, N. Y., May 24, 1880.
- 800 Algers b. in " " Oct. 26, 1884.

529 ROBERT⁶ BORTLE ROCKEFELLER (*Obadiah*,⁵ *Simon W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Churchtown, Columbia Co., N. Y., January 6, 1836; died in Torrington, Conn., November 3, 1896. On November 11, 1855, he married Isabella Palmer Cook, born in Cohoes, N. Y., July 7, 1838.

Children:

- +801 Frank Bortle b. in Hudson, N. Y., Oct. 11, 1863.
- 802 Emily Cook b. in Norfolk, Conn., June 19, 1866; m. Clayton E. Smith b. in Torrington, Conn., Mar. 8, 1876. No children.

531 CHARLES M.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Obadiah*,⁵ *Simon W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Gallatin, Columbia Co., N. Y., in 1841; died in Manila, Philippines.

Child:

- 803 Robert b. in China in 1870; d. in Philippines in 1899.

532 ABRAHAM F.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Obadiah*,⁵ *Simon W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Gallatin, Columbia Co., N. Y.,

September 6, 1843; died in Hudson, N. Y., May 9, 1889. He married Martha J. Calkins, born in Hudson, N. Y., August 4, 1843.

Children:

- +804 Margaret E. b. in Detroit, Mich., Sept. 9, 1866.
- +805 Nina L. b. in " " Feb. 7, 1868.
- +806 Frank C. b. in Hudson, N. Y., June 30, 1875.
- 807 Martha C. b. in " " Sept. 9, 1878;
m. Dr. Morris S. Lord b. in Smithville, N. Y., June 22, 1867.

533 SIMEON⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Obadiah*,⁵ *Simon W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Gallatin, Columbia Co., N. Y., July 1, 1846. In 1870, he married Isabella C. Walker, born May 1, 1848; died July 1, 1878.

Child:

- 808 Harry W. b. Feb. 5, 1872; d. Aug. 30, 1905.

535 MARY FRANCÉS⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Allen*,⁵ *Simon W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Hudson, N. Y., May 7, 1835. She married George B. Allen, born in Pulaski, N. Y., September 14, 1830; died in Hudson, N. Y., March 29, 1895.

Child:

- i Frank Rockefeller b. in Hudson, N. Y., Apr. 20, 1861.
d. in Hudson, N. Y., June 4, 1868.

536 CAROLINE⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Allen*,⁵ *Simon W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Hudson, N. Y., May 2, 1841. She married Philip W. Haviland, born in Hudson, N. Y., June 13, 1841; died in Hudson, N. Y., March 18, 1902.

Children:

- i Allen Rockefeller b. in Hudson, N. Y., July 5, 1866;
d. in Hudson, N. Y., Mar. 22, 1874.
- ii Harry La Mott b. in Hudson, N. Y., Sept. 10, 1871;
d. in Hudson, N. Y., July 8, 1872.

540 SIMON⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*William H.*,⁵ *Simon W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born April 23, 1846. On October 15, 1872, he married Carrie Duel, born January 14, 1856.

Children:

- 809 Clarence b. 1876; m. Edith Bailey.
- 810 Helen b. 1889.

542 ELEANOR⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*William H.*,⁵ *Simon W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born November 12, 1850. On January 1, 1872, she married Edward Barnes. She married Rensselaer Decker on August 29, 1907. He was born on September 19, 1847.

Children:

- i Grace May b. Apr. 7, 1873; d. May 12, 1881.
- ii Minnie A. b. Apr. 6, 1874; m. Sept. 12, 1894.
Frank Millions b. Aug. 20, 1872.

543 HENRY⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*William H.*,⁵ *Simon W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born June 24, 1853. He married Cynthia Tarbox.

Children:

- 811 Earl.
- 812 Belle b. in 1880; m. Edward Eastman.

544 ALLEN CHARLES⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*William H.*,⁵ *Simon W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Cortland Co., N. Y., July 22, 1856. On November 15, 1882, he married Luna E. Baum, born February 11, 1858.

Children:

813 Rossman b. in Tioga Co., N. Y., June 2, 1884.

814 Raymond J. b. in Cortland Co., N. Y., June 4, 1888.

545 SARAH J.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*William H.*,⁵ *Simon W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born November 5, 1861. On April 7, 1897, she married De Witt F. Roe, born April 4, 1853.

Children:

i Lewis b. Feb. 12, 1898.

ii Margaret b. Apr. 2, 1900.

548 HIRAM⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*William*,⁵ *Jacob*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Manchester, Ontario Co., N. Y., November 26, 1830; died in Manchester, N. Y., January 13, 1868. He married Elizabeth Gardiner, born in Canandaigua, Ontario Co., N. Y.

Child:

815 Annie Laurie b. in Clifton Springs, N. Y., May 27, 1864; m. Edwin C. Stewart b. in Newfield, N. Y., Mar. 8, 1864. No children.

553 LUCY⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*William A.*,⁵ *Godfrey*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Richford, N. Y., February 21, 1838; died in Cleveland, Ohio, June 21, 1878. She married Pierson D. Briggs, born in Cleveland, Ohio.

Children:

i Infant (girl) b. in Cleveland, O., d. in Cleveland, O., in infancy.

ii Infant (boy) b. in Cleveland, O., d. in Cleveland, O., in infancy.

iii William Rockefeller b. in Cleveland, O., Sept. 11, 1866; d. in Cleveland O., Apr. 1875.

iv Florence Almira b. in Cleveland, O., July 2, 1868; m. William Wallace Benjamin.

554 JOHN DAVISON⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*William A.*,⁵ *Godfrey*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Richford, Tioga Co., N. Y., July 8, 1839. On July 8, 1864, he married Laura Celestia Spelman, born at Wadsworth, Medina Co., Ohio, September 9, 1839.

Children:

+816 Bessie b. in Cleveland, O., Aug. 23, 1866.

+817 Alta b. " " Apr. 12, 1871.

+818 Edith b. " " Aug. 31, 1872.

+819 John D. b. " " 1874.

555 WILLIAM⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*William A.*,⁵ *Godfrey*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Richford, Tioga Co., N. Y., May 31, 1841. In Fairfield, Conn., May 25, 1864, he married Almira Geraldine Goodsell.

Children:

820 Lewis Edward b. in Cleveland, Ohio, Mar. 2, 1865; d. in Cleveland, Ohio, Aug. 3, 1866.

+821 Emma b. in Fairfield, Conn., June 8, 1868.

- +822 William Goodsell b. in New York City, May 21, 1870.
- 823 John Davison b. in " " " Mar. 8, 1872;
d. in New York City, June 10, 1877.
- +824 Percy Avery b. in New York City, Feb. 27, 1878.
- +825 Ethel Geraldine b. in " " " Apr. 3, 1882.

556 MARY ANN⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*William A.*,⁵ *Godfrey*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Moravia, Cayuga Co., N. Y., August 24, 1843. On October 17, 1872, she married William Cullen Rudd, born in Cleveland, Ohio, July 22, 1845.

Children:

- i Beulah May b. in Cleveland, Ohio, Aug. 24, 1875;
m. Oct. 2, 1906, Edward Alford Roberts b. in England,
Apr. 4, 1872.
- ii Laura Rockefeller b. in Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 21,
1876; d. in Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 6, 1907.
- iii William Cullen b. in Cleveland, Ohio, Apr. 24, 1878;
d. in Cleveland, Ohio, June 3, 1900.
- iv Frank Henry b. in Cleveland, Ohio, July 7, 1884.

557 FRANK⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*William A.*,⁵ *Godfrey*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Moravia, Cayuga Co., N. Y., August 8, 1845. On October 12, 1870, he married Helen Elizabeth Scofield, born in Cleveland, Ohio, February 25, 1848.

Children:

- 826 Alice Maude b. in Cleveland, Ohio, Aug. 10, 1871.
- 827 Anna Beatrice b. in " " Oct. 12, 1875.
- 828 William Scofield b. in " " Dec. 26, 1877;
d. in Cleveland, Ohio, Mar. 17, 1878.
- 829 Helen Effie b. in Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 16, 1879; m.
Walter Scott Bowler b. Jan. 10, 1872.
- 830 Myra b. in Cleveland, Ohio, June 3, 1884; d. in
Cleveland, Ohio, Aug. 23, 1886.

559 ASAHIEL B.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Norman*,⁵ *Godfrey*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Tioga, Tioga Co., N. Y., July 23, 1840. On September 27, 1861, he married Rhoda M. E. St. John, born in Hartford, Conn., May 27, 1844; died in Phelps, N. Y., March 23, 1888.

Children:

- +831 Minnie Mae b. in Phelps, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1864.
- +832 Lillian Gay b. in " " Nov. 16, 1866.
- 833 Carrie A. b. in " " Sept. 1, 1870.
- +834 Asahel Ira b. in " " Oct. 13, 1877.
- 835 Ray Daniel b. in " " Oct. 21, 1882.

561 IDA M.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Norman*,⁵ *Godfrey*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born December 18, 1859. On December 4, 1884, she married Clayton Teller Bradley, born December 27, 1861.

Child:

- i Cleon Rockefeller b. Nov. 6, 1887; d. Nov. 11, 1887.

563 LUCY M.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob*,⁵ *Godfrey*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born April 27, 1843. On July 1, 1860, she married Alonzo F. Jennings, born July 8, 1831; died October 29, 1872.

Lucy M. Rockefeller married John Wolcox later. He was born on May 5, 1854.

Children: By 1st husband:

- i Chester Rockefeller b. October 14, 1863; m. Apr. 8, 1900, Addie S. Coons b. in Graham Co., Ariz., March 27, 1882.
- ii Lucy Maria b. in Richford, N. Y., Oct. 4, 1872; m. Nov. 15, 1891 Frederick Marsh b. in Richford, N. Y., Nov. 9, 1866.

By 2d husband:

- iii Henry b. in Richford, N. Y., June 10, 1883.

564 JACOB GODFREY⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob*,⁵ *Godfrey*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born November 2, 1845. On January 12, 1876, he married Mary L. Crain.

Child:

- 836 Kenneth.

568 FRANKLIN SAMUEL⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob*,⁵ *Godfrey*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born February 9, 1856. On January 12, 1879, he married Elizabeth Johnson.

Children:

- 837 Gertrude.
- 838 Carrie m. Andrew D. Colliver.
- 839 Edna m. John P. Brook.

569 CHARLES HENRY⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob*,⁵ *Godfrey*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born May 12, 1859. On March 13, 1878, he married Ella Beam.

Children:

- 840 Lea; 841 Ralph.

571 JOHN SOUTHWORTH⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob*,⁵ *Godfrey*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born May 16, 1865. On July 23, 1887, he married Eva C. Barns, born June 30, 1871.

Children:

- 842 Bertha Mary b. Sept. 18, 1889.
- 843 Egbert Jacob b. Aug. 10, 1893.
- 844 Elizabeth Della b. Sept. 10, 1908.

572 FRANK E.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Egbert*,⁵ *Godfrey*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Richford, N. Y., November 10, 1853; died in Success, Kansas, June 28, 1884. On August 21, 1879, he married Mary I. Johnson, born in Illinois, January 23, 1861.

Child:

- +845 Mertie Bell b. in Success, Kansas, Sept. 20, 1881.

574 LUCY A.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Egbert*,⁵ *Godfrey*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Richford, N. Y., October 8, 1859. On December 25, 1883, she married Walter Shaver.

Child:

- i Guy E. b. Feb. 18, 1895.

577 SARAH CHRISTINA⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Frederick R.*,⁵ *William T.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Lansing's Corners, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., August 5, 1844; died in Albany, N. Y., October 23, 1899. On June 4, 1868, she married John E. Wood, born in Bethlehem, N. Y., August 20, 1836; died in Buffalo, N. Y., April 21, 1903.

Children:

- i Edward J. b. in Albany, N. Y., Nov. 18, 1869; m. Nov. 17, 1907, Sabra K. Taylor b. in Gold Run, Cal.
- ii Magdalene B. b. in Albany, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1871; m. May 31, 1898, Clayton W. Seaman, M.D., b. in Alcove, N. Y., Mar. 3, 1869.
- iii DeWitt G. b. in Albany, N. Y., Mar. 12, 1878, m. Oct. 30, 1900, Jennie D. Smith, b. in Brooklyn, N. Y.

578 WILLIAM TEAL⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Frederick R.*,⁵ *William T.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Lansing's Corners, (couse) Rensselaer Co., N. Y., September 12, 1846, died in Normansville, Albany Co., N. Y., December 2, 1899. On June 18, 1873, he married Hester J. Bennett, born in Delmar, Albany Co., N. Y., in 1849; died in Normansville, Albany Co., N. Y., October 21, 1901.

Children:

- 847 Catherine b. in Normansville, N. Y., May 4, 1875; m. William T. Burns b. in Normansville, N. Y., Jan. 15, 1868.
- +848 Jane V. b. in Normansville, N. Y., Mar. 5, 1878.
- 849 William Bennett b. in " " Aug. 17, 1880.

579 ADELAIDE⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Frederick R.*,⁵ *William T.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Lansing's Corners, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., July 17, 1848; died in Albany, N. Y., October 2, 1900. On October 3, 1867, she married William H. Bender, Jr., born in Albany, N. Y., April 6, 1846; died in Albany, N. Y., May 23, 1900.

Children:

- i Frederick Rowe b. in Albany, N. Y., Mar. 20, 1869.
- ii Florence Irving b. in Albany, N. Y., Dec. 7, 1876; m. June 9, 1897, William G. Reynolds b. Aug. 12, 1875.

580 EMMA JANE⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Frederick R.*,⁵ *William T.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Lansing's Corners, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., August 15, 1850. On November 10, 1875, she married William Henry Brooks, born in New Scotland, Albany Co., N. Y., May 30, 1846; died in Normansville, Albany Co., N. Y., May 24, 1888.

Children:

- i Elizabeth b. in Normansville, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1878; m. Jan. 16, 1901, Mr. Hanns.
- ii William LeRoy b. in Normansville, N. Y., Feb. 25, 1883.

581 REV. DEWITT GILBERT⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Frederick R.*,⁵ *William T.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Lansing's Corners, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., September 30, 1852. On September 20, 1882, he married Sadie Smith, born in New York City, January 1, 1853; died in New Scotland, Albany Co., N. Y., January 19, 1888.

Rev. DeWitt G. Rockefeller married Ella S. Ainsworth on June 24, 1896. She was born on October 14, 1871, in Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Child: By 1st wife:

- 850 William Allison b. in New Brunswick, N. J., Feb. 27, 1884.

616 IDA MAY⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Joseph B.*,⁵ *Jacob*,⁴ *Jacob*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born near Flemington, N. J., November 16, 1862; died December 21, 1886. On December 21, 1881, she married Charles Mills, born January 21, 1868.

Children:

- i Florence Clark b. in Readington, N. J., Dec. 22, 1882; m. Oct. 13, 1900, Frederick Orts.
- ii Elma Leigh b. in Flemington, N. J., Nov. 12, 1885; d. June 16, 1887.

620 GEORGIA CRATER⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Joseph B.*,⁵ *Jacob*,⁴ *Jacob*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born near Flemington, N. J., April 3, 1875. On June 28, 1905, she married James Elmer Strong, born in Ohio, August 11, 1872.

Children:

- i Ethel Volk b. in Sergeantsville, N. J., Sept. 22, 1906.
- ii Herbert Harlan b. in Philadelphia, Pa., Mar. 31, 1908.

621 ELIZABETH R.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Joseph B.*,⁵ *Jacob*,⁴ *Jacob*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born near Flemington, N. J., June 14, 1878. On October 1, 1902, she married Harlan Chamberlin Buchanan, born in Sergeantsville, Hunterdon Co., N. J., April 8, 1877.

Children:

- i Elma Leroy b. in Flemington, N. J., Sept. 24, 1905.
- ii John Volk b. in Sergeantsville, N. J., July 5, 1907.

623 MARY CATHERINE⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter*,⁵ *Henry*,⁴ *David*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Lebanon, N. J., June 18, 1837. She married John Sharp, born October 12, 1834; died December 12, 1869.

Mary C. Rockefeller married Benjamin Edward Tine later. He was born on September 18, 1844.

624 JOHN⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter*,⁵ *Henry*,⁴ *David*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Lebanon, N. J., March 27, 1839; died in Lebanon, Hunterdon Co., N. J., January 5, 1900. On December 9, 1874, he married Ann Elizabeth Hunt, born in Lebanon, N. J., December 4, 1838; died in Lebanon, N. J., March 6, 1878.

Children:

- 851 Howard H. b. in Lebanon, N. J., Mar. 1, 1878.
- 852 Edward b. in " " Mar. 1, 1878; m. Lottie Melick d. Dec. 6, 1903.

630 JAMES B.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter*,⁵ *Henry*,⁴ *David*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Lebanon, N. J., August 8, 1856. He married Jane E. Congle, born May 23, 1858.

Children:

- 853 Jacob Fraley b. in Lebanon, N. J., Apr. 20, 1881.
- 854 Albert Peter b. in " " Nov. 29, 1889.
- 855 Joseph Congle b. in " " Feb. 11, 1892.

631 DANIEL S.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob S.*,⁵ *Henry*,⁴ *David*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Somerville, N. J., September 22, 1844; died in Somerville, N. J., October 6, 1905. On April 8, 1875, he married Laura E. Gardner, born in Bloomsbury, N. J., November 22, 1852.

Children:

856 William Gardner b. in Somerville, N. J., Nov. 12, 1876; m. Estelle Coddington b. Aug. 14, 1880.

857 Howard Daniel b. in Somerville, N. J., Dec. 29, 1882; d. in Freemansburg, Pa., Aug. 4, 1907.

632 PETER DAVIS⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob S.*,⁵ *Henry*,⁴ *David*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Somerville, N. J., March 31, 1846; died at Whitehouse Station, N. J., July 3, 1905. He married Arabella Hulsizer, born February 7, 1848.

Child:

858 Margaret Davis b. in Bloomsbury, N. J., Jan. 13, 1871; d. in Bloomsbury, N. J., Aug. 27, 1876.

633 CATHERINE A.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob S.*,⁵ *Henry*,⁴ *David*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Somerville, N. J., died in Atlantic City, N. J., in 1908. She married Wilmer Herr.

Children:

i Martin A. b. in Lambertsville, N. J., in 1875.

ii Margaret b. in " " in 1885; d. in Camden, N. J., 1899.

635 CATHERINE ELIZABETH⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*John H.*,⁵ *Henry*,⁴ *David*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Lebanon, N. J., November 19, 1845; died in Lebanon, N. J., February 2, 1885. In Lebanon, N. J., January 21, 1871, she married Timothy Porter Hoffman, born in Lebanon, N. J., August 12, 1832; died in Lebanon, N. J., March 14, 1892.

Child:

i John David b. in Lebanon, N. J., Nov. 12, 1875.

636 DAVID⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*John H.*,⁵ *Henry*,⁴ *David*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Lebanon, Hunterdon Co., N. J., August 9, 1851. On December 18, 1878, he married Anna R. Cook, born in Lebanon, N. J., August 6, 1856.

Child:

859 Bertha C. b. in Lebanon, N. J., Dec. 4, 1883.

639 WILLIAM V.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Joseph C.*,⁵ *William*,⁴ *Andrew*,³ *William*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Fairview, Ill., July 25, 1839; died in Fairview, Ill., August 31, 1901. He married Rebecca Ashworth, born in Oldham, England.

Children:

860 Anna Bell b. in Fairview, Ill., Dec. 1, 1863; d. in Fairview, Ill., Sept. 13, 1897; m. Harry C. Hill.

861 Susie May b. in Fairview, Ill., Jan. 18, 1866; m. William E. Geltz.

862 Esther b. in Fairview, Ill., Dec. 13, 1869; d. in Bushnell, Ill., Mar. 21, 1907; m. William Mott.

863 John Calvin b. in Fairview, Ill., Nov. 24, 1873; m. Adah Ohens.

864 Albert Hail b. in Fairview, Ill., June 26, 1876; m. Elfrida Sundell.

865 Charles McCorkle b. in Fairview, Ill., Dec. 21, 1879.

866 Frederick b. in " " Jan. 2, 1880; d. Oct. 8, 1891.

867 Mary Louise b. in Fairview, Ill., Dec. 6, 1881;
m. Pitt Moshier.

+868 William V. b. in " " Dec. 29, 1883.

869 Lester b. in " " May 27, 1889.

644 WILLIAM H.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Andrew A.*,⁵ *William*,⁴ *Andrew*,³ *William*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Bound Brook, N. J., September 28, 1836. On October 28, 1858, he married Amelia G. Walton, born in Bound Brook, N. J., March 16, 1840.

Children:

870 Frederick Walton b. in Plainfield, N. J., Aug. 22, 1859.

871 Lena b. in Bound Brook, N. J., Oct. 7, 1864; m. David Valentine b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 8, 1860.

872 Mae b. in Bound Brook, N. J., Oct. 22, 1865; d. in Elizabeth, N. J., Mar. 29, 1870.

645 JOHN STAATS⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Andrew A.*,⁵ *William*,⁴ *Andrew*,³ *William*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Bound Brook, N. J., May 12, 1839; died April 11, 1868. On January 29, 1867, he married Molly McNeal, born in State of New York, d. in Brooklyn, N. Y. No children.

646 SUSAN M.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Andrew A.*,⁵ *William*,⁴ *Andrew*,³ *William*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Bound Brook, N. J., May 12, 1839. On January 1, 1862, she married Theodore Sebring, born in Weston, N. J., June 16, 1838.

Children:

i William H. b. in Weston, N. J., Aug. 4, 1863; d. in Weston, N. J., May 24, 1890.

648 GEORGE W.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Andrew A.*,⁵ *William*,⁴ *Andrew*,³ *William*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Bound Brook, N. J., January 4, 1846; died in Cardinal, Virginia, August 13, 1904. In Bound Brook, N. J., April 25, 1872, he married Cornelia Mollison, born in Bound Brook, N. J., February 15, 1845; died in 1905.

Children:

873 George A. b. in Plainfield, N. J., Apr. 4, 1873; m. Caroline F. Patten.

874 John C. b. in Plainfield, N. J., July 28, 1875; d. in Plainfield, N. J., July, 1876.

875 Cornelia b. in Plainfield, N. J., Feb. 18, 1880.

876 Herbert S. b. in " " Sept. 24, 1882.

877 Rowland C. b. in " " Mar. 19, 1886.

649 MARY E.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Andrew A.*,⁵ *William*,⁴ *Andrew*,³ *William*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Bound Brook, N. J., July 19, 1847. On November 19, 1879, she married Garrett Boice, born in New Brunswick, N. J., May 2, 1829; died in New Brunswick, N. J., July 11, 1886. No children.

651 ANNA MARIA VAN LIEW⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter D.*,⁵ *William*,⁴ *Andrew*,³ *William*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Readington, N. J., April 30, 1837; died in Readington, N. J., October 10, 1900. She married Aaron S. Farley, born July 17, 1839; died in Readington, N. J., May 25, 1880.

Anna M. Rockefeller married Isaac Hoffman on December 9, 1896. He was born February 17, 1838, and died March 25, 1900. Buried in Readington, N. J.

652 MINNA N.⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter D.*,⁵ *William*,⁴ *Andrew*,³ *William*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Readington, N. J., November 20, 1841; died in Readington, N. J., November 18, 1906. He married Catherine H. Sharpe.

Children:

878 Anna M. b. in Readington, N. J., Sept. 2, 1874.

879 Sarah Eleanor b. in " " Feb. 20, 1878;
m. Nov. 10, 1896 James H. Terwilliger Jr., b. in 1870.

680 PHILIP ELI⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*John W.*,⁶ *Philip*,⁵ *Daniel*,⁴ *Peter*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Stockton, N. J., January 7, 1870. He married Susan Silverthorn, born January 25, 1876.

Children:

880 John Wesley b. in Stockton, N. J., Sept. 23, 1896.

881 Mabel b. in " " May 5, 1898.

882 Robert b. in " " July 6, 1902.

681 MARY ANNA⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*John W.*,⁶ *Philip*,⁵ *Daniel*,⁴ *Peter*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Stockton, N. J., January 23, 1873. In 1890, she married John Ogden Winner, born in Paterson, N. J., April 30, 1859.

Children:

i Dorothy b. in New York City, May 1, 1891.

ii Benjamin Day b. in Clinton, N. J., July 15, 1894.

iii John Ogden b. in Pennington, N. J., Aug. 21, 1899.

682 ERASTUS C.⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*John W.*,⁶ *Philip*,⁵ *Daniel*,⁴ *Peter*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Sandy Ridge, N. J., September 24, 1878. On October 26, 1897, he married Fannie E. Lawshe, born in Quakertown, N. J., October 26, 1879.

Child:

883 Sarah Elizabeth b. in Sergeantsville, N. J., Jan. 16, 1903.

683 ANNA A.⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*Christopher T.*,⁶ *Isaac*,⁵ *Abraham*,⁴ *Peter*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Milford, N. J., April 19, 1850. On December 17, 1874, she married John P. Walker, born in Muncie, Pa., April 5, 1851.

Children:

i Chrissie Rockefeller b. in Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 18, 1875; d. in Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 27, 1883.

ii Eldon Rockefeller b. in Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 10, 1885.

698 FREDERICK⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*Hiram*,⁶ *John G.*,⁵ *Godfrey*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Raritan, N. J., November 1, 1853. On November 3, 1875, he married Arian Powelson, born in Washington Valley, N. J., August 3, 1853.

Children:

884 James P. b. in Somerville, N. J., Apr. 14, 1878.

885 Frederick, Jr. b. in Shenandoah, Iowa, Mar. 23, 1880.

701 THEODORE⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*Hiram*,⁶ *John G.*,⁵ *Godfrey*,⁴

*John,*³ *Peter,*² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Raritan, N. J., August 11, 1859; married Minnie Boyd, born in Illinois, in 1859.

Children:

886	Charles	b. in Shenandoah, Iowa,	Oct. 16, 1886.
887	Margaret	b. in " "	Aug. 30, 1890.
888	Louis	b. in " "	in 1902.

702 WILLIAM⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*Hiram,*⁶ *John G.,*⁵ *Godfrey,*⁴ *John,*³ *Peter,*² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Vliets Mills, N. J., February 16, 1862; married Ella F. Hendrickson, born in New York City, March 16, 1862.

Children:

889	Frank Woodruff	b. in Somerville, N. J.,	July 16, 1886.
890	William Roy	b. in " "	Oct. 7, 1888.
891	Richard	b. in " "	

704 MARY ANN⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*Hiram,*⁶ *John G.,*⁵ *Godfrey,*⁴ *John,*³ *Peter,*² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Pluckemin, N. J., May 5, 1867; married James P. Major, born in Brooklyn, N. Y., August 23, 1871.

Child:

i Margaret b. in Somerville, N. J., Aug. 1, 1897.

711 WILLIAM MILTON⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*Hiram,*⁶ *John,*⁵ *Samuel,*⁴ *John,*³ *Peter,*² *Johann Peter*¹), born May 17, 1866. He married Mary Ida Gousley, born June 13, 1864.

Children:

892	James Foster	b. Feb. 5, 1889.
893	Zella Margaret	b. Oct. 9, 1900.
894	Minnie Althea	b. Dec. 16, 1903.

713 GEORGE HIRAM⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*Hiram,*⁶ *John,*⁵ *Samuel,*⁴ *John,*³ *Peter,*² *Johann Peter*¹), born October 31, 1878. On April 3, 1900, he married Emma Jennie Stainbrook, born November 30, 1877.

Children:

895	Carrie Althea	b. Feb. 4, 1901.
896	Stanley Fulton	b. Feb. 15, 1903.
897	George Arden	b. June 14, 1906.

714 CHARLES E.⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*George,*⁶ *John,*⁵ *Samuel,*⁴ *John,*³ *Peter,*² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Gratiot Co., Mich., December 11, 1872. On February 14, 1899, he married Mary E. Leonard, born in Gratiot Co., Mich., November 17, 1879.

Children:

898	George Earl	b. in Gratiot Co., Mich.,	Nov. 10, 1899.
899	Glen O.	b. in " "	July 31, 1902.
900	Susie B.	b. in " "	Dec. 9, 1903.
901	Beulah J.	b. in " "	Jan. 22, 1906.

715 GEORGE F.⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*George,*⁶ *John,*⁵ *Samuel,*⁴ *John,*³ *Peter,*² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Gratiot Co., Mich., December 29, 1873. He married Annie M. Harter, born in Monroe Co., Mich., January 3, 1880.

Children:

902	Frank H.	b. in Gratiot Co., Mich.,	Sept. 8, 1896.
903	Ilah B.	b. in " "	Jan. 3, 1901.
904	John A.	b. in " "	Mar. 4, 1904.

716 SAMUEL L.⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*George,⁶ John,⁵ Samuel,⁴ John,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Gratiot Co., Mich., September 26, 1875. He married Jessie M. Hunt, born in Montcalm Co., Mich., October 16, 1882.

Children:

- 905 George L. b. in Gratiot Co., Mich., Nov. 29, 1902.
- 906 Herbert L. b. in " " " May 1, 1904.
- 907 Hazel M. b. in " " " July 25, 1906.

717 JOHN A.⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*George,⁶ John,⁵ Samuel,⁴ John,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Gratiot Co., Mich., August 13, 1880. On December 20, 1905, he married Hattie A. Gerber, born in Gratiot Co., Mich., June 6, 1883.

Child:

- 908 Leslie J. b. in Gratiot Co., Mich., Mar. 24, 1907.

718 MAUDE ETHEL⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*John S.,⁶ John,⁵ Samuel,⁴ John,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born December 24, 1884. On June 20, 1906, she married Charles Orie Cranston.

Children:

- i John Lewis b. Mar. 24, 1907.
- ii Ethel May b. Jan. 16, 1909.

724 GEORGE FRANKLIN⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*Benjamin F.,⁶ George,⁵ Samuel,⁴ John,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Canon City, Colorado, August 15, 1869. On October 17, 1898, he married Alice Durkee, born in Chillicothe, Missouri, July 15, 1872.

Child:

- 909 Gerald D. b. in Canon City, Colo., Nov. 19, 1902.

725 FLORENCE⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*Benjamin F.,⁶ George,⁵ Samuel,⁴ John,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Canon City, Colorado, October 1, 1877. On October 4, 1899, she married Wilbur T. Little, M.D., born in Berwick, Pa., July 10, 1870.

Child:

- i Franklin R. b. in Canon City, Colo., Sept. 10, 1900.

728 ARTHUR HAMILTON⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*John C.,⁶ Elias,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Davison, Genesee Co., Mich., December 17, 1864. On January 2, 1889, he married Susie E. Turner, born in Palo, Ionia Co., Mich., August 31, 1871.

Children:

- 910 Susie I. b. in Evart, Mich., Aug. 30, 1890.
- 911 Nina M. b. in Clare, Mich., Mar. 2, 1892.
- 912 John C. b. in Roswell, N. M., Jan. 27, 1894; d. in Roswell, N. M., June 27, 1894.
- 913 James Turner b. in Roswell, N. M., Jan. 27, 1894.
- 914 John C. b. in " " June 28, 1895.
- 915 Josayle b. in " " June 28, 1898.
- 916 Philip b. in " " Dec. 19, 1902;
- d. in Roswell, N. M., June 27, 1903.

730 CARRIE LINA⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*John C.,⁶ Elias,⁵ John,⁴ John,³ Peter,² Johann Peter¹*), born in Atlas, Genesee Co., Mich., June 27, 1871. On September 25, 1895, she married Henry A. Stroupe, born in Mt. Clemens, Mich., April 29, 1869.

Children:

- i Julia Elizabeth b. in Grand Blanc, Mich., June 29, 1896; d. in Clare, Mich., Sept. 19, 1898.
- ii John Hampton b. in Grand Blanc, Mich., Oct. 9, 1897; d. in Grand Blanc, Mich., Jan. 2, 1898.
- iii John Rockefeller b. in Clare, Mich., Dec. 1, 1899.
- iv Elizabeth Julia b. in Grand Blanc, Mich., Nov. 24, 1900.
- v Louise Esther b. in Clare, Mich., June 14, 1902.
- vi Albert Henry b. in " " Apr. 12, 1904.
- vii Helen Gertrude b. in " " Dec. 16, 1906.

733 ELLIS S.⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*Elijah A.*,⁶ *Elias*,⁵ *John*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Davison, Genesee Co., Mich., June 25, 1859. On December 18, 1889, married Nellie G. Cummings, born April 12, 1859.

Child:

- 917 M. Lawrie b. May 8, 1892.

738 CHARLES ALPHONZO⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*Elias H.*,⁶ *Elias*,⁵ *John*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Atlas, Genesee Co., Mich., October 15, 1868. On April 3, 1895, he married Cora Matilda Ervin, born in Gratiot Co., Mich., October 11, 1879.

Children:

- 918 Henry Jacob b. in Adams, Mich., Feb. 28, 1896.
- 919 William Elias b. in " " Dec. 17, 1899.
- 920 Clarissa Mae b. in " " June 17, 1900.

740 JENNY AMELIA⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*Elias H.*,⁶ *Elias*,⁵ *John*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Atlas, Genesee Co., Mich., May 27, 1873. In Adams, Arenac Co., Mich., June 19, 1895, she married David Theodore Ervin, born in Ohio, September 20, 1872.

Children:

- i Emma Lenora b. in Adams, Mich., Aug. 14, 1897.
- ii Minnie Matilda b. in " " May 26, 1899.
- iii Elias Bancroft b. in " " Jan. 17, 1902.
- iv Fred Morrison b. in " " May 2, 1903.
- v Raymond Theodore b. in " " Oct. 3, 1904.
- vi Alice b. in " " Mar. 12, 1906.
- vii Jacob Henry b. in Comins, Mich., Jan. 6, 1908.

742 RACHEL EMMA⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*Elias H.*,⁶ *Elias*,⁵ *John*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Atlas, Genesee Co., Mich., February 9, 1879. In Adams, Arenac Co., Mich., January 5, 1898, she married William Allen Lucas, born in Belleville, Ontario, Canada, November 27, 1876.

Children:

- i Jennie Belle b. in Adams, Mich., Oct. 15, 1899.
- ii Clarissa Florence b. in " " Dec. 21, 1901.
- iii William Edward b. in " " July 26, 1905.

743 FREDERICK HENRY⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*Elias H.*,⁶ *Elias*,⁵ *John*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Atlas, Genesee Co., Mich., January 30, 1882. In Adams, Arenac Co., Mich., November 29, 1906, he married Oleda Jane Fox, born September 29, 1888.

Child:

921 Victor Henry b. in Adams, Mich., June 30, 1908.

747 LOUISA MAY⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*Mathew C.*,⁶ *Jeremiah M.*,⁵ *John*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Chardon, Ohio, September 17, 1872. She married Frederick C. Mordoff.

Child:

i Marjorie.

751 JENNIE⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*Harry*,⁶ *Asa J.*,⁵ *Henry*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Philadelphia, Pa., March 31, 1874. On December 2, 1897, she married Sylvester Bliss, born June 20, 1868.

Child:

i Virginia Monroe b. Sept. 2, 1899.

756 JAMES D.⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*Theodore P.*,⁶ *Jonas*,⁵ *William*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Harrison, Ohio, September 14, 1874. On April 20, 1898, he married Minnie Nay, born in Mannington, West Virginia, May 1, 1875.

Children:

922 Nay Dair b. in Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 3, 1899.

923 Clifline Arnett b. in Indianapolis, Ind., May 17, 1907.

759 BESSIE MARIE⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*Theodore P.*,⁶ *Jonas*,⁵ *William*,⁴ *John*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Greencastle, Ind., June 2, 1884. On November 2, 1904, she married Hiram M. Johnson, born October 29, 1873.

Children:

i Allen Dair b. Sept. 30, 1905.

ii Alice Beryl b. July 10, 1907.

763 CHARLES W.⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*William M.*,⁶ *David*,⁵ *William*,⁴ *Godfrey*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Sunbury, Pa., August 31, 1860. On June 8, 1892, he married Mary Derr, born October 4, 1871.

Children:

924 Marion b. in Sunbury, Pa., Mar. 8, 1895.

925 Emily b. in " " Dec. 16, 1897.

926 Jeanette b. in " " Dec. 21, 1899.

927 Katherine b. in " " Mar. 4, 1906.

764 FLORA⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*William M.*,⁶ *David*,⁵ *William*,⁴ *Godfrey*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Sunbury, Pa., November 5, 1862. In Sunbury, Pa., October 2, 1889, she married Ward Rice, born August 22, 1856.

Child:

i Arthur William b. Oct. 23, 1890.

765 JORDON HOWARD⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*Alexander J.*,⁶ *David*,⁵ *William*,⁴ *Godfrey*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Sunbury, Pa., March 12, 1862. On January 31, 1889, he married Edith G. Heminger, born April 22, 1863.

Children:

929 Jordan Howard b. in Sunbury, Pa., Apr. 20, 1891.

930 William Hunsinger b. in " " July 20, 1896.

767 HARRY J.⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*John*,⁶ *Henry*,⁵ *John*,⁴ *Godfrey*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Philadelphia, Pa., June 24, 1866.

On October 22, 1890, he married Katherine McCabe, born in Newark, N. J., July 24, 1865.

Children:

- 931 John Francis b. in Asbury Park, N. J., Aug. 1, 1891.
- 932 Eugene F. b. in " " " Dec. 13, 1892.
- 933 Harry J. b. in " " " Aug. 26, 1894.
- 934 Thomas McCabe b. in " " " Feb. 23, 1898.

768 DR. JOHN W.⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*John*,⁶ *Henry*,⁵ *John*,⁴ *Godfrey*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Philadelphia, Pa., June 2, 1869. In New York City, January 8, 1896, he married Annie Murphy, born in New York City, August 22, 1874.

Children:

- 935 Annie b. in Asbury Park, N. J., Oct. 11, 1896.
- 936 John D. b. in " " " Dec. 3, 1898.
- 937 Harry b. in " " " Mar. 6, 1901.
- 938 Robert b. in " " " Dec. 14, 1902.
- 939 William Beveredge b. in Asbury Park, N. J., Oct. 16, 1905.

770 CHARLES D.⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*Franklin*,⁶ *Henry*,⁵ *John*,⁴ *Godfrey*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Liberty, N. Y., December 31, 1871. On July 9, 1902, he married Elnora Williams, born in Old Forge, Pa., January 9, 1881.

Children:

- 940 John D. b. in Avoca, Pa., July 16, 1903.
- 941 Gaior Morgan b. in " " " Aug. 17, 1904.

772 LILLIAN⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*David*,⁶ *Henry*,⁵ *John*,⁴ *Godfrey*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Danville, Pa., January 13, 1875. On October 16, 1895, she married Charles P. Jarden, born in Philadelphia, Pa., July 25, 1871.

Children:

- i Carroll P. b. in Philadelphia, Pa., July 10, 1896.
- ii David R. b. in Jenkintown, Pa., Jan. 1, 1907.

776 RUBY SARAH⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*John F.*,⁶ *Joseph H.*,⁵ *John*,⁴ *Godfrey*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Montana, Kansas, January 1, 1880. In Huntington, Ind., November 7, 1900, she married Arelius A. Buris, born February 1, 1877; died in Huntington, Ind., April 14, 1905.

Children:

- i Emma Clare b. in Portsmouth, Ohio, Feb. 19, 1902.
- ii Merl Irene b. in Huntington, Ind., Sept. 22, 1904.

793 ALDEN H.⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*Albert*,⁶ *Obadiah*,⁵ *Simon W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Monroe Co., Wis., June 19, 1857. On January 7, 1877, he married Caroline S. Greensword, born in Brooklyn, N. Y., September 19, 1857.

Children:

- 942 Edward A. b. in Gallatin, N. Y., June 4, 1881; m. Lila Weaver and has one child Stanley b. in Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
- 943 Eva V. b. in Gallatin, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1884.
- 944 Harry b. in " " " Oct. 7, 1888.

794 MARIEL E.⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*Albert*,⁶ *Obadiah*,⁵ *Simon W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Gallatin, Columbia Co., N. Y., November 13, 1859. On April 7, 1877, he married Amanda Jones, born in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., September 12, 1857; died in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., November 25, 1905.

Children:

945 Mary Elizabeth b. in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Feb. 23, 1878.

946 Georgia A. b. in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Apr. 12, 1881.

947 Blaine A. b. in Gallatin, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1893.

948 Ethel b. in Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

796 HARRY U. S.⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*Albert*,⁶ *Obadiah*,⁵ *Simon W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Gallatin, Columbia Co., N. Y., November 24, 1870. On October 18, 1893, he married Annie Caroline Rossman, born in Ancram, Columbia Co., N. Y., August 1, 1869.

Child:

949 Catharine Georgiana b. in Ancram, N. Y., Jan. 28, 1898.

797 ALBERT⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*Albert*,⁶ *Obadiah*,⁵ *Simon*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Gallatin, Columbia Co., N. Y., June 8, 1875. On July 10, 1901, he married Maude Cornelia Rossman, born in Ancram, Columbia Co., N. Y., December 25, 1869.

Child:

950 Yetive Maude b. in New York City.

799 ROSCOE⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*Albert*,⁶ *Obadiah*,⁵ *Simon*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Gallatin, Columbia Co., N. Y., May 24, 1880. On November 5, 1902, he married Grace Harriet Dykeman, born in Jackson Corners, N. Y., May 12, 1883.

Child:

951 Darwin C. b. in Gallatin, N. Y.

801 FRANK BORTLE⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*Robert B.*,⁶ *Obadiah*,⁵ *Simon W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Hudson, N. Y., October 11, 1863. On November 25, 1891, he married Jennie M. Steward, born in Winchester, Conn., August 7, 1873.

Children:

952 Robert Earl b. in Torrington, Conn., Oct. 2, 1892; d. in Torrington, Conn., Dec. 14, 1893.

953 Philip Stanard b. in Torrington, Conn., Aug. 14, 1894.

954 Harris Cook b. in " " June 18, 1896.

955 Burton Howard b. in " " July 9, 1906.

956 Margaret Bortle b. in " " Feb. 5, 1908.

804 MARGARET E.⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*Abraham F.*,⁶ *Obadiah*,⁵ *Simon W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Detroit, Mich., September 9, 1866; died in North Tarrytown, N. Y., May 30, 1904. On October 27, 1887, she married William S. Allen, born in New York City, July 23, 1861.

Children:

i Bayard Ten Broeck b. in Carthage, Jefferson Co., N. Y., Oct. 13, 1890.

- ii Romeyn Treadwell b. in West Carthage, Jefferson Co., N. Y., Jan. 10, 1894.
- iii Doris Rockefeller b. in North Tarrytown, N. Y., Feb. 7, 1896.
- iv Ainsler Barker b. in North Tarrytown, N. Y., Dec. 22, 1900.

805 NINA L.⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*Abraham F.*,⁶ *Obadiah*,⁵ *Simon W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Hudson, N. Y., February 7, 1868. On August 21, 1894, she married Rev. Albert B. Herman, born in Sebringville, Ontario, Canada, Sept. 1, 1863.

Children:

- i Albert Rockefeller b. in Long Branch, N. J., Nov. 20, 1897.
- ii Helen Ten Broeck b. in Schenectady, N. Y., Mar. 20, 1904.

806 FRANK C.⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*Abraham F.*,⁶ *Obadiah*,⁵ *Simon W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Hudson, N. Y., May 30, 1875. On March 15, 1893, he married Gertrude C. Teagle, born in Schenectady, N. Y., December 23, 1877.

Children:

- 957 Kenneth Wessel b. in Schenectady, N. Y., Dec. 29, 1904.
- 958 Marjorie Gertrude b. in Schenectady, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1906.
- 959 Olive Elizabeth b. in Schenectady, N. Y., July 24, 1908.

816 BESSIE⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*John D.*,⁶ *William A.*,⁵ *Godfrey*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born August 23, 1866; died in France, November 14, 1906. On March 22, 1889, she married Charles Augustus Strong, born November 28, 1862.

Child:

- i Margaret b. June 11, 1897.

817 ALTA⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*John D.*,⁶ *William A.*,⁵ *Godfrey*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born April 12, 1871. On January 17, 1901, she married Ezra Parmalee Prentice, born July 29, 1863.

Children:

- i John Rockefeller b. Dec. 17, 1902.
- ii Mary Adeline b. Nov. 29, 1907.

818 EDITH⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*John D.*,⁶ *William A.*,⁵ *Godfrey*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born August 31, 1872. On November 26, 1895, she married Harold Fowler McCormick, born May 2, 1872.

Children:

- i John Rockefeller b. in Chicago, Ill., Feb. 24, 1897;
d. in Chicago, Ill., Jan. 2, 1901.
- ii Harold Fowler b. in Chicago, Ill., Nov. 15, 1898.
- iii Muriel b. in " " Sept. 10, 1902.
- iv Editha b. in " " Sept. 17, 1903;
d. in Chicago, Ill., June 19, 1904.
- v Mathilde b. in Chicago, Ill., Apr. 8, 1905.

819 JOHN D.⁷ ROCKEFELLER, JR. (*John D.*,⁶ *William A.*,⁵ *Godfrey*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in 1874. On October 9, 1901, he married Abby Greene Aldrich, born October 26, 1874.

Children:

- 960 Abby b. in New York City, Nov. 9, 1903.
- 961 John D. (III) b. in " " " Mar. 21, 1905.
- 962 Nelson Aldrich b. in New York City, July 8, 1907.

821 EMMA⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*William*,⁶ *William A.*,⁵ *Godfrey*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Fairfield, Conn., June 8, 1868. In Tarrytown, N. Y., December 12, 1895, she married Dr. David Hunter McAlpin, Jr., born in New York City, June 2, 1862.

Children:

- i David Hunter (III) b. at Rockwood Hall, Tarrytown, N. Y., May 21, 1897.
- ii Geraldine Rockefeller b. at Rockwood Hall, Tarrytown, N. Y., June 23, 1900.
- iii William Rockefeller b. in New York City, Dec 25, 1901.
- iv Elaine Rockefeller b. in New York City, Nov. 23, 1905.

822 WILLIAM GOODSSELL⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*William*,⁶ *William A.*,⁵ *Godfrey*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in New York City, May 21, 1870. In New York City, November 21, 1895, he married S. Elsie Stillman, born March 7, 1872.

Children:

- 963 William A. b. in Tarrytown, N. Y., Aug. 8, 1896.
- 964 Godfrey S. b. in New York City, May 1, 1899.
- 965 James Stillman b. in " " " June 8, 1902.
- 966 J. Sterling b. in " " " Oct. 28, 1904.
- 967 Almira G. b. in " " " Dec. 28, 1907.

824 PERCY AVERY⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*William*,⁶ *William A.*,⁵ *Godfrey*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in New York City, February 27, 1878. On April 23, 1901, he married Isabel G. Stillman.

Children:

- 968 Isabel b. in Ardsley-on-Hudson, N. Y., June 23, 1902.
- 969 Avery b. in Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., Sept. 12, 1903.
- 970 Winifred b. in New York City, Dec. 21, 1904.
- 971 Faith b. in Greenwich, Conn., May 30, 1909.
- 972 Gladys b. in " " " July 4, 1910.

825 ETHEL GERALDINE⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*William*,⁶ *William A.*,⁵ *Godfrey*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in New York City, April 3, 1882. On April 18, 1907, she married Marcellus H. Dodge, only child of Norman White Dodge and Emma Hartley, born in New York City, February 28, 1881.

Child:

- i Marcellus Hartley b. in New York City, July 29, 1908.

831 MINNIE MAY⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*Asahel B.*,⁶ *Norman*,⁵ *Godfrey*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Phelps, N. Y., October 1, 1864. On August 4, 1884, she married Louis F. Buschman, born in Fort Wayne, Indiana.

Children:

- i Frederick Norman b. in Geneva, N. Y., May 8, 1885;
m. Dec 16, 1906, Pearl M. Sweatt.

- ii Eddie b. in Geneva, N. Y., Jan. 23, 1887; d. in Geneva, N. Y., Jan. 23, 1887.
- iii Dorothy Mae b. in Geneva, N. Y., Dec. 16, 1888.
- iv Harry Kenneth b. in Montgomery, Ala., Mar. 23, 1890.
- v Irvil b. in Montgomery, Ala., Aug. 7, 1892; d. in Montgomery, Ala., Aug. 7, 1892.
- vi Hargrove Folder b. in Montgomery, Ala., Sept. 7, 1894.
- vii Louis Raymond b. in " " Nov. 7, 1897.
- viii Margaret Louisa b. in " " Dec. 2, 1900.
- ix Frank Allen b. in " " Oct. 1, 1903.
- x Minnie Mae b. in " " Nov. 16, 1907; d. in Montgomery, Ala., Apr. 8, 1909.

832 LILLIAN GAY⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*Asahel B.*,⁶ *Norman*,⁵ *Godfrey*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Phelps, Ontario Co., N. Y., November 16, 1866. On April 2, 1891, she married George Whesler, born May 11, 1868.

Children:

- i Lillian Daisy b. in Newark, N. J., Sept. 28, 1892.
- ii Lulu b. in Phelps, N. Y., May 22, 1899.
- iii Dewey b. in " " Sept. 4, 1903.
- iv Edith b. in " " Nov. 9, 1904.

834 ASAHEL IRA⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*Asahel B.*,⁶ *Norman*,⁵ *Godfrey*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Phelps, Ontario Co., N. Y., October 13, 1877. On November 26, 1900, he married Grace E. Butterfield, born in Phelps, N. Y., May 8, 1877.

Child:

- 973 Asahel John b. in Orleans, Mich., July 15, 1905.

845 MERTIE B.⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*Frank*,⁶ *Egbert*,⁵ *Godfrey*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Success, Kansas, September 20, 1881. On September 23, 1903, she married Clarence Patterson, born in Dadeville, Mo., December 13, 1874.

Children:

- i Cleo Rockefeller b. in Blossburg, N. Mex., Sept. 18, 1904.
- ii Clarence Clifford b. in Starkville, Colo., Aug. 14, 1908.

848 JANE V.⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*William T.*,⁶ *Frederick R.*,⁵ *William W.*,⁴ *William*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born March 5, 1878. She married Dexter Paddock, born January 24, 1858.

Children:

- i Hester Jane b. in Albany, N. Y., June 10, 1903.
- ii Florence Eliza b. in " " May 5, 1905.
- iii Catherine Sarah b. in Delmar, N. Y., Apr. 2, 1908.

868 WILLIAM VANDERVEER⁷ ROCKEFELLER (*William V.*,⁶ *Joseph C.*,⁵ *William*,⁴ *Andrew*,³ *William*,² *Johann Peter*¹), born in Fairview, Ill., December 29, 1883; married Julia Powelson Tullis, born in Fairview, Ill., December 24, 1879.

Child:

- 974 William Curtis b. in Ogden, Utah, April 2, 1910.]

SECTION 5

Collected and arranged by the author of Section 3.

In this part of Chapter V., you will find branches of the family whom the writer has been unable to connect with the main line of ancestry.

From the writings of the late Jacob Large Rockey (Rockefeller), Washington County, Pa., I find the following: "My great-grandfather, Peter Rockefeller, came from New Jersey about the close of the eighteenth century and located at Braddock, Pa. He married Abigail Large. Peter Rockefeller was murdered early in the nineteenth century and his widow afterward married a Mr. Lovejoy by whom she had one daughter. The three children of Peter Rockefeller were raised by their grandfather Large. Samuel, the oldest brother, was for many years captain on a boat on the Ohio River. William, the youngest son of Peter Rockefeller, located near Portsmouth, Ohio. Nathan, the second son, located in Washington County, Pa., on a farm near Houston. All of the descendants of Nathan Rockey spelled their family name Rockey. In all of the legal documents Nathan signed his name Nathan Rockefeller."

PETER ROCKEFELLER, born in Amwell, New Jersey, married May 14, 1778, Abigail Large.

Children:

- 1 Samuel located at Ohio, Pa., was for many years captain on a boat on the Ohio River.
- +2 Nathan b. in 1788; located on Moninger farm near Houston, Washington Co., Pa.
- 3 William located at Portsmouth, Ohio.

2 NATHAN^s ROCKEFELLER (Rockey) (*Peter*^s), born December 25, 1789; died in West Finley, Pa., November 30, 1869; married 1st Rachel Marthen, born in Canonsburg, Pa., September 2, 1790; died September 23, 1854.

He married 2d Jane Ozenbaugh, who died February 27, 1882.

Children: By 1st wife;

- | | | | |
|----|-----------|---|----------------|
| +4 | Annie | b. in Canonsburg, Pa., | Oct. 15, 1817. |
| +5 | John | b. in " " | Feb. 2, 1821. |
| +6 | Samuel | b. in Washington Co., Pa., | July 23, 1822. |
| 7 | William | b. in " " | Apr. 28, 1824. |
| 8 | Malinda | b. in " " | Dec. 12, 1825; |
| | | m. Thomas Lucas who was killed in the Battle of Gettysburg. | |
| +9 | George C. | b. in Washington Co., Pa., | Oct. 7, 1827. |
| 10 | Martha | b. in " " | Aug. 11, 1829. |
| 11 | Mary | b. in " " | June 24, 1831. |

4 ANNIE^s ROCKEFELLER (Rockey) (*Nathan*^s, *Peter*^s), born in Canonsburg, Pa., October 15, 1817; died January 19, 1854; married

William Stroller, born in East Finley, Pa., in 1812; died October 15, 1900.

Children:

- i Minnie Martha b. in Washington, Pa., m. H. A. Percival.
- ii Lucy b. in Washington, Pa., m. I. McSehill.
- iii Horne b. in " " m. Less Supler.
- iv Leonora b. in " " m. Jesse Weddle.
- v Mamie b. in " "

5 JOHN³ ROCKEFELLER (Rockey) (*Nathan,² Peter¹*), born in Canonsburg, Pa., February 2, 1821; died April 3, 1877. On February 2, 1841, he married Marcia C. Sprowls, born January 17, 1816; died March 11, 1876.

Children:

- 12 Jacob Large b. in East Finley, Washington Co., Pa., May 22, 1842; d. in Claysville, Pa., Jan. 20, 1907; m. Mary Sprowls b. in Washington Co., Pa., July 13, 1846.
- +13 Elenora b. in East Finley, Washington Co., Pa., Oct. 20, 1843.
- 14 Rachel b. in East Finley, Washington Co., Pa., July 26, 1845; m. Harry Wright b. Aug. 18, 1843.
- 15 Mary J. b. in East Finley, Washington Co., Pa., July 10, 1847; d. in Washington Co., Pa., Jan. 12, 1854.
- 16 Nathan b. in East Finley, Washington Co., Pa., Aug. 7, 1849; d. in Washington Co., Pa., July 29, 1886.
- 17 Alexander b. in East Finley, Washington Co., Pa., Dec. 29, 1851; d. in Washington Co., Pa., Mar. 28, 1878.
- 18 Margaret A. b. in East Finley, Washington Co., Pa., Dec. 19, 1853; d. in Washington Co., Pa., May 20, 1879.
- 19 John S. b. in East Finley, Washington Co., Pa., May 16, 1857; d. in Washington Co., Pa., Feb. 23, 1876.

6 SAMUEL³ ROCKEFELLER, (Rockey) (*Nathan,² Peter¹*), born in Washington Co., Pa., July 23, 1822; died September 3, 1868. On February 26, 1846, he married Rosanna Earnest, born August 1, 1827; died August 15, 1875.

Children:

- 20 William b. in Green Co., Pa., Nov. 8, 1846; d. in Green Co., Pa., Oct. 15, 1863.
- +21 Isaac b. in Green Co., Pa., Jan. 23, 1849.
- 22 Sarah Martha b. in Green Co., Pa., July 21, 1851; d. in Green Co., Pa., Nov. 20, 1853.
- 23 J. D. Henderson b. in Green Co., Pa., Oct. 2, 1853; d. in Green Co., Pa., Oct. 12, 1863.
- 24 Christina b. in Green Co., Pa., July 24, 1856; d. in Green Co., Pa., Oct. 15, 1863.
- 25 Daniel b. in Green Co., Pa., Oct. 5, 1864; d. in Green Co., Pa., Oct. 29, 1879.
- 26 Nathan Andrew b. in Green Co., Pa., June 19, 1867; m. Minnie I. Lloyd b. Feb. 14, 1867.

9 GEORGE C.³ ROCKEFELLER (Rockey) (*Nathan,² Peter¹*), born in Washington Co., Pa., October 7, 1827; died in Mingo Junction,

Ohio, April 6, 1901. On November 23, 1847, he married Clarissa Post, born in Washington Co., Pa., December 28, 1824; died in Washington Co., Pa., January 7, 1875. On April 6, 1876, he married Mary E. Kirm.

George C. Rockefeller (Rockey) served three years and three months in the Civil War.

Children: By 1st wife:

- 27 Abigail b. in Washington Co., Pa., Aug. 30, 1848; d. in Washington Co., Pa., Mar. 2, 1862.
- 28 Isephenia b. in Washington Co., Pa., Aug. 25, 1850; d. in Washington Co., Pa., Nov. 8, 1859.
- 29 John Fremont b. in Washington Co., Pa., Feb. 22, 1853; d. in Washington Co., Pa., Mar. 30, 1855.
- +30 James Wilson H., b. in Washington Co., Pa., Apr. 9, 1855.
- +31 Philip A. b. in Washington Co., Pa., Jan. 7, 1858.
- 32 Lavinia Ida b. in Washington Co., Pa., Mar. 21, 1860; d. in Washington Co., Pa., Feb. 23, 1877.
- 33 George B. McClellan b. in Washington Co., Pa., Mar. 4, 1862; d. in Washington Co., Pa., Nov. 18, 1879.
- 34 Electa O. b. in Washington Co., Pa., Oct. 3, 1865; m. Charles E. Wiltsey.

By 2d wife:

- 35 Anna b. in Washington Co., Pa., Apr. 20, 1878.
- 36 Elwood b. in " " " Dec. 9, 1882.
- 37 Maude May b. in " " " Apr. 21, 1885; d. in Washington Co., Pa., Sept. 6, 1886.

13 ELENORA⁴ ROCKEFELLER, (Rockey) (*John*,³ *Nathan*,² *Peter*¹), born in East Finley, Washington Co., Pa., October 20, 1843. On March 12, 1872, she married Jacob Sampson, born in East Finley, Washington Co., Pa., May 28, 1841.

Children:

- i Jerusha Jane b. in Vanceville, Pa., Sept. 22, 1873; d. in 'Alledonia, Ohio, Feb. 7, 1895; m. Nov. 21, 1891. Frank Jenewein.
- ii Nancy Ann b. in Ryerson Station, Pa., Oct. 3, 1875; d. in Allendonia, Ohio, June 24, 1876.
- iii Margaret Olive b. in Ryerson Station, Pa., Mar. 11, 1878; m. Jan. 29, 1903 Jesse Sprowls.
- iv Althea Elenora b. in Ryerson Station, Pa., Dec. 3, 1879; d. in Dover, Ohio, May 22, 1899.
- v Mary Elizabeth b. in Ryerson Station, Pa., Oct. 20, 1881.
- vi Leona Gertrude b. in Ryerson Station, Pa., Sept. 5, 1884.

21 ISAAC⁴ ROCKEFELLER (Rockey) (*Samuel*,³ *Nathan*,² *Peter*¹), born in Green Co., Pa., January 23, 1849. On September 1, 1870, he married Anna Sprowls, born in Washington Co., Pa., April 8, 1852.

Children:

- 38 Rosa Lell b. in Green Co., Pa., Sept. 10, 1873; d. in Green Co., Pa., Nov. 8, 1879.

39 Olie Jane b. in Green Co., Pa., Apr. 20, 1876; d. in Green Co., Pa., Sept. 24, 1879.

40 Emil Reed b. in Green Co., Pa., Mar. 4, 1880.

30 JAMES WILSON⁴ ROCKEFELLER (Rockey) (*George C.*,³ *Nathan*,² *Peter*¹), born in Washington Co., Pa., April 9, 1855. On February 10, 1876, he married Hannah M. Ealy, born in Washington Co., Pa., January 25, 1857.

Children:

41 Minnie M. b. in Washington Co., Pa., Dec. 29, 1876; d. in Washington Co., Pa., Apr. 2, 1877.

42 John A. (M.D.) b. in Washington Co., Pa., Mar. 16, 1878; m. Clara B. Mitchell.

+43 Dessie G. b. in Washington Co., Pa., Oct. 29, 1885; m. Glenn L. Miller.

31 PHILIP A.⁴ ROCKEFELLER (Rockey) (*George C.*,³ *Nathan*,² *Peter*¹), born in Washington Co., Pa., January 7, 1858. In Russell, Iowa, in 1883, he married Lydia J. Werts, born in Muskingum Co., Ohio, April 11, 1859; died in Russell, Iowa, June 14, 1906.

At Chariton, Iowa, on July 20, 1909, he married Christa May Van Arsdale, born May 20, 1871, at Fairview, Ill.

Children:

44 Myrtle E. b. in Russell, Iowa, May 7, 1886; d. in Hemingford, Nebr., June 3, 1907.

45 George W. b. in Russell, Iowa, Dec. 16, 1894; d. in Russell, Iowa, Aug. 18, 1895.

43 DESSIE GERTRUDE⁵ ROCKEFELLER (Rockey) (*James W.*,⁴ *George C.*,³ *Nathan*,² *Peter*¹), born in Washington Co., Pa., October 29, 1885. On July 18, 1904, she married Glenn LeRoy Miller, born June 1, 1883.

Children:

i Ruvella Marguerite b. Mar. 29, 1905.

ii Mamie b. Dec. 13, 1906; d. Dec. 25, 1906.

iii Helen Lucile b. June 25, 1908.

Am unable to connect Anthony Rockefeller and his descendants with the main branch of the family.

ANTHONY ROCKEFELLER.

Children:

+1 John b. Sept. 4, 1839.

2 David m. Ellen Smith.

3 Catherine m. John T. Potter.

1 JOHN² ROCKEFELLER (*Anthony*¹), born September 4, 1839; married Ella Philhower, born December 28, 1841; died in December, 1908.

Children:

+4 William b. Sept. 22, 1862.

5 John Philhower b. June 30, 1864; m. Louise Miller.

6 Laura b. Jan. 2, 1866; m. B. R. Philhower.

7 Andrew J. b. Aug. 11, 1867; m. Mamie Ready.

- 8 Anthony b. July 2, 1870.
- 9 Susanna b. Feb. 24, 1872; m. Samuel Scheats.
- 10 George b. May 7, 1873; d. May 16, 1873.
- 11 Charles b. Apr. 8, 1874; d. Aug. 22, 1874.
- 12 Lizzie b. Oct. 31, 1876; m. Mark Cramer.
- 13 Arthur b. Sept. 5, 1878; m. Bertha Lance.
- 14 Catherine b. Oct. 31, 1881; m. Charles Gulick.

4 WILLIAM³ ROCKEFELLER (*John*,² *Anthony*), born September 22, 1862. On December 20, 1886, he married Sarah Luella Suthen.

Children:

- 15 Floyd S. b. Dec. 20, 1888.
- 16 Lesler DeWitt b. in 1891.
- 17 Ethel.
- 18 William.
- 19 Lillian b. Aug. 6, 1906.
- 20 LeRoy b. Aug. 6, 1906.

Am unable to connect Teal Rockefeller and his descendants with the main branch of the family.

TEAL ROCKEFELLER, married Helena Wheeler.

Children:

- +1 William b. Jan. 28, 1801.
- 2 Maria b. Oct. 20, 1803; m. John Schutt.
- 3 Margaret m. Nathan Anderson.
- 4 John b. Aug. 6, 1806.
- 5 Elizabeth m. John Dings.

1 WILLIAM² ROCKEFELLER (*Teal*), born in Copake, Columbia Co., N. Y., January 28, 1801; married Charity McDonald, born July 9, 1800.

Children:

- 6 John b. Nov. 19, 1820; m. Lorintha Decker.
- 7 Elizabeth Ann b. Mar. 14, 1822; m. Dederick Coons.
- 8 Margaret b. Mar. 4, 1824; m. Horace Walker.
- 9 Jacob b. May 28, 1825.
- 10 Eliza b. Aug. 25, 1827; m. William Shook b. Sept. 24, 1826; d. Apr. 6, 1892.
- 11 Maria b. Sept. 10, 1829; m. Samuel Tanner.
- 12 Susan b. June 14, 1831; m. Elkanah Decker.
- 13 Christina b. Aug. 27, 1833.
- 14 Henry b. Jan. 28, 1835; m. Miss Decker.
- 15 Peter b. Sept. 5, 1838; m. Miss Drum.
- 16 Julia b. Nov. 10, 1840; d. in Mar. 1907; m. James Davidson.
- 17 Philip b. Mar. 10, 1841; m. Mary Herrick.
- 18 Mortimer b. Mar. 10, 1845; m. Pauline Herrick.
- 19 Ebenezer b. Sept. 21, 1846.

Have failed to connect this branch with the main line of ancestry.

JOHN HOWELL ROCKEFELLER.

He had a brother Tunis who was also born in New Jersey and later moved to Courtland, Ohio. He, Tunis, had two sons and three daughters.

JOHN HOWELL ROCKEFELLER, born in Lambertville, N. J., June 7, 1792; died in Bolivar, Stark Co., Ohio, April 28, 1842. On February 14, 1819, he married Maria Cleveland, born in 1800; died in Berlin, Wis., October 17, 1873.

Children:

- +1 Mary Elizabeth b. in New York State, Nov. 25, 1820.
- +2 Esther Ann b. in " " " Sept. 24, 1822.
- +3 Caroline Maria b. in " " " May 1, 1828.
- 4 Susan b. in " " " Dec. 13, 1829;
d. Dec. 4, 1831.
- +5 Alice b. in " " " July 24, 1830.
- +6 Hiram Harvey b. Apr. 7, 1833.
- +7 Eveline Mercy b. June 13, 1835.
- +8 Sarah Adelia b. Nov. 2, 1837.
- 9 John William b. Mar. 5, 1840; m. Helen Linkfield.

I MARY ELIZABETH² ROCKEFELLER (*John Howell*), born in New York State, November 25, 1820; died in Richfield, Ohio, May 16, 1872. At Chardon, Ohio, July 4, 1839, she married Elisha Parmalee, born in West Springfield, Mass., March 23 or 25, 1816; died in Chardon, Ohio, December 16, 1850.

At Princeton, Ind., in 1856, she married Dr. William C. Cole.

Children: By 1st husband:

- i Mary Mildred b. in Chardon, O., June 1, 1841; m. Sept. 4, 1862, Amos Munson b. Jan. 23, 1841; d. Apr. 19, 1877; m. Dec. 7, 1881 Samuel Parker Davis b. Nov. 26, 1845; d. Jan 19, 1882; m. May 22, 1884, John J. Johnson b. June 30, 1828.
- ii Amanda Millicent b. in Chardon, O. Dec. 18, 1842; m. Dec. 18, 1862, Louis Dexter Oviatt b. Mar. 29, 1842.
- iii Everett Franklin b. in Chardon, O., Jan. 16, 1845.
- iv Frederick Eugene b. in Chardon, O., Feb. 25, 1847; d. June 5, 1851.
- v Cleveland b. in Chardon, O., Apr. 15, 1849; d. Mar. 18, 1850.

By 2d husband:

- vi Harry Grant b. Dec. 28, 1863; m. Mar. 16, 1883, Rosaline Gardner Oviatt b. Jan. 1, 1862.

2 ESTHER ANN² ROCKEFELLER (*John Howell*), born in New York State, September 24, 1822. At Willoughby, Ohio, February 13, 1844, she married John Smith Murrey, who died April 16, 1862.

At Montville, Ohio, April 11, 1867, she married Abdon Thompson Paine, born in Penfield, N. Y., May 8, 1812.

Children:

- i Charles Luman b. Nov. 26, 1844; d. Apr. 25, 1862.
- ii Gratten Ashael b. July 28, 1846; m. Lydia Moseley.
- iii John Ernest b. Dec. 20, 1849; m. Oct. 19, 1874, Mary Elizabeth Lanfier b. Oct. 3, 1855.

- iv Myra Mildred b. Sept. 30, 1860; m. May 10, 1882;
John Clark Freeman b. Dec. 12, 1858.

3 CAROLINE MARIA² ROCKEFELLER (*John Howell*¹), born in New York State, May 1, 1828; died September 11, 1855. On December 9, 1847, she married William Murat Cleveland, born in Canandaigua, N. Y., January 7, 1822.

Children:

- i Caroline Louise b. Dec. 9, 1849; m. July 31, 1865,
Capt. William Henry Keys, b. Sept. 14, 1839.
- ii Frank Arthur b. Nov. 15, 1850; d. in 1890.
- iii Edward Stanley b. in May, 1852.
- iv Ella Maria b. in June, 1854.

5 ALICE² ROCKEFELLER (*John Howell*¹), born July 24, 1830. At Munson, Ohio, April 6, 1854, she married Sidney Delormus Woodworth, born in Madison, Ohio, August 15, 1825.

Child:

- i Mary Mildred b. Dec. 7, 1854; m. Sept. 9, 1875,
Eugene Simeon Shepherd b. Mar. 3, 1853.

6 HIRAM HARVEY² ROCKEFELLER (*John Howell*¹), born April 7, 1833. At San Pablo, Contra Costa Co., Cal., in 1862, he married Ellen Augusta Hubble, born in September, 1846.

Children:

- io Eveline Augusta b. in June, 1864.
- ii Ellen b. in Sept., 1866.
- 12 Harvey G. b. in Dec., 1868.

7 EVELINE MERCY² ROCKEFELLER (*John Howell*¹), born June 19, 1836. In Chardon, Ohio, October 20, 1858, she married Sylvester Chancellor Hitt, born in Colchester, N. Y., April 20, 1836.

Children:

- i Glenn Carl b. in Thompson, Ohio, Mar. 13, 1871; m.
July 21, 1909, in Denver, Colo., Grace Ida Winchell.
- ii James Blaine b. in Montville, Ohio, Sept. 12, 1882;
m. Aug. 20, 1907 in Longmont, Colo., Agnes Elsie
Brown.

8 SARAH ADELIA² ROCKEFELLER (*John Howell*¹), born November 2, 1837. On December 13, 1863, she married Lewis P. Wisley, born September 20, 1838.

Children:

- i Alice Maude b. Apr. 5, 1868.
- ii Rufus Howell b. Sept. 5, 1875.

From information received since numbering Section 4 I have come to the conclusion that the following are descendants of Peter Rockefeller, son of Peter and grandson of Johann Peter.

32 JACOB⁴ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter*³, *Peter*², *Johann Peter*¹), born in Amwell, N. J.; married Mary Louise LaRue.

Children:

- +1 Peter.
- +2 Anna.
- +3 Susanna.

1 PETER⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob*,⁴ *Peter*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), married Susanna Dean.

Children:

- +4 George.
- +5 William.
- +6 Samuel.
- +7 Jacob.

All served in the Civil War.

2 ANNA⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob*,⁴ *Peter*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), married — Lacey.

Child:

- i Lucinda m. — Wolverton.

3 SUSANNA⁵ ROCKEFELLER (*Jacob*,⁴ *Peter*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), married — Yawger.

Children:

- i Louise m. — Taylor; ii Jackson.

4 GEORGE⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter*,⁵ *Jacob*,⁴ *Peter*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), married Lucy —

Child:

- 8 Mary m. Josiah Miser.

5 WILLIAM⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter*,⁵ *Jacob*,⁴ *Peter*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), in December, 1860, married Anna Hoyt.

Children:

- 9 Mary; 10 Isabel; 11 William; 12 Lewis; 13 Fannie.

6 SAMUEL⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter*,⁵ *Jacob*,⁴ *Peter*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), in Easton, Pa., in 1860, married Mary Elizabeth Anderson.

Children:

- 14 J. P. b. Dec. 7, 1863.
- 15 Olivia May b. Apr. 25, 1866.
- 16 Joseph William b. Dec. 9, 1867.
- 17 John Henry b. Apr. 25, 1869.
- 18 Samuel Arthur b. Dec. 14, 1870.
- 19 George Frederick b. Dec. 12, 1872.
- 20 Emma Mabel b. Nov. 20, 1878.
- 21 Jesse Edwin b. June 19, 1881.
- 22 Anna Edith b. June 29, 1883.
- 23 Charles Wesley b. Feb. 9, 1888.

7 JACOB⁶ ROCKEFELLER (*Peter*,⁵ *Jacob*,⁴ *Peter*,³ *Peter*,² *Johann Peter*¹), married Mary Lantz.

Children:

- 24 Lillie; 25 Sylvester; 26 Oscar.

CHAPTER VI

MEMBERSHIP

List of Active, Associate, and Corresponding Members.

No.	Name	Address
1	Dr. Henry O. Rockefeller	158 Jerome St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	E. L. Rockefeller	163 Arlington Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	Harrison Rockefeller	338 Lenox Road, Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	Roydon Rockefeller	309 Fenimore St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
5	Mrs. Catharine M. Abrams	217, 71st St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
6	Andrew Rockefeller	Germantown, N. Y.
7	Rev. DeWitt G. Rockefeller	Mariner's Harbor, Staten Island, N. Y.
8	Mrs. William P. Evans	Richmond Hills, N. Y.
9	Harry Rockefeller	Montgomery, N. Y.
10	John R. Rockefeller	327 W. 22nd St., New York City.
11	Mrs. E. J. Brooks	326 State St., Albany, N. Y.
12	David Rockefeller	Lebanon, N. J.
13	S. Wickham Rockefeller	Middletown, N. Y.
14	Herbert G. Rockefeller	Sherman Ave. & Yates, Omaha, Neb.
15	Pearl Rockefeller	Sherman Ave. & Yates, Omaha, Neb.
16	Lucius Rockefeller	64 Hillside Avenue, Englewood, N. J.
17	Mrs. H. L. Mead	49 Sherwood Pl., Greenwich, Conn.
18	Mrs. E. C. Stewart	125 East Buffalo St., Ithaca, N. Y.
19	Leonard M. Rockefeller	353 Blohm St., West Haven, Conn.
20	Frederick Rockefeller	High River, Alberta, Canada.
21	Mrs. J. P. Walker	401 Hamilton Ave., Trenton, N. J.
22	James D. Rockefeller	2215 Bellefontaine St., Indianapolis, Ind.
23	Lewis N. Rockefeller	Hornell, N. Y.
24	Mrs. Amanda Kilmer	Howe's Cave, N. Y.
25	Mrs. Ellen R. Russell	Tiashoke, N. Y.

CHAPTER VI

MEMBERSHIP

ROCKEFELLER FAMILY ASSOCIATION

No.	Date of admission		When dropped	When reinstated
1	In Feb.	1905		
2	" "	1905		
3	" "	1905		
4	" "	1905	Died Mar. 13, 1909	
5	" "	1905		
6	" "	1905	Dec. 31, 1907	
7	" Apr.	1905		
8	" "	1905	Dec. 31, 1906	
9	" "	1905		
10	" "	1905	Died Apr. 5, 1907	
11	" "	1905		
12	" "	1905		
13	" "	1905		
14	" "	1905		
15	" "	1905		
16	" "	1905		
17	" "	1905	Dec. 31, 1906	
18	" "	1905	Dec. 31, 1906	
19	" "	1905		
20	" "	1905		
21	" "	1905		
22	" "	1905	Dec. 31, 1908	
23	" "	1905	Dec. 31, 1908	
24	" "	1905		
25	" "	1905		

No.	Name	Address
26	Martin H. Rockefeller	Camptown, Pa.
27	Edmund Rockefeller	Germantown, N. Y.
28	Frederick Rockefeller	Germantown, N. Y.
29	Mrs. Esther A. Hempstead	Greenport, N. Y.
30	Charles E. Rockefeller	548 Clinton Ave., Albany, N. Y.
31	Mrs. Catherine R. Fritts	739 Warren St., Hudson, N. Y.
32	Arthur W. Rockefeller	1511 Main St. E., Rochester, N. Y.
33	Claude H. Rockefeller	1511 Main St. E., Rochester, N. Y.
34	Everett E. Rockefeller	1511 Main St. E., Rochester, N. Y.
35	Howard Rockefeller	24 West Park St., Butte, Mont.
36	Mrs. George M. Seaman	Stormville, N. Y.
37	Harry U. S. Rockefeller	Ancram, N. Y.
38	Spencer Rockefeller	Valatie, N. Y.
39	William Rockefeller	30 Riggs Pl., S. Orange, N. J.
40	Mrs. Jay Rockwell	Esperance, N. Y.
41	Henry E. Rockefeller	55 Church St., West Spring- field, Mass.
42	Theodore P. Rockefeller	Laurel, Ind.
43	Peter Rockefeller	Cairo, N. Y.
44	William H. Rockefeller	1158 N. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
45	Mrs. Violetta Ronnsavella	Chicago, Ill.
46	Mrs. M. J. Apply	Greenport, N. Y.
47	David Rockefeller	256 Mather Ave., Jenkintown, Pa.
48	Mrs. Charles P. Jardin	Glenside, Pa.
49	Abraham Rockefeller	939 S. Beech St., Syracuse, N. Y.
50	Frank B. Rockefeller	93 Wilson Ave., Torrington, Conn.
51	Claudius Rockefeller	5 Willard Pl., Hudson, N. Y.
52	Mrs. Henry C. Becker	32 Eldert St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
53	Addie E. Rockefeller	Montgomery, N. Y.
54	Gilbert Rockefeller	Lower Delaware Ave., Rondout, N. Y.
55	Mrs. Minnie M. Thatcher	Lower Delaware Ave., Rondout, N. Y.
56	Mrs. Charles Miller	1333 Avenue R, Brooklyn, N. Y.
57	Mrs. Catherine Blass	Brooklyn, N. Y.
58	Crawford Rockefeller	Germantown, N. Y.
59	Abram J. Rockefeller	Germantown, N. Y.
60	Albert Rockefeller	15 High Rock St., Lynn, Mass.
61	Mrs. Philip W. Haviland	802 Columbia St., Hudson, N. Y.
62	Mrs. George B. Allen	802 Columbia St., Hudson, N. Y.
63	Frank Rockefeller	Viewmont, Germantown, N. Y.
64	Peter G. Rockefeller	Sycaway Station, Troy, N. Y.
65	William J. Rockefeller	Middletown, N. Y.
66	Mrs. Sarah H. Suydam	Middletown, N. Y.

No.	Date of admission		When dropped	When reinstated
26	In Apr.	1905	Dec. 31, 1906	May 13, 1908
27	" "	1905		
28	" "	1905		
29	" "	1905		
30	" "	1905		
31	" "	1905		
32	" "	1905	Dec. 31, 1906	
33	" "	1905	Dec. 31, 1906	
34	" "	1905	Dec. 31, 1906	
35	" "	1905	Dec. 31, 1906	
36	" "	1905		
37	" May	1905		
38	" "	1905		
39	" "	1905	Dec. 31, 1906	
40	" "	1905		
41	" "	1905		
42	" "	1905		
43	" "	1905	Dec. 31, 1906	
44	" "	1905		
45	" "	1905	Dec. 31, 1906	
46	" "	1905	Dec. 31, 1908	
47	" "	1905		
48	" "	1905	Dec. 31, 1906	
49	" "	1905	Died July 19, 1906	
50	" "	1905	Dec. 31, 1906	
51	" "	1905		
52	" June	1905	Dec. 31, 1907	
53	" "	1905		
54	" "	1905		
55	" "	1905		July 16, 1907
56	" "	1905		
57	" "	1905		
58	" "	1905	Dec. 31, 1908	
59	" "	1905	Dec. 31, 1906	
60	" "	1905		
61	" "	1905		
62	" "	1905		
63	" "	1905		
64	" "	1905		
65	" "	1905		
66	" "	1905		

No	Name	Address
67	Mrs. Lillian R. Russ	Rockefeller Terrace, Delavan, Wis.
68	Mrs. Harriet R. DeGroate	Hudson, N. Y.
69	Isaac P. Rockefeller	Germantown, N. Y.
70	Everett Rockefeller	Ancram, N. Y.
71	Edward E. Rockefeller	Schoharie, N. Y.
72	Mrs. Nellie R. Guernsey	Schoharie, N. Y.
73	William H. A. Rockefeller	303 S. Crouse Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.
74	Albert Rockefeller	Ancram, N. Y.
75	Manfred Rockefeller	788 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
76	Mrs. Robert Potts	Howe's Cave, N. Y.
77	Mrs. Arthur Lawrence	Germantown, N. Y.
78	Mary E. Rockefeller	Oswego, Kansas.
79	Mrs. Mary Moore	Esperance, N. Y.
80	Mrs. Clark D. Lasher	North Germantown, N. Y.
81	John Philip Rockefeller	North Germantown, N. Y.
82	William Rockefeller	Sharon Hill, N. Y.
83	Bertha C. Rockefeller	Lebanon, N. J.
84	Mrs. Mary Ida Hiller	Mattapoisett, Mass.
85	Mrs. R. R. Moore	Germantown, N. Y.
86	Mrs. Jonas H. Hover	Germantown, N. Y.
87	John D. Rockefeller	Madalin, N. Y.
88	Horace Rockefeller	Germantown, N. Y.
89	Clarence M. Rockefeller	290 Broadway, N. Y. City.
90	Pierson D. Rockefeller	Pier 58, N. R., N. Y. City.
91	Amasa P. Rockefeller	193 Highland St., Port Chester, N. Y.
92	Edward Rockefeller	Germantown, N. Y.
93	Mrs. John S. Lasher	Germantown, N. Y.
94	Mrs. Emily R. Smith	67 Wilson Ave., Torrington, Conn.
95	Enoch N. Rockefeller	Dolgeville, N. Y.
96	John T. Rockefeller	150 Albany St., Utica, N. Y.
97	Mrs. Bertha M. Weller	256 Mather Ave., Jenkintown, Pa.
98	William J. Rockefeller	8, 2d Ave., Rensselaer, N. Y.
99	Mrs. Harry George	Germantown, N. Y.
100	George W. Rockefeller	42 South Walnut St., East Orange, N. J.
101	Mrs. John C. Cramer	Annandale, N. J.
102	Allen Rockefeller	Germantown, N. Y.
103	Mrs. E. R. Winhold	72 S. Hawk St., Albany, N. Y.
104	Mrs. Alice R. Cross	Germantown, N. Y.
105	Mrs. Sally A. Odell	Summit, N. Y.
106	Morgan L. Rockefeller	Cobleskill, N. Y.
107	Mrs. Julia A. Misner	20 Columbia St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
108	Adelaide F. Rockefeller	Flemington, N. J.
109	Samuel L. Rockefeller	Tombstone, Arizona.

No.	Date of admission		When dropped	When reinstated
67	In June	1905		
68	" "	1905	Dec. 31, 1906	
69	" "	1905		
70	" "	1905		
71	" "	1905	Dec. 31, 1906	Aug. 28, 1908
72	" "	1905		
73	" "	1905		
74	" "	1905		
75	" "	1905		
76	" "	1905	Dec. 31, 1906	
77	" "	1905	Dec. 31, 1906	
78	" "	1905		
79	" "	1905	Dec. 31, 1906	
80	" "	1905		
81	" "	1905		
82	" "	1905	Dec. 31, 1906	
83	" "	1905		
84	" "	1905		
85	" "	1905	Died Mar. 1, 1906	
86	" "	1905	Dec. 31, 1906	
87	" "	1905		
88	" "	1905		
89	" "	1905		
90	" "	1905		
91	" "	1905	Dec. 31, 1906	
92	" "	1905	Dec. 31, 1906	
93	" "	1905		
94	" "	1905		
95	" "	1905		
96	" "	1905		
97	" "	1905		
98	" "	1905		
99	" "	1905		
100	" "	1905	Dec. 31, 1908	
101	" "	1905		
102	" "	1905	Dec. 31, 1906	
103	" July	1905		
104	" "	1905		
105	" "	1905		
106	" "	1905	Died May 22, 1906	
107	" "	1905		
108	" Feb.	5, 1906	Died Apr. 3, 1906	
109	" "	28, 1906		

No.	Name	Address
110	Charles F. Rockefeller	244 S. River St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
111	Jordan H. Rockefeller	135 Chestnut St., Sunbury, Pa.
112	Robert T. Rockefeller	449 St. Ann's Ave., Bronx, N. Y. City.
113	Benjamin F. Rockefeller	121 Main St., Canon City, Colo.
114	John Wesley Rockefeller	Stockton, N. J.
115	Mrs. Benjamin E. Tine	Lebanon, N. J.
116	James B. Rockefeller	Lebanon, N. J.
117	Peter Rockefeller	Lebanon, N. J.
118	Mrs. Rosanna Pulver	Germantown, N. Y.
119	Edith I. Rockefeller	Box 6, Germantown, N. Y.
120	Grace F. Rockefeller	244 S. River St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
121	John A. Rockefeller	Tombstone, Arizona.
122	Mrs. Elda M. Baldwin	East Worcester, N. Y.
123	Elizabeth C. Rockefeller	Dolgeville, N. Y.
124	William M. Rockefeller	1074 Market St., Sunbury, Pa.
125	John J. Rockefeller	St. Johnsville, N. Y.
126	William G. Rockefeller	190 Claremont Ave., N. Y. City.
127	Howard D. Rockefeller	New York City.
128	Jennie A. Rockefeller	32 Eagle St., Mount Morris, N. Y.
129	Joseph H. Rockefeller	930 W. Colfax Ave., South Bend, Ind.
130	Mrs. J. W. Bissell	926 Walnut Street, Waterloo, Iowa.
131	Mary L. Rockefeller	217 Second St., Easton, Pa.
132	Fannie C. Rockefeller	217 Second St., Easton, Pa.
133	Edward C. Rockefeller	309 Washington St., Detroit, Mich.
134	John F. Rockefeller	116 East Tipton St., Huntington, Ind.
135	Norman P. Rockefeller	Germantown, N. Y.
136	James B. Rockefeller	144 Mill St., New Bedford, Mass.
137	William B. Rockefeller	Delmar, N. Y.
138	Mrs. Jane V. Paddock	Delmar, N. Y.
139	Henry C. Rockefeller	631, 47th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
140	George H. Rockefeller	631, 47th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
141	Ernest W. Rockefeller	55 Arnold Terrace, South Orange, N. J.
142	Joseph S. Rockefeller	616, 44th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
143	William H. Rockefeller	59 N. Arlington Ave., East Orange, N. J.
144	Mrs. E. C. Weisz	Middletown, N. Y.
145	Ray D. Rockefeller	Phelps, N. Y.
146	Mrs. Ida M. Bradley	Phelps, N. Y.
147	Harry J. Rockefeller	600, 4th Ave., Asbury Park, N. J.
148	John Wesley Rockefeller	West Hampton Beach, N. Y.
149	Samuel Rockefeller	Weston, Neb.

No.	Date of admission		When dropped	When reinstated
I10	In May	4, 1906		
I11	" "	5, 1906	Dec. 31, 1907	
I12	" "	5, 1906		
I13	" "	5, 1906		
I14	" June	16, 1906	Dec. 31, 1907	
I15	" "	16, 1906	Dec. 31, 1907	
I16	" "	16, 1906		
I17	" "	16, 1906		
I18	" July	1906	Died Mar. 22, 1907	
I19	" "	1906		
I20	" Sept.	1906		
I21	" "	1906		
I22	" "	1906		
I23	" "	1906		
I24	" "	1906		
I25	" "	1906		
I26	" "	1906		
I27	" "	1906	Died Aug. 4, 1907	
I28	" "	1906		
I29	" "	1906		
I30	" "	1906		
I31	" "	1906	Dec. 31, 1907	
I32	" "	1906	Dec. 31, 1907	
I33	" "	1906		
I34	" "	1906		
I35	" Oct.	4, 1906	Dec. 31, 1907	
I36	" Jan.	2, 1907		
I37	" "	4, 1907		
I38	" "	4, 1907		
I39	" "	30, 1907		
I40	" "	30, 1907		
I41	" "	30, 1907		
I42	" Feb.	1, 1907		
I43	" "	19, 1907		
I44	" May	1907	Dec. 31, 1907	
I45	" "	9, 1907		
I46	" "	9, 1907		
I47	" July	9, 1907	Dec. 31, 1908	
I48	" "	11, 1907		
I49	" "	19, 1907		

No.	Name	Address
150	Fred A. Rockefeller	212 St. Nicholas Ave., N. Y. City.
151	Mrs. Louisa B. Gorden	West Hampton, N. Y.
152	Asahel I. Rockefeller	Phelps, N. Y.
153	Frank E. Rockefeller	Worcester, Otsego Co., N. Y.
154	Albert Rockefeller, Jr.	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
155	Philip A. Rockefeller	Russell, Iowa.
156	Isaac Rockefeller	Box 172, Henningford, Neb.
157	James W. H. Rockefeller	351 East Fifth Ave., Lancaster, Ohio.
158	Mrs. Elenora Sampson	Beallsville, Monroe Co., Ohio.
159	Mrs. John O. Winner	205 Passaic Ave., Nutley, N. J.
160	Mrs. Hannah R. Kugler	108 West Hanover St., Trenton, N. J.
161	Simeon Rockefeller	161 Main St., Oshkosh, Wis.
162	Mrs. Martha C. Lord	230 State St., Schenectady, N. Y.
163	Frank C. Rockefeller	2 Norwood Ave., Schenectady, N. Y.
164	Mrs. Nina L. Herman	316 Ostrander Pl., Schenectady, N. Y.
165	Eva L. Rockefeller	Germantown, N. Y.
166	Mrs. Stanley W. Lasher	Germantown, N. Y.
167	George F. Rockefeller	821 Main St., Canon City, Colo.
168	Moulton A. Rockefeller	West Haven, Conn.
169	Raymond G. Rockefeller	West Haven, Conn.
170	Mrs. Annetta L. Walton	1714 N. Gratz St., Philadelphia, Pa.
171	Philip H. Rockefeller	1911 Hobart Ave., Westchester, N. Y.
172	John H. Rockefeller	Paonia, Colorado.
173	Mrs. Mabel F. Smith	Dunellen, N. J.
174	Reuben W. Rockefeller	18 Partition St., Rensselaer, N. Y.
175	Mrs. Lucinda R. Burbank	138 Hopkins St., Sayre, Pa.
176	Albert E. Rockefeller	1372 Broadway, Rensselaer, N. Y.
177	Arvin V. Rockefeller	215 East 1st St., Oswego, N. Y.
178	Emrie W. Rockefeller	Goodrich, Mich.
179	Emerson B. Rockefeller	Rising Sun, Ind.
180	Mrs. Rachel C. Goodman	McEwen & Wheaton Aves., Clare, Mich.
181	George Rockefeller	Elwell, Mich.
182	John E. Rockefeller	Waterville, N. Y.
183	John W. Rockefeller	Montgomery, N. Y.
184	Mrs. L. F. Buschmann	234 Martha St., Montgomery, Ala.
185	William Rockefeller	San Mateo, California.
186	Stephen S. Rockefeller	East Nassau, N. Y.
187	Annie G. Rockefeller	21 Johnson's Park, Buffalo, N. Y.
188	William Henry Rockefeller	Holton, Jackson Co., Kansas.

No.	Date of admission		When dropped	When reinstated
150	In July	19, 1907		
151	" "	27, 1907		
152	" Aug.	30, 1907		
153	" Sept.	25, 1907		
154	" "	25, 1907		
155	" Oct.	5, 1907		
156	" "	5, 1907		
157	" "	5, 1907		
158	" "	15, 1907		
159	" "	18, 1907	Dec. 31, 1908	
160	" "	1907	Dec. 31, 1908	
161	" "	23, 1907		
162	" "	23, 1907	Dec. 31, 1908	
163	" "	23, 1907		
164	" "	23, 1907		
165	" "	24, 1907	Dec. 31, 1908	
166	" "	24, 1907		
167	" "	24, 1907		
168	" "	26, 1907		
169	" "	26, 1907		
170	" Feb.	28, 1908		
171	" Apr.	5, 1908		
172	" "	13, 1908		
173	" "	17, 1908		
174	" "	17, 1908		
175	" "	23, 1908		
176	" July	23, 1908		
177	" "	23, 1908		
178	" "	1, 1908		
179	" "	3, 1908		
180	" Aug.	7, 1908		
181	" "	12, 1908		
182	" "	17, 1908		
183	" "	26, 1908		
184	" "	28, 1908		
185	" "	31, 1908		
186	" Sept.	2, 1908		
187	" "	2, 1908		
188	" "	25, 1908		

No.	Name	Address
189	Carrie A. Rocke eller	Phelps, N. Y.
190	Mrs. Harold F. McCormick	88 Bellevue Place, Chicago, Ill.
191	Egbert S. Rockefeller	Cassville, Grant Co., Wis.
192	Frank J. Rockefeller	Gunnison, Gunnison Co., Colo.
193	Mrs. Samuel J. Gibson	468 East Walnut St., Meadville, Pa.
194	Mrs. Anna R. Sagendorf	636 N. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.
195	Lemuel C. Rockefeller	319 Station St., Wilmerding, Pa.
196	Hiram H. Rockefeller	Stella, Shasta Co., Cal.
197	Mrs. Selina A. Gilson	116 Fenimore St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
198	Mrs. M. Jennie Bailey	47 Law St., Lapeer, Mich.
199	Mrs. William C. Rudd	13176 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.
200	Mrs. Clarence Patterson	Box 154, Starkville, Colo.
201	John Philip Rockefeller	Morse, Crook Co., Wyoming.
202	Mrs. Grace R. Gibson	Middleburg, Va.
203	Mrs. J. Nelson Ewing	First National Bank, Sunbury, Pa.
204	Catharine G. Rockefeller	Ancram, N. Y.
205	Mrs. Ward Rice	Hollywood Hotel, Hollywood, Cal.
206	Charles W. Rockefeller	1076 Market St., Sunbury, Pa.
207	Julian Rockefeller	475 East 143d St., New York City.
208	Mrs. Glen L. Miller	605 Isabel Court, Lancaster, O.
209	Mrs. Carrie L. Stroupe	107 Spruce St., Manistee, Mich.
210	Arthur H. Rockefeller	701 N. Richardson St., Roswell, N. M.
211	Elias Henry Rockefeller	Sterling, Mich.
212	Mrs. Margaret R. Sebring	Market St., Bangor, Pa.
213	Charles A. Rockefeller	Goodrich, Mich.
214	William V. Rockefeller	2603 Madison Ave., Ogden, Utah.
215	Noah B. Rockefeller	353 East 56th St., New York City.

No.	Date of admission		When dropped	When reinstated
189	In Sept.	30, 1908		
190	" Nov.	30, 1908		
191	" Dec.	16, 1908		
192	" Jan.	1, 1909		
193	" "	4, 1909		
194	" "	27, 1909		
195	" Feb.	6, 1909		
196	" "	10, 1909		
197	" "	22, 1909		
198	" Mar.	9, 1909		
199	" Apr.	16, 1909		
200	" "	23, 1909		
201	" "	26, 1909		
202	" May	22, 1909		
203	" June	10, 1909		
204	" "	12, 1909		
205	" "	19, 1909		
206	" July	1, 1909		
207	" "	24, 1909		
208	" "	31, 1909		
209	" Aug.	4, 1909		
210	" "	13, 1909		
211	" "	16, 1909		
212	" Sept.	7, 1909		
213	" "	18, 1909		
214	" "	27, 1909		
215	" Oct.	9, 1909		

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS OF THE

No.	Name	Address
1	Oscar Abrams	215, 71st St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	George W. Moore	168 Sixth Ave., Troy, N. Y.
3	Anthony M. Michael	14 Beaver St., Albany, N. Y.
4	Mrs. M. C. Haynes	22 Craig St., Plainfield, N. J.
5	Maggie Smith	Mellenville, N. Y.
6	Mrs. Melberta Fritts	Mellenville, N. Y.
7	Leonard Smith	Mellenville, N. Y.
8	Mrs. Emily Philips	Mellenville, N. Y.
9	Mrs. E. S. Miller	1268 Amsterdam Ave., N. Y. City.
10	John Tine	Lebanon, N. J.
11	Mrs. W. W. Weems	Clover Hill, N. J.
12	Mrs. Julia J. Rockefeller	244 S. River St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
13	William H. Smith	Walsh Road, Newburg, N. Y.
14	Mrs. H. G. Fraley	28 Wadsworth St., Geneseo, N. Y.
15	Mrs. W. J. Weller	229 Garfield Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.
16	Benjamin E. Tine	Lebanon, N. J.
17	John D. Hoffman	Lebanon, N. J.
18	Mrs. A. V. F. Yard	Flemington, N. J.
19	Mrs. Amelia P. Rockefeller	202 Bushkill St., Easton, Pa.
20	George Nox McCain	4008 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
21	Mrs. Melvina Ostrander	269 Fourth Ave., Lansingburgh, N. Y.
22	Mrs. David Rockefeller	Jenkintown, Pa.
23	Stephen A. Berner	Cobleskill, N. Y.
24	Mrs. M. J. Rockefeller	10 Benedict Ave., Tarrytown, N. Y.
25	Mrs. Elmira Fuller	San Mateo, Putnam Co., Florida.
26	Mrs. Ella Stickles	Mellenville, N. Y.
27	Mrs. E. L. Rockefeller	163 Arlington Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
28	Walter R. Comfort	B'way & 86th St., N. Y. City.
29	Webster Smith	Mellenville, N. Y.
30	Mrs. James H. Griffith	1004 E. Adams St., Syracuse, N. Y.
31	Miss Emma B. Boggs	960 Anderson Ave., N. Y. City.
32	Mrs. Mary A. Rockefeller	Washington, Pa.
33	Rev. John O. Winner	205 Passaic Ave., Nutley, N. J.
34	Mrs. Harry C. Frost	1 Park Ave., Sound Beach, Conn.
35	Mrs. Alida J. Cummings	Potomac Ave., Sound Beach, Conn.
36	Lettie Ford	Sound Beach, Conn.

ROCKEFELLER FAMILY ASSOCIATION

No.	Date of admission		When dropped	When reinstated
1	"	July 4, 1905	Dec. 31, 1908	
2	"	" 4, 1905		
3	"	" 4, 1905		
4	"	" 4, 1905		
5	"	Jan. 2, 1906		
6	"	" 2, 1906		
7	"	" 2, 1906	Died Dec. 28, 1907	
8	"	" 2, 1906		
9	"	Feb. 28, 1906		
10	"	May 4, 1906	Dec. 31, 1907	
11	"	" 4, 1906		
12	"	" 4, 1906		
13	"	" 4, 1906		
14	"	" 5, 1906		
15	"	June 16, 1906		
16	"	" 16, 1906	Dec. 31, 1907	
17	"	" 16, 1906		
18	"	July 1906	Dec. 31, 1907	
19	"	Aug. 1906		
20	"	Sept. 1906		
21	"	" 1906		
22	"	" 1906	Dec. 31, 1908	
23	"	" 1906		
24	"	" 27, 1906		
25	"	Jan. 4, 1907		
26	"	" 22, 1907		
27	"	Feb. 5, 1907		
28	"	May 31, 1907		
29	"	June 10, 1907		
30	"	Aug. 22, 1907	Dec. 31, 1908	
31	"	Sept. 2, 1907		
32	"	" 23, 1907		
33	"	Oct. 18, 1907	Dec. 31, 1908	
34	"	" 19, 1907		
35	"	" 24, 1907		
36	"	" 24, 1907		

Associate Members of the

No.	Name	Address
37	William S. Allen	10 Benedict Ave., Tarrytown, N. Y.
38	John Wall Queen	Mount Pleasant, N. J.
39	William H. Righter	202 Western Ave., Albany, N. Y.
40	Mrs. Chas. E. Rockefeller	548 Clinton Ave., Albany, N. Y.
41	Jonas Fite Miller	Glenco Mills, N. Y.
42	Alfred R. Hazzard	Schoharie, N. Y.
43	Mrs. Susan R. Stiger	Sunset Hall, Asbury Park, N. J.
44	Henry R. Lawrence	Germantown, N. Y.
45	Mrs. Louise R. Lewis	7/0 Robert Potts, Howe's Cave, N. Y.
46	William H. N. Thompson	Montgomery, N. Y.
47	Henrietta Hulse	Montgomery, N. Y.
48	Mrs. Emoretta E. Echlin	1382 Webster St., Oakland, Cal.
49	Jared Runyon	Vermillion, S. D.
50	David R. Eckman	280 Mill St., Danville, Pa.
51	Jeremiah M. Barlow	46, 16th St., North Minneapolis, Minn.
52	Mrs. John David Marston	636 North Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.
53	John L. Blair	28 East Santa Clara St., San José, Cal.
54	Mrs. Charles H. Brown	28 Windel Park, Tarrytown, N. Y.
55	Hiram Miller	Canaan, Conn.
56	Mrs. William Sheldon	Flower Hill Ave., Port Washington, N. Y.
57	Mrs. Sarah C. Rood	The Helix Hotel, San Diego, Cal.
58	Miss Mary E. Reed	Jeffersonville, Montgomery Co., Pa.
59	Mrs. Maurice A. Filson	322 McCartney St., Easton, Pa.
60	Mrs. Harriet Heath	99-a West 33d St., Bayonne, N. J.
61	W. H. Reed, Ph. G.	Jeffersonville, Montgomery Co., Pa.

CORRESPONDING MEMBERS

Name	Address
Aaron R. Lewis	235 Broadway, New York City.
Konrad Rockefeller	Langenberg, Rhineland, Germany.

(Were made members on October 14, 1909.)

No.	Date of Admission		When dropped	When reinstated
37	In Oct.	23, 1907		
38	" "	24, 1907		
39	" Apr.	17, 1908		
40	" May	12, 1908		
41	" Aug.	5, 1908		
42	" "	8, 1908		
43	" "	15, 1908		
44	" "	24, 1908		
45	" "	27, 1908		
46	" Sept.	16, 1908		
47	" "	16, 1908		
48	" Oct.	31, 1908		
49	" Jan.	14, 1909		
50	" Feb.	3, 1909		
51	" "	8, 1909		
52	" "	9, 1909		
53	" Mar.	5, 1909		
54	" June	26, 1909		
55	" "	30, 1909		
56	" July	9, 1909		
57	" Aug.	27, 1909		
58	" Sept.	15, 1909		
59	" Oct.	2, 1909		
60	" "	4, 1909		
61	" "	15, 1909		

INDEX

A

Abbott, Elizabeth, 170
 Abell, William B., 210
 Abit, James, 59
 " William, 34
 Abrams, Anna Elizabeth, 213
 " Delia, 213
 " Frederick, 213
 " James F., 213
 " Mary Augusta, 213
 " Mrs. Catharine M., 4, 8, 9, 54,
 330
 Abrams, Mrs. Oscar, 5, 7, 10, 14
 " Oscar, 4, 7, 10, 14, 213, 342
 " William, 213
 Adams, George, 236
 " Ruth Elizabeth, 236
 Ainsworth, Ella S., 308
 Alain, Phoebe, 168
 Alburtis (*Burris*), William, 33, 59, 124,
 125, 126
 Aldrich, Abby Greene, 320
 Allegar, Joseph, 262
 Allen, Ainsler Barker, 319
 " Bayard Ten Broeck, 318
 " Charles, 259
 " Doris Rockefeller, 319
 " Frank Rockefeller, 304
 " George B., 304
 " (*Alter*), Henry A., 285
 " Mary, 244
 " Mary J., 298
 " Mary L., 14
 " Mrs. G. B., 332
 " Romeyn Treadwell, 319
 " William S., 9, 318, 344
 Aller (*Allen*), Henry A., 285
 Allinder, Grace Catherine, 228
 Allyn, Benajah N., 201
 " Hattie, 201
 " Joseph B., 202
 Alpaugh, Charity, 251
 Alsdorf, Anna Gertrude, 71, 150
 Alvord, Reed, 279
 Ambler, Elizabeth, 243
 Amy, Ellen, 251
 Anderson, Lewis D., 192
 " Mary Elizabeth, 329
 " Nathan, 326
 Angier, Adella, 264
 " Althea, 264

Angier, Carrie, 264
 " Ella S., 264
 " Frank, 264
 " Harriet G., 264
 " John, 264
 Anten, Aletta, 290
 Appgar, Davis, 244
 " Livera, 252
 Apply, Jacob, 180
 " Mrs. M. J., 3, 332
 Appolonia, Anna, 147
 Archibald, Caroline M., 220
 Armstrong, Milton W., 254
 " Sarah, 254
 " Thomas, 211
 Arne, Alice, 266
 Artclif (*Orickif*), Sarah, 296
 Ashley, Ella M., 221
 Ashworth, Rebecca, 310
 Atchley, George W., 277
 Atkins, Sally, 159
 Avery, Amanda, 254
 " Caroline, 254
 " Elizabeth, 254
 " Esther, 254, 275
 " Hannah, 254
 " Henry, 254
 " Henry Cyrus, 254
 " Jacob, 254
 " Lucinda, 254
 " Lucy, 254
 " Peter R., 255
 " Peter Rockefeller, 254
 " Sally, 254
 " Solomon, 254
 " Stephen, 254
 " Susan J., 254
 " William, 254
 Ayers, Julia Jane, 288

B

Bach, Charles H., 303
 " Jean B., 303
 " Jean C., 303
 Bähr (*Beer*), Anna, 150, 151
 " Margaret, 152
 Bailey, Alice Bell, 296
 " Edith, 304
 " Ella, 214
 " Mrs. M. Jennie, 340
 " Royal L., 296

- Bailey, William H., 296
 Bain, Clara, 223
 " Sarah Caroline, 254
 Baine (*Bame*), Joseph, 171
 Baisley, Estelle C., 169
 Baker, Jennie L., 297
 " Minnie, 292
 Baldrige, Maria, 250
 Baldwin, Charles, 14, 235
 " Frederick W., 259
 " Ina Louisa, 13, 235
 " Lillian May, 235
 " Mrs. Charles (*Elda M.*), 13, 336
 Bame, Joseph, 171
 Bancker, Gerard, 71
 Bancroft, Emma C., 296
 Banks, Hannah Elizabeth, 173
 Barlow, Addison J., 296
 " Edmund D., 296
 " Elias R., 296
 " Ines, 296
 " Jeremiah M., 296, 344
 " Minnie, 295
 " Washington, 199
 Barnes, Edward, 304
 " Eva C., 307
 " Grace May, 304
 " Minnie A., 304
 Barringer, Catherine, 174
 " Elsie, 162
 " Hannah, 175
 " Henry, 162
 " Julian, 162
 " Mary, 162
 " Robert, 181
 Barrow, Abel, 248
 " Ida Olive, 226
 Bartlett, Harriet, 257
 Bashford, Charles, 196
 " Peter, 196
 Bassett, Alda, 271
 " Celia, 271
 " Elizabeth, 271
 " Emery, 271
 " George, 271
 " Lucy, 271
 " Maggie, 271
 " Ruth, 271
 Bastain, Augusta J., 202
 Bathrick, Beulah, 220
 " Cornelius, 220
 Batz, George, 138
 " Johannes, 138
 Baum, Luna E., 305
 Bawden, Clarence, 300
 Baxter, Gervis, 127
 Beach, Minnie, 235
 Beam, Ella, 307
 Beatty, Esther, 243
 " John, 127
 Becker, Elizabeth, 164
 " Henry C., 190
 " Mrs. Henry C., 332
 Beckman, Albert W., 279
 Beeman, Maude, 293
 Beer (*see Bähr*)
 Beggs, Sarah, 267
 Bell, William J., 199
 Bellinger, Marcus, 160
 Bellis, Adam, 242
 " Adam M., 56
 " Adam W., 256
 " James O., 257
 " Mary, 242
 " Theodore, 7, 55
 Bellisfelt, Adam, 56, 59
 " William, 56
 Bender, Florence Irving, 308
 " Frederick Rowe, 308
 " William H., 308
 Benedict, Roswell, 159
 Benjamin, Mary P., 210
 " William Wallace, 305
 Bennett, Claudia H., 204
 " Eliza Amelia, 201
 " John, 252
 " Joseph, 201
 " Lorena Alberta, 201
 Benson, Robert, 69
 Berner, Augustus Willard, 185
 " Cyrus, 184
 " Ellen, 185
 " Elmira, 185
 " George Millard, 185
 " Humphrey, 184
 " Irene, 184
 " Isadora, 185
 " John Jost, 184
 " Sally Ann, 184
 " Stephen Austin, 184, 342
 Bernett, Hester J., 308
 Berwick, Edward S. G., 233
 Besson, Elizabeth, 257
 " Rebecca Jane, 257
 Best, Anna, 161
 " Catherine, 153
 " Joseph, 245
 " Peter, 165
 Biddean, Elizabeth, 293
 Biddle, William, 45, 125
 Pierce, Laura D., 294
 " Lewis, 294
 Biggs, David Lowe, 283
 Bilyear, Samuel, 261
 Bird, Robert F., 272
 Bishop, Martin, 211
 Bissell, James Rockefeller, 301
 " John William, 301
 " Joseph William, 301
 " Mrs. J. W., 336
 Bitzer, Adam, 26
 Black, J. A., 60, 61
 Blackman, Ashael, 255
 " Bertha, 276
 " Catherine, 255
 " Christina, 255, 278
 " Elizabeth, 255
 " Hannah, 255
 " Ira, 255
 " Jacob, 255
 " Julia, 255

Blackman, Stephen, 255
 " William, 255
 Blair, Abraham V., 266
 " Amos S., 266
 " Charles Henry, 266
 " David I., 265
 " Emoretta Eliza, 266
 " Jerusha, 265
 " John Lambert, 266, 344
 " Mary Caroline, 266
 " Miles E., 266
 " Susan Iva, 266
 Blakeman, Allen, 279
 " Betsey, 254
 Blakeley, William, 167
 Blanchard, Eli, 195
 Blass (*Ploss, Plass*), Beatrice, 232
 " Burton E., 232
 " Catherine, 151, 177
 " Clayton, 221
 " Elizabeth, 152
 " Elszén, 152
 " Eva, 151, 152
 " Gerteen, 152
 " Jacob, 152
 " Jeremiah, 157
 " Johannes, 138, 152
 " John Emerick, 152
 " John Michael, 152
 " Marie, 232
 " Michael, 152
 " Mrs. Catherine, 10, 14, 332
 " Olie, 162
 " Philip H., 221
 " Phillipus, 152
 " William, 152
 " Zillia, 162
 " Zylli, 152
 Bliss, Sylvester, 316
 " Virginia Monroe, 316
 Bloomer, Laura, 266
 Bloxom, Wansbrough, 188
 Boeman, Leonard N., 258
 Bogart, Charles W., 177
 Boggs, Emma B., 10, 228, 342
 " John W., 228
 Bohner, Joel R., 270
 Boice (*Boyce*), Abraham, 279
 " Charles, 276
 " Edward, 191, 279
 " Eli, 253
 " Elizabeth, 279
 " Emeline, 279
 " Esther Lucy, 279
 " Garrett, 311
 " Harry, 279
 " Helen, 279
 " Jacob, 275
 " Lydia, 274
 " Mary, 276, 279
 " Melinda, 279
 " Sally Ann, 279
 " William, 276, 279
 Boorse, John S., 298
 Boozer, Julia M., 298
 Borst, Huldah, 213

Borst, Peter P., 181
 Bortle, Margaret B., 276
 Bosenbury, Clarissa, 265
 Bathrick, Beulah, 220
 " Cornelius, 220
 Bougles, Emma, 279
 Bowde, Adlord, 45
 Bowen, Ellen, 201
 Bower, Frank V., 233
 Bowers, Sarah E., 268
 Bowler, Walter Scott, 306
 Bowman, Alfred S., 300
 " Amos, 256
 " George Alfred, 300
 " John Rockefeller, 300
 " Martha Brown, 300
 Bowne, Henry G., 262
 " Marian, 259
 " Reuben, 259
 Bowton, Frederick, 278
 " Jacob, 277
 Boyce (*see Boice*)
 Boyd, Minnie, 313
 Brace, Marshall, 277
 Bradford, Charlotte, 175
 Bradley, Clayton Teller, 306
 " Cleon Rockefeller, 306
 " Mrs. Ida M., 336
 Brady, Celia A., 202
 Brandon, John A., 173
 Brantastile, George, 138
 Bray, John, 200
 Brayton, J. J., 277
 Brenvel, Augustus F., 292
 Bridges, J., 130
 Briggs, Florence Almira, 305
 " Pierson D., 305
 " William Rockefeller, 305
 Brink, Daniel, 244
 Brissée, Granville, 279
 Brister, Mae, 202
 Britton, Samuel, 256
 Broadhead, Frances C., 290
 " James Curtis, 197
 " Thomas, 197
 Brooks, Elizabeth, 308
 " John P., 307
 " Mrs. E. J., 3, 330
 " William Henry, 308
 " William LeRoy, 308
 Brott, Jane, 180
 Brower, Catherine Virginia, 233
 Brown, Agnes Elsie, 328
 " Benton, 271
 " Charles H., 202
 " Elizabeth I., 240
 " Fannie, 220
 " Joseph, 274
 " Mary Ann, 188
 " Mary Ellen, 193
 " Mrs. Charles H., 344
 Brownelle, Anna L. R., 204,
 " George Henry, 204,
 " Henry G., 204
 Bruce, Forrester, 259
 " John, 259

Bruce, LeGrand, 259
 Brush, Jonathan E., 176
 Bryan, Deborah, 262
 " Znes, 211
 Bryant, Aldin, 276
 " Jacob, 276
 Buchanan, Elma LeRoy, 309
 " Harlan Chamberlin, 309
 " John, 243
 " John Volk, 309
 Buckbee, Monmouth Hart, 254
 Buckley, Timothy, 160
 Buckstaver, Antie, 159
 " Rachel, 155
 Bullock, Priscilla, 201
 Bump, Josephine, 266
 Bunk, Adrian Augustus, 225
 " Cecil Rockefeller, 225
 " Cyril Ellsworth, 225
 " Henry Earl, 225
 " Henry W., 225
 " John Elliott, 225
 " Oakley Gerard, 225
 Burbanks, Allen Henry, 202
 " Amos E., 14, 202
 " Effie Irine, 202
 " Frederick Russell, 202
 " Mrs. Amos E. (*Lucinda R.*),
 14, 338
 Burbanks, William Edward, 202
 Burdick, Edwin C., 296
 " Emma, 278
 Burfee, Joan, 295
 Burgott, Catherine, 182
 Burhans, Nelson Hall, 187
 " William H., 187
 Buris, Arelus A., 317
 " Emma Clare, 317
 " Merl Irene, 317
 Burke, Jennie E., 241
 Burnett, William, 22
 Burns, Charlotte, 212
 " John, 244
 " Mary E., 296
 " William T., 308
 Burrell, Etta Moore, 223
 Burt, Robert E., 183
 Burtis, William, 33
 Burton, James, 225
 " Julia, 225
 " William, 225
 Buschman, Dorothy Mae, 321
 " Eddie, 321
 " Frank Allen, 321
 " Frederick Norman, 320
 " Hargrove Folder, 321
 " Harry Kenneth, 321
 " Irvil, 321
 " Louis F., 320
 " Louis Raymond, 321
 " Margaret Louisa, 321
 " Minnie Mae, 321
 " Mrs. L. F., 338
 Bush, Van Erwin, 290
 Butterfield, Grace E., 321
 Byers, Althea Jane, 292

Byers, Arthur Wilson, 292
 " Hugh Wilber, 293
 " James Smith, 291
 " Margaret Viola, 293
 " Mary Helen, 293
 " William E., 293
 " W. N., 81

C

Caldwell, Murray, 277
 Calkins, George W., 189
 " Martha J., 304
 Callas, William, 246
 Camaron, Nellie, 169
 Camp, Stella, 227
 Campbell, Catherine, 271
 " Lemuel, 269
 " Leroy George, 236
 " Richard, 236
 Capron, Maria, 167
 Carckuff, Gertrude J., 283
 Caron, Josephine, 239
 Carroll, James, 138
 Carter, Frank, 264
 " Frederick, 191
 Casper, Ella, 214
 Catur (*or Decatur*), Jacob, 181
 Cave, William, 295
 Chamberlain, John, 255
 Chandler, Clarissa G., 265
 Chatterden, Oscar E., 264
 Christ, Anna, 153
 " Catherine, 151
 " Christian, 153
 " Daniel, 153
 " Eva, 151
 " Frederick, 153
 " Jonathan, 153
 " Simon, 153
 " Stephen, 153
 Church, William, 213
 Clancy, Eleanor, 232
 Clark, Ann B., 195
 " Esther Ann, 196
 " John, 125, 126
 " Serry, 276
 Cleveland, Caroline Louise, 328
 " Edward Stanley, 328
 " Ella Maria, 328
 " Frank Arthur, 328
 " Maria, 327
 " William Murat, 328
 Clever, Jesse B., 301
 " John Wellington, 301
 Clinton, Sir Henry, 74, 75
 Clum (*Klum*), Adam, 138
 " Catherine, 160
 " Edward, 180
 " Eva, 205
 " Gertrude, 160
 " Margaret, 159
 Coddington, Estelle, 310
 Colby, Charles A., 228
 " Charles Andrew, 228

Colby, Cornelia Tompkins, 228
 " Edna Rockefeller, 228
 " Philip W., 228
 " Ralph Norman, 228
 Cole, Harry Grant, 327
 " Ida, 226
 " Mary Ann, 284
 " Mary Emma, 236
 " William, 199
 " William C., 327
 Coleman, Fanelia, 167
 Colket, B. F., 269
 Collins, William H., 200
 Colliver, Andrew D., 307
 Concan, Angeline, 296
 Comfort, Daniel Harvey, 192
 " Harvey Daniel, 192
 " Irene LaDue, 9
 " Irwin, 193
 " Mary Ella, 193
 " Mrs. Walter R., 10
 " Walter Rockefeller, 10, 192,
 342
 Comstock, Hiram, 277
 Congle, Jane E., 309
 Conkey, Julia L., 267
 Conley, Mary A., 207
 Connant, Minerva, 225
 Connell, Catherine, 213
 Conner, P. E., 78
 Connett, John L., 8, 39
 Cook, Anna R., 310
 " Isabella Palmer, 303
 " Jane E., 285
 Cool, Sarah, 250
 Cooley, Reuben, 252
 Coons (*Kuhn*), Addie S., 307
 " Anna Julia, 303
 " Anna Maria, 158
 " Catherine Mathilde, 181
 " Dederick, 326
 " DeWitt Clinton, 181
 " Elizabeth, 157
 " Elizabeth Anna, 181
 " Henry C., 190
 " Jacob Alexander, 181
 " Jacob H., 181
 " Jane E., 205
 " Jane Maria, 181
 " John Jeremiah, 181
 " Lettie Emma, 221
 " Margaret, 189
 " Margaretha, 181
 " Marilla, 189
 " Nause, 181
 " Philip Henry, 181
 " Tompkin, 220
 Cooper, Cornelia, 176
 " Jeremiah, 269
 Corbin, Amelia, 201
 Cornwell, Hiram, 248
 Cortez, Isabel M., 193
 Couch, Charles, 214
 Couchman, John, 174
 Cowdrick, Elsey Jane, 265
 Cowens, Ann, 256

Cowley, Giles W., 193
 Cowling, Francis A., 290
 Craig, Mary E., 193
 Crain, Mary L., 307
 Cramer, John C., 286
 " John S., 286
 " Mark, 326
 " Mary Catherine, 286
 " Mathew C., 286
 " Mrs. John C., 334
 " Peter Davis, 286
 Crandell, Jennie, 203
 Cranston, Charles Orie, 314
 " Ethel May, 314
 " John Lewis, 314
 Cratchley, Jacob, 264
 Cregar, Catherine, 284
 Crewson, Steward E., 291
 Crist, William, 72
 Crosby, Matilda, 256
 Cross, Augustus, 209
 " Caroline, 221
 " Catherine, 208
 " Clayton, 209
 " Frances, 229
 " John, 209
 " Maria Matilda, 207
 " Mrs. Alice R., 3, 334
 " Parker, 209
 " Samuel, 5, 209
 " Sarah, 203
 " Sarah E., 208
 " Simeon, 209
 Cummings, Agnes, 271
 " Mrs. Alida J., 13, 342
 " Nellie G., 315
 " Thomas William, 204
 Cunrath, Hendrick, 26
 " Johannes, 138
 Curl, Robert Scott, 293
 Curtis, Rossetta, 199
 Cushman, Willa May, 239
 Custer, George A., 103
 Cutler, William, 209
 Cutshall, Harley, 292

 D
 Dagne, Maria, 267
 Dair, Katie, 298
 Dalrymple, Esther, 272
 Daniels, Emma J., 281
 " Phebe, 156
 Darling, Herbert I., 234
 Darnall, Rebecca, 291
 Dart, Hannah C., 184
 Davidson, James, 326
 Davis, Hannah, 258
 " James S., 293
 " Laura J., 225
 " Lloyd, 267
 " Peter, 285
 " Samuel Parker, 327
 " Sarah, 285
 Davison, Eliza, 278
 Dawse, William H., 252

- Day, George, 168
 Dean, Susanna, 329
 DeBell, Delancy, 266
 Decatur (*see Catbur*)
 Decker, Alida Catherine, 185
 " Andrew, 170, 275
 " Charles Simeon, 275
 " Elias, 275
 " Elizabeth, 173
 " Elkanah, 326
 " Emeline, 275
 " Henry Allen, 275
 " Jane, 275
 " Lorintha, 326
 " Margaret Marie, 275
 " Mary, 154
 " Nancy, 275
 " Rensselaer, 276, 304
 " Sarah Ann, 274
 " Walter R., 275
 Dederick, Catherine, 197
 " Maria, 162
 DeGroat, Mrs. Harriet R., 3, 334
 " Norman L., 190
 Deibler, Alexander, 262
 Delp, Maria, 249
 Demby, William J., 206
 DeMont, Geti, 159
 " Henrick R., 159
 " Jacob, 159
 " Peter, 159
 " Walter, 159
 DeMot, Geti, 156
 " William, 156
 Denegar, Albert, 172
 " Anna M., 122, 280
 " Ethel, 232
 " George E., 204
 " George W., 163
 " Julia, 232
 " Mrs. George, 3
 " Nellie, 232
 " Philip, 232
 Dener, Rena, 272
 Denign, Anna, 152
 " Michael, 152
 Dennington, Frank, 292
 Denniston, George, 167
 DeRoquefeuille, Robert, 66
 Derr, Mary, 316
 Detweller, Mary, 213
 DeWitt, Clyde H., 230
 " Edgar R., 230
 " John R., 191
 " Sherman, 230
 Dexter, Nancy, 176
 Deyarmond, Fletcher, 296
 Dick, Amos, 23
 " Claude F., 206
 " David, 206
 " David A., 219
 " Dederick, 138
 " Emma, 206
 " Haviland, 206
 " Helen, 206
 " Henry, 164
 Dick, Johannes, 138
 " Lewis Edward, 206
 " Maria, 196
 " Mary, 197
 " Mary C., 219
 " Nicholas, 138
 " Paul, 138
 Dickerson, S. D., 126
 Diehl, Christian, 268
 " David P., 268
 Dilts(s), Amos, 256
 " Bishop, 282
 " Catherine, 282
 " John, 244
 " Patience, 262
 " Philip, 56
 " William W., 259
 Dings, John, 326
 Ditmas, Aletta Ann, 246
 Dockey, Henrietta, 216
 " Irene, 216
 Dodge, Marcellus H., 320
 " Marcellus Hartley, 320
 Doubleday, Dean, 194
 " George, 194
 " Louis, 194
 Douglass, Frederick S., 259
 " Samuel, 259
 " William H., 259
 Dove, Annie, 168
 Downs, Benjamin, 192
 " Hannah M., 192
 " Jennie A., 284
 " John, 192
 Drake, Myra B., 296
 Drew, Harriet Amelia, 196
 DuBois, Rachel, 246
 Duckworth, Lernah, 273
 Duel, Carrie, 304
 Dufford, Eliphet W., 284
 Duggan, Sarah G., 227
 Dull, Annie Minnie, 240
 " Oscar Robert, 240
 Dunn, Albert, 225
 " Anna M., 240
 Duntz, William, 209
 Dupont, Hugh, 293
 Durkee, Alice, 314
 Dyer, David A., 233
 Dykeman, Grace Harriet, 318

E

- Eades, Libbie, 234
 Ealy, Hannah M., 325
 Earnest, Rosanna, 323
 Eastman, Edward, 304
 Echlin, James, 266
 " Mrs. Emoretta E., 344
 Eckel, Christine, 240
 " Laura Jane, 273
 " Peter, 273
 " Peter Judson, 273
 Eckerson, Alice, 217
 " Lucinda M., 217
 Eckman, Charles W., 270

Eckman, David Rockefeller, 270, 344
 " Emery, 270
 " Franklin P., 270
 " Harriet, 270
 " Isaac, 270
 " John, 270
 " Malinda, 270
 " Mary E., 270
 Elies, Carrie E., 235
 " Harriet M., 216
 Elliot, Peter, 226
 Ellis, Elizabeth, 167
 Ellsworth, Drusilla, 182
 " Emma, 264
 " John, 176
 " Rebecca B., 204
 Elmendorf, Alice, 209
 " Catherine, 172
 Embler, Albert, 167
 " Andrew, 167
 " Dorothea, 154
 " Effie Ann, 167
 " Elsie Maria, 167
 " George Marrow, 167
 " Granville, 167
 " John Weller, 167
 " Moses Freleigh, 167
 " William, 166
 " William James, 167
 Emery, Jacob, 244
 " Peter E., 245
 Emmons, Catherine, 256
 Ervin, Alice, 315
 " Cora Matilda, 315
 " David Theodore, 315
 " Elias Bancroft, 315
 " Emma Lenora, 315
 " Fred Morrison, 315
 " Jacob Henry, 315
 " Minnie Matilda, 315
 " Raymond Theodore, 315
 Esterbrook, Job Allen, 195
 Euphram, Theresa, 267
 Eutace, Susan, 195
 Evans, Clara Louise, 233
 " Mrs. William P., 4, 330
 " Susanna Hill, 233
 " William G., 291
 " William P., 4, 20, 38, 233
 Everett, Joseph, 252
 " L. Hudson, 193
 Everts, Peter, 138
 Ivory, Minerva, 227
 Ewing, Clara Viola, 293
 " Charles Osro, 293
 " J. Nelson, 299
 " John Alton, 293
 " Mrs. J. Nelson, 340
 " Ransom Kingsley, 293
 " William Alexander, 293

F

Face, Harriet Ann, 212
 Fargo, William, 289
 Farley, Aaron S., 311

Farley, Eleanor, 242
 Farrar, Isora Eleanor, 295
 " John Milton, 295
 " John W., 295
 " Josephene Ada, 295
 Farrow, Andrew, 251
 " Elizabeth, 251
 " Isaiah, 251
 " Jane, 251
 " John, 251
 " Sarah, 250
 " William, 250, 251
 Fauss, George, 243
 Faust, Olivia T., 298
 Featherly, Nicholas, 171
 Fegar, Jacob, 138
 Feighners, Bertha E., 295
 Feld, Anna, 209
 Feller, Emma, 205
 Felter, Nancy Marian, 184
 Fenner, George W., 277
 Fetterolf, George, 297
 Field, Benjamin, 45
 Filson, Maurice Alexander, 17, 114, 117,
 302
 Filson, Mrs. Maurice A., 17, 344
 Fingar, Anna, 204
 " Catherine, 173
 " Curtis, 228
 " Ethel Harriet, 228
 " James C., 24
 " Maggie May, 228
 " Mary, 208
 " Norman Frederick, 228
 " Philip W., 228
 Fink, George, 181
 Finkle, Philip, 23
 Finney, Wesley H., 204
 Fischer, Lizzie, 226
 " Peter, 242
 Fitchell, Emma, 233
 Fleming, Samuel, 50
 Foland, Eliza Ann, 184
 Folsensbee, Lillian, 234
 " Myron James, 214
 Fonner, James, 257
 Ford, Abraham Lincoln, 204
 " Alida Jane, 204
 " Amy, 220,
 " Cornelius, 204
 " Ella, 204
 " James W., 277
 " Julius Augustus, 204
 " Lettie, 8, 10, 14, 204, 342
 " Lucy, 204
 " Mary Cordelia, 204
 Forrester, George, 269
 " Ira, 270
 Forsyth, Mary Alice, 299
 Fortier, Zelia Marie, 215
 Foster, Elizabeth, 180
 " James, 270
 " Louisa, 255
 " Peter, 252
 Fox, Oleda Jane, 315
 " William F., 100

Fraats, Julia, 184
 Fraley, Blanche A., 7
 " Elizabeth, 263
 " Joseph, 248
 " Joseph L., 264
 " Mrs. Harriet G., 7, 10, 13, 67.
 83, 84, 89, 342
 Franey, John, 134, 135
 Franklin, Benjamin, 67
 Fraser, William, 47
 Frederick, Carrie, 211
 Freeman, John Clark, 328
 French, Herman, 137
 Frey, Cornelia, 216
 " Sarah A., 262
 Freys, Mary M., 266
 Frisbee, John Hamilton, 220
 Fritts, Grace, 232
 " Herman L., 232
 " Maude, 3, 232
 " Mrs. Catherine R., 332
 " Mrs. Melberta, 342
 " Wesley, 280
 Fritz, Hannah, 175
 Frost, Harry Carrington, 10, 204
 " Mrs. Harry C., 10, 342
 Fry, Frank R., 301
 " Jacob, 301
 " Mary, 301
 " William, 249
 Fuhs, Anna, 235
 Fuller, George H., 280
 " Mrs. Elmira, 342
 Funck, Herman, 138
 " Peter, 138
 Funk, Edith, 208
 Furnival, Mary, 229

G

Gage, William R., 266
 Gaiser, Cora, 293
 Gale, Amanda W., 297
 Gamble, Albert Berton, 298
 Gano, Jerusha, 248
 " Rebecca, 247
 Gant, Mary Ann, 272
 Gardiner, Elizabeth, 305
 Gardner, Edith H., 298
 " Laura E., 309
 Garren, Howard I., 234
 " Mildred, 234
 Garrison, John, 34
 Gary, Eliza, 247
 Gaver, John, 241
 Gay, Frank, 291
 " Rosa, 291
 Gearhart, Sophia, 270
 Geltz, William E., 310
 George, Harry, 4, 10, 238
 " Pauline Lillian, 238
 " Mrs. Harry, 4, 11, 14, 334
 Gerber, Hattie A., 314
 Gibbs, Ann, 175
 Gibson, Ella Viola, 198
 " Laura Bell, 293

Gibson, Minnie Alice, 293
 " Mrs. Grace R., 340
 " Mrs. Samuel J., 340
 " Samuel James, 293
 Gick, Robert, 286
 Gifford, Mamie Ella, 197
 Gilbert, Samuel, 269
 Gildersleeve, Charles B., 241
 " Florence, 194
 " Marian Louise, 241
 Gilkyson, Andrew, 77
 Gilman, Lawrence, 297
 Gilson, Charles Zellhoefer, 194
 " Henry L., 194
 " Henry Lyman, 194
 " Mary Lafrienda, 194
 " Mrs. Selina A., 340
 Givilie, Florence, 259
 Goden, Ingraham, 252
 Goeringer, Emma, 299
 Golden, Ellen, 287
 " John, 282
 Gonsley, Mary Ida, 313
 Goodlad, John J., 170
 Goodman, Frank Howard, 295
 " John Beverly, 295
 " Lorenzo D., 295
 " Mrs. Rachel C., 338
 " Stephen Elias, 295
 " William A. G., 295
 " William H., 295
 Goodsell, Almira Geraldine, 305
 Gordon, Abraham, 180
 " Annie, 248
 " Cora Snow, 210
 " Ernest Graham, 210
 " Fred, 211
 " Irving, 210
 " Lorenzo A., 210
 " Lorenzo J., 210
 " Margaret L., 220
 " Mrs. Louisa B., 338
 " Schuyler, 212
 " Uriah, 210
 " Wilson Eugene, 210
 Gorgy, Harry, 271
 Gouser, Minnie, 302
 Gousley, Mary Ida, 313
 Graham, August, 130
 Grathwohle, Eva, 231
 " Henry, 231
 " Helen Elizabeth, 231
 " John, 231
 Gray, Arthur, 74
 Green, Charlotte, 212
 " Laura, 198
 " Samuel, 33, 125
 Greenrich, Anna, 153
 " George, 153
 " Gertien, 153
 " Maria, 153
 " William, 153
 Greensword, Caroline S., 317
 Gregory, Nellie H., 270
 Griffin, Cornelia, 264
 Griffith, James H., 273

Griffith, Mrs. James, H. 342
 Grimm, Bird, 225
 " Kate, 225
 Grizzle, Laura, 279
 Groat, Margaret Mary, 276
 Guernsey, Floyd A., 14, 233
 " Helen Amanda, 233
 " Howard Sherwood, 233
 " Marion Rockefeller, 233
 " Mrs. Floyd A. (*Nellie R.*), 14,

334

Guernsey, Ross Walter, 233
 Guilmartin, Philip, 213
 Gulick, Charles, 269, 326
 " Charles Rockefeller, 300
 " Emma J., 269
 " William H., 300

H

Haber (*see Hover*)
 Habold, Michael, 138
 Hackel, Rebecca, 260
 Hagadorn, Andrew, 174
 " Andrew G., 200
 " Christopher, 132, 133, 134
 " Jacob, 71
 Hagaman, Lorenzo J., 273
 Hager, Hester, 301
 Haines, Lewis B., 196
 " Marie Antoinette, 204
 Hall, Abraham, 247
 " Amanda, 295
 " Angeline, 167
 " Eleanor, 247
 " Eliza Ann, 247
 " Ella, 167
 " George, 247
 " Grace, 237
 " Hannah E., 167
 " John, 247
 " Lorenzo, 184
 " Margaret V., 167
 " Oliver, 216
 " Robert, 167
 " William Hampton, 247
 Hallenbeck, Althea, 254
 " Samuel, 161
 Hallett, James Henry, 201
 Halverstall, Johannes, 138
 Ham, Elizabeth, 198
 " Maude S., 231
 Hamblin, Samuel, 262
 " William, 263
 Hamilton, Andrew, 46
 " James, 292
 " Jennie, 292
 " John, 92
 Hamlin, Augusta, 266
 " Henry M., 188
 Hand, Martha, 210
 Hanford, Catherine, 177
 " Edwin, 177
 " Margaret, 177
 " Norah, 177
 " William Henry, 177

Hanner, Barnet, 26
 Hanson, Sophia C., 226
 Harder, Eva, 161
 " Frederick, 161
 " Johannes, 161
 " John, 161
 " Katherine, 161
 " Mary, 161, 166
 " Michael, 161
 " Peter, 161
 Harley, Rudolph, 46
 Harold, Edna, 272
 Harris, Augusta E., 277
 " Elisha W., 277
 " Emerett C., 277
 " Frances, 277
 " Hannah, 277
 " Helen, 277
 " John, 152
 " Lenora, 277
 " Lucy Ann, 277
 " Mary A., 277
 " Sabina E., 277
 " William, 277
 " William E., 277
 Hart, Maria, 168
 " Marie, 247
 " Maude B., 237
 " Rebecca, 163
 " William E., 221
 Harter, Annie M., 313
 Harvey, Dolphus, 202
 Hasting, Ella, 259
 Hathorn, John, 72
 Haughamont, Elizabeth, 252
 " John, 251
 Haupt, Jennie, 272
 Haviland, Allen Rockefeller, 304
 " Harry LaMott, 304
 " Mrs. Philip W., 332
 " Philip W., 304
 Haynes, Joseph A., 286
 " Mrs. Mary C., 3, 7, 10, 17, 342
 Haynor, Catherine Eliza, 275
 " Eva, 275
 Hazzard, Alford Rockefeller, 221, 344
 " William H., 221
 Head, Lydia, 181
 Heath, Charles A., 268
 " Jennie, 259
 " Mrs. Harriet R., 17, 344
 " Walter, 259
 Heep, Mariah, 272
 Heidt, Betze, 162
 Heiser, Anna, 156
 " Eva, 156
 " George P., 137
 " John, 156
 " Orgel, 137
 " Peter, 138, 156
 " Pietus, 28
 Heller, Oscar, 270
 Heminger, Edith G., 316
 Hempstead, Frank, 210
 " Henry, 210
 " Mrs. E. A., 3, 332

- Hempstead, Otis, 210
 Hendrickson, Ella F., 313
 Henry, Herbert, 301
 Herman, Albert B., 319
 " Albert Rockefeller, 319
 " Helen Ten Broeck, 319
 " Mrs. Nina L., 14, 338
 Herr, Margaret, 310
 " Martin A., 310
 " Wilmer, 310
 Herrick, Mary, 326
 " Pauline, 326
 Herter, Adam, 138
 " Jacob, 138
 " Michael, 137
 " Peter, 138
 Hervey, Catherine, 213
 Hesner, Margaret, 266
 Heuer, Baurest, 138
 Heusted, Jane Ann, 176
 Heyer, Joh. Fr., 24
 Heysler, Joseph, 269
 Hickcock, Amelia, 175
 Hifrin, Daniel, 249
 Higgins, Sylvannis S., 257
 Hildreth, James H., 263
 Hill, Harry C., 310
 Hiller, David Sands, 233
 " George Rockefeller, 4, 233
 " Jennie Mae, 233
 " Mathew, 233
 " Mrs. Mary Ida, 3, 334
 Hiltner, Sarah E., 215
 Hilton, Louisa S., 299
 Hinman, Elva H., 233
 " Nathan P., 233
 Hitt, Glenn Carl, 328
 " James Blaine, 328
 " Sylvester Chancellor, 328
 Hixon, Hannah, 245
 " Noah, 59
 Hoagland, Walter, 278
 Hodge, Sallie Ann, 258
 Hoener (*Hover*), Johannis, 132, 133, 134
 Hoff, Julia A., 224
 Hoffman, Charles, 290
 " Charles Henry, 176
 " Emeline, 286
 " Hannah, 284
 " Isaac, 312
 " John David, 8, 51, 310, 342
 " Katie, 196
 " Lucy A., 274
 " Mary A., 285
 " Timothy Porter, 310
 " W., 261
 Holcombe, John, 46, 247
 " Lewis, 49
 Hollenbeck, Amaritha, 206
 Holmes, Sarah A., 121, 218
 Holsapple, Isabella, 281
 Holzhopple, Zachariah, 138
 Hommedien, Annie, 260
 " Clara L., 260
 " William L., 260
 Honey, Ann, 166
 " Charity, 166
 " Cornelia, 166
 " Martha, 166
 " Steven, 166
 Hopkins, George W., 189
 Hopman, Benjamin G., 293
 Hopp, John, 138
 Hoppock, Jacob, 242
 " Mary Elizabeth, 289
 Horn, Elmer E., 290
 Horton, Helen Alice, 301
 " Ira J., 220
 " Jackson David, 301
 " Joseph Omro, 301
 Hough, Rose, 184
 " W. Irvin, 277
 Houtz, Josephine, 292
 Hover (*Haber* or *Haver*) Adelaide Virginia, 237
 Hover, Andrew, 156, 207
 " Anna, 157
 " Anna Mary, 197
 " Caroline, 157
 " Catherine, 157
 " Catherine M., 228
 " Charles E., 208
 " Charles H., 204
 " Chauncey, 204
 " Ella, 204
 " Eva, 157
 " Hendrick Stahl, 157
 " Henry, 204
 " Herbert, 209
 " Herbert M., 209
 " Jeremiah, 156
 " Johannes, 138
 " John, 156
 " Jonas, 157
 " Jonas H., 224
 " Jonas Harold, 224
 " Lizzie Frances, 209
 " Lorinda, 192
 " Louis, 157
 " Lusianna, 157
 " Margaret, 157
 " Margaret Potts, 224
 " Mary, 157, 209
 " Mrs. Jonas H., 334
 " Philip, 157
 " Philip Clyde, 209
 " Salindi, 157
 " Sarah Scott, 209
 " Virginia, 207
 " Webster, 207
 Howell, Abraham, 248
 " Daniel, 46
 " Frances, 167
 " Kate, 249
 " Richard, 127
 Howlett, Robert H., 194
 Hoyt, Anna, 329
 Hub, Johann, 16, 144, 145, 148, 150
 Hubbard, Charles, 262
 Hubble, Ellen Augusta, 328
 Hudnut, Lydia Ann, 261

Hudson, Leonora E., 217
 Hufnagel, Milchert, 138
 Hull, John A., 226
 Hulse, Agnes Taylor, 170
 " Annie, 170
 " Ella Van Tassel, 170
 " Emma, 170
 " Ferris, 170
 " Henrietta, 170, 344
 " Henry, 170
 " Mary Elizabeth, 170
 " Rufus, 170
 Hulsizer, Arabella, 310
 Hummer, Anna Jane, 282
 " Charity Rockefeller, 282
 " Elisha Barton, 282
 " George Apgar, 282
 " John William, 282
 " Mary A., 286
 " Peter Rockefeller, 282
 Hummerston, Lucy, 278
 " Mary, 278
 " William, 278
 " Willis, 278
 Hundel, Elisha, 170
 " Whiting, 170
 Hunt, Ann Elizabeth, 309
 " Jessie M., 314
 " Ralph, 273
 Hunter, Robert, 129

I

Ingram, Jennie, 291
 Innes, Emma J., 168
 Irvin, George, 249
 Isaac, Eli Egbert, 292
 Isenburgh, Elizabeth, 154
 " Hester, 154
 " John, 154
 " Margaret, 154

J

Jackson, William A., 92
 Jacob, Ruth, 175
 Jacobs, Elma R., 201,
 Jacoby, Anna, 247
 " Bastian, 138
 " Gertzen (*Gertrude*), 160
 " William, 138
 Jager, Maria, 155
 Jarden, Carroll P., 317
 " Charles P., 4, 317
 " David R., 317
 " Mrs. C. P., 4, 332
 Jarrett, Annie R., 297
 Jenewein, Frank, 324
 Jenkins, Alonzo F., 298
 " Caroline, 298
 " Charles, 298
 " Walter, 298
 " William Henry, 298
 Jenks, Flora M., 295
 Jennings, Alonzo F., 306
 " Chester Rockefeller, 307

Jennings, Lucy Maria, 307
 Jewel, Benjamin, 199
 " William, 56, 57
 Johnson, Abraham, 246
 " Alice Beryl, 316
 " Allen Dair, 316
 " Andrew, 246
 " Catherine, 197
 " Charles, 185, 246
 " Clara, 246
 " Eliza, 246
 " Elizabeth, 307
 " George, 246
 " Hiram M., 316
 " Jacob, 246
 " Jacobus, 241
 " James A., 183
 " John J., 327
 " John Van Rensselaer, 246
 " Martha H., 259
 " Mary, 246
 " Mary I., 307
 " Mary T., 302
 " Perry, 246
 " Rebecca, 246
 " Richard, 246
 " Viola, 235
 Jones, Amanda, 318
 " Ann, 251
 " Charles Fulsom, 196
 " Emily, 299
 " Grace, 251
 " Jackson, 251
 " John, 251
 " Jolyann, 251
 " Maria, 251
 " R. W., 218
 " Thomas, 251
 " William, 251
 Jordon, Clara, 239
 Joslyn, William, 267
 Judson, Sarah, 170

K

Kalish, Helen Elsie, 240
 Kasker, Katie, 223
 Keenan, Florence M., 297
 Keephart, Catherine, 260
 " Charles, 260
 Kelley, Aaron, 250
 " Cora, 294
 " Samuel, 250
 Kellogg, Francis, 104
 Kells, Harry, 254
 " Jane, 276
 Kelsey, Hannah Mary, 200
 Kendall, Abbie Jane, 267
 Kenipel, Clement, 283
 Kenney, Alexander, 250, 268
 " Franklin Rockefeller, 77
 " John Patten, 268
 " Malcom, 268
 " Margaret, 268
 " Mary, 268
 " Priscilla, 268

Kenney, William, 253
 Kent, Frederick, 198
 " Harold Lawrence, 198
 " Ida Imogene, 198
 " Newton Allen, 198
 " Stephen Allen, 198
 " Stephen Arthur, 198
 " William Clifford, 198
 Key, Francis Scott, 76
 Keys, William Henry, 328
 Kidd, James H., 79
 Kilmer, Arthur, 212
 " Charles, 219
 " Effie Amanda, 214
 " Estelle, 214
 " Hattie Lovenia, 214
 " Josiah, 214
 " Maude, 214
 " Mrs. Amanda, 3, 7, 10, 330
 " Nettie May, 214
 " Romeyne, 214
 " William Lincoln, 214
 Kimball, Hannah J., 297
 King, Charles, 253
 " David H., 97
 " Ella, 272
 " Flora Elizabeth, 228
 " Katherine M., 294
 " Mary J., 188
 Kingman, John, 171
 Kinney, Henry, 253
 Kirby, Mary, 163
 " Nettie, 223
 Kirn, Mary E., 324
 Kisselback, Anna, 158
 " Catherine, 158
 " Christina, 158
 " Eleanor, 255
 " Elizabeth, 158
 " Gerhard, 158
 " Henry, 158
 " Jacob, 158
 " John, 158
 " Sophia, 158
 " William, 158
 Kitchen, Ann, 56, 244
 " Margaret, 74, 243
 Kite, Ruth, 260
 Kline, Henry, 46
 Klum (*see Clum*)
 Knapp, Levina, 192
 Kneen, Charles F., 263
 Knight, Jackson, 264
 Kniskern, Albert C., 214
 " Catherine, 203
 " Frank, 203
 " Josiah, 203
 Knowles, C. S., 23
 Konrad, Eva, 158
 Kortz, Christopher, 137
 " Frederick, 137
 " Johannes (*John*), 26, 87, 138
 Kramer, Mary A., 269
 Krymer, Ann, 258
 Kugler, Andrew V., 289
 " Harry Rockefeller, 289

Kugler, Lydia M., 289
 " Mathilda, 289
 " Mrs. Hannah R., 11, 55, 338
 Kuhn (*see Coon*)
 Kulp, Caroline, 269
 Kutz, Frank, 289

L

Labagh, Charles, 138
 Lacey, Lucinda, 329
 Lachapelle, Emma, 208
 LaDue, Almira, 192
 Lake, Catherine, 299
 " Daniel, 299
 " David, 250
 " Dezna, 299
 " Jessie, 299
 " Lloyd, 299
 " Melvin, 299
 " Milton, 299
 " Warren, 299
 Lampman, Peter, 184
 Lance, Bertha, 326
 Lane, Urana, 180
 Lanfier, Mary Elizabeth, 327
 Lang, Adelaide, 292
 " Josephine, 281
 Lantz, Mary, 329
 Large, Abigail, 322
 " John K., 247
 Larison, C. W., 8, 44
 LaRue, Asa, 260
 " Calvin, 260
 " Catherine, 243, 247
 " Charity, 245
 " Daniel, 260
 " George Washington, 247
 " Isaac, 243, 247
 " Jacob, 247
 " James I., 247
 " Jerusha, 247
 " John B., 247
 " Jonathan S., 260
 " Josiah, 247
 " Lambert, 247, 260
 " Mark, 247
 " Mary Louise, 328
 " Peter J., 247
 " Rebecca, 260
 " Sarah, 247
 " Uriah, 260
 " William, 247, 260
 Lasher (*Lescher*), Abraham, 164
 " Ada, 238
 " Adam, 138
 " Alice, 187
 " Alice E., 191
 " Amelia, 207
 " Anna, 202
 " Anna Margaret, 186
 " Arthur L., 219
 " Bessie W., 202
 " Caroline, 157, 172
 " Catherine, 164, 176, 208
 " Celestia, 172

Lasher, Charles, 190
 " Christina, 179
 " Clark D., 14, 197
 " Conrad C., 172
 " Edgar, 172, 208
 " Edith M., 222
 " Edmund Chauncey, 222
 " Edna M., 219
 " Edward G., 190
 " Edward H., 208
 " Edward P., 187
 " Eleanor, 219
 " Elias, 189, 190
 " Elizabeth, 190
 " Emeline, 190
 " Florence C., 219
 " Frank, 208
 " Frederick A., 189
 " George, 190
 " George Edmund, 191
 " Gilbert, 177
 " Harmon, 207
 " Harriet A., 172
 " Harriet Caroline, 191
 " Harriet M., 164
 " Harry C., 219
 " Haviland R., 219
 " Helen, 172
 " Helen E., 205
 " Helen M., 189
 " Henry, 190
 " Henry E., 222
 " Hiram J., 208
 " Horace, 189
 " Howard, 208
 " Jacob Palmer, 189
 " Jeremiah, 164
 " Johannes, 138
 " Johannes G., 177
 " John Edward, 202
 " John S., 219
 " John Webster, 191
 " Kathryn M., 224
 " Lewis C., 164
 " Lewis Pulver, 202
 " Louisa, 164
 " Margaret, 164, 165, 177
 " Margaret C., 191
 " Margaret Helen, 205
 " Maria, 177, 218
 " Maria Elizabeth, 190
 " Martha C., 218
 " Martha Elizabeth, 209
 " Mary, 212, 219
 " Mary A., 164
 " Mary C., 187
 " Mary E., 172
 " Mrs. Clark D., 4, 7, 11, 14, 334
 " Mrs. John S., 334
 " Mrs. Stanley W., 14, 338
 " Nancy, 208
 " Peter, 136
 " Peter G., 178
 " Philip, 138
 " Philip C., 164
 " Philip Henry, 164

Lasher, Reuben, 177
 " Robert, 177
 " Rufus, 177, 191
 " Sadie, 218
 " Samantha, 164
 " Samuel, 177
 " Sarah E., 172,
 " Silas, 189
 " Stanley W., 10, 14, 192
 " Stephen, 164
 " Susanna, 178
 " Theodore, 23, 189
 " Walter, 164
 " Ward H., 208
 " William, 177
 " Winfield S., 202
Lawrence, Alida, 171
 " Arthur, 196
 " Augusta, 189
 " Eva, 229
 " Henry, 157
 " Henry Arthur, 23, 229
 " Henry L., 188
 " Henry R., 171, 189, 229, 344
 " Jerome, 189
 " John, 164
 " Lyle, 229
 " Margaret Elizabeth, 157
 " Marilla, 173
 " Martha J., 206
 " Mrs. Arthur, 334
 " Sarah Virginia, 229
 " Vergilius, 188
 " Wellington, 189
Lawshe, Fannie E., 312
Lawson, Clara B., 230
 " Thomas, 191
Leavenworth, Theodore, 166
Lee, Franklin P. 293
 " Susan A., 290
Lefferts, Agnes P., 187
 " Walter S., 211
Leigh, Ann Elizabeth, 283
 " Joseph, 245
Leiver, Harriet, 299
Lemon, Susan, 264
Lent, Pearl I., 228
Leonard, Mary E., 313
Levering, Ida F., 298
Levy, Elizabeth, 274
Lewis, Aaron R., 8, 11, 14, 16, 17, 54,
 57, 62, 89, 115, 117, 344
Lewis, Emily, 299
 " Margaret, 56, 243
 " Mrs. A. R., 11
 " Mrs. Louisa R., 14, 344
Leyland, Arthur E., 194
Linch, Anna, 156
 " Philip, 156
 " Susanna, 152
 " William, 156
Lincoln, Abraham, 104
Lindstrom, Minnie, 194
Link (Lynk), Cyrus, 273
 " Ella Augusta, 187
 " Emma E., 187

- Link, Eva Margaret, 187
 " Franklin J., 187
 " George W., 187
 " Hannah, 273
 " John Alfred, 187
 " Mary C., 187
 " Morgan, 273
 " Robert, 157
 " Robina, 274
 " Sarah Jennie, 187
 " Zachariah J., 187
 Linkfield, Helen, 327
 Little, Franklin R., 314
 " Susan B., 266
 " Wilbur T., 314
 Livingston, Alida, 129, 130
 " Betsey, 212
 " Gilbert, 133, 134
 " Henry, 69, 70, 71, 72, 133
 " Penelope, 183
 " Peter R., 69
 " Philip, 134
 " Robert, 22, 24, 127, 128,
 129, 130
 Livingston, William, 126
 Lloyd, Minnie L., 323
 Lord, Morris S., 304
 " Mrs. Martha C., 338
 Lorimer, John Scott, 226
 Lot, Margaret, 272
 Loucke, Charles, 184
 Loucks, Cornelius, 182
 Lowe, Newton, 194
 Lowis, Florence, 272
 Lown, David, 181
 " Robert, 181
 Lows, Amanda V., 299
 Lucas, Clarissa Florence, 315
 " Jennie Bell, 315
 " Thomas, 322
 " William Allen, 315
 " William Edward, 315
 Lych, Banrent, 138
 " Martin, 138
 Lyons, Altie Maude, 291
 " Eugene, 291
 " Ida Estella, 291
 " Iva I., 291
 " Minnie, 291
 " Ota, 291
 " Thomas A., 291
 " William H., 271
 Lytle, Isaiah, 269
- M
- MacDonough, Adelaide, 203
 " James, 203
 " John, 203
 " LeJenne, 203
 " Lillie A., 203
 " William, 203
 Mackensie, Octavia, 260
 Madison, Evan, 245
 Major, James P., 313
 " Margaret, 313,
- Malin, Aaron, 247
 " Joanna, 247
 Manhart, David, 138
 Mankin, Edwin, 194
 Manly, Ovid, 265
 Mapes, Eleanor, 154
 Mapledoran, Nellie, 194
 Marsh, Frederick, 307
 Marshall, Mary Ella, 173
 Marston, John D., 220
 " Mrs. John David, 344
 Marthen, Rachel, 322
 Martin, Alta, 225
 " Henry, 125
 Mathews, Elizabeth, 248
 Mattis, Aaron L., 283
 " Bertha, 283
 " Catherine, 283
 " Sadie, 283
 Maul, Anna Maria, 152-153
 Mead, Joseph G., 173
 " Mrs. H. L., 330
 " William, 157
 Meade, Sarah, 280
 Meehann, Ann, 211
 Melick, Cassie, 232
 " Lottie, 309
 Merrill, Elizabeth, 250
 Merritt, Edith, 226
 " Willard F., 226
 Merriweather, Mamie, 218
 Mershon, Eliza Ann, 261
 Meserole, Carrie Lavinia, 123, 238
 Mettler, Catherine, 267
 " George G., 270
 Michael, Allen Rockefeller, 280
 " Andrew, 280
 " Anthony Miller, 3, 13, 36, 37,
 85, 280, 342
 Michael, Catherine Elizabeth, 280
 " Charles Alford, 280
 " Franklin, 280
 " James Andrew, 280
 " Mrs. A. M., 14
 " Oscar Miller, 280
 " Sophia Melisse, 280
 " William Henry, 280
 Michel, Nicholas, 138
 Milham, Caroline A. 164
 " Catherine B., 164
 " Gilbert, 171
 Miller (Müller), Abram F., 275
 " Alice, 222
 " Allan, 275
 " Allen, 273
 " Catherine, 253, 275
 " Catherine Maria, 274
 " Charity Maria, 155
 " Charles, 190, 275
 " Charles Almon, 281
 " Christina, 275
 " David, 251
 " Delia, 275
 " Edward, 275
 " Eliza, 195, 281
 " Elizabeth, 191, 250, 274

- Miller, Elsie May, 231
 " Emily, 231
 " E. S., 11
 " Ethel Cross, 231
 " Eva Maria, 274
 " Frank David, 281
 " Frederick D., 281
 " George, 208
 " George Edwin, 281
 " Glenn L., 325
 " Glenn LeRoy, 325
 " Hannah, 187
 " Harry Venon, 240
 " Harry W., 240
 " Helen Lucile, 325
 " Henry Luss, 163
 " Hiram, 274, 344
 " Jacob, 275
 " Jane Elizabeth, 303
 " Jane Frances, 274
 " Jennie, 208, 238
 " John I., 273
 " John P., 208
 " John Peter, 208
 " Jonas, 163
 " Jonas Fite, 14, 17, 303, 344
 " Jonas H., 172
 " Leonard, 273
 " Lillian, 231
 " Louise, 325
 " Lucy Ann, 273
 " Luella, 281
 " Lydia, 273
 " Lyle, 4
 " Malcolm Rockefeller, 303
 " Mamie, 325
 " Margaret, 253
 " Margaret E., 229
 " Mary, 203
 " Minnie, 208
 " Morris, 208
 " Mrs. Charles, 3, 332
 " Mrs. E. S., 342
 " Mrs. Glenn L., 340
 " N. G., 241
 " Norman, 171
 " Paul, 240
 " Peter H., 163
 " Philip H., 165
 " Robert William, 163
 " Russell Warren, 302
 " Ruvella Marguerite, 325
 " Samuel, 138
 " Samuel Anthony, 281
 " Samuel D., 281
 " Sanford S., 281
 " Simeon, 275
 " Sophia Margaret, 195
 " Theodore, 281
 " Walter, 172, 274
 " William, 231
 " William Christopher, 281
 " William E., 280
 Millions, Albert, 279
 " Frank, 304
 Mills, Charles, 309
 " Elma Leigh, 309
 " Florence Clark, 309
 " Sadie E., 236
 Minkler, Lillian R., 206
 Minnier, Mattie, 302
 Miser, Josiah, 329
 Misner, Frank Enoch, 234
 " George, 234
 " Henry, 234
 " Lynn Henry, 234
 " Mabel Rockefeller, 4, 234
 " Manfred Elliot, 234
 " Mrs. Henry (*Julia A.*), 3, 334
 " Nina Julia, 234
 Mitchell, Clara B., 325
 " Delany, 300
 " Maria, 217
 Mixsell, Amelia P., 273
 Moffat, Albertis Burham, 168,
 " Charles Anthony, 168
 " David H., 82
 " George Riker, 168
 " Jane Ann, 168
 " Louisa Augusta, 168
 " Samuel, 168
 " William Riker, 168
 Mollison, Cornelia, 311
 Moon, Georgianna, 303
 " Mary E., 303
 Moor, Michael, 138
 Moore, Alice Rebecca, 119, 219
 " Austin A., 185
 " Anna Maria, 119, 218
 " Catherine, 164
 " Crawford, 190
 " David, 249
 " DeWitt C., 237
 " Elizabeth, 250
 " Ella M., 224
 " Ella May, 211
 " Emma, 229
 " Etta J., 238
 " Francis, 46
 " George, 211
 " George W., 4, 342
 " Horace J., 238
 " Horace Jacob, 238
 " Jay Crawford, 238
 " Jesse, 210
 " John, 172
 " John A., 263
 " John Gilbert, 186
 " Judith Ann, 281
 " Levi, 210
 " Louis, 211
 " Margaret, 119, 219
 " Mary Ellen, 119, 219
 " Mrs. Mary, 334
 " Mrs. Robert R. (*R. R.*), 3, 6, 334
 " Pauline M., 238
 " Philip H., 269
 " Philip Henry, 186
 " Robert R., 119, 218
 " Scott, 237
 " William, 209
 " Zachariah, 185

Moorehouse, Deborah, 200
 Moran, David, 295
 Mordoff, Frederick C., 316
 " Marjorie, 316
 Morehouse, Andrew, 192
 Morgan, Elizabeth, 270
 " Elliot, 271
 " Elsie, 167
 " George Walton, 204
 " Lewis, 270
 Morse, Caroline, 189
 Moseley, Lydia, 327
 Moshier, Pitt, 311
 Mott, William, 310
 Moynagh, Ellen D., 218
 Mueller, Wilhelm, 146
 Mulkin, William, 201
 Müller (*see Miller*), Charity Maria, 155
 " Michael, 251
 Mullins, John C., 173
 Mund, Louis, 93
 Munson, Amos, 327
 Munzing, Barbara, 224
 Murphy, Annie, 317
 " Sarah, 203
 Murray, Charles Luman, 327
 " Gratten Ashael, 327
 " John Ernest, 327
 " John Smith, 327
 " Myra Mildred, 328
 Myers, Alonzo, 183
 " Anna, 185
 " Christina, 185
 " Florence, 220
 " Lydia, 281
 " Mary, 183
 " Peter, 183
 " S. Oscar, 183
 " Susan Maria, 185

Mc

McAlpine, David Hunter, 320
 " Elaine Rockefeller, 320
 " Geraldine Rockefeller, 320
 " William Rockefeller, 320
 McArthur, Edna Adele, 225
 " Edward M., 225
 McCabe, Katherine, 317
 McCain, George Nox, 269, 342
 " Robert Galbraith, 268
 McCallahan, M. W., 291
 McCandlish, Stephen D., 295
 McCarthy, Clark, 246
 McChonkie, Olive S., 187
 McClaghry, James, 71, 72
 McClain, Mary Jane, 259
 McClintock, Eliza 168
 " George, 168
 " James Hurlbert, 168
 " Marian, 168
 " Thomas Gilbert, 168
 McClow, Harriet R., 301
 McClure, Donald S., 296
 " Louis, 252
 McComb, George, 194

McCord, Mabelle, 237
 McCorkle, Charles, 287
 McCormick, Editha, 319
 " Harold Fowler, 319
 " John Rockefeller, 319
 " Mathilde, 319
 " Mrs. Harold F., 340
 " Muriel, 319
 McCoy, Janett P., 294
 McCracken, Elmer, 292
 McDonald, Charity, 326
 McEwen, Alice, 193
 " Caroline Elizabeth, 193
 " Florence, 193
 " Frances E., 193
 " George Walter, 193
 " Nelson, 193
 McFarlane, Alexander, 294
 " Floy, 294
 " Frank A., 294
 " Jennie H., 294
 McKay, George M., 194
 McKerron, Dellon, 278
 McNair, Flora Amelia, 297
 McNeal, Molly, 311
 McNeily, Isaac, 267
 McPherson, Amos, 282
 " Sarah, 282
 " William, 282
 McQuade, Susan, 300
 McSchill, I., 323

N

Nagle, Edwin, A., 290
 Napheys, Virginia, 266
 Nay, Minnie, 316
 Naylor, George B., 247
 " Harriet, 247
 " Isaac, 248
 " Jonathan, 246
 " Nelson, 247
 " William, 247
 Neifer, George, 138
 Neifus, Howard, 286
 New, Elizabeth, 163
 Newcomb, Sarah Stearns, 287
 Newkirk, Priscilla, 169
 Nichols, George, 217
 " Ida Lawrence, 217
 Nickerson, Mary S., 278
 Niece, Harriet, 270
 " Mary Ann, 268
 Nightingale, William, 279
 Nissen, Mathew, 215
 " Millie, 215
 Niver, Catherine, 171
 " Margaret, 170
 " Peter, 275
 North, Frank, 78

O

Ocame, Nicholas, 180
 O'Callaghan, E. B., 127
 Odell, Daniel I., 13, 217

Odell, Frank Leslie, 217
 " Mrs. Daniel (*Sally A.*), 3, 7, 11,
 13, 334
 Ohens, Adah, 310
 Oliver, Margaret R., 288
 Olp, Charles Pearl, 267
 " Deborah Susanna, 267
 " Eva J., 267
 " John, 267
 " Lambert Lodeshe, 267
 Orendorff, Ella M., 226
 Ortclif (*Artclif*), Sarah, 296
 Orts, Frederick, 309
 Osborne, Florence, 259
 Ostram, Elizabeth, 180
 Ostrander, Mrs. William H. (*Melvina*),
 13, 342
 Ostrander, William H., 13, 281
 Otis, Margaret B., 222
 Ott, Elizabeth, 256
 Overall, Anna, 209
 Overbaugh, Amanda, 188
 " Ambrose, 188
 " Anna Eliza, 188
 " Cyrus, 188
 " Ephriam, 188
 " Giles, 188
 " John, 188
 " Mary, 188
 " Peter, 188
 " William, 188
 Overhalt, Mary Virginia, 269
 Oviatt, Louis Dexter, 327
 " Rosaline Gardner, 327
 Owen, Lucy A., 260
 Ozenbaugh, Jane, 322

P

Packard, Olive J., 291
 Paddock, Catherine Sarah, 321
 " Dexter, 321
 " Florence Eliza, 321
 " Hester Jane, 321
 " Mrs. Jane V., 336
 Paine, Abdon Thompson, 327
 Palmalier, Carrie, 214
 Palmer, William J., 82
 Pangburn, Newell Johnson, 201
 Parker, Harriet Louisa, 217
 Parks, Alford, 201
 " Alice, 289
 " Annie, 289
 " Douglass, 289
 " Ernest, 289
 " Jane, 260
 " John Hillyer, 285
 " Wilson, 289
 " Wyman, 289
 Parmalee, Amanda Milicent, 327
 " Cleveland, 327
 " Elisha, 327
 " Everett Franklin, 327
 " Frederick Eugene, 327
 " Mary Mildred, 327
 Parsons, Catherine, 182

Parsons, Harriet, 280
 " Henry C., 203
 Patrie, Annie, 218
 Patten, Caroline F., 311
 " Mary Ann, 286
 " U. Robert, 194
 Patterson, Clarence, 321
 " Clarence Clifford, 321
 " Cleo Rockefeller, 321
 " Louise, 279
 " Mrs. Clarence, 340
 Patton, Elizabeth Lockwood, 77, 250
 " John, 77
 Paulus (*Pauli*), Gertrude, 145, 149
 Pearson, Bessie Hannah, 298
 " Charles Edward, 298
 " Charles M., 298
 " Clara Nixon, 298
 " Jennie, 259
 " Martha, 298
 Peat, Jane L., 301
 Peck, Margaret Gray, 200
 Pemberton, LeRoy T., 227
 Penney, Thomas, 195
 Percival, H. A., 323
 Perkins, George, 202
 Perlee, Herbert, 231
 " Lawrence, 231
 " Lester, 231
 Perrine, Peter R., 286
 Perry, James A., 173
 Peter, Philip, 46, 127
 Peters, Edwin B., 202
 Peterson, Elizabeth, 242
 Petrie, Elizabeth, 76, 167
 " Lena, 174
 Petsel, Elizabeth, 239
 Pettet, Charles, 127
 Phelps, Mrs. J. C., 53
 Philhower, B. R., 325
 " Ella, 325
 Philip, Christian, 28, 136
 " Pietus, 28, 136
 Phillips, Anna, M., 172
 " Catherine, 164
 " David, 179
 " Edmund, 179
 " Elizabeth, 171
 " Eva, 182
 " George, 179
 " George H., 280
 " Hannah, 245
 " Hulda, 220
 " Jeremiah, 180
 " John, 74
 " Mrs. Emily, 11, 342
 " Norman, 179
 " Peter, 138
 " William Herman, 179
 Piatt, Clara Irene, 298
 " Emmett, 298
 " John Franklin, 298
 " Willard Stanton, 298
 Pierson, Daniel, B., 203
 " Samuel C., 263
 Pinder, Sarah, 178

Pinkerton, David, 244
 Pitts, William, 170
 Plass (*see Blass*)
 Pomery, Webb, 259
 Poole, Courtney L., 229
 Post, Clarissa, 324
 Potter, John T., 325
 Potts, Albert, 23
 " Amy Ann, 285
 " Arthur, 186
 " Catherine Rockefeller, 285
 " Daniel E., 285
 " Etta G., 221
 " Frederick Granville, 215
 " Greyford, 237
 " Harry, 215
 " Henrietta, 224
 " John Rockefeller, 285
 " Jonas F., 237
 " Lavina E., 274
 " Levi, 285
 " Louise Rockefeller, 215
 " Mary C., 215
 " Mrs. Robert, 3, 334
 " Peter, 164
 " Robert, 215
 " Sarah, 285
 Powelson, Arian, 312
 Praal, Arant, 46
 Prentice, Ezra Parmalee, 319
 " John Rockefeller, 319
 " Mary Adeline, 319
 Pressler, Nancy, 293
 Probasco, Elizabeth, 267
 Pulver, Emma A., 281
 " Lewis (*Louis*), 120, 203
 " Mrs. Rosanna, 8, 120, 121, 336

Q

Qua, Agnes, 168
 " Ellen, 168
 " John, 168
 " Mary Jane, 168
 " Stephen, 168
 " Thomas, 168
 Queen, Allen, 252
 " Catherine H., 253
 " Eleanor, 253
 " Henry R., 253
 " John Wall, 252, 344
 " Mary Ann, 252
 " S. R., 10
 Quick, Anna, 74, 245
 " Edward B., 259
 " George, 182
 " George C., 258
 " Hannah M., 259
 " Isaac, 255
 " John, 127
 " Louisa, 259
 " Magdalena, 242
 " Nancy, 252
 " Peter V., 259
 " Tunis, 127

R

Race, Andrew, 246
 " Jacob, 246
 " John, 246
 " Mary, 246, 252
 " William, 246
 Radiker, Andrew, 192
 " Daniel, 192
 Ramsey, Maria, 287
 Ransom, Thomas, 218
 Rasquin, Almon Gilson, 195
 " William, 195
 " William R., 195
 Rau (*see Rowe*), Catherine, 174
 " Eva, 163
 Raynsford, Ella Florence, 239
 Reading, John, 45, 125, 126
 Ready, Mamie, 325
 Reed, Alice, 300
 " Bowers, 126
 " Elizabeth, 269
 " Franklin Pierce, 297
 " Jacob, 251
 " Mary, 162
 " Mary Elizabeth, 16, 297
 " Michael Hartman, 297
 " Mrs. W. H. (*Mary E.*), 17, 344
 " Willoughby Henry, 17, 297, 344
 Reeves, Willis H., 196
 Remagen, Anna Maria, 149
 " Elizabeth Margaretha, 149
 Revere, Paul, 73, 74
 Reynolds, Edward H., 254
 " William G., 308
 Rice, Arthur William, 316
 " Mrs. Ward, 340
 " Ward, 316
 Ricer, Catharine Barbara, 234
 Richter (*Righter*), Andrew, 156
 " Cadelia, 195
 " Jonas, 195
 " Mrs. William Henry, 14
 " Stickle, 195
 " William, 156
 " William Henry, 13, 14, 195, 344
 Rifenburg (*Rivenburg or Riphenburg*)
 " Anna, 203
 " Betsy, 182
 " Elizabeth, 183
 " John, 183
 " Jonas, 191
 " Margaret, 183
 " Margaret L., 166, 205
 " Martin, 183
 " Mary Ellen, 219
 Rightmyer, David F., 217
 " Myron, 217
 " William Henry, 217
 Riley, Elizabeth, 272
 Ringo, John, 46
 Ringsdorf, Anna, 156
 " Balli, 156
 " Christina, 156
 " Margaretha, 156
 " Philip, 156

- Ringsdorf, Simon, 156
 Rippenburg (*see Rifenburgh*)
 Ripley, Fred L., 264
 Risler, Margaret, 245
 Ritzema, Rudolphus, 28
 Ritzer, Adam, 27
 Rivenburg, (*see Rifenburg*)
 Roberts, Adelaide, 267
 " Edward Alfred, 306
 " Henrietta, 120, 212
 Robinett, Samuel, 291
 Rockefeller, Aaron, 111, 249, 272
 " Aaron D., 105
 " Abagial, 324
 " Abbie Frances, 240
 " Abbie Margaret, 232, 241
 " Abby, 320
 " Abraham, 8, 98, 120, 151,
 155, 243, 246, 248, 261, 276, 288, 290,
 332
 Rockefeller, Abraham F., 97, 276, 303
 " Abraham Johnson, 258, 287,
 " Abram Jonas, 4, 11, 14,
 38, 221, 332
 Rockefeller, Ada, 183
 " Adah, 226
 " Adam, 94
 " Addie Estella, 3, 9, 14, 193,
 332
 Rockefeller, Addison, 92, 173
 " Adelaide, 169, 176, 279,
 300, 308
 Rockefeller, Adelaide Fontanness, 6, 48,
 49, 119, 139, 265, 334
 Rockefeller, Adeline, 163, 186, 187
 " Adeline Christine, 229
 " Agerilaus, 248, 262
 " Albert, 3, 7, 9, 10, 13, 17, 51,
 159, 175, 276, 291, 303, 318, 332, 334,
 338
 Rockefeller, Albert E., 220, 338
 " Albert Edwin, 171, 196
 " Albert Franklin, 223
 " Albert G., 260
 " Albert Hail, 310
 " Albert Peter, 309
 " Albin Milton, 291
 " Alden Haysradt, 303, 317
 " Aletta, 246, 259
 " Alexander, 50, 253, 274, 283,
 323
 Rockefeller, Alexander Jordan, 268, 299
 " Alfred, 99
 " Alfred Harrison, 240
 " Algiers, 303
 " Alice, 179, 194, 199, 208,
 209, 210, 263, 286, 293, 327, 328
 Rockefeller, Alice Aseneth, 266
 " Alice Belle, 201
 " Alice Maude, 306
 " Alida, 190, 191
 " Alieda C., 170
 " Alla Mae, 3, 213
 " Allen, 186, 219, 253, 276, 334
 " Allen Charles, 276, 305
 " Almira G., 320
 Rockefeller, Alonzo Wilcox, 278
 " Alta, 238, 305, 319
 " Althea, 257, 285
 " Amanda, 178, 182, 190, 205,
 206, 214, 252
 Rockefeller, Amanda Louise, 275
 " Amasa Parker, 4, 222, 334
 " Ambrose, 171, 196
 " Amelia, 249
 " Amelia Ann S., 169
 " Ameyeline, 257
 " Ammylina, 160
 " Amos, 174, 200, 226
 " Amy, 246, 259
 " Andrew, 3, 92, 93, 162, 173,
 185, 197, 199, 205, 242, 245, 330
 Rockefeller, Andrew A., 258, 286
 " Andrew David, 104, 105,
 267, 299
 Rockefeller, Andrew Howell, 100, 101,
 258
 Rockefeller, Andrew J., 325
 " Angie, 210
 " Ann, 52, 155, 170, 241, 242,
 252, 257, 261, 273, 284
 Rockefeller, Anna, 151, 152, 154, 156,
 159, 161, 186, 201, 204, 218, 220, 242,
 243, 245, 246, 248, 252, 256, 282, 283,
 324, 328, 329
 Rockefeller, Anna Augusta, 289, 312
 " Anna Beatrice, 306
 " Anna Bell, 310
 " Anna Dair, 299
 " Anna Edith, 329
 " Anna Elizabeth, 197
 " Anna M., 312
 " Anna Maria, 158, 163, 172,
 174
 Rockefeller, Anna Maria Van Liew, 287,
 311
 Rockefeller, Anna Marie, 219, 237
 " Annatzen, 152
 " Ann Eliza, 199, 225, 264
 " Ann Elizabeth, 286
 " Annetta L., 215, 234
 " Annie, 270, 300, 317, 322
 " Annie Graham, 13, 267, 338
 " Annie Gresham, 266
 " Annie Laurie, 305
 " Ann Rebecca, 261, 283
 " Anthony, 325, 326
 " Anton (*Antoine*), 65
 " Arabella Huff, 283
 " Archibald, 229
 " Ardelia Clarissa, 296
 " Ardella, 196
 " Arminda, 159
 " Arthur, 173, 190, 195, 198,
 199, 326
 Rockefeller, Arthur E., 224
 " Arthur G., 225, 239
 " Arthur Hamilton, 294, 314,
 340
 Rockefeller, Arthur Henry, 272
 " Arthur Washington, 212,
 332

- Rockefeller, Arthur William, 280
 " Arvin Vernet, 225, 338
 " Arviro Hudson, 217
 " Asa, 262
 " Asahel Blackman, 278, 306
 " Asahel Ira, 306, 321, 338
 " Asahel John, 321
 " Asa Jones, 249, 266
 " Augusta, 207, 230
 " Augustus, 169, 173, 186, 194
 " Austin, 172
 " Austin E., 197
 " Avery, 320
 " Balendy Maria, 163
 " Bally, 157, 171
 " Bally Eliza, 162, 166, 184
 189
 Rockefeller, Balser T., 111, 261
 " Barnard Russell, 279
 " Barnard Wample, 255, 280
 " Becki, 155, 157
 " Belle, 304
 " Benjamin, 105, 106
 " Benjamin Franklin, 9, 12,
 16, 78, 80, 83, 100, 102, 103, 104, 112,
 114, 263, 294, 336
 Rockefeller, Bentley, 227
 " Berchan, 205
 " Bergen, 262
 " Bernard Cross, 231
 " Bertha C., 3, 7, 10, 13, 16,
 17, 48, 114, 119, 310, 334
 Rockefeller, Bertha M., 300
 " Bertha Mary, 307
 " Bessie, 305, 319
 " Bessie Marie, 299, 316
 " Bessie Tompkins, 219, 237
 " Betsy (*Elizabeth*), 170
 " Beulah, 248, 280, 288
 " Beulah J., 313
 " Blaine A., 318
 " Blanche, 215, 222
 " Bradley, 214, 233
 " Broadhead (*Brodhead*), 197
 " Burton Howard, 318
 " Callie, 187
 " Carletta, 279
 " Caroline, 165, 188, 262, 263,
 267, 276, 298, 304
 Rockefeller, Caroline Elizabeth, 207
 " Caroline Elsvia, 216
 " Caroline Maria, 327, 328
 " Carrie, 169, 194, 206, 209,
 229, 232, 251, 273, 282, 307
 Rockefeller, Carrie A., 11, 306, 340
 " Carrie Althea, 313
 " Carrie Bell, 294
 " Carrie E., 197
 " Carrie Lina, 294 314
 " Carrie M., 220
 " Catharine Georgiana, 3, 9,
 318, 340
 Rockefeller, Catharine Mathilda, 213
 " Catherine, 62, 151, 153, 156,
 159, 160, 161, 163, 164, 165, 171, 178,
 179, 183, 184, 185, 188, 200, 206, 212,
 213, 217, 219, 232, 241, 243, 244, 245,
 246, 247, 251, 252, 253, 255, 257, 260,
 263, 273, 275, 281, 284, 292, 302, 308,
 325, 326
 Rockefeller, Catherine A., 256, 282, 285,
 310
 Rockefeller, Catherine Almira, 185
 " Catherine Eliza, 163
 " Catherine Elizabeth, 179,
 190, 207, 285, 310
 Rockefeller, Catherine L., 279
 " Catherine Louisa, 166, 190
 " Catherine Mahala, 186, 219
 " Catherine Maria, 165
 " Catherine Marinda, 163,
 186
 Rockefeller, Catherine Mathilda, 182
 " Cecelia, 229
 " Charity, 154, 166, 244, 245,
 250, 256, 282
 Rockefeller, Charlean, 176
 " Charles, 51, 109, 181, 187,
 196, 197, 205, 209, 211, 216, 224, 226,
 229, 235, 244, 251, 252, 313, 326
 Rockefeller, Charles Allen, 224
 " Charles Alphonzo, 296, 315,
 340
 Rockefeller, Charles Barnard, 280
 " Charles C., 294
 " Charles D., 300, 317
 " Charles Donnel, 268
 " Charles E., 293, 313
 " Charles Emerson, 13, 196,
 223, 332
 Rockefeller, Charles Emery, 271
 " Charles Frederick, 101, 288,
 336
 Rockefeller, Charles G., 271, 302
 " Charles H., 249
 " Charles Harold, 224
 " Charles Henry, 278, 281, 307
 " Charles Levi, 200
 " Charles M., 95, 96, 276, 303
 " Charles McCorkle, 310
 " Charles Newcomb, 287
 " Charles W., 299, 316, 340
 " Charles Wallace, 259, 288
 " Charles Wesley, 329
 " Charlotte, 160, 250
 " Charlotte Anna, 159
 " Charlotte E., 235,
 " Chauncey, 111
 " Chester Wiley, 194
 " Christian, 9, 28, 64, 67, 69
 71, 76, 151, 154
 Rockefeller, Christina, 49, 56, 151, 155,
 160, 162, 163, 165, 166, 182, 186, 187,
 188, 190, 220 244, 253, 255, 275, 323
 326
 Rockefeller, Christopher, 51, 68, 72, 74,
 126, 127, 242, 245, 246, 258, 288, 290
 Rockefeller, Christopher C., 94
 " Christopher Tine, 261, 289
 " Clara, 207, 211
 " Clara Estelle, 237
 " Clara Inez, 213, 233

Rockefeller, Clara Josephine, 231
 " Clara K., 270, 300
 " Clara Louise, 273
 " Clarence, 194, 195, 304
 " Clarence David, 105, 106,
 299
 Rockefeller, Clarence Edgar, 235, 241
 " Clarence Montgomery, 4
 203, 334
 Rockefeller, Clarinda, 263
 " Clarissa, 246, 265
 " Clarissa Mae, 315
 " Claude Howard, 212, 332
 " Claudius, 4, 9, 12, 14, 21,
 84, 135, 191, 222, 332
 Rockefeller, Claudius E., 207, 230
 " Cliftine Arnett, 316
 " Cora, 217
 " Cora Elizabeth, 266
 " Corina, 170
 " Cornelia, 209, 276, 303, 311
 " Cornelius, 246
 " Crawford, 3, 190, 221, 332
 " Crawford Hiram, 221
 " Curtis, 207, 231
 " Cynthia J., 201
 " Daisy, 211, 228, 294
 " Daniel, 158, 160, 162, 171,
 178, 243, 247, 248, 262, 323
 Rockefeller, Daniel B., 48, 249, 265
 " Daniel Horace, 176, 203
 " Daniel S., 285, 309
 " Darwin C., 318
 " David, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11,
 12, 13, 15, 17, 33, 34, 38, 50, 51, 56, 57,
 61, 107, 138, 158, 161, 172, 181, 242,
 244, 245, 246, 250, 252, 253, 257, 267
 270, 276, 285, 300, 310, 325, 330, 332
 Rockefeller, David Harold, 121, 218
 " David Henry, 163
 " David J., 249, 265
 " David Jones, 49, 265, 297
 " David P., 271
 " David Riley, 110, 273
 " Delia, 178, 181, 182, 214, 218
 " Delilah, 243
 " Della Jane, 293
 " Dessie Gertrude, 325
 " DeWitt, 167, 193, 229
 " DeWitt Gilbert, 2, 3, 36, 38,
 279, 308, 330
 Rockefeller, DeWitt Peter, 227
 " Diehl, 151, 155
 " Diel (*Dierck*), 28, 68, 69, 70,
 71, 72, 73, 86, 138, 151, 152, 158
 Rockefeller, Diell (*Tull*), 1, 23, 24, 25,
 28, 49, 53, 68, 69, 71, 85, 90, 127, 130
 132, 133, 135, 136, 150
 Rockefeller, Diel "D.", 153, 163
 " Dolly, 166
 " Dora E., 263, 294
 " Dorothy Adelaide, 236
 " Earl, 210, 304
 " Earl A., 240
 " Earl Stinson, 238
 " Ebenezer, 326

Rockefeller, Eddie Miller, 222, 230, 238
 " Edgar, 169, 194, 261
 " Edith, 221, 224, 305, 319
 " Edith Clara, 301
 " Edith Helen, 198, 225
 " Edith Irene, 4, 8, 10, 12, 13,
 16, 17, 51, 228, 336
 Rockefeller, Edmund, 1, 3, 7, 11, 13, 17,
 25, 54, 86, 137, 166, 190, 192, 332
 Rockefeller, Edmund Chauncey, 192
 " Edna, 307
 " Edna M., 235
 " Edward, 162, 178, 181, 187,
 206, 218, 266, 309, 334
 Rockefeller, Edward A., 317
 " Edward Brush, 177
 " Edward C., 6, 7, 200, 295, 336
 " Edward Everett, 4, 14, 214,
 233, 234, 334
 Rockefeller, Edward G., 239
 " Edward Griffin, 185
 " Edward Jeremiah, 172, 197
 " Edward Lewis, 220, 237
 " Edward M. (*see Eddie Miller*
Rockefeller), 230
 Rockefeller, Edward O., 302
 " Edward Rensselaer, 185, 217
 " Edward Wilder, 294
 " Edwin E., 179
 " Edwin G., 207
 " Edwin Ruthwin, 272
 " Effinger H., 302
 " Egbert, 255, 279
 " Egbert Jacob, 307
 " Egbert Smith, 200, 226, 340
 " Elda Maria, 216, 235
 " Eleanor, 244, 252, 276, 304
 " Eleanor May, 236
 " Electa O., 324
 " Elenora, 323, 324
 " Elias, 92, 152, 173, 197, 248,
 264
 Rockefeller, Elias Henry, 102, 265, 296,
 340
 Rockefeller, Elias Peter, 274
 " Elias Walter, 265
 " Elias William, 167
 " Elijah Allen, 249, 264, 295,
 296
 Rockefeller, Elijah L., 272, 302
 " Eliza, 166, 192, 250, 252,
 253, 263, 269, 290, 291, 326
 Rockefeller, Eliza Ann, 170, 245, 246, 259
 " Eliza Anna, 159
 " Eliza Betze, 157
 " Eliza Catherine, 255
 " Eliza E., 171
 " Eliza Jane, 285
 " Eliza Maria, 255, 280
 " Elizabeth, 28, 56, 151, 152,
 153, 154, 155, 156, 158, 159, 161, 162,
 165, 166, 170, 171, 181, 182, 184, 185,
 189, 199, 212, 217, 221, 234, 239, 241,
 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249,
 252, 253, 256, 260, 267, 270, 274, 276,
 278, 282, 298, 301, 326

- Rockefeller, Elizabeth A., 253, 275
 " Elizabeth Abbie, 240
 " Elizabeth Ann, 249, 267, 277
 " Elizabeth C., 13, 336
 " Elizabeth Della, 307
 " Elizabeth E., 179
 " Elizabeth Griffin, 250, 268
 " Elizabeth Jane, 263
 " Elizabeth Maria, 172, 197
 " Elizabeth P., 262
 " Elizabeth R., 283, 309
 " Elizabeth T., 257
 " Elizabeth W., 239
 " Ella, 169, 195, 196, 216, 259,
 262, 273, 282, 283, 302
 Rockefeller, Ella Althea, 293
 " Ella H., 270, 301
 " Ella Volk, 283
 " Ellen, 178, 180, 183, 211,
 215, 328
 Rockefeller, Ellen Augusta, 228
 " Ellen Besson, 257
 " Ellis S., 295, 315
 " Elmer, 226, 237
 " Elsie, 241, 242, 246
 " Elsie Ann, 154, 167
 " Elsie Erma, 231
 " Elsie, 151
 " Elva, 213, 221, 222, 233,
 238, 241
 Rockefeller, Elwood, 324
 " Emanuel, 108
 " Emelia, 165
 " Emelina, 256, 283
 " Emeline, 166, 171, 191, 199
 " Emeline G., 180
 " Emerson Bennet, 272, 302,
 338
 Rockefeller, Emil Reed, 325
 " Emily, 178, 182, 265, 287,
 316
 Rockefeller, Emily Cook, 303
 " Emma, 202, 209, 228, 230,
 252, 257, 273, 295, 305, 320
 Rockefeller, Emma Catherine, 221
 " Emma Elizabeth, 271, 301
 " Emma J., 200
 " Emma Jane, 279, 308
 " Emma Mabel, 329
 " Emma R., 291
 " Emrie W., 295, 338
 " Enoch Nelson, 4, 14, 216,
 234, 334
 Rockefeller, Ephriam, 159, 252
 " Erastus Corinth, 289, 312
 " Ernest, 226
 " Ernest Walling, 11, 232,
 240, 336
 Rockefeller, Estella, 279
 " Esther, 173, 181, 220, 310
 " Esther Ann, 327
 " Esther Anna, 180, 209
 " Esther Lena, 185
 " Esther Victoria, 197
 " Ethel, 214, 223, 227, 318,
 326
 Rockefeller, Ethel Anna, 238
 " Ethel Geraldine, 306, 320
 " Ethel L., 227, 240
 " Ethel Marion, 240
 " Etta Louise, 221
 " Eugene, 173, 186, 208, 213,
 300
 Rockefeller, Eugene F., 317
 " Eugene Legrand, 182, 212
 " Eugene Lincoln, 4, 7, 14,
 221, 237, 330
 Rockefeller, Eva, 28, 151, 152, 153, 158,
 159, 161, 164, 188
 Rockefeller, Eva Levenia, 3, 10, 213, 338
 " Eva Lorinda, 171, 196
 " Eva M., 302
 " Eva Maria, 253
 " Eva V., 317
 " Evalin-Estelle, 259
 " Evalyn, 231, 272
 " Evander, 177, 205
 " Eveline Augusta, 328
 " Eveline Mercy, 327, 328
 " Everett, 10, 303, 334
 " Everett Eugene, 212, 332
 " Everett F., 231
 " Ezra, 179, 207
 " Faith, 320
 " Fannie (Fanny), 162, 183,
 287, 329
 Rockefeller, Fannie Bell, 259
 " Fannie C., 7, 336
 " Fannie Jane, 167
 " Fannie M., 200
 " Ferdinand Vanderveer 100,
 101, 258, 288
 Rockefeller, Fidelia Clarissa, 265
 " Fite, 88
 " Flora, 211, 299, 316
 " Florence, 221, 229, 238, 294,
 314
 Rockefeller, Florence D., 240
 " Florence Ella, 211,
 " Florence Mabel, 272
 " Florence Marthana, 237
 " Floretta, 287
 " Floyd Andrew, 224
 " Floyd S., 326
 " Ford, 207, 231
 " Frances, 186, 199, 222
 " Frances Elizabeth, 219, 237
 " Francis, 105, 175, 278
 " Francis J., 295
 " Francis Marion, 109, 263,
 291
 Rockefeller, Frank, 4, 196, 204, 218, 224,
 226, 278, 295, 306, 332
 Rockefeller, Frank B., 282
 " Frank Bortle, 303, 318, 332
 " Frank C., 304, 319, 338
 " Frank E., 279, 307
 " Frank Emory, 4, 13, 185,
 217, 338
 Rockefeller, Frank H., 313
 " Frank Jacob, 200, 225, 340
 " Frank Woodruff, 313

- Rockefeller, Franklin, 106, 249, 270, 300
 " Franklin Samuel, 278, 307
 " Frederick, 4, 14, 85, 87, 88,
 153, 162, 182, 192, 208, 222, 238, 291,
 310, 312, 330, 332
 Rockefeller, Frederick Andrew, 198, 338
 " Frederick Austin, 280
 " Frederick Gale, 297
 " Frederick Henry, 296, 315
 " Frederick O., 260, 288
 " Frederick Oliver, 288
 " Frederick P., 207
 " Frederick Rowe, 255, 279
 " Frederick Walton, 311
 " Gainor Morgan, 317
 " George, 85, 86, 88, 104, 154,
 161, 162, 165, 170, 179, 180, 181, 182,
 187, 197, 199, 210, 212, 220, 232, 235,
 248, 263, 276, 293, 326, 329, 338
 Rockefeller, George A., 311
 " George Allen, 173
 " George Arden, 313
 " George B. McClellan, 324
 " George Bortle, 303
 " George C., 322, 323, 324
 " George Dewey, 240
 " George Earl, 313
 " George Emery, 272, 302
 " George F., 293, 313
 " George Franklin, 294, 314,
 338
 Rockefeller, George Frederick, 329
 " George H., 86, 89
 " George Harmon, 180
 " George Henry, 91, 166, 182,
 212, 232, 240, 336
 Rockefeller, George Hiram, 293, 313,
 " George L., 314
 " George Lewis, 158, 173
 " George Martin, 201
 " George R., 216, 235
 " George Riker, 169
 " George T., 257, 284
 " George Vosseller, 258, 288
 " George W., 201, 282, 287,
 290, 311, 325
 Rockefeller, George Washington, 4, 121,
 170, 194, 218, 236, 263, 272, 334
 Rockefeller, George William, 172, 197
 " Georgia A., 318
 " Georgia Crater, 283, 309
 " Georgiana, 169
 " Gerald D., 314
 " German, 86, 92, 160, 173,
 179, 198
 Rockefeller, Gertrude (*Gertzen-Gertse-*
Gertsen-Gertsen), 28, 151, 152, 153, 154,
 155, 156, 161, 162, 180, 244, 307
 Rockefeller, Gertrude I., 234
 " Gertrude Irene, 216, 234
 " Gilbert, 163, 166, 185, 186,
 187, 218, 332
 Rockefeller, Gladys, 320
 " Gladys J., 215
 " Glen O., 313
 " Godfrey, 50, 56, 60, 242,
 243, 244, 248, 249, 254, 262, 268
 Rockefeller, Godfrey S., 320
 " Goyne Talmage, 258
 " Grace, 4, 210, 223, 260, 288
 " Grace Eliza, 294
 " Grace Ivory, 4, 227
 " Grace Ferdinand, 7, 9, 10,
 13, 16, 17, 20, 67, 90, 288, 336
 Rockefeller, Grace M., 252
 " Grace V., 221
 " Granville, 31, 182, 213
 " Gretchen (*see Margaret*)
 " Gretzen (*see Margaret*)
 " Guy, 239
 " Guy V., 227
 " Hannah, 183, 207, 215, 230,
 244, 245, 251, 254
 Rockefeller, Hannah A., 261, 288
 " Hannah Augusta, 203, 229
 " Hannah Elizabeth, 258, 287
 " Hannah Maria, 180, 286
 " Harmon, 92, 93, 179, 208
 " Harold, 5, 222, 230, 296
 " Harriet, 165, 166, 174, 190,
 192, 201, 202, 227, 228
 Rockefeller, Harriet A., 271
 " Harriet Arabella, 257, 283
 " Harriet E., 270
 " Harriet Ella, 268, 300
 " Harriet L., 173
 " Harris, 169, 194
 " Harris Cook, 318
 " Harrison, 4, 7, 10, 93, 94
 123, 221, 237, 330
 Rockefeller, Harry, 9, 14, 16, 90, 91, 105,
 195, 205, 208, 231, 266, 297, 317, 330
 Rockefeller, Harry Caleb, 223
 " Harry D., 300
 " Harry J., 300, 316, 317, 336
 " Harry U. S., 7, 10, 14, 16,
 17, 303, 318, 332
 Rockefeller, Harry W., 304
 " Harvey, 155, 169
 " Harvey G., 328
 " Hassetine E., 264, 294
 " Hattie 196, 207, 212, 224
 " Hattie Eliza, 280
 " Hattie M., 200
 " Hazel Anna, 227
 " Hazel B., 231
 " Hazel Kirke, 194
 " Hazel M., 314
 " Helen, 178, 199, 201, 206,
 226, 288, 302, 304
 Rockefeller, Helena, 181, 195
 " Helen Effie, 306
 " Helen Eleanor, 241
 " Helen Elizabeth, 196
 " Helen Elvira, 226
 " Helen Jennette, 199
 " Helen M., 211
 " Helen Margaret, 187
 " Helen Martha, 167
 " Helen May, 260
 " Henrick, 68, 151, 154, 166,
 171, 173

- Rockefeller, Henrietta, 178, 190
 " Henrietta Pierpont, 297
 " Henry, 48, 56, 68, 69, 71,
 77, 86, 88, 89, 110, 153, 156, 165, 173,
 174, 180, 187, 196, 211, 242, 243, 244,
 245, 249, 250, 251, 252, 255, 257, 268,
 270, 272, 276, 281, 304, 326
 Rockefeller, Henry Agerilaus, 291
 " Henry Arvin, 216, 234
 " Henry Clay, 11, 17, 186,
 213, 232, 263, 336
 Rockefeller, Henry D., 244, 250, 262
 " Henry Dockey, 216
 " Henry E., 100, 101, 102
 (see Elias Henry Rockefeller)
 " Henry Edward, 162, 183
 " Henry Edwin, 4, 8, 10, 14,
 196, 223, 332
 Rockefeller, Henry Harrison, 189, 220
 " Henry Howard, 198
 " Henry Jacob, 315
 " Henry L., 87
 " Henry Lawrence, 206
 " Henry Lewis, 163, 186
 " Henry Luss, 165
 " Henry Nelson, 232
 " Henry Oscar, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,
 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 28, 29, 36, 37, 42, 52,
 83, 85, 112, 124, 148, 150, 220, 237, 330
 Rockefeller, Henry Q., 120, 212, 232
 " Henry T., 252
 " Henry V., 91, 111, 246
 " Henry Walter, 160
 " Herbert Granville, 31, 213,
 233, 330
 Rockefeller, Herbert L., 221, 238, 314
 " Herbert R., 196
 " Herbert S., 311
 " Herbert Tiel, 238
 " Herman, 88
 " Hermance, 165
 " Hermannes, 152, 160
 " Herri, 159
 " Hester Ann, 250, 270
 " Hily, 155, 168
 " Hily Ann, 167, 193
 " Hiram, 86, 160, 166, 180,
 190, 206, 211, 222, 239, 242, 246, 249,
 250, 253, 262, 263, 266, 277, 290, 291,
 293, 305
 Rockefeller, Hiram Harvey, 327, 328, 340
 " H. M., 88
 " Homer Potts, 208, 221, 238
 " Horace *(see Daniel Horace)*,
 3, 94, 95, 334
 Rockefeller, Howard, 219, 236, 299, 332
 " Howard Daniel, 7, 8, 121,
 310, 336
 Rockefeller, Howard Ditmars, 260, 288
 " Howard H., 309
 " Hugh McNair, 297
 " Hyla Louise, 238
 " Hyram, 154
 " Ida, 218, 236
 " Ida M., 278
 " Ida May, 283, 306, 309
- Rockefeller, Ida S., 201
 " Ilah B., 313
 " Iliff, 302
 " Imogene, 173, 198, 199
 " Indemora Virginia, 193
 " Indiana, 272
 " Inez Estella, 193
 " Iola Sally, 238
 " Ira, 230
 " Ira Cross, 207, 230
 " Ira P., 278
 " Irina, 239
 " Irvin M., 268, 299
 " Irvin Walter, 202
 " Isaac, 246, 248, 261, 262,
 271, 287, 323, 324, 338
 Rockefeller, Isaac Pulver, 2, 3, 6, 7, 10
 12, 14, 17, 89, 202, 228, 334
 Rockefeller, Isabel, 194, 320, 329
 " Isabella, 271
 " Iscah Grace, 226
 " Isephenia, 324
 " Ivor Morris, 198
 " J. A., 88
 " Jackson, 262
 " Jacob, 50, 51, 56, 87, 152,
 153, 158, 160, 162, 164, 174, 175, 178,
 182, 199, 212, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246,
 249, 250, 253, 255, 256, 257, 258, 268,
 270, 278, 287, 288, 326, 328, 329
 Rockefeller, Jacob C., 151, 155
 " Jacob Ephriam, 163, 187
 " Jacob Fraley, 309
 " Jacob Godfrey, 278, 307
 " Jacob H., 174
 " Jacob Large, 322, 323
 " Jacob Oscar, 189
 " Jacob P., 76, 152, 159
 " Jacob S., 258, 287
 " Jacob Shurts, 257, 285
 " Jacob Van Rensselaer, 252,
 272
 Rockefeller, Jacob William, 186, 219
 " James, 216, 235, 288
 " James B., 7, 9, 11, 17, 48,
 52, 199, 285, 309, 336
 Rockefeller, James Byron, 216, 235
 " James Clinton, 172, 197
 " James D., 299, 316, 330
 " James Dudley, 227
 " James Foster, 313
 " James Hart, 169
 " James Harvey, 167, 193
 " James Hiram, 259
 " James M., 107, 270, 300
 " James P., 312
 " James Perry, 198, 224
 " James S., 51, 282
 " James Stillman, 320
 " James Stout, 256, 281
 " James Turner, 314
 " James Wilson H., 324, 325,
 338
 Rockefeller, James Winterstiën, 258
 " Jane, 174, 263
 " Jane A., 174

- Rockefeller, Jane Ann, 177
 " Jane Eliza, 223
 " Jane Elizabeth, 185
 " Jane V., 308, 321
 " Jared E., 256, 282
 " Jeanette, 316
 " Jennie, 196, 204, 287, 297,
 316
 Rockefeller, Jennie Adella, 297, 336
 " Jennie Amelia, 296, 315
 " Jennie Beatrice, 236
 " Jennie Lind, 213
 " Jennie M., 216, 217, 235
 " Jenny, 154
 " Jeremiah, 155, 163, 187
 " Jeremiah Mathew, 249, 265,
 296
 Rockefeller, Jeremias, 159, 161, 176, 182
 " Jerusha, 154, 168
 " Jerusha Ann, 262
 " Jesse Edwin, 329
 " Jessie, 120, 212, 227, 235
 " Jessie B., 205
 " J. D. Henderson, 323
 " Johanna, 248
 " Johannes (*John*), 59, 65, 68,
 76, 151
 Rockefeller, Johannes D. (*John D.*), 153
 162
 Rockefeller, Johann Peter, 5, 48, 49, 50,
 52, 57, 59, 60, 62, 74, 90, 115, 126, 127,
 135, 136, 150, 241
 Rockefeller, Johannes W. (*John W.*),
 152, 160
 Rockefeller, John, 48, 49, 50, 51, 56, 62,
 68, 69, 72, 74, 77, 88, 99, 102, 105, 139,
 154, 155, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 165,
 172, 174, 175, 180, 182, 184, 187, 199,
 211, 242, 243, 244, 245, 248, 249, 250,
 252, 258, 262, 263, 267, 270, 272, 282,
 284, 300, 309, 322, 323, 325, 326
 Rockefeller, John A., 267, 293, 297, 313,
 314, 325, 336
 Rockefeller, John Alexander, 174, 199
 " John Anson, 163, 186
 " John B., 51, 257, 283
 " John Benson, 287
 " John Bush, 258, 287
 " John C., 86, 179, 190, 209,
 290, 311, 314
 Rockefeller, John Calvin, 310
 " John Carroll, 186, 218
 " John Charles, 264, 294
 " John D., 3, 7, 10, 13, 177,
 204, 305, 317, 320, 334
 Rockefeller, John David, 236, 237
 " John Davison, 49, 50, 57, 62,
 63, 81, 82, 114, 115, 116, 117, 140, 278,
 305, 306
 Rockefeller, John Delu, 196, 223
 " John Ditmars, 246, 260
 " John Douglass, 288
 " John Elfy, 163
 " John Emory, 13, 16, 17, 184,
 216, 217, 338
 Rockefeller, John Francis, 317
 Rockefeller, John Franklin, 271, 301, 336
 " John Fremont, 324
 " John G., 262, 290, 291
 " John Gordon, 248, 262
 " John H., 42, 51, 108, 109,
 257, 272, 285
 Rockefeller, John Henry, 183, 200, 329,
 338
 Rockefeller, John Howell, 327
 " John Isaac, 280
 " John J., 208, 216, 235, 249,
 266, 336
 Rockefeller, John Lewis, 171
 " John M., 235
 " John Noble, 164
 " John Ott, 256
 " John P., 86, 158, 172, 197
 " John Patton, 250
 " John Philhower, 325
 " John Philip, 4, 200, 226, 334,
 340
 Rockefeller, John Price, 277, 297
 " John R., 4, 8, 121, 185, 201,
 218, 227, 330
 Rockefeller, John Reece, 259
 " John S., 245, 257, 263, 294,
 323
 Rockefeller, John Sailor, 290
 " John Southworth, 278, 307
 " John Staats, 286, 311
 " John Strange, 252, 272
 " John Stryker, 286
 " John T., 225, 239, 334
 " John Van Rensselaer, 246,
 259
 Rockefeller, John W., 86, 88, 121, 159,
 176, 218, 300, 317
 Rockefeller, John Wagner, 283
 " John Wallace, 294
 " John Walter, 14, 193, 210,
 338
 Rockefeller, John Wesley, 50, 55, 140,
 180, 210, 261, 289, 312, 336
 Rockefeller, John William, 174, 200, 327,
 " Jonas, 156, 162, 170, 174,
 183, 190, 221, 245, 249, 267
 Rockefeller, Jonas F. Miller, 181
 " Jonas H., 160, 171, 180, 196
 " Jonas W., 159, 176
 " Jonas William, 87, 88, 159,
 253, 254, 275
 Rockefeller, Jonas Worthington, 184, 216
 " Jordon Howard, 10, 299,
 316, 336
 Rockefeller, Josayle, 314
 " Joseph, 245, 256, 263, 282
 " Joseph Andrew, 240
 " Joseph B., 257, 283
 " Joseph C., 271
 " Joseph Compton, 258, 286
 " Joseph Congle, 309
 " Joseph Henry, 226
 " Joseph Hester, 250, 271, 336
 " Joseph Samuel, 283
 " Joseph Smith, 232, 240, 336
 " Joseph William, 329

- Rockefeller, Josephine, 169, 177, 195
 " Joshua, 282
 " Josiah, 94, 179, 184, 207
 " Josie, 181
 " J. P., 329
 " J. Sterling, 320
 " Jule, 154, 155, 166
 " Julia, 192, 297, 326
 " Julia Ann, 159, 171, 216, 234
 " Julia Catherine, 170
 " Julia Etta, 222
 " Julia Mary, 224
 " Julian, 173, 198, 340
 " Kadi, 174
 " Kadi Louisa, 166
 " Katherine, 316
 " Kathryn Eleanor, 236
 " Katie, 208
 " Kenneth, 307
 " Kenneth Wessel, 319
 " Kethi Maria, 163
 " Konrad, 15, 16, 17, 344
 " Lafayette, 281
 " Lambert, 51, 261
 " Lambert T., 249, 266
 " Laura, 198, 218, 290, 325
 " Lavergue, 267
 " Lavinia, 183
 " Lavinia Ida, 324
 " Lavonia Anna, 174
 " Lea, 307
 " Leah, 256, 283
 " Leander, 184, 196, 216, 235
 " Leila, 169
 " Lemuel, 262
 " Lemuel B. 256, 282
 " Lemuel Campbell, 271, 301,
 340
 Rockefeller, Lena, 151, 152, 156, 161, 311
 " Lenize, 155
 " Lenora Estella, 296
 " Leon, 227
 " Leonard, 179, 207
 " Leonard M., 4, 227, 239, 330
 " LeRoy, 326
 " Lesler DeWitt, 326
 " Leslie J., 314
 " Lester, 235, 311
 " Lewis, 178, 250, 269, 271,
 329
 Rockefeller, Lewis B., 239
 " Lewis Edman, 172
 " Lewis Edward, 305
 " Lewis H., 302
 " Lewis K., 223
 " Lewis N., 227, 239, 330
 " Lewis Vennie, 225
 " Lila B., 229
 " Lillian, 11, 193, 217, 220,
 233, 288, 300, 317, 326
 Rockefeller, Lillian DuBois, 3, 7, 13,
 222
 " Lillian Gay, 306, 321
 " Lillie, 196, 329
 " Lillie Armenia, 203
 " Lizzie, 326
 Rockefeller, Lizzie G., 223
 " Llewellyn H., 227
 " Lloyd Broadhead, 197
 " Lloyd Harrison, 238
 " Lorana, 249, 268
 " Lorenz, 62, 63
 " Loretta, 194
 " Lorinda, 192, 222
 " Lottie, 207, 231
 " Lottie A., 227, 239
 " Louis, 206, 209, 230, 313
 " Louisa, 154, 168, 174, 199,
 212
 Rockefeller, Louisa May, 296, 316
 " Louise, 206
 " Louise Bell, 180, 210
 " Lucetra, 257
 " Lucinda, 163, 166, 175, 177,
 186, 191, 202, 261, 289
 Rockefeller, Lucius, 200, 330
 " Lucretia, 277
 " Lucy, 278, 305
 " Lucy A., 279, 307
 " Lucy Ann, 262
 " Lucy Melinda, 278, 306
 " Lulu, 197
 " Lusiana, 162
 " Luther H., 236
 " Lydia Johannah, 263
 " Lydia Ruth, 201
 " Lysle Joseph, 301
 " Mabel, 211, 224, 228, 312
 " Mabel A., 222
 " Mabel Althea, 294
 " Mabel Deborah, 227
 " Mabel Frances, 288
 " Mabel M., 231
 " Mabel Stiles, 300
 " Mabelle, 223
 " Mabelle Irene, 223
 " Madison L., 209
 " Mae, 311
 " Magdalena, 243, 245, 246,
 258
 Rockefeller, Mahlen, 248
 " Mahlon, 264
 " Mahlon W., 265
 " Majorie Gertrude, 319
 " Malinda, 183, 254, 322
 " Manfred, 2, 4, 6, 8, 9, 12, 15,
 16, 36, 169, 334
 Rockefeller, Marcia M., 231
 " Marcia May, 224
 " Margaret (*Gretchen Gretsen*),
 28, 151, 156, 157, 160, 163, 166, 171,
 174, 177, 179, 183, 200, 205, 217, 236,
 243, 244, 245, 248, 249, 250, 251, 256,
 258, 261, 262, 263, 265, 267, 276, 284,
 288, 290, 293, 298, 302, 313, 326
 Rockefeller, Margaret A. 323
 " Margaret Ann, 257, 285
 " Margaret Bortle, 318
 " Margaret Catherine, 189,
 221
 Rockefeller, Margaret Davis, 310
 " Margaret E., 304, 318

Rockefeller, Margaret Elizabeth, 173,
191, 221, 238
Rockefeller, Margaret Emma, 213
" Margaret H., 209, 232
" Margaret Hannah, 229, 240
" Margaret Helen, 192, 222
" Margaret Helena, 166
" Margaret J., 302
" Margaret Maria, 178
" Margareth, 151, 153
" Margaretha, 159, 160, 165,
176, 189
Rockefeller, Margarite, 160, 176, 203
" Maria, 28, 151, 152, 154, 155,
159, 160, 174, 176, 177, 182, 200, 202,
245, 246, 250, 259, 326
Rockefeller, Maria Ann, 255
" Maria Anna, 174
" Maria Elizabeth, 265
" Maria Helena, 160, 180
" Marie, 151
" Marie Elizabeth, 182, 189,
213
Rockefeller, Marie Eva, 241
" Mariel E., 303, 318
" Marilla, 290
" Marillys, 178
" Marion, 229, 316
" Marjorie Gertrude, 319
" Martha, 183, 215, 290, 322
" Martha C., 304
" Martha Jennie, 265, 296
" Martha Matilda, 262
" Martin, 159, 174, 175
" Martin Henry, 175, 201,
227, 332
Rockefeller, Mary (*Polly*), 56, 151, 153,
155, 158, 162, 170, 176, 179, 180, 183,
187, 201, 203, 204, 209, 210, 233, 242,
243, 244, 245, 246, 248, 249, 250, 251,
252, 253, 255, 259, 263, 264, 271, 276,
282, 287, 288, 292, 302, 322, 329
Rockefeller, Mary A., 262
" Mary Albertina, 280
" Mary Alice, 270, 271, 300,
301
Rockefeller, Mary Ann, 166, 192, 250,
252, 267, 269, 278, 290, 291, 297, 306,
313
Rockefeller, Mary Anna, 289, 312
" Mary Augusta, 174
" Mary B., 257
" Mary Brink, 252
" Mary C., 199, 209, 218, 225,
231
Rockefeller, Mary Catherine, 176, 261,
265, 284, 295, 309
Rockefeller, Mary E., 262, 287, 311
" Mary Elenora, 293
" Mary Eliza, 243, 246, 256
" Mary Elizabeth, 258, 285,
318, 327
Rockefeller, Mary Ella, 297
" Mary Ellen, 119, 167, 175,
186, 190, 192, 200, 205, 214, 218, 222,
266

Rockefeller, Mary Emily, 299
" Mary Esther, 275
" Mary Ethel, 263, 334
" Mary Frances, 177, 198,
205, 276, 304
Rockefeller, Mary H., 258
" Mary Ida, 213, 232
" Mary J., 323
" Mary Jane, 180, 259, 277,
" Mary Leigh, 283
" Mary Louisa, 287
" Mary Louise, 7, 232, 241,
286, 311, 336
Rockefeller, Mary Miranda, 255, 279
" Maryette, 199
" Marvin, 216, 235
" Matilda, 272
" Matilda Y., 285
" Matthew, 99, 184
" Matthew Chandler, 265, 296
" Maude, 218, 232, 236
" Maude Bruce, 237
" Maude Ethel, 294, 314
" Maude Harriet, 223
" Maude M., 198, 225, 226
" Maude May, 324
" May B., 220
" Melinda (*Malinda*), 277
" Melorina, 235
" Melva, 237
" Melvin, 232
" Melvin O., 224
" Melvin Osborn, 197, 224
" Mertie Bell, 307, 321
" Michael, 250
" Mildred, 215, 234, 237
" Mildred A., 240
" Miles Avery, 255, 278
" Millard, 186, 219
" Milton, 195, 265
" Milton Wright, 266
" Minard Harder, 224
" Minerva, 270
" Minerva H., 271
" Minerva Virginia, 170
" Minna Nevius, 110, 111
287, 312
Rockefeller, Minnie, 196
" Minnie Althea, 313
" Minnie J., 205
" Minnie M., 325
" Minnie Mae, 306, 320
" Minnie May, 218, 236, 259
" M. Lawrie, 315
" Mollie P., 208
" Montgomery, 176
" Morgan Lewis, 6, 120, 182,
212, 334
Rockefeller, Mortimer, 95, 326
" Moulton A., 14, 338
" Mrs. Abram J., 11, 13
" Mrs. Albert, 3, 7, 9, 13
" Mrs. Amasa P., 4 -
" Mrs. Amelia P., 7, 11, 17,
342
Rockefeller, Mrs. Charles E., 13, 344

- Rockefeller, Mrs. Daniel S., 6, 10
 " Mrs. David, 3, 6, 7, 11, 13,
 16, 342
 Rockefeller, Mrs. DeWitt G., 4
 " Mrs. Edmund, 3, 7, 11, 13,
 17
 Rockefeller, Mrs. Edward E., 14
 " Mrs. Elizabeth Saalbach, 72
 " Mrs. E. L., 2, 7, 10, 14, 342
 " Mrs. Ernest W., 11
 " Mrs. Everett, 9
 " Mrs. Florence, 11
 " Mrs. Frank E., 13
 " Mrs. Harrison, 2, 7, 10, 14
 " Mrs. Harry, 9, 14
 " Mrs. Harry U. S., 17
 " Mrs. Henry C., 10, 16
 " Mrs. Henry E., 10
 " Mrs. Henry O., 3, 7, 10, 14,
 16
 Rockefeller, Mrs. Isaac P., 8, 10, 14, 17
 " Mrs. James B., 7
 " Mrs. John E., 13, 16
 " Mrs. Julia J. (*Ferdinand V.*),
 7, 14, 17, 52, 53, 342
 Rockefeller, Mrs. L. M., 4
 " Mrs. Manfred, 7, 10
 " Mrs. Martha J., 7, 9, 14, 17,
 342
 Rockefeller, Mrs. Mary A., 342
 " Mrs. M. L., 4
 " Mrs. Peter, 7
 " Mrs. Peter G., 14
 " Mrs. Robert T., 10
 " Mrs. Roydon, 3
 " Mrs. William G., 6, 10, 14
 " Myra, 306
 " Myron James, 234
 " Myrtle E., 325
 " Nancy, 158, 181, 243, 247,
 248, 249, 250, 268
 Rockefeller, Nancy Maria, 184
 " Nathan, 200, 322, 323
 " Nathan Andrew, 323
 " Nathan Anten, 290
 " Nathan Leonard, 240
 " Nathaniel B., 201, 227
 " Nay Dair, 316
 " Nellie, 209, 214, 230, 233
 " Nellie May, 231
 " Nelson, 86, 178, 183, 184,
 205, 213, 216
 Rockefeller, Nelson Aldrich, 320
 " Nettie, 187, 210
 " Nina, 223
 " Nina L., 304, 319
 " Nina M., 314
 " Noah B., 201, 228, 340
 " Norma, 237
 " Norman, 7, 195, 202, 223,
 255, 278, 336
 Rockefeller, Obadiah, 95, 253, 276
 " Octavia Olivet, 194
 " Olie Jane, 325
 " Olive Elizabeth, 319
 " Olive Louise, 202
- Rockefeller, Olive Virginia, 328
 " Oliver, 178
 " Oliver D., 235
 " Oliver P., 272
 " Olivia, 165, 173, 178, 190
 " Olivia May, 329
 " Olympia, 254, 277
 " Orelia, 195
 " Orin Clifford, 230
 " Orlando, 169, 184, 216
 " Orphia, 155
 " Oscar, 329
 " Oscar Teal, 280
 " Owen Ambrose, 224
 " Parker S., 207
 " Paul Hiram, 239
 " Pauline, 184
 " Pauline Mary, 231
 " Pearl, 4, 31, 140, 232, 233,
 239, 330
 Rockefeller, Pearl Alida, 227
 " Pearl R., 235
 " Percy Avery, 306, 320
 " Perry, 208, 231
 " Perry Samuel, 207
 " Peter, 4, 7, 28, 33, 49, 51, 52,
 56, 57, 59, 60, 62, 63, 68, 69, 71, 74, 76,
 93, 94, 124, 125, 126, 127, 135, 136, 151,
 152, 153, 154, 158, 159, 163, 164, 173,
 174, 182, 201, 214, 222, 227, 241, 243,
 244, 245, 248, 249, 250, 252, 257, 261,
 284, 285, 322, 326, 328, 329, 332, 336
 Rockefeller, Peter D., 42, 51, 88, 153,
 163, 186, 220, 258, 287
 Rockefeller, Peter Davis, 285, 310
 " Peter Diel, 163
 " Peter Francis, 174, 200
 " Peter Frederick, 31, 162,
 182
 Rockefeller, Peter Groat, 13, 196, 223,
 332
 Rockefeller, Peter Henry Granville, 187
 " Peter I., 76
 " Peter J., 154, 167
 " Peter M., 272
 " Peter R., 186, 219
 " Peter Rauss, 174
 " Peter S., 245, 256, 281
 " Peter William, 244, 253
 " Petrus (*see Peter*)
 " Petrus J. (*see Peter J.*)
 " Philip, 28, 68, 69, 70, 85, 86,
 87, 89, 108, 138, 151, 153, 154, 155, 158,
 165, 174, 189, 200, 213, 243, 248, 261,
 314, 326
 Rockefeller, Philip A., 324, 325, 338
 " Philip D., 153, 161, 181
 " Philip Eli, 289, 312
 " Philip Granville, 189
 " Philip H., 3, 86, 160, 171
 " Philip Henry, 99, 173, 178,
 179, 198, 205, 206, 338
 Rockefeller, Philip Herman, 166, 191
 " Philip I., 160, 177
 " Philip J., 172, 197
 " Philip Mettler, 268

- Rockefeller, Philip P., 87, 88, 152, 158.
172
Rockefeller, Philip S., 86, 88, 151, 156,
290
Rockefeller, Philip Samuel, 208, 231
" Philip Stanard, 318
" Philip W., 23, 76, 86, 88, 89,
159, 175, 192, 202, 229
Rockefeller, Philip William, 175, 202
" Phoebe, 185
" Pierson Daniel, 2, 7, 10, 203,
334
Rockefeller, Polly (*Mary*), 156, 170, 195
" Rachel, 154, 179, 207, 248,
249, 264, 267, 323
Rockefeller, Rachel Clarissa, 264, 295
" Rachel Emma, 296, 315
" Rachel Rebecca, 185
" Ralph, 307
" Ralph F., 231
" Ray Daniel, 306, 336
" Raymond, 226
" Raymond Colby, 228
" Raymond Earl, 223
" Raymond Edward, 240
" Raymond Edwin, 232
" Raymond G., 338
" Raymond J., 305
" Rebecca, 175, 185, 244, 252,
263
Rockefeller, Reginald C., 236
" Reuben, 99, 178
" Reuben Walter, 13, 177, 205,
338
Rockefeller, Rhoda, 202, 228
" Rhome Riker, 155, 169
" Richard, 92, 109, 175, 201,
263, 291, 313
Rockefeller, Richard M., 236
" Riker, 94, 169, 195
" Robert, 92, 97, 105, 165,
175, 178, 199, 201, 205, 212, 303, 312,
317
Rockefeller, Robert Bortle, 276, 303
" Robert Bruce, 202
" Robert Earl, 318
" Robert G., 220
" Robert Holmes, 121, 218
" Robert J., 262
" Robert Nelson, 182, 212
" Robert T., 10, 188, 220,
336
Rockefeller, Robert Thatcher, 264, 295
" Robert Warren, 239
" Robert William, 163, 185
" Rollin John, 272
" Ronaldo G., 197, 224
" Ronaldo G. P., 224
" Rosa, 287
" Rosa Lell, 324
" Rosanna, 120, 176, 202
" Roscoe, 303, 318
" Rossman, 305
" Rowland C., 311
" Roy, 120, 232, 240
" Royard, 239
Rockefeller, Roydon, 4, 10, 14, 15, 122,
221, 224, 238, 330
Rockefeller, Ruby, 288
" Ruby Sarah, 301, 317
" Rufus, 155, 168
" Ruth, 250, 269, 301
" Ruth L., 219
" Sally (*Sallie*), 139, 175
" Sally Ann, 183, 185, 217
" Sally Christina, 122, 255,
280
Rockefeller, Sally Maria, 278
" Samuel, 50, 51, 107, 174,
243, 244, 248, 249, 252, 261, 264, 273,
322, 323, 329, 336
Rockefeller, Samuel Arthur, 329
" Samuel B., 299
" Samuel Harman, 172
" Samuel L., 293, 314
" Samuel Lodeshi, 12, 13, 49,
112, 113, 249, 267, 334
Rockefeller, Sanford Floyd, 206
" Sanford Henry, 219
" Sarah, 4, 175, 180, 201, 206,
216, 230, 239, 243, 245, 248, 249, 250,
253, 256, 258, 263, 277, 285, 292
Rockefeller, Sarah A., 200
" Sarah Adelia, 327, 328
" Sarah Agnes, 201
" Sarah Alice, 263, 291
" Sarah Ann, 255, 278
" Sarah C., 267, 298
" Sarah Caroline, 286
" Sarah Christina, 279, 307
" Sarah E., 168, 269, 271, 302
" Sarah Eleanor, 312
" Sarah Eliza, 180
" Sarah Elizabeth, 284, 312
" Sarah Ellen, 257, 271
" Sarah Eva, 205, 229
" Sarah Helen, 193, 222
" Sarah J., 276, 305
" Sarah Jane, 166, 176, 204,
264
Rockefeller, Sarah Martha, 323
" Sarah S., 258, 286
" Sarah Valerie, 280
" Schuyler, 212, 232
" Selina Ann, 169, 194
" Seth, A. 188
" Seth Tobey, 165, 188
" Sherman, 290
" Sherman Van Ness, 222
" Sherwood, 214
" Sidney Benjamin, 210
" Silvanus, 183, 216
" Simeon (*Simon*), 64, 68, 71,
98, 276, 304, 338
Rockefeller, Simon, 28, 68, 69, 85, 86, 87,
89, 98, 138, 150, 151, 157, 172, 179,
208, 276, 304
Rockefeller, Simon S., 85, 86, 157, 171
" Simon William, 88, 244, 253
" Sophia, 186, 255, 281
" Spencer, 4, 196, 223, 332
" Stanley, 221, 317

Rockefeller, Stanley Fulton, 313
 " Stanton, 218
 " Stephanus, 151, 154
 " Stephen, 86, 93, 171, 187,
 195
 Rockefeller, Stephen P., 152, 159
 " Stephen Peter, 175
 " Stephen Rensselaer, 178
 " Stephen S., 14, 212, 338
 " Stephen Taylor, 177, 204
 " Stephen Webster, 179
 " Stephen Wickham, 2, 14,
 168, 330
 Rockefeller, Susan, 326, 327
 " Susan Bullock, 258
 " Susan Drucilla, 268, 299
 " Susan Esther, 286
 " Susan M., 286, 311
 " Susan Rebecca, 264, 295
 " Susanna, 248, 262, 326, 328,
 329
 Rockefeller, Susie, Jeanette, 299
 " Susie B., 3, 3
 " Susie I., 314
 " Susie May, 310
 " Sylvester, 182, 212, 329
 " Sylvia Jane, 272
 " Teal (*Diell*), 253, 275, 326
 " Theodore, 262, 291, 312
 " Theodore P., 107, 267, 298,
 332
 Rockefeller, Thomas, 158, 173
 " Thomas Brodhead, 206
 " Thomas James, 199
 " Thomas McCabe, 317
 " Tillie, 282
 " Tracy Osborn, 221
 " Tunis, 242, 246, 327
 " Tunis C., 249, 267
 " Van Rensselaer, 259
 " Verna C., 302
 " Verna Elizabeth, 238
 " Victor, 192
 " Victor Earl, 226
 " Victor Harlan, 222
 " Victor Henry, 316
 " Victor Lowell, 296
 " Victor Sylvanus, 180
 " Vinnie, 226,
 " Viola, 232
 " Violetta, 261, 289
 " Virginia, 3, 171, 179, 186,
 189, 190, 196, 208
 Rockefeller, Walter, 154, 158, 159, 167,
 176, 193
 Rockefeller, Walter W., 205
 " Ward, 220, 237
 " Warren, 206
 " Warren H., 215
 " Warren J., 221
 " Washington, 281
 " Webster, 171, 218
 " Wellington, 173, 190, 222
 " Wesley, 264
 " Wilbur Dexter, 204
 " Wilbur M., 302

Rockefeller, Wilhelmina, 256, 282
 " Willard, 88, 206
 " William, 28, 33, 49, 50, 56,
 59, 63, 68, 69, 70, 71, 74, 76, 86, 87, 88,
 89, 99, 106, 115, 126, 138, 151, 152,
 154, 155, 156, 159, 162, 167, 173, 176,
 177, 178, 180, 184, 193, 198, 203, 205,
 211, 218, 219, 229, 241, 242, 243, 244,
 245, 246, 249, 252, 253, 258, 261, 267,
 272, 275, 276, 278, 281, 287, 290, 291,
 305, 313, 322, 323, 325, 326, 329, 332,
 334, 338
 Rockefeller, William A., 216, 235, 320
 " William Albert, 259
 " William Allison, 308
 " William Avery, 255, 278
 " William B., 204, 229
 " William Bennett, 308, 336
 " William Beveredge, 317
 " William Curtis, 321
 " William D., 262
 " William E., 93, 94, 175, 184,
 216, 283
 Rockefeller, William Edward, 160, 205
 " William Egbert, 278
 " William Elias, 315
 " William Emans, 256
 " William F., 162, 183, 215
 " William Fortier, 215
 " William G., 112, 261, 289
 " William Gardner, 1, 6, 7, 8,
 9, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 310, 336
 Rockefeller, William Goodsell, 306, 320
 " William H., 12, 87, 112, 200,
 226, 286, 311, 336
 Rockefeller, William Henry, 4, 183, 185,
 215, 218, 253, 255, 258, 271, 274, 275,
 276, 301, 332, 338
 Rockefeller, William Henry Arvin, 10,
 13, 61, 82, 83, 84, 89, 234, 334
 Rockefeller, William Hunsinger, 316
 " William J., 4, 193, 223, 239,
 257, 332, 334
 Rockefeller, William Loren, 294
 " William M., 12, 60, 267,
 282, 299, 336
 Rockefeller, William Milton, 293, 313
 " William P., 199, 225, 267,
 299
 Rockefeller, William Perry, 198, 224
 " William Peter, 253
 " William Rensdan, 174, 199
 " William Roy, 313
 " William S., 245, 256, 262
 " William Scofield, 306
 " William T., 108
 " William Teal, 170, 195, 244,
 255, 279, 308
 Rockefeller, William Vanderveer, 286,
 310, 311, 321, 340
 Rockefeller, William W., 87, 88, 244, 255
 " William Wood, 259
 " Willie C., 208
 " Willis James, 294
 " Wilson Charles, 231
 " Wiltse, 200

Rockefeller, Winifred, 320
 " Yetive Maude, 318
 " Zella, 291
 " Zella Margaret, 313
 " Zina, 201, 226
 " Zyllia, 151, 152, 158, 159
 Rockenfeller, Anna Catherine, 149
 " Anna Christina, 149
 " Anna Elizabeth, 149
 " Anna Veronika, 149
 " Anton, 145, 146, 148, 149
 " Bernhard, 147
 " Catherine, 149
 " Christian, 145, 146
 " Dresz (*Andreas*), 146, 147
 " Elsie, 149
 " Eva Catherine, 149
 " Fritz, 146
 " Gerhard, 145, 147
 " Johann (*Johannes*), 145,
 146, 147, 149, 241
 Rockenfeller, Johann Christian, 146, 147,
 149
 Rockenfeller, Johann Mathias, 149
 " Johann Peter, 146, 149, 241
 " Johann Simon, 146, 149
 " Johann Theil, 149, 150
 " Johann Wilhelm, 145, 146,
 147, 148, 149, 150
 Rockenfeller, Konrad, 15, 16, 17, 144,
 146, 150, 344
 Rockenfeller, Maria, 149
 " Maria Eva, 149'
 " Nikolaus, 145, 147
 " Peter, 146, 147, 148, 149
 " Simon, 63
 " Theil, 146
 " Theisz, 145
 " Tonges (*see Anton*), 145,
 146, 148, 149, 150
 Rockenfeller, Werner, 149
 Rockfalin, Anna Margaretha, 52
 Rockwell, Jay, 4, 181
 " Mrs. Jay, 3, 332
 Rodenbaugh, Joseph, 256
 Roe, DeWitt F., 305
 " Lewis, 305
 " Margaret, 305
 Rogers, Edson B., 175
 " Lizzie, 281
 Rood, Mrs. Sarah C., 344
 " Vernon D., 284
 Ropeter, Elizabeth Anna, 216
 Roquefeuille, Count Robert, 66
 Rosenblum, Jacob, 218
 Ross, Ella, 288
 " Mary, 259
 Rossman, Annie Caroline, 318
 " Margaret, 276
 " Maude Cornelia, 318
 Rou (*see Rowe*)
 Rounsevell, Eugene, 289
 " Frank, 289
 " George, 289
 " Isabella, 289
 " Maude, 289

Rounsevell, Mrs. Violetta, 332
 " Rowena, 289
 Rowan, Henry Stuart, 236
 " William Stuart, 236
 Row Joseph, 138
 Rowe (*Rosy, Row*), Catherine, 174
 " Christina, 255
 " Elizabeth, 273
 Royce, Eleanor G., 288
 " Pearl E., 299
 " William F., 288
 Rudd, Beulah May, 306
 " Frank Henry, 306
 " Laura Rockefeller, 306
 " Mrs. William C., 340
 " William Cullen, 306
 Runk, Ann, 33, 242
 " Jacob, 242
 " John, 242
 " Peter, 242
 " Rachel, 242
 " Samuel, 242
 " William, 242
 Runkel, Elizabeth Christina, 149
 Runyon, Andrew, 268
 " Druella Ann, 268
 " Emily C., 268
 " Harriet, 268
 " Jared, 268, 344
 " Mary Rockefeller, 268
 Russ, Angelica, 200
 " Charles Abel, 193
 " Mrs. Lillian R., 334
 Russell, Burton J., 215
 " Charles D., 215
 " Edward L., 215
 " Joseph P., 3, 215
 " Mrs. Ellen R. (*Joseph*), 3, 10,
 330

S

Saalback, Elizabeth, 153
 Sagendorf, Catherine, 186
 " Charlotte Anna, 220
 " Clinton, 220
 " Ivison A., 220
 " Kathryn, 220
 " Mabel, 220
 " Mrs. Anna R., 340
 Sailor, Caroline, 289
 Salbagh, Jacob, 138
 " Johannes, 137
 " Philip, 137
 Salpaugh, Conrad, 180
 Sampson, Althea Elenora, 324
 " Jacob, 324
 " Jerusha Jane, 324
 " Leona Gertrude, 324
 " Margaret Olive, 324
 " Mary Elizabeth, 324
 " Mrs. Elenora, 338
 " Nancy Ann, 324
 Sanders, Stephen, 259
 Sanford, Washington, 272
 Sargent, Ida May, 223

- Sayre, Lucy, 296
 Schaefer, Maria, 175
 Schaites, Philip, 26
 Scheats, Samuel, 326
 Schenck, John, 74
 " Nicholas, 138
 Schermerhorn, Frances, 275
 " Gitty (*Gertrude*), 165
 " Watson, 209
 Schmidt (*Smith*), Adam, 160
 " Catherine, 160
 " Elizabeth, 160, 161
 " Frederick, 159, 160, 161
 " Gertrude (*Geritzen*), 161
 " Hannah, 161
 " Jacob Francis, 161
 " John, 160, 161
 " Julianna, 161
 " Lena, 161
 " Maria, 160
 " Margaret (*Critse*), 161
 " Peter, 161
 " Philip, 160, 161
 " Valentine Rüdiger, 160
 " William, 160
 " William Henry, 161
 Schneider, Abraham, 164
 " Catherine, 164
 " Conradt, 137
 " Jacob, 164
 " Johannes, 138
 " Philip, 164
 " Stephel, 27
 " William, 164
 " William Conrad, 164
 Schroeder, Harriet, 251
 Schult, George, 138
 Schultis, Banrent, 138
 " Bastian, 155
 " Beckl, 158
 " Bernhard, 158
 " Catherine, 155
 " Charles R., 229
 " David, 138
 " Fanny Francisco, 158
 " Frohm, 155
 " George Henry, 158
 " Johannes, 138
 " Kethe, 158
 " Margarite, 155
 " Marytzen, 155
 " Sally, 180
 " William, 158
 Schutt, John, 326
 Schuyler, Peter, 21
 Scism, Horace, 219
 Scofield, Helen Elizabeth, 306
 " Jennie Maude, 239
 Scott, Sarah, 298
 Seabold, Catherine, 174
 Seaman, Bertha Mae, 230
 " Clayton W., 308
 " George M., 229
 " Jennie Lind, 230
 " Kenneth Nelson, 230
 " Margaret Rockefeller, 230
 Seaman, Montague Minford, 230
 " Mrs. George M., 332
 " Sanford, 187
 " Stanley Adriance, 230
 Seasholtz, Albert T., 269
 " Charles P., 269
 " Charlotte, 269
 " David, 269
 " David W., 302
 " Ellen A., 269
 " Henrietta, 269
 " Henry Clay, 269, 302
 " Horatio, 269
 " Ira Jordon, 269
 " Jacob, 269
 " Jacob Newton, 269
 " Jemina, 269
 " William N., 269
 Sebring, Charles Horace, 290
 " Elizabeth, 166
 " George W., 290
 " James, 166
 " Joshua R., 262
 " Marcus, 166
 " Mrs. Margaret R., 340
 " Theodore, 311
 " Thomas, 282
 " William H., 311
 Sergeant, G. C., 56
 " Joseph, 50
 Sergrant, Margaret, 285
 Servis, Jonathan, 260
 Sessions, Sarah, 177
 Shafer, Mary, 192
 " William A., 185
 Shaffer, Moses, 292
 Shappell, Jeremiah, 77
 Sharp, Andrew, 163
 " Catherine, 153
 " Catherine H., 312
 " Edward, 283
 " Elisha, 283
 " George, 137
 " Jacob, 22, 188
 " John, 309
 " Louis, 283
 " Mary, 252
 " Robert, 242
 " William, 283
 Shaurman, Isaac, 254
 " Jane Elizabeth, 275
 Shaver, Guy E., 307
 " Walter, 307
 Shaw, Alfred, 289
 " Florence E., 288
 Shea, John, 192
 Sheldon, Catherine Helena, 274
 " Charles, 275
 " Charley, 275
 " Leonard Ham, 274
 " Martha, 274
 " Maurice, 274
 " Mrs. William, 344
 " Myron, 274
 " Peter Benjamin, 274
 " Sarah, 275

- Sheldon, Walter, 274
 " William Henry, 274
 " William S., 274
 Shepherd, Eugene Simeon, 328
 " W. E., 256
 " William, 257
 Sheridan, Emily Teressa, 192
 Sherman, George, 191
 Shipman, Sarah, 271
 Shoemaker, Harry I., 170
 " Sarah, 253
 Shook, William, 326
 Shurts (*Shurts*), Abram, 245
 " Catherine, 257
 " Florence C., 302
 " Nathan Lowe, 302
 " William R., 302
 Sigler, Helen, 206
 Silvernail, Conrad, 254
 " Elizabeth, 254
 Silverthorn, Susan, 312
 Sinespack, Elsie, 154
 Sinespaugh, Philip, 168
 Sipperly (*Sipperley or Zippels or Zip-
 perle*), Alexander, 179
 " Elizabeth, 162
 " Gilbert, 178
 " Jacob, 179
 " Maria, 179
 " Peter, 178
 Skillman, Charles F., 284
 Skinner, Delilah A., 232
 " G. O. F., 283
 Slingluff, Arthur Martin, 292
 " Clara Jane, 292
 " Clinton Joseph, 292
 " Daniel Miller, 292
 " Frank Arden, 292
 " George Hiram, 292
 " Jacob M., 292
 " Jessie Emma, 292
 " John Franklin, 292
 " Joseph Miller, 292
 " Leslie Jacob, 292
 " Maggie Sophia, 292
 " Margaret Jane, 292
 " Mariette Alda, 292
 " Niletta, 292
 " Samuel, 292
 " Sarah Elizabeth, 292
 " Stanley Alton, 292
 " Zora Catherine, 292
 Smalley, Wayne, 272
 Smith (*Schmidt*), Agnes, 214
 " Andrew, 288
 " Ann, 251
 " Annie, 269
 " Austin, 281
 " Barbara, 269
 " Benjamin, 269
 " Bernhart, 138
 " Blanche, 214
 " Bradley, 183, 214
 " Catherine, 269
 " Charles H., 201
 " Clarence L., 298
 " Clayton E., 303
 " Daniel, 269
 " David, 269
 " Elizabeth, 193
 " Ella Josephine, 235
 " Ellen, 325
 " Elmira, 280
 " Emergene, 280
 " Emily, 280
 " Emma J., 269
 " Ephriam, 269
 " Eve, 251
 " Ezbon A., 187
 " Florence Adelia, 214
 " Hannah Jane, 293
 " Harriet A., 187
 " Harriet E., 269
 " Hiram, 172
 " Horace, 186
 " Isabella, 229
 " Jacob, 269
 " Jacob E., 269
 " Jacob M., 298
 " James, 262, 269
 " Jane, 269
 " Jane Kean, 263
 " Jennie D., 308
 " Jessie F., 214
 " John, 269
 " John H., 259
 " John R., 269
 " Leland, 122
 " Leonard, 7, 15, 122, 280, 342
 " Lewis, 190
 " Maggie, 11, 13, 280, 342
 " Margaret, 269
 " Mary, 269
 " Mary A., 274
 " Mary E., 199
 " Mary Ellen, 214
 " Melberta, 280
 " Melvina, 281
 " Mrs. Emily R., 334
 " Mrs. Mabel F., 338
 " Murray, 269
 " Rebecca, 269
 " Robert, 122, 280
 " Sadie, 308
 " Sarah, 268
 " Thomas, 269
 " Webster, 280, 342
 " William, 269
 " William Henry, 11, 281, 342
 Snook, Ann, 242
 " John, 242
 " Peter, 242
 " William, 242
 Snyder, Charles, 275
 " Christina, 261
 " Clarence E., 222
 " Henry, 277
 " Lena, 219
 " Margaret, 242
 " Margaret A., 187
 " Nellie R., 169
 Spangenberg, Sarah C., 273

- Sparks, Jerry, 252
 Specht, Emma, 271
 Spelman, Laura Celestia, 305
 Spencer, Delvina, 211
 Springer, Sarah, 269
 Sprowls, Anna, 324
 " Jesse, 324
 " Mary, 323
 " Marcia C., 323
 Staats, Henry, 164
 " John, 165
 " Lena, 164
 " Margaret, 164
 " Margaretha, 165
 " Marie, 286
 Stagg, Peter, 78
 Stainbrook, Emma Jennie, 313
 Stanley, Mayme, 211
 Stanton, Elisha, 277, 278
 " Godfrey, 278
 " Herbert, 278
 " Leander, 278
 " Ullah, 278
 Steele, Annie, 246
 Steffen, Henrietta Augusta, 195
 Sterns, Katty M., 295
 Stevens, Charles, 225
 " Daniel B., 225
 " Frank, 225
 " George, 225
 " Lucy, 225
 " Mary, 225
 " Ralph Emerson, 230
 " Willard, 225
 Stewart, Edward C., 305
 " James, 252
 " Jennie M., 318
 " Mrs. E. C., 330
 Stickles, Andrew A., 162
 " Hawley, 178
 " Mrs. Ella, 342
 " William H., 281
 Stiger, Eliza, 246
 " Mrs. Susan R., 344
 Stiles, Hulda C., 287
 " Phoebe M., 287
 Stillman, Isabel G., 320
 " S. Elsie, 320
 Stine, Jacob P., 286
 St. John, Rhoda M. E., 306
 Stockton, James Knox, 213
 Stoddard, Edward L., 218
 Stone, Henry, 265
 Stoppelbein, Johannes, 137
 Stout, Jane, 247
 Streener, Annie E., 167
 Strever, William, 253
 Stroller, Horne, 323
 " Leonora, 323
 " Lucy, 323
 " Mamie, 323
 " Minnie Martha, 323
 " William, 323
 Strong, Charles Augustus, 319
 " Ethel Volk, 309
 " Herbert Harlan, 309
 Strong, James Elmer, 309
 " Margaret, 319
 Stroupe, Albert Henry, 315
 " Elizabeth Julia, 315
 " Helen Gertrude, 315
 " Henry A., 314
 " John Hampton, 315
 " John Rockefeller, 315
 " Julia Elizabeth, 315
 " Louise Esther, 315
 " Mrs. Carrie L., 340
 Stuart, J. E. B., 104
 Stupplebeen, Melissa, 122, 280
 Sturgers, Anna, 157
 Sturtevant, David, 157
 Styles, L. Clark, 177
 Sundell, Elfrida, 310
 Supler, Less, 323
 Suthen, Sarah Luella, 326
 Sutphin, Sarah Ann, 283
 Suydam, George Bergen, 222
 " Mrs. Sarah H., 332
 " Richard Rockefeller, 222
 Swanton, Charles, 294
 Sweatt, Pearl M., 320
 Sweeter, Lucia, 240

 T
 Talbot, Frances, 167
 Tamer, Flora, 263
 Tanner, Samuel, 326
 Tarbox, Cynthia, 304
 Tator, Mary, 212
 Taylor, Carl Leonard, 239
 " Catherine Cook, 165
 " Charles H., 239
 " Eliza, 165
 " Henry, 168
 " John N., 165
 " Lena, 239
 " Mary, 269
 " Millie Evelyn, 239
 " Pearl, 239
 " Sabra K., 308
 " Seth Toby, 165
 " Susan, 249
 " William, 245
 Teagle, Gertrude C., 319
 Teator, Cora Louise, 238
 " Eliza, 181
 " Margaret, 217
 " William, 185
 Teetor, Henry Dudley, 30, 140
 Teets, Sophia, 253
 Ten Broeck, Jacob, 157
 " " Polly, 181
 " " Samuel, 69
 Ten Eyck, Nellie, 156
 Terry, Benjamin P., 290
 " Eliza A., 290
 " George W., 290
 " Herbert G., 290
 " Margaret Mertella, 290
 " Walter Philip, 290
 Terwilliger, James H., 312

Thatcher, Catherine, 264
 " Jacob, 139
 " Lyndon Gilbert, 236
 " Lyndon M., 236
 " Mrs. Minnie M., 332
 " Rachel, 249
 " Ulyssis, 201
 Thiel, William, 282
 Thomas, Edwin D., 265
 " Susan D., 289
 Thompson, William H. N., 14, 344
 Thurston, Sadie, 292
 Tickner, Sarah Ann, 199
 Tiffany, Julia E., 278
 Tine, Benjamin Edward, 7, 284, 309, 342
 " John, 7, 342
 " John W., 285
 " Mrs. Benjamin E., 7, 336
 Tinklepaugh, Anna M., 185
 Tomelson, Sinthia, 249
 Tompkins, Mary Elizabeth, 219
 " May L., 223
 Tompsett, Elva A., 241
 " Harry, 241
 Tomson, Eliza, 246
 Tower (*Tomes*), Catherine, 261
 Townsand, Adeline, 227
 " Harley, 227
 " Jehial K., 227
 " Mollie, 227
 " Olive, 227
 Travis, Elivena, 281
 Tripp, Florence Evaline, 303
 Trout, Elizabeth, 248
 Tryon, Charles W., 193
 Tuft, Harrison J., 298
 Tullis, Julia Powelson, 321
 Tunnison, Frederick, 283
 " John, 283
 " Julia Ann, 288
 " Tunis H., 252
 Turck, Cornelia, 176
 " Eliza, 176
 " Jacob J., 176
 " Margaretha, 176
 Turn, Elizabeth, 300
 Turner, Susie E., 314
 Tyron, Charles W., 193

U

Underhill, Ellen, 211
 " Irving, 211
 " Leona, 211
 " Lizzie, 211

V

Valentine, David, 311
 Valk, Agnes, 209
 Van Aernam, John D., 211
 Van Arsdale, Christa May, 325
 Van-de-Bogart, Peter F., 244
 Vanderbilt, Albert, 289
 Vanderhoff, Rachel, 277
 Van Deusen, Anna Catherine, 199

Van Deusen, Harmon, 186
 Van Dresser, Warner, 210
 Van Dyke, Cornelius, 196
 Van Dyne, James, 277
 Van Eppen, Margaret, 231
 Van Kirk, Drusilla, 249
 Van Klock, Hannah Elizabeth, 167
 Van Ness, Laura, 227
 " Lucinda, 222
 Van Nest, Margaret A., 290
 Van Norder, Maude Adelle, 223
 Van Nortwick, John P., 286
 Van Patten, Rose, 211
 Van Rensselaer, Robert, 69, 70, 71
 Van Steamberg, Jacob, 177
 Van Tassel, Isaac Gilbert, 168
 Van Valkenburg, Lena W., 176
 " Magdalena, 279
 Van Voorhis, Elizabeth, 175
 Van Vredenburg, Lucy Ann, 181
 Vaugh, Elias W., 227
 Veronica, Anna, 62
 Volk, H., 63
 Voorhis, Abraham L., 284
 " Althea, 284
 " Ann Elizabeth, 284
 " David, 284
 " Henry R., 284
 " Jacob R., 284
 " Lucas A., 284
 " Peter, 284
 " Rebecca Jane, 284
 " Sarah, 287
 " Sarah Catherine, 284
 Vosburgh, Genia, 281
 " Katherine A., 186
 Vosseller, Mary, 258
 Vought, Minnie Alice, 227

W

Wackerhagen, Catherine, 191
 " Charles, 191
 " Edward, 191
 " Frederick, 191
 " George, 191
 " Helen, 191
 " Henrietta, 191
 " Mary Antionette, 191
 " Otho, 191
 " Rudolph, 191
 Wagener, Isaac, 138
 Wagner, Johannes, 138
 Waite, Agnes, 296
 Wake, Fanny (*Fannie*), 197
 " Ida, 198
 Waldo, Martha, 302
 Walker, Chrissie Rockefeller, 312
 " Eldon Rockefeller, 4, 7, 17, 312
 " Horace, 326
 " Isabella C., 304
 " John P., 312
 " Mrs. J. P. (*Anna A.*), 3, 7, 16,
 42, 43, 330
 Walling, Abigail, 232
 Walrath, Daniel, 183

- Walter, Eleanor Rockefeller, 297
 " Elizabeth Wright, 297
 " James N., 297
 Walton, Amelia G., 311
 " Edward, 234
 " Mrs. Annetta L., 338
 " Sarah Dorothy, 234
 Warford, Iva, 265
 Warner, Eliza, 263
 " Floyd, 228
 Warren, Margaret, 200
 Warringer, Rachel R., 231
 Waterbury, Joel, 264
 Waterhouse, Lucy D., 270
 Waters, Amanda, 157
 " Jonathan, 251
 " Nellie, 251
 " Sarah, 21
 " William, 251
 Weaver, Adam, 274
 " Almira, 235
 " Lila, 317
 Webster, Blanche, 230
 " Hannah, 174
 " Sally, 174
 Weddle, Jesse, 323
 Weed, Adelia Maude, 266
 Weems, Mrs. W. W., 6, 342
 Wegner, Edward B., 203
 Weise, Clinton Ernest, 241
 " Sinclair Audley, 241
 " Victor H., 241
 Weistein, Edward, 291
 Weisz, Edwin C., 260
 " Mrs. E. C., 336
 Weller, Edward, 290
 " Harrison I., 154
 " Henry Custer, 300
 " Marian A., 9
 " Mrs. Bertha M., 334
 " Mrs. William J., 10, 342
 " William Jennings, 11, 193
 Wellington, Maria L., 223
 Wemple, Bertha, 187
 Wenthworth, Carrie, 196
 Werts, George, 243
 " Henry, 243
 " Lydia J., 325
 Wessel, Mary, 210
 West, Charity, 256
 " Elizabeth, 256
 " Jacob, 256
 " John, 256
 " Joseph, 256
 " Joseph S., 256
 " Mary, 256
 " Rachel, 256
 " Sarah Ann, 256
 " Thomas, 245
 " William, 256
 Westcott, Alice Lucelia, 236
 " Marjorie Elaine, 236
 " Merton, 235
 Westfall, Carrie, 281
 Wheeler, Andrew, 274
 " Anna Adelaide, 259
 Wheeler, Boulton, 274
 " Ella Sarah, 224
 " Florence L., 259
 " Franklin D., 259
 " Georgia, 259
 " Helena, 326
 " Mary Augusta, 259
 " Oscar Harris, 259
 " Stephen H., 259
 Whesler, Dewey, 321
 " Edith, 321
 " George, 321
 " Lillian Daisy, 321
 " Lulu, 321
 Whipple, Addie, 275
 Whitbeck, Charles, 188
 " Jacob, 188
 " Volkert, 188
 White, John, 253
 " Robert J., 171
 " Sarah A., 289
 Whitlock, Nathan, 277
 Whitman, Maria P., 155
 Whitney, Augustus F., 219
 " M. J., 277
 Whittaker, Peter, 188
 Wicker, Herman H., 214
 Wiederwax, Mary J., 274
 Wiese, Clinton Ernest, 241
 " Sinclair Audley, 241
 " Victor H., 241
 Wilcox, Henry, 307
 " John, 306
 " Nathaniel, 278
 " Rebecca, 292
 " Sophia, 276
 Wilder, Julia Marie, 294
 Wiley, Catherine, 194
 Wilkerson, Isabella, 251
 " Mary A., 251
 Will, Henry W., 137
 Willett, Marinus, 71
 Williams, Elizabeth, 169
 " Elnora, 317
 " John, 292
 " Mahala C., 295
 " Mary F., 183
 Williamson, Asher V., 282
 Wills, John, 45
 Wilson, Elizabeth, 246
 " Margaret Foy, 228
 " Samuel, 46
 Wiltsey, Charles E., 324
 Winans, Alvin, 157
 " Benjamin, 157
 " Fannie, 157
 Winchell, Grace Ida, 328
 Windecker, Lucy E., 234
 Winhold, Louis C., 217
 " Mary Louise, 217
 " Mrs. Elizabeth R., 2, 6, 7, 9,
 11, 12, 13, 35, 43, 61, 119, 334
 Winner, Benjamin Day, 312
 " Dorothy, 312
 " John Ogden, 11, 312, 342
 " Mrs. John O., 10, 338

Wise, Bitzers, 26
 Withington, Jacob, 251
 Wolf, Peter, 290
 Wolfe, Ella Reese, 270
 Wolverson, Charles, 269
 " Dennis, 251
 " Elizabeth, 251
 " Jobe, 260
 " Mary, 261
 Wood, DeWitt G., 308
 " Edward J., 308
 " Jesse M., 184
 " John E., 307
 " Magdalene B., 308
 " Martha A., 109
 " Mary Jane, 195
 " Nathaniel H., 199
 Woodin, Bessie B., 230
 Woodruff, George, 247
 " H. Stiles, 273
 Woodson, Augustus, 300
 " Harriet, 300
 Woodworth, Alvina, 199
 " Mary Mildred, 328
 " Sidney Delormus, 328
 Worthington, Mary Ann, 249
 Wright, Annie L., 207
 " Elizabeth Hammond, 266
 " Harry, 323
 Wrisley, Alice Maude, 328

Wrisley, Lewis P., 328
 " Rufus Howell, 328
 Writer, Walter, 253
 Wyatt, Minnie M., 215

Y

Yager, Lillian, 224
 Yansen, Louisa, 216
 Yard, Mrs. Clarinda (*A. V. F.*), 7, 342
 Yawger, Jackson, 329
 " Jerusha, 284
 " Louise, 329
 Yeager, Elizabeth, 269
 Yorgy, Harry (*see Harry Gorgy*)
 Young, James O., 200
 " Margaret Ann, 282
 " Permelia, 262
 " William B., 197
 Youngblood, William, 46
 Youron, Eliza, 235

Z

Zartman, Catherine, 269
 Zender, E. M., 301
 " Mary Harriet, 301
 Ziberle, Peter, 138
 Zipperle (*see Sipperly*)

—

89082457524



b89082457524a



89082457524



B89082457524A